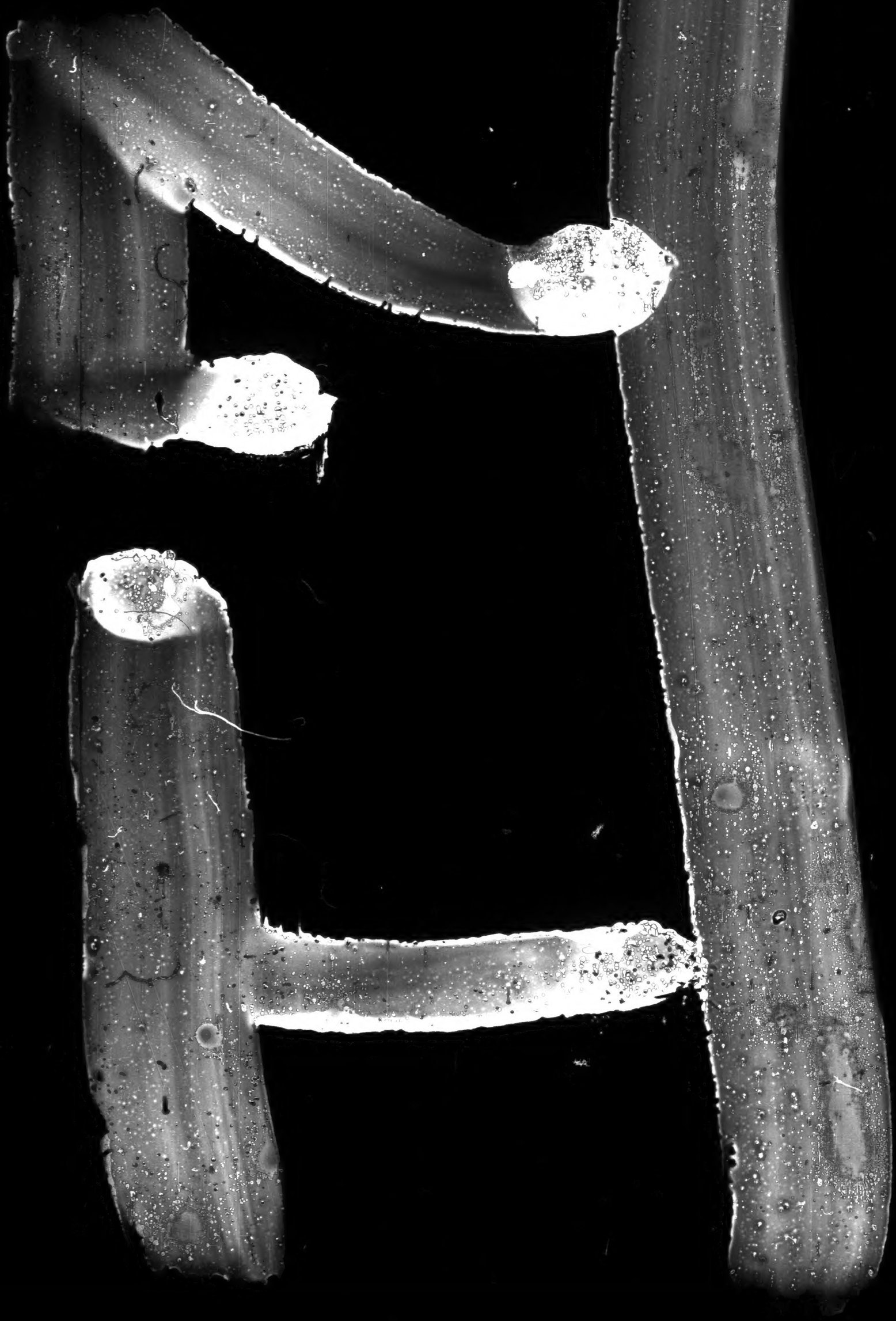


VOLUME 6837

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 24, to 25th, 1921.

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
July 24	Bensalem	Southampton	3
	Mayaro	Pt of Spain	7
	Ulua	Cristobal	11
	Foldenfjord	Stavenger	2
	City of Pekin	Newcastle	3
" 25	Storaker	Cardiff	1
	Mt. Clay	Hamburg	47
	Baltic	Liverpool	59
	Michigan	London	4
	Esperanza	Cuba	20
	Korsfjord	Cienfuegos	1
	Idefjord	Bergen	3
	Ft.Hamilton	Bermuda	14
	Clare	Arecibo, P.R.	3
	Bassa	B.W.Africa	3
	Miraflores	Jamaica	3
	Sahale	Lisbon	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6837

July 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Camera Operator

6837
July 24-25
142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—916

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Consular Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Benalaun. Passengers sailing from Southampton, Engl, July 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Palacio	Miguel	30	5	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain.	Spanish	England	Southampton	American Consul Southampton, Engl	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Edward A Burke Insp

Not inspected.

1

Total passengers . . . . . .
Are they?

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 24, 1921

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visits.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin Guatemala	Yes	Yes	1917	NY	20 Million St, NY	Seaman	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Foreign	5	6	Dusky	Black	Brown	Scars, left thigh & fore arm.	Spain	Leon
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7		Distressed Seaman, Consular Passenger.																						
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Hanggar, 1st Officer of the S.S. Berwalens, from Southampton, Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. M. Hanggar

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7-25
2 4
Bensalem

Form 603

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 12 1921

PORT OF New York
Aug 3, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. BENSALEM from port of Hamburg Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24, 1921, consigned to BARBER S.S. CO.; is now lying at Anchorage, N.J., and is expected to sail Aug 3, 1921, for Norfolk, Va.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
0	0	0	0

14—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	ERICKSON	HARRY	✓	"	"	5/27/21	do		"		"			5/9	
18	FEENEY	JAMES	✓	DECK ENG.		5/27/21	do	no	"	45	"	[illegible]	U.S.C. U.S.-H	5/9	150
19	SOTO	PEDRO	✓	WATER TENDER		5/24/21	do	28[illegible]52 NO	"	41	"	CHILI	CHILI	5/6	145
20	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	"		5/24/21	do	862901	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	155
21	PORTELA	FRANCISCO	✓	"		5/24/21	do	230[illegible]	"	46	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	160
22	FRIESES	JUAN	✓	OILER		5/24/21	do	37372	"	22	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5/6	140
23	EIDSON	HARRY	✓	"		6/28/21	SOUTHAMPTON		"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/10	170
24	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	✓	"		5/24/21	NEW YORK	[illegible] 92467	"	43	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6	150
25	MIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	FIREMAN		5/24/21	do	122532	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	158
26	SANCHEZ	RAMON	✓	"		5/24/21	do	1	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155
27	FERONDAZ	EDUARDO	✓	"		5/24/21	do	86290	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	165
28	BLANCO	LOUIS	✓	WIPER		6/28/21	SOUTHAMPTON	no	"	26	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE (NOT NATIVE)	5/6	155
29	GILBERT	MELVIN	✓	"		6/28/21	"	no	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/6	160
30	KELLY	JAMES	✓	"		6/29/21	"	142504	"	25	"	IRISH	U.S. (NOT NATIVE)	5/7	158

Wm H Turner Dupp

Line BARBER S.S. CO.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. ENSDEITCH ✓	24 ✓	RUSSIAN	N.Y. 5/23/21
E. CORSA	34	U.S.	"
MANUEL GARCIA ✓	26	SPAIN	"
A. RIOS ✓	25	"	"
H. BOOTH ✓	55	U.S. (NAT)	"
J. SACRAMENTO	24	PORT.	"
A. DASILVA ✓	24	"	"
A. CHOCHA ✓	26	"	"
A. RUDRIGUEZ ✓	22	SPAIN	"
W. CASSIDY	30	U.S.	"
J. FRIESES ✓	22	ARGENTINO	"
J. KELLEY ✓	26	IRISH	"
F. CARABALLO ✓	34	SPAIN	"
R. MIGUEZ ✓	28	"	"
F. PORTELA ✓	35	"	"
P. FERNANDEZ ✓	29	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.G. BARDLEY	32				
O. TRUITT	28				
J. YORDT	38				
P. WALSH	24				
F. WILLIAMS	28				
C. DOWE	26				
F. WARD	21				
W. PETERS	28				
C. WORST	23				
A. JANVSEN	35				
G. MURON	27				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sicks.
F.F. KEUMMIN	43	U.S. (NAT)	5/6/21 N.Y.	First
M. GILBERT	32	U.S.	6/28/21 SOUTHAMPTON	Inf

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1653

Master.

[OVER.]

		ERICKSON	HARRY		"	"	5/27/21	do								
	18	FEENEY	JAMES	✓	DECK ENG.		5/27/21	do	mc	"	45	"	IRISH	U.S.C.	5/9	180
	19	SOTO	PEDRO	✓	WATER TENDER		5/24/21	do	28752 MD	"	41	"	CHILI	CHILI	5/6	145
	20	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	"		5/24/21	do	862901	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	155
	21	PORTELA	FRANCISCO	✓	"		5/24/21	do	2 30791	"	46	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	160
	22	FRIESES	JUAN	✓	OILER		5/24/21	do	37372	"	22	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENE	5/6	140
	23	EIDSON	HARRY	✓	/	"	6/14/21	SOUTHAMPTON		"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/10	170
	24	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	✓		"	5/24/21	NEW YORK	60486 92467	"	43	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6	150
	25	MIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	FIREMAN		5/24/21	do	122532	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	158
	26	SANCHEZ	RAMON	✓	"		5/24/21	do	1	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155
	27	FERUNDANE	EDUARDO	✓	"		5/24/21	do	86291	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	165
	28	BLANCO	LOUIS	✓	WIPER		6/28/21	SOUTHAMPTON	mc	"	24	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE (NEW BEDFORD)	5/6	155
	29	GILBERT	MELVIN	✓	"		6/28/21	"	mc	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	160
	30	KELLY	JAMES	✓	"		6/29/21	"	142504	"	25	"	IRISH	U.S. (CUSTOM HOUSE)	5/7	158

Wm A Turner Jump

Line BARBER S.S. CO.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—9413

Form 609 4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

aug 3, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. BENSALEM

from port of ~~Hamburg Southampton~~ Brest, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 0

Chinese Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Chinese Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Chinese Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24, 1921, consigned to BARBER S/S LINES; is now lying at Anchorage, N.J., and is expected to sail aug 3, 1921, for Norfolk, Va via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

34—9413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		ERICKSON	HARRY		" "	12/3/21	do		"	36	"			"	170
	18	FEENEY	JAMES	✓	DECK ENG.	5/27/21	do	no	"	45	"	~~IRISH~~	U.S.C. IRISH	5/9	180
	19	SOTO	PEDRO	✓	WATER TENDER	5/24/21	do	28795 no	"	41	"	CHILI	CHILI	5/6	145
	20	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	"	5/24/21	do	862901	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	155
	21	PORTELA	FRANCISCO	✓	"	5/24/21	do	230776	"	46	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	160
	22	FRIESES	JUAN	✓	OILER	5/24/21	do	37372	"	22	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENT	5/6	140
	23	EIDSON	HARRY	✓	"	6/28/21	SOUTHAMPTON		"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/10	170
	24	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	✓	"	5/24/21	NEW YORK	~~60486~~ 92467	"	43	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6	150
	25	MIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	FIREMAN	5/24/21	do	122532	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	158
	26	SANCHEZ	RAMON	✓	"	5/24/21	do	1	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155
	27	FERONDANE	EDUARDO	✓	"	5/24/21	do	86290	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	165
	28	BLANCO	LOUIS	✓	WIPER	6/28/21	SOUTHAMPTON	no	"	26	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE (1st papers)	5/6	NS
	29	GILBERT	MELVIN	✓	"	6/28/21	"	no	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	160
	30	KELLY	JAMES	✓	"	6/29/21	"	142504	"	25	"	IRISH	U.S. (1st papers)	5/7	NS
								Wm A Turner Lumps			"				

Line BARBER S.S. CO.

Owners V.S.S.B

Local Agents (or Line)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LEUNG LUM	53	CHINESE	5/6/21 NY

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BENSALEM, arriving at New York July 24, 1921, from the port of Southampton 7/18/21

JUL 24 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HANSEN	BERGER	MASTER	5/6/21	N.Y.	2136	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	175	
2	MAGRUDER	FRANK	MATE	5/6/21	NEW YORK			29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	155	
2	CONNELLY	VINCENT	2ND "	do	do	15109	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	153	
3	HANAGAN	DANIEL	3RD "	do	do	17308	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	170	
4	ENEDEITCH	NICOLAS	CARPENTER	5/23/21	do	890BE	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6'1	185	
5	CORSA	EDWIN	BOSN.	5/15/21	do	172.S.	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	155	
6	DE SILVA	ANTONIO	A.B.	5/17/21	do	7656	"	28	"	PORTUGESE	PORT.	5'4	170	
7	CHOSMA	ARTHUR	"	5/27/21	do	13554	"	23	"	do	do	5'7	150	
8	SACRAMENTO	JOSE	"	5/21/21	do	930006	"	27	"	do	do	5'8	165	
9	BOOM	HERMAN	"	5/23/21	do	50869 K	"	52	"	GERMAN	U.S. (NAT)	5'6	158	
10	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	5/24/21	do	12638	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	160	
11	RIOS	ANTONIO	"	5/24/21	do	106555	"	23	"	do	do	5'9	182	
12	GUNDERSON	SIGURD	C.S.	5/21/21	do	13942 K	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10	160	
13	SHEPARD	ROGER	"	5/24/21	do	1955K	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	155	
14	RODRIGUEZ	ANDRES	"	5/24/21	do	123254	"	23	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	160	
15	EVANS	ROBERT ~~HARRY~~	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/25/21	do	661K	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	150	
16	CASSIDY	WILLIAM	PASS. "	5/-/21	do	61K	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	165	
17	ERICKSON	HARRY	3RD " "	5/-5/-1	do	276K	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'1	175	
18	FEENEY	JAMES	DECK ENG.	5/27/21	do	ne	"	45	"	IRISH	NORSH	5'9	150	
19	SOTO	PEDRO	W/ATE & TENDER	5/24/21	do	28293 ~~NO~~	"	41	"	CHILI	CHILI	5'6	145	
20	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	"	5/24/21	do	862901	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	155	
21	PORTELA	FRANCISCO	"	5/24/21	do	230776	"	46	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'9	160	
22	ERITSES	JUAN	OILER	5/24/21	do	37372	"	22	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5'6	140	
23	EIDSON	HARRY	"	6/18/21	SOUTHAMPTON		"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10	170	
24	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	"	5/24/21	NEW YORK	~~60486~~ 92467	"	43	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	150	
25	MIGUEZ	RAMON	FIREMAN	5/24/21	do	122532	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	138	
26	SAN-HEZ	RAMON	"	5/24/21	do	1	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	155	
27	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	"	5/24/21	do	86290	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	165	
28	BLANCO	LOUIS	WIPER	6/28/21	SOUTHAMPTON	NC	"	26	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE (NATURALIZED)	5'6	155	
29	GILBERT	MELVIN	"	6/28	"	NC	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	160	
30	KELLY	JAMES	"	6/20/21	"	142504	"	25	"	IRISH	U.S. (NATURALIZED)	5'7	158	

Wm H Turner Deputy

Line BARBER S S CO.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BENSALEM, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KEUMMIN	FRANK	STEWARD	5/6/21	NEW YORK		Yes	58	Male	SWISS	(NAT) U.S.	5/10	185	
2	TING	SAM	1ST COOK	5/21/21	117560		No	27	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	138	
3	CHUEN	WUNG	2ND "	5/21/21	104646		No	24	"	"	"	5/7	170	
4	ALFONDOSO	VINCENT	MESSMAN	5/24/21	4458		Yes	25	"	Filipino	Filipino	5/7	168	
5	WAR	LING	"	5/25/21	17804		No	29	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	140	
6	AH KONG	WONG	"	5/25/21	12875		No	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	
7	LUNG	LEUNG	MESSBOY	5/4/21	7493		No	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	
8	BOGERT	HAROLD	WIRELESS	5/6/21	18812/L		Yes	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/11	155	
9			Wm H Farmer Dup											
10						AMERICAN CONSULATE. SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. July 7, 1921. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. John M. Davey American Consul.								
11														
12														
13														
14						No. 1248								
15														
16						SEEN. John M. Davey American Consul.								
17														
18						No fee prescribed.								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Beirsalem - 7-24-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. E. Hansen, Master, of the S/S Beirsalem, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

B E Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 9) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 30378 BILLED JUL 27 1921

T-C-A-R

Trinidad Line

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD INSKIP READ, Surgeon of the RETIRED GOVT. MEDICAL OFFICER, (State whether Surgeon, "on duty therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had Over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL BOARD OF TRINIDAD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Inskip Read

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 21.

at TRINIDAD, B. W. I.

Alfredo L. Demorest

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service Fee $5.00

FREE

7-25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX PAID						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	21	2	1			4	10				1		39
2nd CABIN	11	1									5		17
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	32	3	1			4	10				6		56

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	10	39
2nd Cabin	17		17
Steerage			
Total	46	10	56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Trinidad, British West Indies, July, 18th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rufino	Charles Robt.	33		M	M	Clerk	Y	English	Y	British	Portugese	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Mrs. E. Rufino, 127 Oxford St., P-o-Spain, T'd	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Rufino	Vivian Augusta	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----do----	"	"
3	CL. USC.	Kitchen	Joseph Wm.	49		M	M	Drills	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wms Ville	British Control Oilfields, Williamsville, Trinidad.	C'da	Canada
4		Fernandes	Augustus L.	19		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Portugese	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs. Fernandes, 38 Rosalina St., P-o-S., T'd.	N.Y.	New York
5		Hinkson	Ida	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. G. Rickard, Maraval, Trinidad.	Me.	Bangor Maine
6		Fleming	Stella Anselma	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mrs. Fleming, St. James, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
7	TED	Martin	Alice	42		F	M	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. C. Martin, 86 Pelham St., P-o-Spain.	"	"
8	TED	Hamilton	Carlos	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----do----	"	"
9		Vaughans	Cecilia	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Couva	Mrs. Lilian Skeete, Exchange Village, Couva, T'd.	"	"
10		Vigo	Gladys	19		"	"	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs. S. Vigo, 33 Rose Hill, P-o-Spain,	"	"
11		Turner	Henry A.	50		M	M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Turner, 14 Observatory St, P-o-S.,	"	"
12		Laughlin	James	39		"	"	S.Man	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. W.E. Norris, Port of Spain, T'dad	"	"
13		Lucas	Edwin	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Dr. Marques, Frederick St., Trinidad.	"	"
14		Lucas	Fredericka	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----do----	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	Lucas	Ralph	1		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	----do----	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	Lucas	Thelma	1		F	"	"				"	"	"	"	----do----	"	"
17		Seymour	Richard	18		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mr. Chas Seymour, 20 Dere St., P-o-Spain.	"	"
18		Billam	Henry B.	36		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Point Fortin	United British Oilfields, Point Fortin, Trinidad.	"	"
19		Sokul	David Ram	31		"	S	Agent	"	"	"	"	E. Indian	Demerara	Berbice	D. Nanton, Hotel Miranda, P-o-S ain.	Dem'ra	Berbice
20	IN TRANSIT	Copper	John	31		"	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Mr. L. Roberts, 16 St. Vincent St., P-o-S.	Engl.	LOndon
21	IN TRANSIT	Cooper	Mildred Det.	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----do----	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Bottrill	John Lawrence	36		M	"	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mardcas	Manuel Fernandez, Ice House Grocery, T'dad	T'd	P-o-Spain.
23	IN TRANSIT	Bottrill	Alice Mary	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----do----	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Bottrill	Eric	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	----do----	"	"
25		Birkett	Maud	27		F	"	Seam-Stress	"	"	"	"	African	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs. Birkett, Basilon St., P-o-Spain, T'D	N.Y.	New York.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25th, 1921

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If not, what is his race or people?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ye	Self	Ye	N	—		Mr. Perreira, (Bro in Law) 112 W 109th St., N.Y.	No	Indef	N	N	N	N	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	T'dad	P-o-Spain.
2	"	Husband	"	"			----- do -----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	St Vincent	Kingstown
3	No	Self	"	Y	1920	N.York	In transit to Canada.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Michigan
4	Y	"	"	N		—	Mr. J. Perreira, 419 W 115th St., N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	White	Blk	Brn	Birth mark on right temple	Trinidad	P-o-Spain.
5	N	"	"	"		—	Mrs E Tucker, (Sister) Tennants Harbour, Maine, U S A	"	Good	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	None	"	"
6	Y	"	"	"			Mrs . H. Batten, (Aunt) 9643 Belford Av. Flatbush, B'k.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		—	Miss Mabel Hamilton, (Sister) 16 Hickory Grove Drive, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brn	Brn	"	Antigua	St Johns.
8	"	Mother	"	"		—	----- do -----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Blk	Blk	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain.
9	"	Self	"	"			Mr. David Vaughans, (Uncle) 1293 Dean St., B'klyn.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brn	"	"	"	"	Belmont
10	"	"	"	"			Mrs Arthur Vigo, (Father) 480 St. Paule Place, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain.
11	"	"	"	Y	1921	N.Y.	Henry James, 194 Prince St., B'klyn.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	"	"	"	Tobago	Bethall
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Residence, 343 W 56th St., N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Grey	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spah.
13	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Mrs. P. Scully, 536 3rd Av., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	Scar under chin	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	B	"	None	St Kitts	Basse Terre
15	"	Father	"	"			----- do -----	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York.
16	"	"	"	"			----- do -----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	"	NW		—	Mrs Edith de Freitas, 148-50 W 144th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	"	"	"	Trinidad	Belmont.
18	"	"	"	Y	1921	"	Mrs Billam, 946 6th Ave., N.Y.C.	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Pale	Brn	"	"	England	Darlington
19	N	"	"	"	1918	"	Dr. J.H. King, 32nd & State Sts., Chicago.	"	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Blk	"	Mole lft cheek	B. Guiana	G. Town
20	"	"	"	N		—	In transit to England	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	"	None	Australia	Perth
21	"	Husband	"	"		—	--- do ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sall	Brn	"	"	England	Yarmouth
22	N	Self	"	Y	1918	"	On business	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	Brn	"	"	Manchester
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	London
25	Y	Self	"	N		—	Mrs John Blissfield (Cousin) 58 Clermont Ave N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Blk	"	"	St Vincent	K.Scm.

Alf D Frysdale - master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Drysdale
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

Mar Le Lyon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Patterson Clairer, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain & The Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Patterson Clairer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Charles W. Dain

American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NAVARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.Guiana, 12th July, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bynum	Mary Susan	47		F	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	B.Guiana	Georgetown	(Husband) A.W.Brown, 10 North Street, Georgetown Dem.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Yearwood	Edith Lilian	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A.Greathead, 110 Carmichael Street, Georgetown Dem.	"	do.
3		Yearwood	Iris Louise	17		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Cousin) do.	"	do.
4		Yearwood	Edith Lilian	18		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do.	"	do.
5		Collette	Donald Pierey	32		M	M	Mercantile clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Bro.in law) J.L.Valladares, 302 Church Street, Georgetown Dem.	"	do.
6		Pendleton	Ada Eugenie	23		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J.Pendleton, Waterloo and Murray Streets, Georgetown Dem.	"	do.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(a.y.b. arrater)
V.L. 167/19
J.A.
23-35780-1/26/35
23-111797-1/26/42
29-722728-12/24/42
club
(J.A.)
Mercantile clerk
War Folklyeers
Fmp
3
6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th June, 19 21.

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	(Sister) Mrs E.B.Ford, 866 Hanover Place, B.Y.	Yes	(Visit to sister)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Barbados	BWI.	✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	(Son) H.O.Yarwood, 676 Prospect Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	(Visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Slw.	Drk	Blue	"	do.		✓
3	Yes	Mother	$60	No	—	—	(Brother)	do.	No	(Visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Light	Grey	"	B.Guiana	Georgetown.	✓
4	Yes	do.	$30	Yes	1 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	do.	No	(Visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Light	Grey	"	B.Guiana	Georgetown.	✓
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 July/ August (2 mos.)	Kearney N.J.	R.C.Collette, The Nesting House, Kleo. Co. N.Y.	Yes	(Holiday)	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr	Amber	Amber	"	do.		✓
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	(Cousin) Mrs A.Jukes, 27W., 136th Street, N.Y. City.	Other	(Visit to cousin)	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	D.Br	Dry	"	do.		✓
7																		5	7	L Brl.	Br	Br	"	do.		✓
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A.J. Drysdale master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale (State Whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Magara, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Drysdale

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 17

at Buffalo

Max Schlosser

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed as years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, 12th July, 1921. Arriving at Port of New York, July 25th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keeler	Eugene Charles	50	9	M	M	Elizabeth, N.J. U.S.A.	(American citizen) C 237	Seattle, Washington.
2	Van Denburg	John Wallace	32	7	M	S	Ft Edward, N.Y. U.S.A.	do. C 97597	107 Union Ave., Mt Vernon, N.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Denburgers Dup

ag Drysdale master

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I. 18th JULY 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th JULY, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rueff	Joseph	37		M	M		C. 16624 Supreme Court New York November 1910.	395 Broadway New York.
2	Hardin	George C.	50		M	S	New York City March 4th 1871	C 134975	123 Fort Green Place Brooklyn.
3	Mc Intyre	Alfred S.	43		M	M	San Francisco Cal: Sepy 19th 1877	C. 149263	423 N Hobart Blvd: Los Angeles Calif:.
4	Hunt	Albert Milton	34		M	D.	Lebenon Mo. May 20th 1886	C 143803	Okmulgee Okl:
5	Boak	Thomas	31		M	M	Ellery New York January 23rd 1890	N. 3V-150	26 Center Street Hillside N,J
6	Treadwell	Arthur B.	24		M	S	Memphis Tennessee April 5th 1899	N. 42713	Washington D.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Tale Lyons
Jr

Ag. Drysdale master

citizens

6

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—624

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD ESKIP READ, Surgeon of the RETIRED GOVT. MEDICAL OFFICER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL BOARD OF TRINIDAD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Read

Sworn to before me this ~~19th~~ 18 day of July, 1921

at TRINIDAD

Alfredo L Demarest

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 852.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAYARO Passengers sailing from Trinidad, B.W.I., July 18th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) City or town.
1	OMITTED	Berkeley	Racheal P.	40		F	M	Domest.	Y	English	Y	British	African	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Mrs. M. Agostini, 18 St. Francis Valley Rd. T'd	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Berkeley	Verona	12		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------ do ------	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Berkeley	Eleatha	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------ do ------	"	"
4		Lambert	Winifred A.	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Smith, [illegible]ster Lodge Rd., P-o-S.	Conn.	New Haven
5	UNDER 1	Lambert	Alfred Montague	3		M	S	"	N		N	"	"	"	"	------ do ------	"	"
6	UNDER 1	Lambert	Victor	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	------ do ------	"	"
7		Ross	Georgiana	47		"	M	Servant	Y	English	Y	"	"		Couva	Mr. Ross. Couva, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 1	Ross	Viola	11		"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	------ do ------	"	"
9		Chase	Theresa	31		"	"	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs. A. Chase, Woodbrook, Trinidad.	"	"
10		Hinkson	Allan	25		M	"	Clerk	"		"	"	English	"	Maraval	Mrs. Richard, Maraval, Trinidad.	Md.	Baltimore.
11		Reid	Henry	16		"	"	Student	"		"	"	African	"	San F'do	Mrs. C. Reid, San Fernando, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Farley	Charles	37		"	M	Coachman	"		"	"	"	"	Arouca	Mrs. Farley Arouca, Trinidad.	N.J.	Atlantic City.
13		Matthews	James	18		"	S	Painter	"		"	"	"	St. Vincent	Willa	Mrs. A. Stewart, P-o-Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Thompson	James	36		"	"	Platelayer	"		"	"	"	T'dad	San Juan	Mr. M. Dixy, San Juan, Trinidad	"	"
15		Bradshaw	Adolphus	23		"	"	Chauff	"		"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs. D. Coward, 9 Humber St., P-o-Spain, T'd	"	"
16		Charles	Joseph	34		"	"	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr F. Charles Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
17		Bruno	Veronica Edna	17		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Timothy, A Perry, Crown Solicitors Office, T'd	N.Y.	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-853705 - 5-5-42
2-486715 — 11/10/36
2-12[illegible]57

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25th, 1921

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race to which alien belongs. (Caucasian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Mexican, Other.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien has been in the United States before.	26 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	√0	Y	N		Mr. Roderick Berkeley, 230 W. 82nd St., New York.	No	2 yrs	N		N	N	N		N		Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	St Vincent	Layou
2	"	Mother	"	"	"		------ do ------	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
3	"	"	"	"	"		------ do ------	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N	Self	√0	Y	1919 Conn		Mr. A. M. Lambert, 73 Hazel St New Haven, Conn.	"	Indef	Y		"	"	"		"		"	"			Brn	"	"	"	Montserrat	Plymouth
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	------ do ------	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	United Sts	Connecticut
6	"	"	"	N			------ do ------	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	2		"	"	Blk	"	Trinidad	Po-Spain
7	Y	Self	√0	"			Mrs. J.M. Hunker, (Daughter) 156 W 144th St., N.Y.	"	"	N		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	1	"	Blk Grey	Drk	"	Grenada	St.Georges
8	"	Mother	"	"			------ do ------	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	3	10	"	Blk	Blk	"	Trinidd	P-o-Spain
9	"	Self	√0	"			Mrs. C. Reid, Bedford Rd. Summit, N.J.	"	"	Y		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
10	N	"	√0	"			Mr. G. C. Hinkson, Baltimore, Maryland.	"	Ever	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	"	√0	"			Mr. W. Reid, (Father) Carlton Y.M.C.A.B'klyn	"	Indef	N		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	Scar over right eye	"	La Brea
12	"	"	√0	"			Mr. Robt Farley, 706 Harris Place Atlantic City	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	None	Barbados	St James
13	"	"	√0	"			Mr. S. H. Matthews, (Bro) 123 Ashland Place B'klyn N.Y.	"	9 yrs	Y		"	"	"		"		"	"	6	3	Blk	"	"	"	St Vincent	Dreasond
14	"	"	√0	"			Nath'l Thompson, (Bro) 223 W. 144th St., N.Y.	"	Indef	N		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Kitts	Basse Terre
15	"	"	√0	"			Mr. R. Serrette, 1406 Hoe Av. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	Y		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	7	Brn	"	"	Mark under left eye	Demerara	G.town.
16	N	"	√0	"			Mr. A. Bastick, 1002 Atlantic St., B'klynn	"	6 mts	N		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	9	Blk	"	"	None	Trinidad	San F'do
17	Y	Father	√0	"			Mr. Wm. Bruno, 814 Dean St., N.Y.	"	Indef	Y		"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Grenada	St Paul

ag Ryesdale master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the S.S. Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, Purser, or Surgeon of vessel)

A J Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Key West

M. Lee Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 15

S. S. Mayaro (Trinidad) arrived July 25th, 1921. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
E. D. 7/27/21—10		45 Gm.																						
427. 1	Martin Alice	Hab. 3	1/8	2	2	6	Trinidad					7/27	144	15										
8 M.	Hamilton Carlos	Hab.																						
407. 2	Berkley Rachel P.	5	1/8	3	2	6	"					7/27	145	15										
12 F.	Dora																							
9 F.	Eleatha																							

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

#1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

7-SC Imigrant

Form 600 25

16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
9th August, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mayaro
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th July, 1921, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn., and is expected to sail Aug, 1921, for Trinidad BWI
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total

		Randolph	V	Deck boy.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140.		
20	Davie	W.	✓	Ch Engineer	3.4.21	New York	39	"		"	5.9	170.	15476	- 22
21	Gothe	O.	✓	2nd "	27.6.21	"	40	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	160.	14790	
22	White	Jack	✓	3rd "	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.3	135.	3478	
23	Leido	Carlos	✓	4th "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	136.	3443	
24	Lopez	Antonio	✓	Oyman	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	170.	9340	
25	Yanez	Manuel	✓	Oiler	27.6.21	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153.	3203	
26	Sanches	Ramon	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	140	3204	
27	Banobre	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	150.	3190	
28	Vidal	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150.	13124	
29	Yanez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½	160	3479	
30	Cambon	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	49	"	U C E					

Mar Fe Cisneros

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents in the —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Drysdale
master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Moller ✓	29	Br.	26.6.21 N. York
M. Cambon ✓	49	Spain	27.6.21 " "
J. Mendez ✓	37	"	" " " "
J. Martinez ✓	18	"	" " " "
F. Silvar ✓	27	"	" " " "
E. Rey ✓	27	"	" " " "
A. Lopez ✓	30	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Walde	37	Br.			
J. Silva	34	Portugal			
E. Suarez	26	Spain			
D. Rey	29	"			
M. Suarez	34	"			
A. Otero	37	"			
J. Otero	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Drysdale Master.

[OVER.]

		Nathaniel	✓	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.9	160.	3400	
	17	Russell	H.	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	5.7	150.	17725
✓	18	Daniels	Eli	✓	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.7	160.	—
✓	19	Guillaume	Randolph	✓	Deck boy.	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.6	140.	
	20	Davie	W.	✓	Ch Engineer	3.4.21	New York		38	"		"	5.9	170.	15474
	21	Gothe	O.	✓	2nd "	3.4.21	"		40	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	160.	14990
	22	White	Jack	✓	3rd "	"	"		32	"	English	British	5.3	135.	3479
	23	Leido	Carlos	✓	4th "	"	"		34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	136.	3443
	24	Lopez	Antonio	✓	Dryman	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.11	170.	3240
	25	Yanez	Manuel	✓	Oiler	27.6.21	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	163.	3203
	26	Sanchez	Ramon	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	5.7	150.	3204
	27	Banobre	Antonio	✓	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.11	150.	3190
	28	Vidal	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.7	150.	13124
	29	Yanez	Jose	✓	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.7	160.	3479
	30	Cambon	Manuel	✓	"	"	"		40	"	U.S.A.				—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. J. Drysdale master

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAYARO", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A, JULY 25th, 1921; from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B/W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drysdale	Andrew Young	Master	18.2.21	New York			39	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150	
2	Baxter	Creighton	Mate	"	"			44	"	American	American	6.2	228.	
3	Brown	Otty	2nd Mate	26.6.21	"				"					
4	Moller	John	3rd "	"	"			29	"		British	5.9	160.	
5	Hayward	W.	W'less Opr	10.2.21	"			30	"	English	"	5.7	160.	
6	Chippendale	J.	" "	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.6	150.	
7	Harewood	Alfred	Carpenter	7.7.21	Trinidad			35	"	W. Indian	"	5.7	150.	
8	Seales	Albert	Bosn:	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.5	136.	
9	~~Cholmore~~ Clarke	~~John~~ Samuel	Quartermaster	"	"			49	"	"	"	5.4	150.	
10	Baptiste	Phillip	"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Henry	Alexander	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Gumbs	Samuel	"	"	"			35	"	"	"	5.8	146.	
13	Peters	Henry	A. B	"	"			47	"	"	"	5.9	150.	
14	Blackman	Ernest	"	16.7.21	"			45	"	"	"	5.6	150.	
15	Mayers	Godford	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
16	Marichesu	Nathaniel	"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.9	160.	
17	Russell	H.	"	"	"				"	"	"	5.7	150.	
18	Daniels	Eli	"	"	"			41	"	"	"	5.7	160.	
19	Guillaume	Randolph	Deck boy.	"	"			20	"	"	"	5.6	140.	
20	Davie	W.	Ch Engineer	3.4.21	New York			39	"		"	5.9	170.	
21	Gothe	O.	2nd "	27.6.21	"			40	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	160.	
22	White	Jack	3rd "	"	"			32	"	English	British	5.3	135.	
23	Leido	Carlos	4th "	"	"			34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	136.	
24	Lopez	Antonio	Oyman	"	"			29	"	"	"	5.11	170.	
25	Yanez	Manuel	Oiler	27.6.21	"			25	"	"	"	5.8	163.	
26	Sanchez	Ramon	"	"	"				"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Banobre	Antonio	"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.11	150.	
28	Vidal	Manuel	Fireman	"	"			32	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
29	Yanez	Jose	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5.5	160	
30	Cambon	Manuel	"	"	"			40	"	Spanish	Spanish			

Total

I Certify Correctness

A.J. Drysdale
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Drysdale, of the Br s/s Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A J Drysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 21

Max Colchyn
Immigrant Inspector.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred L Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seals 853

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of [illegible] said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1355

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

#1

38

Total

72

23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."MAYARO", *arriving at* NEW YORK U.S.A, JULY 25th, 1921, *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonsalos	Jesus	Fireman	27.6.21	New York			37	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.7½	140.	
2	Mendes	Juan	"	"	"			37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140.	
3	Ortiz	Manuel	"	"	"			37	"	"	"	5.10	160.	
4	Toralbo	Vicente	"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.10	145.	
5	Martinez	Juan	Trimmer	"	"			18	"	"	"	5.6	110.	
6	Rey	Ernesto	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5.5	120.	
7	Silvar	Francisco	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5.8.10	160.	
8	Balboa	Jose	Messman	"	"			19	"	"	"	5.5	120.	
9	Mac Callum	James	Ch Steward	29.5.21	New York.			44	"	Canadian	British	5.9	140.	
10	Kennedy	Frank	2nd "	26.6.21	"			39	"	W. Indian	"	5.8	135.	
11	Lotmore	Charles	2nd Cabin"	7.7.21	Trinidad			35	"	"	"	5.5	130,	
12	Moore	Mrs P.	Stewardess	24.5.21	New York			55	"	American	American	5.8	145.	
13	Robinson	Martin	Pantryman	"	Trinidad			36	"	W. Indian	British	5.9	160.	
14	Payne	Mortimer	Waiter	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.4	135.	
15	Hackett	Elloitt	"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5.8	140.	
16	Patterson	Edgar	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5.4	135.	
17	Jordan	Evans	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.5	140.	
18	Henry	Robert	Messman	"	"			49	"	"	"	5.5	138.	
19	Armstrong	Fitz	Ch Cook.	"	"			39	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
20	Forde	Edward	2nd "	"	"			41	"	"	"	5.2	125.	
21	Best	Samuel	3rd "	"	"			22	"	"	"	5.8	150.	
22	Brown	Alexander	4th "	"	"			20	"	"	"	5.9	150.	
23	Waith	Alonza	Asst Messman	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
24	Seymour	George	Waiter	"	"			34	"	"	"	5.4	120.	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

135705-2

Total

Mar Fed Lines
Insp

Total crew 24
No Med. Certificates

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Drysdale, of the Br. S.S. Mayara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A J Drysdale
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 21

Max Goldman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

#1

19

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

DISTRICT 30383

T-C-A-R

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 2 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

arr 7-26-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TRANSIT	LANDED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
							In Transit	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS	REG. OF VESSEL		UNDER 15	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	380	175	4			1	85				86		720
TOTAL	380	175	4			1	85				86		720

Aliens ... U. S. Total

1st Cabin ...

2nd Cabin 634 86

Steerage 635 - 85 - 720

Total 635 - 85 - 720
636 86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1911

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grotherr	Arthur	20	✓	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburgh	uncle: Wilhelm Breiter, Hamburgh, Methfesselstr. 86	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Crassold	Wilhelm	57	✓	"	m	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	brother: Oskar Crassold, Hamburgh, Eppendorfer Landstr.165	Iowa	Yorkshire
3		"	Alwine	43	✓	f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Rand, Nanczolka	"	"
4		Rand	David	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	Hamburg	father: Aizik Aizikowic, Wilky, Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Aizikowic	Zallel	28	✓	"	"	printer	"	"	"	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Wilky	brother in law: Josef Negele, Gurahont, Roumania	Mich.	Wakefield
6		Till	Ernst	21	✓	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Roumania	German	Rouman	Gurahont	wife: Maria Grahovac, Nasuce, Jugoslav.	N.Y.	New-York
7		Grahovac	Franjo	27	✓	"	m	labor.	"	Slovenian	"	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Nasuce		Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Renye	Anton	53	✓	"	"	farmer	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Rouman	Tomnatic		Mo.	St.Louis
9		"	Anna	54	✓	f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Vilmos Renye, Tomnatic 466 Roumania	"	"
10		"	Maria	20	✓	"	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Krisch	Anton	20	✓	m	"	miner	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lankowitz	father: Johann Krisch, Masan, # 3 Austria	N.Y	Newburgh
12		Holz	Nicolaus	21	✓	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Rouman	"	Rouman	Jecia mare	father: Nicolaus Holz, Jecia mare Rouman	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Pinkasowics	Josef	31	✓	"	"	laborer	"	Hebrew	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Sokorwica	stepfather: Moskor Moskowitz, Sokormica # 560	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Perz	Franz	22	✓	"	"	miner	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lankowitz	father: Mathias Perz, Koflein # 5 Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Melany	Anna	54	✓	f	m	h'keep.	"	Hungary	"	Rouman	Magyar	Rouman	Tasnadean		N.J.	Trenton
16	UNDER 16	"	George	13	✓	m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jstrane Kardas, Tasnadean, Roumania	"	"
17		"	Josef	9	✓	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18		Gomusz	Franz	27	✓	"	m	tailor	"	German	"	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Frank Gumusz,	N.Y.	New-York
19		"	Ida	30	✓	f	"	h'wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sobratsalas, Hungary	"	"
20		Hoppingthal	Anton	18	✓	m	s	clerk lock-smith	"	German	"	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Katarinenfeld	father: Konrad Hoppingthal, Katarinenfeld, Jugoslam.	N.J.	Elizabeth
21		Gisser	Abraham	22		M	"	farm-labor.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	wife: Jlonka Gisser, Vienna 20 Wallensteinstr. 23	Mich.	Detroit.
22		Schweitzer	Heinrich	27	✓	"	s	labor.	"	English	"	Jugoslav	German	Jugosl.	Mlinska	mother: Eva Schweitzer, Mlinska, Jugoslav.	Ohio	Akron
23		Bronner	Ester	26		f	"	h'keep.	"	Hungar	"	Poland	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Nagyberecsna	father: Salomon Bronner, Nagyberecsna, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
24		Haluska	Ilona	22	✓	"	"	seam-stress	"	Hungarian	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	"	Uzhovod	mother: Andrasne Haluska, Ungvar,	N.J	Dover
25		Feuermann	Leopold	24	✓	m	"	farm-labor.	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kuska	cousin: Max Hohnig, Buska, Cz.Slov. Zimplin	"	New-York
26		Stubenfoll	Fanny	17	✓	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Breitenbrunn	father: Franz Stubenfoll, Breitenbrunn 213	Ills.	Chicago
27		Lelik	Josefine	20	✓	"	m	Wife farm-	"	Hungarian	"	Cz.Slov.	Hungar	Cz.Slov.	Uzhovod	husband: Josef Lelik, Uzhovod Sobranska Ut. 6	N.Y.	New-York
28		Rand	Max	51		m	"	labor.	"	Hebrew/Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stary Sambor	father: Jakob Leib Rand, Stary Sambor, Poland	"	Brooklyn
29		Westermejer	Anton	24	✓	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Militic	father: Anton Westermejer,	N.J.	Newmarket
30		"	Magdalene	25	✓	f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militic, Jugoslav. # 37	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful detaining or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State or Territory, or sojourning therein, or otherwise interfering with him or them in the performance of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 194.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	no	parents	25 no	-	---	stepfather: Karl Hausdotter, Jersey City, N.J. Palisade Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blde	blue	none	Germany	Stellingen
2	yes	—	36 "	-	---	brother: A. Crassolt, Yorkshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	left hand, Index finger 2 joints missing cut off by an operation 1915	"	Eisenberg
3	"		"	-	---	Iowa																				
4	"	self	25 "	-	---	brother: Henry Rand, 366 S. 2nd Street, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn dark	grey	none	"	Bussin
5	"	"	28 "	-	---	brother: Louis Sacks (name changed) Wakefield, Mich. Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"	"	Poland	Nanczolka
6	"	"	15 "	-	---	mother: Elisabeth Till, New-York 933. First Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	blue	"	Lithuan.	Kowno
7	"	"	35 "	-	---	brother in law: Andrei Parlesic Milwaukee, Wisc. 920 St. Pauls. Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn dark	grey	"	Roumania	Cristoor
8	"	"	"	-	---																					
9	"	husband father	126 "	-	---	son: Frank Renye, St. Louis, Mo. Penna Avenue 3830	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	brwn	"	Jugoslav.	Slatina
10	"		"	-	---																					
11	"	"	25 "	-	---	brother: Johann Krisch, Newburgh, 50 Washington Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Roumania	Tommatic
12	yes	"	50 yes	1914-Phila- 1920 delphia	---	brother in law: Nicolaus Schneider, Philad. Pa. Fagemenon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	100 no	-	---	brother: N. Pinkas. 4220 Pague Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	25 "	-	---	brother in law: John Hartmann Brooklyn 265 Hoyt Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blde	blue	scar on forehead	Austria	Nemetremet
15	"	husband	"	-	---													5	5	"	red	brwn	none	Roumania	Jaismare
16	"	father	50 "	-	---	husband: George Kidany, Trenton N.J. 620 Division Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blue	"	Czech.Sl.	Kolacsa
17	"	"	"	-	---													6	3	"	blde	"	"	Austria	Masam
18	"	uncle	50 "	-	---	uncle: Louis Falas, New-York 1033 First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Koflan
19	"	"	"	-	---													4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Korostadem
20	"	"	35 "	-	---	uncle: Anton Pentz, Elizabeth N.J. 201. 5th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Pasmadcem
21	yes	"	"	-	---	uncle: Bernhard Grossmann, Detroit, Mich. 645 Wilkins Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	Hungary	Budapest
22	"	cousin	25 "	yes 1919	---	cousin: Johann Hohl, Akron Ohio, 584 Camp Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zala megye
23	no	uncle	25 "	-	---	uncle: Isak Hagler, New-York 63 Sheriff Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blde	"	"	"	Petend
24	yes	"	25 "	-	---	uncle: Georg Chermak, Dover N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Jugoslav.	Katarinen-feld
25	no	brother	25 "	-	---	brother: Harry Feuermann, New-York, Marmion Ave. 1833	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brwn	brwn	"	Poland	Kielec
26	yes	self	25 "	-	---	uncle: Leonhardt Stubenfoll, Chicago, Ills. 735 Black Lawk Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Sibrek
27	no	sister	25 "	-	---	sister: Boris Ovaskovitz, New-York, 240. East 116th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Nagy
28	"	brother	25 "	-	---	brother: Henry Rand, Brooklyn 366 South 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blde	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Cereosho
29	"	self	88 "	-	---	brother in law: Jacob Sellinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	"	Ungrar
30	"	"	"	-	---	New Market Box 112 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck dark	blck	"	Austria	Kuska
																		6	2	"	blde	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Breiten-Brunnen
																		5	3	"	brwn	brwn	"	Poland	Uzhovod
																					"	"	"	Jugoslav.	Stary Sambor
																					grey	"	"	"	Militic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at N. Y. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 2[illegible] 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fischelewitz	Isaak	45		m	m	actor	yes	German	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Uncle: Chaim Wachowsky. Kiew.		
2		" wife	Geni	38		f	m	h'wife	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	Nabersernanikolska.	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	" ch	Moses	15		m	s	---	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Salewski	Johann	27		m	m	brick-lager	"	1-26442 11-6385	"	German	German	"	Washulken	father in law: Karl Krause. Waschulken/	"	"
5		" wife	Minna	20		f	m	h'wife	"	1-36442	"	"	"	"	"		Wisc.	Milwaukee.
6	UNDER 16	" ch	Erika	3		f	s	child	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	ADMITTED	Seider	Johann	18		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-26442. German	yes	Jugoslav.	"	Jugoslav.	Militic.	father: Johann Seider, Militic, House 134.	"	"
8		Marx	Marie X	26		f	s	factory-girl	2	1-46442	"	German	"	Germany	Wehrsdorf	brother: Ernst Marx, Dresden. Altenburgstr.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Dobner	Prokop	43		m	m	factory-laborer	2-365 2-3515-34	Bohemian	"	Czechosl. Regd 5/20/37	"	"	Dillingen	friend: Josef Koelb, Dillingen a/D. Hoellgasse 14.	"	"
10		" wife	Anna	32		f	m	h'wife	2-3515548	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York.
11		Neudert	Josef	46		m	m	draughts-man	"	1-16442 German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dornbirn	brother: Karl Neudert, Hohenzollen.	"	"
12		" wife	Marie	41		f	m	h'wife	"	1-26442	"	"	"	"	"		Iowa	Davenport
13		Szovinski	Johann	37		m	m	furrier	"	2-710229-5/14/40-505 Hungarian	"	Hung. Magyar	"	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Ester Szovinski. Budapest IX, Radainter 27. III.	"	"
14		Povilaityte	Isabella wife	25		f	s	fact-laborer	"	3-656 Lithuanian	"	Lith	Lith.	Lithuania.	Danagaiciai	sister & friend: Agate Povilai-i.tyte, Danagaiciai.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	*	Jasiunyte	Elsbeta	20		f	s	"	"	1-352545-6-30-4	"	"	"	"	"		Mass.	Worcester.
16	P1156170 6/22/37	Mattes	Helene	26		f	s	h'maid	"	2-570799 German	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Koenigsdorf.	brother: Frank Mattes, Koenigsdorf.	"	"
17		Bloss	Josefine-	24		f	s	tailor	"	1-16442	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Hermannstadt.	brother i/l: Franz Dubacek. Hermannstadt, 24. Burgergasse	Pa.	Allentown.
18		Simtion	Victor	15		m	s	pupil	"	3-108233-1-16426	"	"	"	"	"		"	Philadelphia
19	U. S. CIT.	Schmidt	Marie	41		f	m	h'wife	"	11-A-621 4/15/29	"	U.S.C. German	"	Germany	Blankenburg	brobher: Ernst Wodarski. Blankenburg a/H. Kreutzstr. 31.	"	Pittsburgh
20	99434/187	"	Helene	16		f	s	daughter	"	Samples attn. for Lambke GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Stuewe	Robert X	21		m	s	smith	"	3-135037-5/18/37	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Brother: Eduard Stuewe, Kiel. Karlsthal 28.	R.I.	Providence
22	338840 1/5/27 Bl	Elki	Petru	34		m	m	gardener	"	1-16442 German	"	Roumanian	2	Roumania	Temesvar	father: Johann Elki, Lugos. Roumania, Eifelgasse 22.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	2-196 1-1-27	" wife	Ekatarina	29		f	m	H'wife	"	1-26442	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		Poredus	Josef	49		m	m	factory-laborer	"	1-46442	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Arnéldi Mihaly. Stamora, Roumania.	"	"
25		" wife	Helene	35		f	m	h'wife	3-11-1445		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	ADMITTED	Weiss	Blanka	18		f	s		6-28771-12344	Hungarian	"	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Uzhorod.	father: Samu Weiss, Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia.	"	McKeesport
27	ADMITTED	" sist	Sirena	15		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Vavga	Maria	28		f	w	house-keeper	"	Ukraine	"	"	Ukraine	"	Corlanovica	mother: Anna Mercin, Carlanovica. 67 Rosiergova.	"	"
29		Poljak	Juray	41		m	m	factory-laborer	"	1-99460 Slovak.	"	"	Slovak.	"	Nolcova.	wife: Anna Poljak, Nolcova.	"	Tarentum
30	abs. Prague Czechoslovakia 7-15-29	Hrucar	Jan	45		m	m	"	"	6-53128 7/6/36	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hrucar, Nolcova.	"	Sharon.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 1921.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether the immigrant has a ticket over a railroad or other line to his final destination in the United States.	Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage or that of the group to which he belongs.	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	21 Whether a person who has been in the United States, left it, and has been returned under the provisions of the law relating to the return of aliens.	22 Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket.	23 Whether coming under the foreign contract labor law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See footnote for full text of 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the immigrant has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		no	-	---																														
2	"	"	26	"	-	---	brother in law: Abram Wachowski Jlls.Chicago 1021 Pauline Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	Russia	near Chersow
3	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	"	address Kiero
4	yes	uncle		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blde	"	"	"	"	Cherson
5	"	"	50	"	-	---	uncle: Christ. Siemenski, Milwaukee,Wisc.121 Logan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	grey	"	Germany	Skottau
6	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Gardinen
7	no	"	100	"	-	---	uncle: Adam Pohl, Chicago, Jlls.1328 N.Wood Street	"												-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Waschulkan
8	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Helbling, Chicago Jlls. 6605 Lowe Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Militic
9	no	brother	60	"	-	---	New-York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brwn	grey	"	Germany	Dresden
10	"	in law		"	-	---	brother in law: Mateo Cerda, Chicago, Jlls. 244. E.44th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Pilsen
11	yes	uncle	100	"	-	---	uncle: Michael Wehinger, Davenport,Iowa 2731 E. Lomst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" dark	blck	"	"	"	
12	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	"	Hohenstolten
13	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Stephan Szovinsky N.Y.Brooklyn, 125 Russel Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dornbirn
14	yes	brother	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Nikodem Rolfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	limping left leg short	5	4	"	brwn dark	brwn	limping left leg short	Hung.	Paloncza
15	"	in law		"	-	---	Worcester,Mass.10.Westdale Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	-	"	blde	brwn	none	Lithuan	Danagaicial
16	no	brother in law	32 25	yes	1911-1914	Allentown	brother in law: Charles Eidmer, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	aunt	50	no	-	---	aunt and motner: Anna Wagner, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right foot shortening oftendons since birth	5	3	"	blde	blue	right foot, shortening of tendons since birth	Hungary Rouman	Jakobshof Hermannstadt
18	"	mother		"	-	---	1752. N. 6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	no	self	100	yes	1906-1912 1914-1920	Pittsburgh	husband: Max Schmidt, Pittsburgh, 318 W. Avenue	"												4	5	"	" dark	"	none	"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	"		"												5	2	"	"	"	scar on left cheek, caused by greyan operation	"	Waida	
21	"	mother	25	no	-	---	mother: Johann Schoop, Providence R.I. 3 Greene Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blde dark	"	none scar on forehead	Germany	Gera Bielefeld	
22	"	self	50	yes	1913-1920	Philadelphia	brother: Mathias Elki, Philadelphia,Pa.1027.N. 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	blde	blue	none	Roumania	Czukase	
23	"	husb		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	brwn	"	"	"	Temesvar
24	"	self	200	"	1914-1920	"	brother in law: Franz Fendler, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schrottendorf	
25	"	husb		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Nagyszam	
26	he	self	60	no	-	---	1942 N. 3rd Street North	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Uskorod	
27	he	cust		"	-	---	uncle: Emanuel Gottlieb, Mc. Keesport Pa. 723 Wiby Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	he	"	25	"	-	---	father: Jurassko Geery, Mackesport Pa. 123. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brwn blue dark	"	"	"	Cerlenovico	
29	"	"	116	26	yes 1913	Natron Pa.	brother: Andrey Paliak, Tarentum, Pa. R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blde	brwn	"	"	"	Nolcova
30	he	"	135	26	1910-1920	Brabarn.Pa.	brother in law: John Duborek, Sharon,Pa.Mc.Farlan Str.278	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

#2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other departments of the Government executive or his official character.

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 2[illegible] 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[nited States]. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14. JULI, 192[1].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Birtolom	Rakel	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hungary	yes	Rouman	Hung.	Rouman.	Szekalpovecz	sister: Wilna Toth, Szekalpovecz, Roumania	Pa.	Ellwood City
2	UNDER 16	Martini	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Slov.	Slov.	Jugosl.	Marburg	sister: Caecilie Orisk, Marburg, Jugoslav. No. 9	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		"	Leo	18		m	s	---	-	---	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Fischer	Helene	23		f	"	privat	yes	Hungary	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Solotvina	father: Martin Fischer, Solotvina, Czech.Slovak.	N.Y.	New-York
5		Berkowitz	Ester	17		"	"	h'maid	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	Humenne	father: Herman Berkowitz, Humenne, Czech.Slovak.	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		Pollak	Adolf	25		m	"	clerk	"	Hungary	"	Czslov.	"	"	Caslovce	mother: Alexandra Pollak, Caslovce, Czech.Slovak.	Pa.	Rankin
7		Schwarz	Regina	57		f	wid	h'wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	Ushorod		N.Y.	New-York
8		"	Salomon	29		m	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Leopold Benovic, Ushorod, Czech.Slovak.	"	"
9		"	Fanin	20		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Teno	-	3	m	-	---	-	----	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Miok	Anna	57		f	wid	h'wife	yes	Germany	yes	Rouman	German	Rouman.	Gyertjanos	cousin: Johan Junghans, Gyertjanos, Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
12		Scheer	Jakob	55		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	his wife: Barbara Scheer, St. Peter, Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
13		"	Ecatarina (niece)	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Scheer, St. Peter, Roumania	Md.	Rasperburg
14		"	(mother)	59		"	wid	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Wiener, St. Peter, Roumania	"	"
15		"	Nicolaus (nephew)	12		m	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Scheer, St. Peter	"	"
16		Lefkowitz	Mayer	58		"	m	farmlab	"	Sloven	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Suche		N.J.	Red Bank
17		"	Caecilie (wife)	23		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leo Rottmann, Gutschin, No. 40 Czech.Slov.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Rosalie (child)	-	10	"	-	--	-	---	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	On board	Herschberg	Henoch	27		"	s	teacher hair-dresser	yes	Germany	yes	Russian	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Samuel Herschberg, Byalostok, Russ. Kaunstr.	N.Y.	New-York
20		Pfuetzner	Johann	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mauer near Vienna	mother: Decka Pfuetzner, Mauer near Vienna, Austria	"	"
21		Dankova	Maria	27		f	m	h'wife	"	Sloven	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Suche	mother: Julie Hawaj	Pa.	Uniontown
22	UNDER 16	"	Michal (son)	8		m	-	---	-	----	-	"	"	"	"	Suche, Czech.Slov. Haus 57	"	"
23		Chumrowic	Anna	25		f	m	h'wife	yes	Sloven	yes	"	"	"	Zborov	mother: Kathe Petrusch	"	Ellsworth
24	UNDER 16	"	Milan (son)	6		m	-	---	-	----	-	"	"	"	"	Zborov, Czech.Slov. 373	"	"
25		Raskovska	Zusanna	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	Sloven	yes	"	"	"	Semce	mother in law: Barbara Marzinka, Semce, Cz.Slov.	"	Ambridge
26	UNDER 16	"	Jan (son)	2		m	-	---	-	---	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		Abraham	Feinal	57		"	m	farmlab	yes	Germ.Hung.	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sekermice	his wife: Sara Abraham, Sekermice, Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Toledo
28		Pereviznik	Janova	30		f	"	h'wife	"	Sloven	"	"	Sloven	"	Bacava	mother: Kathe Basarab, Bacava, Czech.Slovak.	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
29		Gajdos	Jan	26		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duplin	his wife: Anna Gajdos, Duplin, Czech.Slov. 35	"	Clymer
30		Mattes	Anton	57		"	"	privat	"	Germany	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Boettingen O/A Speichingen	brother: Josef Mattes, Boettingen O/A Speichingen	"	Philadelphia

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1921, 19 11.

24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	21 Can read. Can write. Can both read and write. Whether able to read (or tell if has been required by law to read).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	95	15 no	-	---	husband: Balint Birtolom, Ellwood City, Pa. 12 Fountain Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bldegrey		none	Roumania	Szekalpovecz
2	"	self	60	"	-	---	husband: Johan Martini, Los An-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blckbrwn		varicose vein on left leg	Austria	St. Peter
3	"	"		"	-	---	geles, Cal. 2440 Mc. Person Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bldebrwn		none	"	Marburg
4	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Margit Fischer, New-York, N.Y. 400 E. Houston Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Brustova
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Jskiwitz, Bridgeport, Conn. 205 Chery Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Humenne
6	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Jsedor Pollak, Rankin, Pa. No. 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caslovce
7	"	son in law		"	-	---	son in law: Jacob Benowitz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Ushovce
8	"	brother in law	125	"	-	---	brother in law: New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.blgrey		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	-	---	" E. 52th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	"	Jgnec
10	"	"		"	-	---	" 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ushovce
11	"	self	60	yes	1901-1920	Cin. Ohio	son: Johan Miok, Cincimati, Ohio. 4317. 34th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Roumania	Gyertjanos
12	"	"	50	"	1904-1909	New-York	brother in law: Ferdinand Troster, New-York, N.Y. 1671 Second Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	"	St. Peter
13	"	"	50	no	-	---	uncle: Johan Bauer, Rasperburg, Md. Est Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	60	"	-	---	son in law: Johan Bauer, Rasperburg, Md. Est Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn		"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	-	---	aunt: Margarete Bauer, Rasperburg, Md. Est Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	bldebrwn		"	Cz. Slovak	Suchi
17	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother: Samuel Lefkowitz, Red Bank, N.J. 98 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hensoja
18	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Suchi
19	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Hymann Herschberg, New-York, N.Y. 857 Elsmer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	"	"	Russia	Byalostok
20	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Heinrich Pfuetzner, New-York, N.Y. 247 E. 45th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl	"	"	Austria	Mauer n/ Viemna
21	"	"	50	"	-	---	husband: Michal Dankova, Union-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bldegrey		"	Cz. Slov.	Suchl
22	"	"		"	-	---	town, Pa. 172 Oakland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60	"	-	---	husband: Johann Chumrovic, Ells-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zbarov
24	"	"		"	-	---	worth, Pa. Washington Country Box 676	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	-	---	husband: Johann Raskovska, Am-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Besods
26	"	"		"	-	---	bridge, Pa. Hous 638	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn	baldspots on head apparently caused by favus, but healed during childhood	"	Senne
27	"	"	28	"	-	---	brother in law: Joe Herschkowitz Toledo, O. Franklin Av. 2412	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl	"	"	Roumn	Kismize
28	"	"	47	"	-	---	husband: Jan Pereviznik, Mc. Keesport, Pa. Liberty Way 1608	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue		none	Cz. Slov.	Bacava
29	"	"	40	"	-	---	brother in law: Steve Jalik, Clymer, Pa. Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.blbrwn		"	"	Duplin
30	yes	son	25	yes	1888-1913	Philadelphia	his wife: Marie Mattes, Philadelphia, Pa. 1427 Orian North Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	greyblue		"	Germany	Boettingen O/A Speichingen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec: that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[nited States]. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JULI, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															friend: Dr. Elsass, Landsberg		
1		Wachtel	Moritz	32		m m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Landsberg	a/W. Neustadt 28.	Conn.	Hartford.
X		Becker	Anna	18		f s	hair-dresser	"		"		German	"	Frankfurt	father: Nikol. Becker, Frankfurt a/M. Gartenstr. 64.	Ill.	Forest Park.
ADM 5/5		Hambrecht	Barbara	59		f w	---	"		"	"	"	"	Sandhausen	stepdaughter: Anna Breiter, Sandhausen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
ADM 5/5	UNDER 16	"	Ludwig Son	14		m s	son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Gotthardt	Christine	30		f s	gover-ness	"		"	"	"	"	lingen. Hangenmei-	father: Wilhelm Gotthardt, Hangenmeilingen a/Lahn.	"	New York.
6		Horfert	August.														
7		Kalisch	Paul	21		m m	fireman	"		"	"	"	"	Dortmund	father i/l. Hermann Schmilewski, Dortmund, Hermannstr.	Wisc.	Kempster.
8		"	Martha Wife	20		f m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Dietz	Karl	28		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Rietenau	father: Friedrich Dietz, Kleinaspach, Wierttemberg.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10		"	Luise Wife	26		f m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Elise Children	3		f s	child	no	-----	no	U.S.A. Claims U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Karl	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Gleske	Heinrich	22		m s	butcher	yes	"	yes	Polish	Poland	"	Essen	friend: W. Kalwram, Essen. Printroperstr. 601.	"	"
14		Schulz	Gertrud	17		f s	h'maid	"		"	German	German	"	Berlin	grandmother: Emilie Hagedorn. Berlin. Danzigerstr. 21.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Schmitt	Ursula	19		f s	---	"		"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	uncle: Martin Schmitt, Nuernberg, Unschlittpl. 4.	"	Philadelphia
16		Krahner	Erich	18		m s	stone-cutter	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Paul Krahner, Berlin N O 18. Elisabethstr. 8/9.	Ill.	Chicago.
X		Angermann	Levi	29		m m	farm-laborer	"		"	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Ilnice	wife: Esti Angermann. Ilnice. Kupa Bereg.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Lesko	Bela	21		m s	clerk	"		"	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Bela Lesko, Kaschau, Dawna.	"	Hastings.
19		Poloha	Stefan	25		m s	laborer	"		"	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kojetice.	father: Jan Poloha, Kojetice. Starisska.	Ill.	Chicago.
X		Sternova	Anna	33		f m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Dorobratowa	father: Michael Viedzila. Dorobratowa.	Pa.	Sayre.
X	UNDER 16	"	Ivan Son	9		m s	son	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Bruszeniak	Anna	21		f s	servant	yes		yes	"	Slovak.	"	Kamenice.	sister: Verona Bruszeniak, Kamenice.	Ills.	Chicago.
23		Dreier	Else	17		f s	---	"		"	"	German	"	Osterburg	uncle: Christoph Spahn, Osterburg. Stendalerstr. 21.	"	Freeport
24		Gruenberger	Franz	23		m s	servant	"		"	Assyria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Ludwig Gruenberger, Kostingshermannsn/ Vienna	Nebr.	Plureo
X		Suchamjova	Ilonka	21		f s	laborer	"		"	Czechosl.	Czechosl	Czechosl.	Turica Vtca	uncle: Adam Framer, Turica Vtca.	N.Y.	New York.
		Blicha	Andrey	29		m m	farm-laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Bystra	wife: Hania Blycha, Polana. Czechosl.	Pa.	Mc. Adoo.
		Vesco Pechuc	Andrey Wards	13		m s	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	Horaj	uncle: Andrey Pecuch, Horaj.	"	"
		"	Vasyl	10		m s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Rautenberg	Helene	18		f s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	Danzig.	Kalthof/ Danzig.	mother: Wilhelmine Rautenberg. Kalthof/ Danzig.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		Metinkanicz	Vasyl	25		m m	farm-laborer	"	Ukraine	"	Czechosl.	Ukraine	Czechosl	Beresnike	wife: Maria Metinkanicz. Beresnike.	Pa.	Johnstown

10

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E Ferro 4/26/21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1921, 19*11*.

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Barny Wachtel, Hartford, Comp. 376 Front Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blde	blue	none	Austria	Hrseppenik
2	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Mrs. Louise Oswald, 926 Dunlop Ave. Forest Park Ills,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg
3	no	son in law	20	"	-	---	son in law: Fritz Gaib, Brooklyn, N.Y. 747 Fresh Pond Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sandhausen
4	"	uncle	"	"	-	---	friend: Jessy Rosenfeld, New-York, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	---	sister: Mrs. Mary Krueger, R. Box 3. Burrton, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blde	grey	"	"	Hangen-meilingen
6	yes	sister	50	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Reddig, Kempster Langlade Farm. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Russian	Costinpol
7	"	uncle	50	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark blde	brwn	"	Germany	Dortmund
8	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	no	self		yes	1912-1920	Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blkgrey		"	"	Kleinaspach
10	"	"	100	"	1914-1920	[illegible]	brother: Wilhelm Dietz, 3465	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Rietenau
11	"	"		"	1918-1920	Clev. U.S. Navy	W. 65th Street Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland?
12	"	"		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rietenau
13	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Gottlieb Gleske, 390 E. 165th Street Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldegrey		"	Poland	Saag
14	"	grand uncle	25	"	-	---	granduncle: Ernst Hagedorn, 252 Dunsaith Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Berlin
15	no	parents	25	"	-	---	father: John Straub, 5042 N. Fairhill Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	somewhat hard of hearing		"	Bamberg
16	yes	uncle brother	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Brummert, Chicago Ills. 2216 North Halsted Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	none	"	Neu-Weissenfeld
17	no	in law	23	"	-	---	brother in law: Max Josovits, 111 Jefferson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Rostoka Berega
18	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Louis Lesko, Hastings N.Y. 7. Washington Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blde	brwn	"	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Hajk Halka, Belmont Avenue 2917, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Kojetice
20	no	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Peter Stern, Sayre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Dorobatova
21	"	"		"	-	---	Pa. 110 Tioga Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Frank Ellede, 4824 Bishop Street Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	grey	"	"	Kamenice
23	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: William Bokemeier, Freeport Ills. 1422 S. Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blde	blue	"	Germany	Wittenberg-Koetting
24	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Rupert Bauer, Pierce Nebr. R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	Austria	Hoenems
25	yes	mother	25	"	-	---	mother: Anna Siedor, New-York, 90 Henry Sabio 212 W. 66th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark bldegrey		"	Cz.Slov.	Sasvar
26	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Vasyl Blicho, Mc. Adoo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldeblue		"	"	Bystra
27	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Majk Pecuch,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	dark bldebrwn		"	"	Makowe
28	"	"		"	-	---	Mc. Adoo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Andreas Mattenberger Milwaukee Wisc. 770 Franklin Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn		"	Germany	Danzig Kalthof
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Michael Metina Johnstown, Pa. 187 D Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blckblck		"	Cz.Slov.	Beresnike

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#5

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni[ted] This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July. 14th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wiegand	Josef	41		m	wd	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Werne	Friend: Johann Franz,	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	U. S. CIT.	"	Friedrich	11		m	-	-	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Bischofshöfen n/Hamm.	"	"
3	U. S. CIT.	"	Josefine	7		f	-	-		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bork	Josef	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	Flötenstein	father: Josef Bork, Flötenstein, Kr. Schlochau.	Ills	Chicago
5		Arndt	Olga	23		f	s	private	"	"	"	Poland	German	German	Berlin Lichterfelde	friend: Marie Schauer, Berlin-Lichterfelde, Holbeinstr. 19.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Krüger	Otto	35		m	s		"		"	Germany	"	"	Berlin Karlshorst	parents: Wilh. Krüger, Berlin-Karlshorst, Gundelfingerstr 51	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Zimmermann	Amanda	33		f	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother in law: Lorenz Lindemann, Hamburg, Jordanstr. 37, I.	Idaho	Payette
8		Neus	Katharina	37		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gladbach	father: Wilhelm Neus, Gladbach n/Neuwied, Müllergasse 17.	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		Müller	Marie	65		f	wd.	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Dresden	son: Otto Müller, Dresden-Kaditz, Wächterstr. 39a.	Ills	Chicago
10		Pancsisin	Tereza	18		f	s	farmlab	"	Slovan.	"	Cz.Slov.	Ruth.	Cz.Slov.	Hostovica	father: Miklos Pancsisin, Hostovica, Cz.Slov. 23.	W.Va.	Moundsville
11		Jakubik	Tomas	39		m	m		"		"	"	"	Slov.	Zen Krassow	his wife: Franciska Jakubik Zen Krassow, Cz.Slov.	Ills	Arlington Heights
12		Babinec	Anna	37		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	Ruth.	"	Dorobratova	Father: Petro Mondik	Pa.	Masontown
13	UNDER 16	"	Anna	11		f	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dorobratova, Cz.Slov.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Hafia	8		f	-	-	-		-	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		Misikowa	Zusanna	19		f	s	house-maid	yes	Slov.	yes	"	Slov.	"	Lekard	brother: Jon Misickova Lekard, Cz.Slov. 177.	N.Y.	Watervliet
16		Kubala	Josef	40		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prestany	his wife: Marie Kubala, Prestany, Wilsonon oest 83.	Ohio	Berberton
17		Klima	Andrey	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klusow	father: Adam Klima, Klusow, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Sheppton
18		Szakaly	Anna	28		f	m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Ruth.	"	Kereoske	father: Pedos Fedranies Kereoske, Cz.Slov.	"	Fairbank
19		Bauernfreund	Leib	25		m	s	clerk	"	Germ.Pol.	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Berdiev	aunt: Rachel Bauernfreund, Berdiev, Cz.Slov.	Md.	Baltimore
20		Gross	Emil	19		"	"	lock-smith	"	Germ.Czech.	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	"	Brno	mother: Josef Gross, Brno Cz.Slov. Udolny 35.	Ills	Chicago
21		Rindos	Frank	18		"	"	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Plavnica	mother: Maria Rindos, Plavnica, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Schiff	Fanny	19		f	"	house-keeper	"	Germany	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smilno	father: Naftyli Schiff, Smilno, Com. Bartfeld, 123.	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Bacher	Rosa	28		"	s	private	"		"	Austria	German	Austria	Pötschach	mother: Maria Bacher, Pötschach, Austria, 18.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		Sinn	Agnes	23		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Cz.Slov.	Hungarian	Cz.Slov.	Mukkendorf	mother: Apinee Sinn, Mukkendorf, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Bloomfield
25	*	Gaspar	Anna	16		"	"	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Drietoma	mother: Anna Gaspar, Drietoma, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
26		Grassel	Nikolaus	64		m	m	farmer	"	German	"	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav	Secany	son in law: Josef Freistädter,	Ohio	Mansfield
27		"	Sofia	56		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secany, Jugoslav.	Ohio	"
28		Kiss	Katarina	33		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagy Becskerek	Father: Janos Bodnar	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	"	Michael	12		m	-	-	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Becskerek, Jugoslav.	"	-"-
30	UNDER 16	"	Katarina	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Takovska utca 30.	"	-"-
		11																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 1921.

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1906	Elisa-beth -20	brother in law:Luis Blasco,	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	grey	none	Germany	Werne
2	no	self	$25	yes	born	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
3	"	"		"	"	"	1051,East Grand Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	-"-	"
4	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	Leo Brezinske,Chicago-uncle:Ills,535Millard ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	left hand index finger first joint missing	Germany	Flöten-stein
5	"	sister	$25	"	-	-	sister:Agnes Cody,Cleveland, Ohio,6107 Klinton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	none	Poland	Turek n/Kalisch
6	no	friend	$25	yes	1910	-20Brooklyn	friend:Olga Müller,Brooklyn, N.Y.1278 Madison Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brwn	"	Germany	Berlin
7	"	self	$20	"	1906	Payette -13 Idaho	her fienc:Henry Peuts Payette,Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	"	"	"	Wandsbek
8	yes	brother	$25	"	1909	Pitts-burg -13	brother: John Neus,Pittsburg, Pa. 915 Lusle Str. N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	"	"	"	Gladbach n/Neuwied
9	"	daughter	$25	no	-	-	son in law:Anton Arbeiter, Chicago,Ills.608 Lafflin Str.	"	Dr cert. Luiket.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Dresden
10	"	brother in law	$35	"	-	-	brother in law:Wasyl Gouta, Moundsville,W.Va. 308.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blde	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Hostovice
11	"	-"-	$50	"	-	-	brother in law:Vincent Sadecki Arlington Heights, Cambel, Weil Street III.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Nosice
12	no	husband	$50	"	-	-	Husband: John Babinec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Dorobratova
13	"	"	$2	"	-	-	Masontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	-	Box 488.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	nephew	$25	"	-	-	nephew:Andro Andrejoa,Water-vliet,N.Y.2325,4th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	"	Lekard
16	yes	brother	$25	yes	1902	Demsen -04 Ohio	brother: Jon Kubala,Barberton Ohio,1001 Hoppicon ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Prestany
17	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Michal Solanitz, Sheppton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Klusov
18	yes	husband	$25	"	-	-	husband:Malsi Szakaly, Fayes-bank,Pa.Fayette county,Box59.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	yellow	"	"	Kereczke
19	"	uncle	$25	"	-	-	uncle:Charles Bauernfreund, Baltimore,Md.S.Bondstr.257.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	brwn	through ill-ness bare head	Poland	New Sandek
20	"	"	$25	"	-	-	uncle:Gustav Ertl,Chicago, Ills. Hermitage 4619.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blde	blue	none	Cs.Slov.	Brno
21	no	brother	$25	yes	1903	-13Newyork	brother:Andrey Rinclos,Jersey City,N.J.Van Horne Str.157.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brwn	"	"	Plavnica
22	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle|Charles Naftali,Roche-ster,N.Y.Wattkings Str.79.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	blck	"	"	Smilno
23	"	fianc	$25	"	-	-	her fianc:Friedrich Frantz, Milwaukee,Wisc.2435 Elm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blde	grey	"	Austria	Pötschach
24	no	uncle	$25	"	-	-	uncle:Mike Nag,Bloomfield, N.J. 38 Orange Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	Cs.Slov.	Mukken-dorf
25	yes	brother in law	$29	"	-	-	brother in law:Jan Gordejunk Chicago,Ills,1114W 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	Drietoma
26	no	self	$50	"	-	-	son: Anton Grassel,Mansfield,	"	Dr cert. Nervosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Jugoslav.	Secany
27	"	"		"	-	-	Ohio, 87 Shendota Str.	"	Dr cert. Nervous Disease	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blck	"	"	Nemsin
28	"	"	$50	"	-	-	Husband: Michael Kiss,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Nagy Beoskerek
29	"	"		"	-	-	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	-	-	344 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Government Bureau of his or their choice [illegible]

#6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 192 , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

other organized government because of his or their

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1911.

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lengyel	Michael	26		m	m	daylab.	yes	Sloven	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Klucarki	wife: Helene Lengyel, Klucarki, Czech.Slovak.	N.J.	Passaic
2		Kemenyas	Jlko	13		m	s	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Ladislaus Paulik, Klucarki, Czech.Slovak.	"	Slatesburg
3		Drap	Jvana	18		f	"	servant	yes	Sloven	yes	Jugoslav.	Sloven	Jugosl.	Zusemburg	sister: Karoline Drap. Zuzemburg 79 Jugoslav.	Ohio	Lansing
4		Behum	Maria	23		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Czech.Sl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Lackovce	mother: Anna Behum, Lackovce, # 26 Czech.Slovak.	N.J.	Camden
5		Weiss	Terese	67		"	wid	"	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Batdov	brother: Jacob Boehm, Batdov, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Petra	Alzbieta	17		"	s	farmlab.	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Ciroka Bela	father: Juraj Petra, Ciroka Bela 32 Czech.Slovak.	Pa.	Luzerne
7		Kolesar	Andrey	37		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rachavec	wife: Maria Kolesar, Rachovec, House 36 Cz.Slov.	"	Johnstown
8		Doorak	Frank	33		"	s	mecanic	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	Prague	father: Franz Doorak, Zbraslavicze, Czech.Slovak.	Ills.	Chicago
9		Bastyr	Matey	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mladosovice	mother: Anna Bastyrova, Mladosovice 52, Czech.Slovak.	"	"
10		Binter	Joseph	25		"	"	printer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Rotthal-muenster	father: Joseph Binter, Rotthal-	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		"	Paul	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	muenster, Germany	"	"
12	332813	Santer	Georg	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Berlin	father: Gustav Santer, Berlin S.O.16. Neanderstrasse 18	Conn.	East River
13		Hromisin	Susanne	26		f	m	h'wife	"	Sloven	"	Cz.Slov.	Sloven	Cz.Slov.	Door Janski	brother: Franz Hromisin.	Pa.	Pittston
14	UNDER 16	"	Michael	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Door Janski 55. Czech.Slov.	"	"
15		Singer	Josef	57		"	m	daylab.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Stonositz		Minn.	Nicollett
16		"	Anna	53		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	Barbara	22		"	s	daylab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Johann	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Andreas Schoetterl,	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Josef	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisp 25 Czech.Slovak.	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Anna	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Weiss	Justine	22		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	Kladau	friend: Max Zinka, Danzig, Jungfergasse 25	Mich.	Hilman
22		Skiber	Leopold	16		m	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	"	Jugosl.	Suli Potok	father: Johann Skiber, Suli Potok, House 8 Jugoslav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Maier	Friedrich	32		"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacica	mother: Helene Bura, Timis-vara Holonca, Jugoslav.	"	New-York
24		Kappel	Helene	28		f	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sciany	father: Franz Kappel, Sciany 132. Jugoslav.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Stienne	Rosa	17		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenau	father: Ferd. Stienne, Reichenau, House 26 Jugoslav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Galovic	Zusanne	26		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Vondresel	cousin: Johann Roth, Vondre-sel, Czech.Slovak.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Braun	Hermann	34		m	m	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hostina	wife: Jlonka Braun, Threste Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
28		Morvay	Emma	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Barkaso	father: Mayer Morvay, Barkaso, Czech.Slov.	"	"
29		Hertl	Alzbeta	22		"	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sakolzar	mother in law: Anna Hertl,	Pa.	Collier
30	UNDER 16	"	Antonie	11		"	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	Sakolzor, Czech.Slov.	"	"

12

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 25 1921, 191.

30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	100	no	-	---	brother: Petrus Sengyel, Passaic N.J. 127. 2nd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldebrwn		none	Cz.Slov.	Klucarki
2	"	stepfather	"	"	-	---	stepfather: Johann Kaesier, Slatesburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Komasovec
3	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Josef Perko, Lansing, Ohio, Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blde	"	"	Jugosl.	Zuzemberg
4	no	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Josef Jedalk, 329, Atlantic Ave. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bldegrey		"	Cz.Slov.	Lackova
5	"	son	25	"	-	---	son: Rudolf Weiss, 283 Wallabout Street New-York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Batchov
6	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Mike Petra, Luzerne, Pa. 34 Brodrick Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark bldebrwn		"	"	Ciroka Bela
7	"	"	35	"	-	---	brother: John Kolesar, Johnstown,Pa. 1305 Maryland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Szeknik
8	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Holub, 1924 Twop Street Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuttenberg
9	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Josef F. Poloch 2809 So. Kildare Ave.Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Mlado-sovice
10	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Christian Klenk, Philadelphia,Pa. 1237 North Sec.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldebrwn		"	Germany	Rotthal-minnster
11	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	120	"	-	---	uncle: Fred Sauber, East River, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey		scar over left eye	"	Berlin
13	yes	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Josef Hromisin,Pitts-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	"	Door Janski
14	"	"	"	"	-	---	town Pa. 168 Greene Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother	"	"	-	---													5	11	"	greyblue		"	Cz.Slov.	Skakau
16	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brwn	"	"	Konositz
17	"	"	120	"	-	---	brother: Johann Singer, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldе	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	---	Nicollett, N.A. 1404	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bldе	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	parents	25	"	-	---	parents: Stefan Weiss, Hilmarm, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldebrwn		scar over right eye	Russia	Contufki
22	"	self	50	"	-	---	uncle: Franz Luscher, Brooklyn, N.Y. 112St.Nikolas Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	"	none	Jugosl.	Suli Potok
23	"	"	30	"	-	---	father: Fredrick Meier, New-York 501 E. 78th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Kovacica
24	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: John Lamping, Detroit,Mich.4217 Fischer Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brwn	"	"	Sciany
25	"	cousin	50	yes	1904-Brook-1908 lyn		cousin: Louis Framer,Brooklyn N.Y.203 Knickerbocker Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldе	"	"	New-York	Brooklyn
26	"	self	35	no	-	---	uncle: Rudolf Majer,Pittsburgh,Pa. 116 Jukunda Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldе	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Vondresel
27	"	"	40	yes	1904-1908	Sandusky.Ohio	brother in law:Frank Krich, New-York,1232 Union Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Slopan
28	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Max Kraus, New-York, 1449 Boston Road,Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"	"	Serny
29	"	"	75	"	-	---	husband: Anton Hertl,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	Sakolzor
30	"	"	"	"	-	---	Collier, Pa. House 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Pregnant "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dep the; I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 23 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JULI, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Schira	Elisabeth	26		f	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Secany	father: Jakob Schira, Secany, Jugoslav.	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 2		Kraker	Julia	20		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gvisten	father: Andreas Kraker, Svisten, Jugosl. 5	N.Y.	New-York
3		Dobias	Andrej	27		m	"	"	"	Sloven	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hasprunčka	father: Paure Dobias, Hasprunčka, Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Zsoltanyi	Jri	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velki-Laz	his wife: Marie Zsoltany, Velky-Laz No.96 Czech.Slovak.	Pa.	Conemaugh
5		Resetarova	Paulina	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerlenovce	mother: Anna Resetarova, Cerlenovce, Czech.Slov.	"	Monangahela
ADMITTED 6		Mai	Leib	19		m	"	butcher	"	Germ.Pol.	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Ubeo	father: Feinel Mai, Sanat, Poland	"	Seranton
7		Tucek	Jan	23		"	"	smith	"	Germ.Bohem.	"	Cz.Slov.	Sloven	"	Prusanik	father: Michael Tucek, Prusanik, Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Lennon
8	28463	Hepp	Walburga	34		f	s	privat	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	father: Ferdinand Hepp, Muenchen, Geroldstrasse 31. Germ.	Ills.	Chicago
9		Drabik	Michal	41		m	m	farmlab.	"	Sloven	"	Cz.Slov.	Sloven	Cz.Slov.	Nemecke	his wife: Anna Drabik. Nemecke, Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Tauchenova	Leopoldine	25		f	s	seamstress	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Czech.	"	Weinberge	mother: Anna Tauchenova, Vienna XVIII, Hauptstrasse 16	Nebr.	Omaha
11		Klein	Emil	22		m	"	clerk	"	Germ.Czech.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Suzany	father: Leopold Klein, Suzany, near Pilsen Czech.Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Sykorova	Bozena	30		f	"	cook	"	Czech.	"	"	Czech.	"	Prag	brother: Vacher Sykorova, Rozdelor-Kladna, Czech.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED 13		Bartelme	Josef	33		m	m	clerk	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	St.Poelten	father: Ludwig Zeiner, St.Poel-	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 14		"	Caecilia	20		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ten, Wienerstr. 3 Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 15		Dallmeyer	Magdalene	60		"	wid	privat	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	brother: Bernhard Kliegel, Muenchen, Dormersbergerstr. 48	Pa.	Eribar
ADMITTED 16		Korinek	Josef	40		m	m	mason	"	Czech.	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Cz.Slov	Tusovice	father in law: Tomas Lojk, Vien-	Nebr.	Milligan
ADMITTED 17		"	Maria	42		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	na V.Brandmayergasse 28	"	"
18		Dr.Spacek	Josef	45		m	s	profess.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smilov	mother: Anna Spacek, Smilov, Roesslgasse 19. Czech.Slovak.	N.Y.	New-York
19		Kanvic	Chane	40		f	m	h'wife	"	Jewish	"	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zasli		"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Ciple	13		"	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Benrionia Tubin, Kow-	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Rive	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no, Kleine Wilnastr. Lithuan	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Joik	6		m	"	---	-	---	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
23		Lewin	Leiser	17		"	"	none	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Poniewesh	friendl Josi Zusmann. Poniewesh. Ukmergestr. 19. Lith	Conn.	Norwich
24		"	Feige	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Josi Zusmann, Poniewesh, Ukmergestr. 19 Lithuan.	"	"
25		"	Chaim	12		m	"	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		Schmuilovski	Chaim	18		"	"	cap-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basseinai	parents: David Ruvin, Basseinai, Vilnaus Str. 41 Lithuan	N.Y.	New-York
27		"	Kasiel	21		"	"	cap-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Hausner	Simon	28		"	m	iron-turner	"	German	"	Poland	"	Hungary	Budapest	his wife: Terese Hausner, Budapest VIII. Lujza utca 27	"	"
ADMITTED 29		Crukovic	Anna	27		f	s	h'maid	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Djurdenova	father: Kasimir Crukovic, Djurdenova, Jugoslav.	Wis.	Francis
ADMITTED 30		Fink	Alois	18		m	"	farmlab.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Coislerja	father: Josef Fink, Coislerja 36 Jugoslav.	N.Y.	New-York

13

Lewis C. Haas 7/26/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1921, 19*11*.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company, or any society or association, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship and to whom.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	35	no	-	---	brother: Stefan Schira, Detroit Mich. 5317 Landale Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d.bl.	grey	none	Jugoslav.	Secany
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Mathies Siegmund, New-York, N.Y. 793 First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	Cvisten
3	"	"	55	"	-	---	brother: Josef Dobias, 169 Bridgeport, Conn. Sheridan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Hasprunck
4	no	"	23	"	-	---	father: Georg Zsoltanyi, 47 Conemaugh, Pa. Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Domaninco
5	"	"	50	"	-	---	sister: Mari Resetarova, Monangahela, Pa. Grey Street 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	grey	"	"	Cerlenovce
6	"	"	30	"	-	---	brother: Harry Mai. 815 Scranton, Pa. Mullberger Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl	brwn	scar on middle-finger of the legt hand	Poland	Bukowsko
7	"	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Sevcik, Lennon, Pa. R. N. 2	"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Prusanik
8	"	"	50	yes	1892-1909	Chicago, Ills.	her fiance: Herman Olsen, Chicago, Ills. Clark Street 5956	"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
9	no	"	100	"	1913-1920	Lake Wood	uncle: Georg Okanik, Lakewood, Ohio. Raben Street 2014	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Tibala
10	no	uncle	60	no	-	---	uncle: Vaclaw Tauchen, Omaha, Nebr. 816 Worthington Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	mothermole on the right cheek	Austria	Vienna
11	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Joseph J. Klein, New-York, N.Y. 1430-1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Cz.Slov.	Suzany
12	no	self	30	"	-	---	brother in law: Rudolf Fiala Chicago, Ills. W. 27 Place N. 2638	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	"	"	Hradilsko
13	"	"	100	"	-	---	brother in law: Samuel Schmeider Cleveland, Ohio, W. 84 Str. 3263	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	Jugoslav.	Gottschee. Kreus a/d.
14	"	"	35	"	-	---	son: Carl Dallmeyer, Eribar Pa. 17 East Street 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Donau
15	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Josef Styck, Milligan, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grey	"	Germany	St.Cell
16	no	"	60	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Brandlin
17	no	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tusovice
18	"	"	100	25	"	-	friend: Franz Micba, New-York N.Y. Delegation of Cz.Slov.	Yes	3 months	no	Dep. Cert. Def. Vision which may off.								5	3	"	d.bl	brwn	short-sighted	"	Laszkov
19	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	Russia Lithuan	Zasli
20	"	"	60	"	-	---	husband: Jankel Kanovic, New-York, N.Y. Broadway 229 East	"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	-	---	Uncle: Michal Lewin. Norwich. Conn. 113 Washington Street.	"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	Russia	Poniewesh
24	"	"	75	"	-	---	uncle: Michel Lewin, Norwich, Conn. 113 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother: Isedor Lausky, New-York, N.Y. 1546 Madison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Basseinai
27	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Sam Hausner, New-York N.Y. East 9th Street 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	brwn	"	Poland	Jarslowitz
29	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	uncle: Johann Hermann, St. Francis, Wis. Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl	"	"	Jugosl.	Mehadja
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Herbert Schwartau, New-York, N.Y. First Ave. 1713	"	"	"	"	"	Speaks	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	"	"	"	Coislerja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Todo so that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

In Immigration Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JULI, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Bosnjak	Svetozar	17		m	s	electr. laborer	yes	Engl. Kroat	yes	Jugoslav.	Serbe.	Jugoslav.	Kusic	father: Tomo Bosnjak. Kusic 146.	Pa.	Steelton.
	ADMITTED	Koenig	Verena	41		m	dy	farm-laborer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Stari Log.	father: Johann Koenig. Novi Log. Jugoslav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	ADMITTED	Speletic	Bogdan	16		m	s	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Croat.	"	Kaptal	mother: Terezya Kalajdzic, Kaptal. Jugoslav.	Misc.	Cavour.
	ADMITTED	Sigmund	Adolf	16		m	s	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Polom	mother: Marie Sigmund, Polom.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Radojcin	Jakob	22		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Palanka	mother: Terezya Radojcin. Palanka	Ill.	Mayrood
	ADMITTED	17676 - Radojcin	Terezya	22		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	Durstin	Michael	16		m	s	fisherman	"		"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Durstin. Palanka. 199.	"	"
	ADMITTED	Zalnski	Mara	33		f	m	h'wife	no	---	no	"	Croat.	"	Pohmpako	father: Stefan Kakek. Pohmpako 9.	Ohio	Struthers
	ADMITTED	"	Josip	13		m	s	son	yes	Croat	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hollaender	Salomon.	32		m	s	watch-maker	"	Germ. Slov.	"	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Biloveza	father: Salomon Krieger, Biloveza, House 1.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Kump	Karl	30		m	s	miner	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lankowitz	mother: Gertrud Kump. Feichensn, Jugoslav.	"	"
12		Giel	Barbara	57		f	wd	h'wife	no	---	no	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Varias	brother: Peter Neurohr, Varias, Roumania.	N.J.	Elizabeth
13		Laut	Katarina	34		f	m	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law: Ludwig Laut. Varias, Roumania.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Katarina	15		f	s	daughtr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Nicolaus	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Adam	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Rinas	Jakob	39		m	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kranitz, Pom	father in law: Karl Guenther, Kranitz i/Pommern. Germany	Misc.	Milwaukee
18	ADMITTED	"	Augustine	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	"	Natalie	18		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Emildie	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Eduard	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Volk	Sara	19		f	s	house-keeper	"	& Pol.	"	Ukraine	Hebrew	"	Berlin.	stepfather: Noe Koenigsberg. Kurylowka, Ukraine.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Kratschmer	Mary	29		f	m	secretary	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Krems a/D.	mother: Fanny Kratschmer, Krems a/D. Austrasse 19.	Kan.	Ellinroad.
24	ADMITTED	Schuch	Julius	28		m	m	carpent-ass.	"	& Hung.	"	"	"	"	Vienna	uncle: Franz Zweltler, Vienna 16. Hasnerstr. 84.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Wanko	Terezie.	18		f	s	tailor	Slov.		Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Mala Huarka	father: Emanuel Wanko. Huarka.	"	"
26		Kropf	Josef	28		m	m	miner	"	& Germ	"	Austria	German	Austria	Judenburg.	wife: Elise Kropf, Gottschee. Jugoslav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Holecko	Emrich	31		m	m	farm-laborer	"	Hung.	"	Czechosl.	Magyar	Czechosl.	Torna	mother: Barbara Holecko, Torna 771. Abanj	Ind.	Indiana Harbor.
28		"	Maria	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Moticak	Josef	25		m	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zubereo.	wife: Karolina Moticak. Zubereo.	Pa.	Malby.
30		Bodnar	Julianna	22		f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csiaca	mother: Janosne Bodnar, Csiaca Com. Zemplin. Czechosl.	Ind.	Clinton.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1921 JUL 25 1921, 19

34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1909-1920	Steelton, Pa	uncle: Simmovie Swetozar, Steelton, Pa. 459 Meyer.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	brwn	none	Jugoslav.	Kusic
2	"	"	25	"	1902-1912	De-troit	brother in law: Ferdinand/123 Schneck, Brooklyn, N.Y. Noll Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	"	Novi Lag
3	"	"	43	no	-	---	grandfather: Mitro Marinic, Cavour, Wis. Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brwn	"	"	Draganic
4	"	brother in law	27	"	-	---	brother in law: Herman Schertler, New-York, N.Y. 304 E. 92th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	Polon
5	"	self	74	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Palanke
6	"	"	100	"	-	---	brother and uncle: Steve Radojein, Mayrood, Ills. 2036 So. 4 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	120	yes	1906-1911	Pitts-burgh	husband: Jos eph Zaluski, Strou-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Pohupsko
9	"	"		"	"	"	thers, Ohio. 27 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
10	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Samuel Hollaender, New-York, N.Y. 7. Eldridge Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Biloveza
11	yes	self	65	"	-	---	: Johann Kump, New-York N.Y. 335, East 43rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	brwn	"	Jugoslav.	Gottschee
12	no	"	50	yes	1909-1914	Eliza-beth	son in law: Peter Laut, Elizabeth, N.Y. Lewingston Str. 638	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brwn	"	Roumania	Varias
13	"	"		"	1907-1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blde	"	"	"	Temes
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband: Peter Laut, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kerns
15	"	"		"	"	"	N.J. Lewingston Street 638	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	U. S. A.	Varias
16	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	Elizabeth
17	yes	brother in law	500	"	1913-1920	Milwau-kee.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blde	grey	"	Ukraine	"
18	"	"		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	blue	"	"	Romno
19	"	"	Mk. 2000 $ 216	"	-	---	brother in law: Adolf Dreger, Milwaukee, Wisc. Lapham Str. 1298	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Biaskov
20	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	uncle	35	"	-	---	uncle: Nattale Krumpenholz, New-York, N.Y. Delancely St. 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Kurylowka
23	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Barrey Doll, Ellinrood, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blde	grey	"	Austria	Gr. Radischen
24	"	sister	40	"	-	---	brother in law: Elias Flax, Chicago, Ills. Winchester Ave. 8858	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	brwn	"	GermAustria	Eberan
25	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Wanko Jan, Chicago, Ills. East 26. 211 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Hurka
26	no	father	25	"	-	---	father: Bartholomaeus Kropf, Brooklyn, N.Y. 114 Wolton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	"	"	Jugoslav.	Sela
27	yes	brother	52	"	-	---	brother: Stera Holecka,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Torna
28	"	"		"	-	---	Harbour Ind. 137th Street 2315	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	cousin	38	"	-	---	cousin: Joseph Paosco, Malby Pa. Hughes Street 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Zuberec
30	no	sister	55	"	-	---	brother in law: Magy Petes, Clinton, Ind. 600. 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Csiesca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Lee Fourcutte
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#9

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 192. , 19

at NEW YORK

W F [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hasicka	Anna	17		f	s	Laborer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Uh.Skalico	father: Josef Hasicka, Uh.Skalica, Kralowska 4.	N.Y.	New York
2		Jestrebsky	Maria	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastreb	Father:	N.J.	Trenton
3	UNDER 16	"	Michael	14		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andras Horinak	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Jan	9		m	s	child	no	-	no				"	Jastreb.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Josef	7		m	s	"	no	-	no				"	Czechoslovakia.	N.J.	Trenton
6		Erben	Adolf	27		f	m	mecanician	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Uebelbach	Brother in law: Blas Weinhandl	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		"	Josefine	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uebelbach, Austria.	"	"
8		Zundelowig	Ber	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Schwekesne	Mother: Minna Zundelowig,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		"	Pesche	21		f	s	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwekesne, Lithuania.	"	"
10		Abfalter	Abis	42		m	m	police inspector	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Innsbruck	wife: Anna Abfalter, Innsbruck, Anichstr. 22.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Luric	Golda	60		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hebrew	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Akogolas	Sister: Ette Leitmann,	Ohio	Cleveland
12	ADMITTED	"	Chaje	22		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno, Keistucio 28.	"	"
13		Kavrsova	Marie	19		f	s	housemaid	"	Bohemian	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Nemysl	father: Frantisek Kawrzow, Nemysl, Cz.Sl.	"	"
14		Stenzl	Karola	47		f	w.	housekeeper	"	German	"	"	Hungarian	"	Presov	brother: Paul Demko, Presov, Suhomiska 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Bauer	Jan	36		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Nem Pravno	wife: Ludmilla Bauer, Nem Pravno 300.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Daujovits	Franz	26		m	s	musician	yes	Hungar.	"	"	Magyar	"	Bratislova	father: Karl Daujovits, Bratislova, Halter 5.	N.Y.	New York
17		Orloky	Frantisek	31		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munkacs	wife: Juliane Orlocky, Munkacs, Betlehem utca 2.	Ills.	Chicago
18		Houskova	Marie	73		f	w.	housekeeper	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	Strakonice	Daughter: Barbara Houskova,	N.Y.	New York Bronx
19		"	"	17		f	s	factory girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Strakovce,	"	-"-
20		Mattakova	"	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: House 6.	"	-"-
21	ADMITTED	Kuefeli	Ferdinand	19		m	s	dyer	"	German	"	Jugoslav.	German	Jugosl.	Cservenka	father: Franz Kuefeli, Cservenka.	N.J.	Newark
22	CL. USC	Fornadel	Maria	18		f	s	servant	"	Slovak	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Gabultor	father: Andrey Fornadel, Gabultor.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Farkas	Bela	22		m	s	tailor	"	Hungar.	"	"	Hungar.	"	v.Blto.	grandfather: Janos Farkas, Gemeroka, Zupa.	Ohio	Akron
24		Duda	Agneska	21		f	s	servant	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	Hradeschitz	father: Anton Duda, Hradeschitz, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
25		Adamkovitz	Stefan	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Kakasovce	father: John Adamkovics, Kakasovce 61.	N.Y.	Yonkers
26		Belova	Anna	32		f	w.	housekeeper	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	Svikovice	Father: Tomas Hnizdil Svikovice, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Tichy	Juraj	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gbellany	mother: Hermina Zichy, Gbellany, house 35.	Pa	Port Griffit
28		Prasak	Vadav	25		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stradovice	father: Kaspar Prasak, Stradovice 44.	Ills	Chicago
29		Kacjak	Jan	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varin	wife: Apolonia Kacjak, Varin, Cz.Slov.	Conn	Port Chester
30		Polop	Albert	18		m	s	day-laborer	"	German	"	Poland	Polish	Germany	Bisleben	friend: Johann Hessler, Bisleben, Hohestr. 20.	N.Y.	New York

15

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 54

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, *1921.*

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$60	no	-	-	Brother in law: Josef Ochcacak New York, 413 E. 70th Street	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bldebrwn		none	Cz. Slov.	Skalico
2	"	"		yes	1908	Trenton	Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark bldebrwn		"	"	Jastreb
3	"	"	$75	"	"	"	Jan Jestrebsky,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" "		"	" "	"
4	"	"		"	"		Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	" "		"	U.S.A.	Trenton
5	"	"		"	"	"	57 Jersey Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	" "		"	-"-	"
6	"	"	$60	no	-	-	Cousin: Anton Bauer, 253, Mathilde Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldegrey		"	Austria	Gratkorn
7	"	"		yes	1913	Pitts-burg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Brother: B. Szunner, Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkbrwn		"	Lithuania	Schwekesne
9	"	"	$25	"	-	-	537 Powel Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bldе "		"	"	"
10	"	uncle	$115	"	-	-	uncle: Dr. H.V. Pitchsmann, Seattle, Wash. 603 Lyon Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldegrey		"	Austria	Absam
11	"	self	$50	"	-	-	Husband: Moses Lurie, Ohio-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck brwn		"	Lithuania	Biragolo
12	"	"		"	-	-	Cleveland, 2684 E. 51th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldе "		"	"	"
13	"	brother in law	$4	"	-	-	brother in law: James Smid, Ohio Cleveland, 10401 Parkwich Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue		"	Cz. Slov.	Nemysl
14	"	self	$20	yes	1909 -12	Newyork	friend: Rosa Novak, Brooklyn, N.Y. 198 Elderts Lane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark bldeblue		"	" "	Presov
15	"	"	$50	no	-	-	brother in law: Valentin Bley, Cleveland, Ohio, 2034 W. 44th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brwn		scar on right temples.	" "	Nem Pravno
16	"	"	$40	no	-	-	brother: Josef Danjovits, New York, 343 E. 87th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngrey		none	" "	Bratislova
17	yes	brother	$50	"	-	-	brother: Geza Orlocki, Chicago-Ills, 1709 Dearborn Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		hernid on the right.	" "	Vylok
18	no	Son		"	-	-	son in law: Max Gerstmann,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brwngrey		none	" "	Voinc
19	"	uncle	$20	"	-	-	uncle: New York, Bronx.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе "		"	" "	"
20	"	"		"	-	-	" 4081, Edson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	" "		"	" "	Strakonice
21	no	self	$50	"	-	-	brother: Adolf Kuefeli, Newark N.J. 110 Walnut Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey		"	Jugoslav.	Czervenko
22	yes	brother	$50	"	-	-	brother: Josef Fornadel, Pittsburg, Pa. 2230 Sarah Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brwn		"	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	"	father	$22	"	-	-	father: John Farkas, Akron, Ohio, Princeton Str. 718.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck "		"	Cz. Slov.	v. Blh.
24	"	brother in law	$25	"	-	-	brother in law: James Mahacek, Chicago, Ills, 3001 So. Kendal ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn "		"	" "	Hrade-schits
25	no	sister	$60	"	-	-	sister: Marie Lelak, Yonkers, N.Y. 458 Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey		"	" "	Kakasova
26	yes	cousin	$25	"	-	-	cousin: Karl Cigler, Cleveland, Ohio, 10911 Grandwien Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	darkblue		"	" "	Svikovice
27	yes	father	$30	"	-	-	father: Matus Tichy, Port Griffith, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey		"	" "	Gbellany
28	"	uncle	$250	"	-	-	aunt: Frantisek Melohek, Chicago, Ills, 10751 Buffalo ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		"	" "	Stradovice
29	no	brother	$69	"	-	-	brother: Anton Kacjak, Conn. Post Chester, Churchstr. 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwngrey		"	" "	Varin
30	no	father	$25	"	-	-	father: Adolf Polopp, New York N.Y. Philadelphia Ave. 71.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue		"	Poland	Glodowce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 23 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4/0

37

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

for Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wally	Elisabeth	77		f	wd	private	yes	German	yes	Hung.	Germ.	Hungary	Leka	father in law: Josef Haderer. Leka 56, Vasa-Megye. Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Haderer	Rosalie	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Marie Wally, stepdaug.	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	Marie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	"	Anna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Rosa	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Ludwig	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Segal	Jacob	23		m	s	tin-smith	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Mihalovce	mother: Mala Segal, Mohalovce Czechosl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED	Thomas	Wenzl	58		m	m	photogr.	"	German	"	Czechosl.	German	"	Dux.	son: Hugo Thomas, Bruck, Haus 353. Czechosl.	Kan.	Salina
10	ADMITTED	"	Augusta	66		f	m	h'wife	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Barta	Anton	33		m	m	clerk	yes	Germ. Czech.	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law: Franz Kassalitzki, Dux 418. Czechosl.	"	"
12		"	Elisabteh.	39		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Weinberger	Gottfried	35		m	m	lock-smith	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	father: Carl Weinberger, Graz Austria. Panoramagasse 95.	Pa.	Charleroi.
14		"	Amalie	32		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Frieda	6		f	s	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Lilli	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Siegfried	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Panzer	Abraham	21		m	s	clerk	yes	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vienna	father: Jakob Panzer, Nadbizeze, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kral	Alois	28		m	s	farmer	"		"	Czechosl.	Czech.	Czechosl.	Branice	brother in law: Rudolf Vojticki. Branice.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	ADMITTED	Peterait	Johhanna	25		f	wd	house	"		"	Memel	German	Memel	Utischpetern	father & Grandfather: Heinr. Peterait, Utischpetern, Memel.	Ill.	Chicago.
21	ADMITTED	Paape	Betty	17		f	s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Hynek	Margarete	24		f	s	farm-laborer	"	Czech.	"	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Moravan.	father: Franz Hynek, Moravan.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Steininger	Hans	23		m	s	lock-smith	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steyr	father: Carl Steininger. Steyr 60. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Ziethen	Walter	28		m	s	waiter	"	Germ. Engl.	"	German	"	Germany	Friedrichshagen.	stepfather: Johann Sierati, Friedrichshagen, Kirchstr. 26.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Petersen	Lucie	56		f	w	private	"	German	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	friend: Hermann Petersen, Flensburg, Apenraderstr. 21.	Nebr.	Benson.
26	ADMITTED	Unglaube	Frieda	22		f	s	seller	"		"	"	"	"	Glogau	parents: Louis Unglaube, Glogau, Rosenstr. 3/4.	Ind.	Jasonville
27	ADMITTED	"	Siegfried	4		m	s	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Battermann	Ernst	36		m	m	clerk	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	"	"	"	Soltau	mother: Sofie Battermann, Hannover, Linden, Lixmerstr. 56.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		"	Marie	35		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	U. S. CIT.	"	Auguste	11		f	s	---	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"

JUL 21 1921

16

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 47

Except #1.7.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1921, 1921.

38

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other place in the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband		no	-	---	son in law:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Leka
2	"	"		"	-	---	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	-	---	father: Johann Haderer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
4	"	"	1aa.50	"	-	---	" Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---	" Vincennes Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	-	---	" 10602	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blde	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		25	"	-	---	uncle: Philipp Mueller, Philadelphia, Pa. North Marshall Str. 1631	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Poland	Preluki
9	yes	son	350	"	-	---	son: Otto Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Pbeg
10	"	"	100	"	-	---	Salima, Kansas Str. Fe. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Lods
11	yes	friend	400	"	-	---	friend: Otto Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	Komotau
12	"	"		"	-	---	Salima, Kansas Str. Fe. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Dux
13	yes	mother		"	-	---	mother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Turkey	Constantinopel
14	"	"		"	-	---	mother: Pauline Pertz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brwn	"	Austria	Voitsberg
15	"	"	75	"	-	---	grandmother: Charleroi, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blde	grey	"	Turkey	Constantinopel
16	"	"		"	-	---	937 Ozest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Chaskel Panzer, New-York, N.Y. 58th Street 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Nadbizese
19	"	"	65	"	-	---	brother: Josef Kral, Pittsburg Pa. 548 Oscola Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Hranice
20	"	father	50	"	-	---	father and grandfather: Heinrich Petereit, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"	"	Memelland	Utisch-petern
21	"	grand-father		"	-	---	Sayre Avenue 5612	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Ludwig Stein, Philad. Pa. 2516 Thompson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Moravan
23	yes	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Frank Wittenberger, Ill. Chicago 3056 South Jlama Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	Austria	Steyr
24	"	self	25	yes	1913-1920	New-York	uncle: Herman Drechsler, New-York, N.Y. 433 W. 30 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	"	Germany	Lauban
25	yes	sister	25	No	-	---	sister: Agate Peetz, Benson Nebr. R.F.D. 6. Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blde	grey	"	"	Aremwicel
26	"	fiance	37	"	-	---	her fiance: Paul Bock,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.blde	brwn	"	"	Glogau
27	"	"		"	-	---	Jasonville, Ind. R.R. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	friends	200	yes	1907-1914	Cleveland	cousin: Hans Jrausch, Cleveland, Ohio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	mother spot on the right arm	France	Rocho les Besupre
29	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	wart on the right cheek	Roumania	Doubs Michelsdorf
30	"	"		"	born	"	3646. West 46th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brwn	none	U. S. A.	Cleveland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#11

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Fred Gruentzig

Dr Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62
113
105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay ... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July, 14th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frank	Josef	19		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Weinberg	friend: Anton Wallner, Weinberg, Post Pehring.	N.Y.	New York
2		Zak	Vaclav	32		m	m	joiner	"	Bohemian	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Slatinan	Mother: Prantiska Zak,	Nebr.	Omaha
3		" wife	Bozena	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Slatinanech 57.	"	"
4	UNDER 18	" ch	Blazena	2		f	s	child	no	-	no	" "	"	" "	"	-"-	"	"
5		Dutka	Maria	21		f	s	farm-laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Cigelko	father: Jan Dutka Cigelka 50.	N.J.	Bayonne
6		Turek	Pavel	28		m	m		"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Kluknowa	Mother: Maria Turek,	"	Perth Amboy
7		" wife	Maria	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Kluknowa,	"	" "
8	UNDER 18	" ch	Maria	1½		f	s	child	no	-	no	" "	"	" "	"	Czech.Slov.	"	" "
9		Toth	Borbala	59		f	w	house-keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	" "	Magyar	" "	Velke Kapusany	son: Sandoe Toth, Velke Kapusany.	Pa.	Whitseth
10		Stuchlicova	Julia	24		f	s	servant	"	Bohemian	"	" "	Bohemian	" "	Zabyly	father: Josef Stuchlik Zabyly, Cz.Slov.	Ills	Cicero
11		Narkunas	Apolonia	37		f	m	tailor	"	Polish	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Sodru Kampo	father: Stanislav Deviatus, Sodru Kampo.	Mo	Kansas City
12		Spisak	Georg	26		m	s	shoe-maker	"	Slovak	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Silvas	Sister: Mariska Spisak, Silvas 26, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Larva	Anna	16		f	s	farmlab.	"	Croatian	"	" "	Bohemian	Jugosl.	Alilovac	father: Prokop Larva, Alalova 45.	Ills	Chicago
14		Kreppel	Nikolaus	58		m	m	miller	"	German	"	Rouman.	German	Rouman.	Gyertyamos	Children: Georg Kreppel,	Pa.	Mable Shade
15		" wife	Elisabeta	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Gyertyamos 151.	"	" "
16		Pribek	Dorota	53		f	w	house-keeper	"	Bohemian	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Rejkovice	son: Jan Pribek, Rejkovice.	Ills	Chicago
17		Serlovsky	Frantisek	30		m	m	day-laborer	"	German	"	" "	"	" "	"	brother: Josef Serlovsky, Novy Postrekov.	"	"
18		Humpelstetter	Anton	29		m	m	farmlab.	"	Hungar.	"	" "	German	" "	Novoi Selo	wife: Barbara Humpelstetter, Novoi Selo, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Potocar	Paulina	21		f	s		"	Slovak.	"	" "	Slovak.	" "	Ocadnice	brother in law: Mates Lerig,	Pa.	Hooversville
20		" Bro	Justin	15		m	s		"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Ocadnice. CZ.Slov.	"	"
21		Wetzel	Emma	18		f	s		"	German	"	German	German	German	Falkenburg	father: Georg Wetzel, Falkenburg, Pommern.	Minn	St.Paul
22	CL. USC	Möckel	Frieda	28		f	s		"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Leipzig	father: Gotthilf Möckel, Leipzig, Stotteritz, Ferdinand-Joststr. 9.	Ills.	Hinsdale
23		Geisler	Johanna	68		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Ebersdorf	friend: Anna Kliegel, Ober-Ebersdorf, n/Habelschwerdt.	Mo.	Jefferson City
24		Keiser	Joseph	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Cologne	father: Jean Keiser, Cologne, Klettenberg, Schafginstr. 16.	Kansas	Bushton
25		Busse	Richard	38		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Wilhelmsburg	father: Friedrich Busse, Neuhof n/Wilhelmsburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Schindler	Louise	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Hamburg	sister: Ida Marx, Hamburg, Hammerbrookstrasse.	N.Y.	Mamaronack
27	U.S.C.	Schumann	Paula	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Hohenwestedt	friend: Hugo Abicht, Hohenwestedt.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
28		Vasilie	Gertrud	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Meien	Uncle: Philipp Aletius,	Pa.	Sharon
29	UNDER 18	" ch	Victoria	-	8	f	s	child	no	-	no	" "	"	" "	"	Meine, Eiffel.	"	"
30		Schmidt	Georg	23		m	s	Black-smith	yes	German	yes	" "	"	" "	Berlin	uncle: Karl Seiter, Berlin-Neukölln, Nogatstr. 1.	Ills.	Chicago

17

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 26 1921, 1921.

40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative, friend, employer, or to labor on own account, or to friend, employer, or to labor on own account, or to friend, employer, or to labor on own account, or to

#11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#17

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, [master, owner, agent, consignee, or chief officer, as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L Dipelonia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Insp Immigration Service
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United ...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1911.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Schwabe	Klara	11		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Goerlitz	father: A. Schwabe, Goerlitz.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Lindner	Erna	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peuig	Jauernikstr. 28. Father: M.Lindner, Peuig./Sa,	"	"
3		Weinisch, F. Zweig	Teina Lea	47		f	m	"	"	Pol. Hebr.	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Neugasse 22. brother: Szimon Zweig, Lwow. Pulawska 4.	Conn.	Hartford.
4		"	Chaja	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Gitel	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Bajla	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Heina	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Zisa	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Benjowitz	Marjam Udel	40		f	m	wife	no,	---	no	"	"	"	Mikolajow	father: Hersch Benjowitz. Mikolajow.	Ja.	Mason.
10		"	Icek	18		m	s	furrier	yes	Hebr. Russ	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Leizer	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Gedalje	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Selig	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Chaja	9		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Mendel	7		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Los	Brajna	40		f	m	none	no	Hebr. Russ.	"	"	"	"	Szucin	sister: Basia Akselrojt, Zalesia pow Wilewski.	N.Y.	Far-Rockaway
17		"	Leyzor	11		m	s	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Moische	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Murach	Chaja Dwoire	66		f	wd	none	no	---	no	"	"	"	Wilna	brother in law: Sender Murach. Minsk, Koworowska 60.	Mich.	Detroit
20		"	Golda	23		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Hebr. Pol.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Fajga-Rochel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Bok	Baisa.	38		f	m	wife	"	Hebr. Russ.	"	"	"	"	Bereonica	brother: Uszer Klapier, Bereonica. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
23		"	Hersch	20		m	s	dealer	"	"	" & Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Motel	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Uszer	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Sender	11		m	s	"	"	Hebr. Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Fejvisz	9		m	s	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Koszosuk	Elia	33		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobryn.	wife: Brajna Koszosuk. Kobryn Rotnianska 16 a.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Bik	Rebeka	49		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubno	cousin: Michel Burer, Dubno. Ul. Seroka.	Mass.	Boston.
30		"	Basia	23		f	s	dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, *19*11.

42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien has been in the prison or other institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Question 24 on back hereof.)	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: Charly Rossow, Chicago, Ills. 4856, St. Paul Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bldegrey		none	Germany	Goerlitz
2	"	"	50	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark bldegrey		"	"	Penig
3	no	self	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkbrwn		"	Poland	Broedy
4	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	husband: Hersch Walfisch, Hart-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	-	---	ford, Conn. 106 Pleasant Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" "		"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" "		"	"	"
9	"	self		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brwn		"	Ukraine	Mikolajew
10	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		"	"	"
12	"	"	150	"	-	---	husband: Benj. Benjowisch, Ma-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	-	---	son City, Jowa 304th Federal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" "		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	" "		"	"	"
15	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" "		"	"	"
16	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		"	Poland	Zalesie
17	"	"	80	"	-	---	husband: Markus Los, 365 Cen-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
18	"	"		"	-	---	tral Str. Far Rackaway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" "		"	"	"
19	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brwn grey		"	Russia	Minsk
20	"	"	125	"	-	---	son in law: Joseph Jaffe, De-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "		"	"	"
21	"	"		"	-	---	troit, Mich. 320 Belmont Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "		"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blckbrwn		"	Poland	Berecnica
23	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "		"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	-	---	husband: Chaim Jankel, Bok, De-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	-	---	troit, Mich. East Kirby 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" "		"	"	"
27	"	"	12½	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	" blck		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Movczak Koszczuk, New- York, N.Y. Grand Str. Bronx 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Kobryn
29	yes	"	25	"	-	---	daughter: Chana Litkier, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	white "		"	"	Dubna
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	sister: Boston, 34 Garden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark "		"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—2[illegible]

#15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

#15 (illegible)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#13

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 19 14.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Teidmann	Emilie	71		f	w	---	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Acquaintance: Franz Lenk, Berlin, Einhornstrasse 26	Mo.	Kansas City
2		Woydelko	Auguste	58		"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Eduard Woydelko, Berlin, Germaniastrasse 93 II.	Wis.	Kenosha
3		Brunhoeber	Erika	18		"	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterfeld	mother: Agnes Schindter, Osterfeld, Hochstrasse 135	"	"
4		Fehmer	Auguste	60		"	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	son: Max Fehmer, Bremerhaven	N.Y.	New-York
5		"	Herta	20		"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deich 26	"	"
6		von Mareis	Josephine	51		"	w	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigs-winter	fiance: v.Coll,Koenigswinter	Ohio	Galion
7		de la Croit	Elise	66		"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law: Granbenstrasse 36	"	"
8		Gruen	Bertha	18		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wettsaasen	sister: Ottilie Gruen, Kirschgarten	N.Y.	Tribes Hill
9	U. S. Cit.	Hansen	Lillian	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Lina Broemel, Hamburg Vereinstrasse 42	N.J.	Edgewater
10		Kaczur	Fesia	40		"	m	h'wife	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezmice		N.Y.	New-York
11		"	Juda	19		"	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		"	Chane	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: Hersz Ber, Brzezmice	"	"
13		"	Mordka	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	z. Wolynska	"	"
14		"	Chaja	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		"	Marjem	8		"	"	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		Tregar	Marjem	42		"	m	h'wife	"	---	"	"	"	Wolyn	Berecznica		Mich.	Detroit
17		"	Abram	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18		"	Fraim	16		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ruchel Lea Kaftan, Wolyn,Bereznica	"	"
19		"	Michel	11		"	"	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		"	Sonia	9		f	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Myskow	Aniela	24		"	"	farmlab.	yes	Polish	yes	"	Poland	Poland	Sarnop	sister in law: Karoline Myskow Lemberg,Libtriezivza	Pa.	Scranton
22		Thun	Szaindla	43		"	m	h'wife	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kamienka		N.Y.	New-York
23		"	Malka	22		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Struna Tow		"	"
24		"	Sara	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father and grandfather: Benjamin Tadanier, Kamienka, Strunatow	"	"
25		"	Majer	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		"	Gitla	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		"	Liba	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Bluemel	Alma	31		"	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: E. Rabenschein, Hamburg, Schubertstrasse 11	N.J.	Hoboken
29	UNDER 16	"	Herma	9		"	s	child	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30		Kuziak	Aryna	15		"	"	---	"	Polish	"	Polish	Ukraine	Poland	Grybow	mother: Tekla Kuziak, Grybow	N.Y.	Jonkers

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1921, 1921.

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamous.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	son	25	no	-	---	son: Gustav Schettling, Kansas City, 2327 Mersington Ave.	no	Dr adtf	Limited		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brwn	none	Germany	Dittlacken
2	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	son in law and uncle: William	"	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Dirschau
3	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	Krogh, 1001 Praerie Ave. KENOSHA. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark bldg	grey	"	"	Lueneburg
4	no	husband	30	"	-	---	husband: Victor Fehmer, New-York	"	Dr adtf	Venias	Kein							aff	5	-	"	grey	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	"	father		"	-	---	Bronx, Eagle Ave. 810	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldg	"	"	"	Lebe
6	"	father	200	yes	1912-1919	Colum-bus	father and brother: de la Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Frankfurt
7	"	"		"	"	"	Rubber Co. Galian, Ohio	"	Dr adtf	Limited	aff.								5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Geldern
8	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Leon E. Hall, Tribes Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Wettsaasen
9	"	aunt	25	yes	1903-1908	Hoboken	aunt: Sophy Braum, Edgerwater 60 Myrthe Ave. N.J.	Emb. Paris, Passport, 6638 6/13/21, Amer. Con. Berlin 10270 6/10/21 Board of Ele. 4th Bank e. Att. No Citizen.											4	11	1902	BS.A.N.Y.		New-York
10	"	self	25	no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	grey	"	Poland	Brzesnice
11	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	-	---	husband: Jankel Kahzur, New-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	-	---	York, N.Y. 95. Montgomery Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	spine deformed	"	"
14	"	"	12	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	grey	none	"	"
15	"	"	12	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	"	"	Wolga	Beresnica
17	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	112	"	-	---	husband: Mojsze Tager, Detroit Mich. 46 Bentous Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother		"	-	---	brother: Peter Miskova, Scranton Pa. Kostela Kant 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldg	grey	"	Poland	Urzaririce
22	"	husband		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldg	dark grey	"	"	Kamienke
23	"	father		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Strumu
24	"	"		"	-	---	husband and father: Baruch Thum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Tow
25	"	"		"	"	---	New-York, N.Y. 1056. 6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bldg	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	yes	1910-1921	Hobo-ken	husband and father: Hermann Bluemel,	"	Dr intsp.	Lasche									5	4	"	blck	brwn	"	Germany	Hamburg
29	"	"		"	1912-1921	"	Hoboken, N.J. Gardenstr. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.J. Hoboken
30	"	brother in law	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Iwan Gawczyk, Yonkers, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark bldg	"	"	Poland	Walka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#14

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Son that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lw Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muehlbauer ✓	Therese ✓	11	✓ f	s		pupil	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	Cousin: Marie Friedl. Muenchen Hirtenstr. 18.	Ohio	Akron.
2		Sonnleitner ✓	Walpurga ✓	14	✓ f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vielshofen	friend: Marie Osterer, Pleinting, N.-Bayern, Markt.	Pa.	Altoona
3		Schultz ✓	Luise ✓	70	✓ f	wd		private	"	6 4 8	"	"	"	"	Perleberg	daughter: Frieda Reiher, Hamburg, Alsterdorferstr	Wash.	Reardan.
4	94507 3/7/34	Wuerffel ✓ 208878	Paul ✓	26	✓ m	s		cook	"	16 4 8	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Carl Wuerffel, Stettin, Hermstr. 50.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	ADM	Schnoor ✓	Anna ✓	34	✓ f	wd		milliner	"	2648	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz	brother: Hermann Kleinwaechter Liegnitz, Weissenburgerstr. 9	"	"
6	ADM UNDER 16	" ✓	Willy ✓	7	✓ m	s		---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Tepper ✓	Luise ✓	45	✓ f	s		housekeeper	yes	3648 German	yes	"	"	"	Altona	brother in law: Hermann Hellige Altona, Moortwiete 16.	Wisc.	Mosinee
8		Brianski ✓	Natan ✓	21	✓ m	s		clerk	"	Germ.Engl.	"	Poland	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	fosterparents: Eduard Schloss. Hamburg, Johnsallee 60.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Ostermann ✓	Sophie ✓	30	✓ f	m		private	"	3648	"	German	German	"	Goettingen	mother in law: Alma Ostermann. Hamburg, Schaeferkampsallee 28.	"	"
10	UNDER 16 U. S. CIT.	" ✓	Margot ✓	8	✓ f	s		---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		" ✓	Klaus ✓	7	✓ m	s		"	"	"	"	U.S.born	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Bisch	Regina	23	f	s		farm-laborer	"	Germ.Pol.	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sambor.	parents: Wilhelm Bisch, Sambor. Poland.	Pa.	Johnstown.
13		Soroka	Erdoja	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulecinica	mother: Matrona Soroka. Sulecinica.	Pa.	Old-Forge
14		Fromonath	Helmrich	30	m	m		"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Grabocz	cousins: Wilhelm Schneck, Grabocz.	Pa.	Johnstown.
15		"	Maria	22	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Elisabeth.	19	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Margarete	1	f	s		"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Birchbauer ✓	Franz ✓	37	✓ m	m		baker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St. Stephan	wife: Aloisia Birchbauer, St. Stephan, Austria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		Scherling. ✓	Josef ✓	21	✓ m	s		chimney-sweeper	"	1648	"	"	"	"	Leoben	father: Franz Scherling, Leoben Krbetendorferstr. 3.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Borgenfeld	Sara	35	f	m		private	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bilcza-Zlota	mother: Frajda Steinholz. Bilcza-Zlota.	N.Y.	New York.
21		"	Alma	8	f	s		---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	39036/1539 Los Angeles 6-27-36 L.L617/36	Richter ✓	Clara ✓	45	✓ f	s		house-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Boehme.	sister: Margarete Schulz. Berlin-Oberschoeneweide. Stabystr. 25	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	ADMITTED	Kalis ✓	Stefan ✓	60	✓ m	m		farmer	"	Slov.	"	Jugoslav.	Slov.	Jugoslav.	Banoraja-ruga.	son in law: Franjo Kavalier . Banorajaruga,.	Ill.	E.St. Louis
24	ADMITTED	"	Katharine ✓	52	✓ f	m		h'wife	"	2648	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	"	Amalija ✓	18	✓ f	s		none	"	3648	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Hornak	Martin ✓	32	✓ m	m		farm-laborer	"	3648	"	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vrbovce	friend: Eduard Sandovice. Vrbovce 1387	Pa.	Landsfort
27		"	Alsbeta ✓	29	✓ f	m		h'wife	"	5648	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	" ✓	1	✓ f	s		---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Hustana	Emilia ✓	33	✓ f	m		h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	"	Osada	father: Ravel Hustana. Osada, Czechosl.	Ill.	Buckner.
30	X UNDER 16	"	Gaspar ✓	9	✓ m	s		---	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Alexander JUL 20 1936

Except #29

20

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 1921.

46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien has been in the United States before?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Question 24.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	26 Whether able to read or write any language?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1th 1	yes	parents	will be called for in Dec.	no	-	---	parents: Elin Mitisch, Akron, Ohio, Bowerystr. 935	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Muenschen Wasserburg
2, 23 2	no	parents	100	"	-	---	fosterparents: Josephine Gundel, Altoona, Pa. Bell Ave. 1527	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	b/Hag n.B
3	"	self	150	yes	1912-1920	Reardan	brother in law: Claus Carstens Reardan, Washington	" " "	"	"	Dr. Carl Smitty Spec. ex	"	"	"	"	1781	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	"	Cosel
4	"	brother	80	no	-	---	brother: Carl Wuerffel, Chicago. Ills. Wallace Ave. 2937	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl	brwn	short sighted	"	Poelitz
5	yes	brother in law	37	"	-	---	brother in law: Benedikt Marsch	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert. Goitre Spec. ex	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	none	"	Lindenau n/Landshut
6	"	"	"	"	-	---	Chicago Ills. Fremont Str. 1901	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	brwn	"	"	Gottesberg n/Waldenburg
7	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Henry Hellige Mosinee, Wis.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Noer Kr. Eckernfoerde
8	no	self	30	"	-	---	mother: R. Brianski, New-York N.Y. 650 E. 167th Street Bronx	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brwn	"	Poland	Bialystok
9	"	"		yes	1910-1915	New-York		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Goettingen
10	"	"	100	"	1913-1915	"	husband: Hans Ostermann, New-York, N.Y. Island 987 Richmond-Turnpike	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	1914-1915	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St.Jsland
12	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Wilhelm Bisch, Johnstown, Pa. 322 Fulton Street	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Poland	Sambor
13	"	father	25	"	-	---	father: Peter Soroka, Old-Forge, Pa. Hockey Street 569	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lubotnica
14	no	brother		yes	1907-1914	Johnstown		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bendrow
15	"	"	125	no	-	---	brother: Georg Frombach, Johnstown, Pa. 413 Ferndale Avenue	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	---		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"				---		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brwn	"	"	"
18	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Raphael Cotis Milwaukee, Wis. 473-11th Str.	" " "	"	"	Spec. ex	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	St.Stefan
19	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Joseph Bertalanic, Pa. Pittsburg 1416 First Str. N.S.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	"	"	"	Leoben
20	no	husband	37	"	-	---	husband: Benny Bergenfeld, New-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	blue	"	Poland	Bilcza-Zlota
21	"	"	"	"	-	---	York, N.Y. 419 East 16th Street	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	grey	"	"	"
22	"	sister	150	"	-	---	sister: Oliva Richter, Los Angeles, Cal. 4358 Fountain Avem. /Hollywood	" " "	"	"	Spec. ex	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		"	Els.Lothr.	Saarburg
23	"	self	300	yes	1905-1912	E.St. Louis		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	Jugoslav.	Rakolub
24	"	"	200	"	"	"	son: Mike Kalis, E/St. Louis, Ills. 1100 Nd. Fred Street	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	Lesete
25	"	"		"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.br	"	"	"	Lipcblau
26	"	"	80	no	-	---	father: Martin Hornak, Landsfort, Pa. East Mauch Chunk	" " "	"	"	Spec ex.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blu	thumb of right hand crippled	Cz.Slov.	Vrbove
27	"	"	50	"	-	---		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"		"	-	---		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	"	-	---	husband: Pavel Hustana, Buck-	" " "	"	"	Med. ex. goitre pulmph	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Osada
30	"	"		"	-	---	ner, Ills. Box 264	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	blde	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMIN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malmin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who oporates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July, 14th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlers	Adele	50	✓	f	m	-	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	Husband: Hinrich Ahlers, Hannover - Bottfeld.	Ind.	Hammond
2		Dickert	Gustav	18		m	s	miller	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	Poland	Sambor	uncle: Karl Becht loff Dulna, Poland.	Pa.	Johnstown
3		Droszds	Anna	23		f	s	house-maid	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lopuszna	Parents: Valenty Droszds, Lopuszna, Poland.	N.Y.	Passaic
4		Gänsrich	Margarethe 1005237 11/1/34	25	✓	f	w	[illegible]	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Johannes Randa, Berlin-O, Voigtstr.38.	N.Y.	New York
5		Szerbin	Julia	22	✓	f	s	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Dubrenic	brother: Michael Szerbin, Dubrenic 175.	Mich.	[illegible]
6		Holz	Chaskiel	18		m	s	-	"	Hebrew	"	Poland H	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	Parents: Abram Isak Holz Dobrzyn, Poland.	Cal.	Oakland
7		Holzer	Sura	27		f	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komoralucko	father: Mordko Abisz Gubel Horodko	Mich.	Detroit
8		Imp	Stefan	22	✓	m	s	laborer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Margreten am Moos	father: Paul Imp, Heigraben, Austria.	Pa.	Allentown
9	CL. USC	Jaksits	Gisela Niece	11	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenhütte	Uncle: Josef Jaksits,	"	"
10	CL. USC	"	Emma	9	✓	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenhütte, Austria.	"	"
11		Lampel	Antom	29	✓	m	m	Coal-laborer	"	1-368105	"	"	"	"	Murdo	father: Karl Lampel, Jägersdorf 27.	W.Va.	Freeman
12		Göschl	Hedwig	16	✓	f	s	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Wife: Emil Lang, Vienna XV. Schanzstrasse 42.	Conn.	South Manchester
13		Lang	Emil	51	✓	m	m	clerk	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		Kurpas	Vinca	18	✓	f	s	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Luzna	friend: Christiari Rosiczak, Luzna.	W.Va.	Holden
15		Probala	Andrey	24	✓	m	s	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hermanovce	mother: Elisabeth Probala, Hermanovce.Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Allison
16		Ludwik	Vlasta	20	✓	f	s	tailor	"	8-170211 Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	Taus	sister: Marie Ludwik, Taus, Cz.Slov.	Jnd.	South Bend
17		Stiene	Albert	17	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	Jugoslav	Germany	Jugosl.	Neufrisach	Father: Josef Stiene,	Ohio	Cleveland
18		"	Pauline Sis	19	✓	f	s	-	"	2-837077	"	"	"	"	"	Neufrisach, House 7.	"	"
19		Schumann	Max	37	✓	m	s	upholsterer	"	[illegible]	"	German	"	Germany	Dresden	mother: Wilhelmine Schumann, Dresden, Sedanstr.16.	Fla.	Jacksonville
20		Hinzendorf	Marie	55	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ickern	Husband: Hermann Hinzendorf, Ickern, Germany.	N.D.	Taylor
21		Dressler	Fritz	29	✓	m	s	baker	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Hermann Dressler, Breslau, Hubenstr.37.	Pa.	Ariel
22		Geszel	Reisel	29		f	m	-	"	Hebrew	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsawa	Mother: Mapy Leibsoll, Limkowa, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago
23		Wasserstein	Freida	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	cousin: Jankel Chowsner; Kolno s.Zanznusko	N.J.	Newark
24		Melamed	Chana	23		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	mother: Chaje Melamed, Kowel, Poland.	Ala.	Birmingham
25		Rabinowics	Icko	28		m	m	labor.in meew mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother in law: Schia Barall, Kenoszycze.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Stolac	Kopel	39		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	Daughter: Moika Sokolewska,	Ills.	Chicago
27		"	Rywka	17		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock. Poland.	"	"
28		"	Chaje	37		f	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nesiska 38.	"	"
29		Sweizer	Juda	31		m	m	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajew	Brother: Moize Sweizer,	Mo.	St.Louis
30		"	Leja	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajew, Ukraine.	"	"

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 25 1921, 1921.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	self	~~$80~~	no	-	-	Daughter: Emma van der Here, Hammond, Ind. 303	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld
2	yes	father	$25	no	-	-	Father: Emil Dickert, 522,Fulton Str.Johnstown,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Poland	Sambor
3	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Valenty Drozsds, ~~56 Jackson Str. Passaic,N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Lopuszna
4	~~no~~	self	~~$25~~	no	1914 1915	Bay.C	friend: Miss Mauersberges, New York, 118.E.90th Street	"	Dr exhf.	Deaf	etc.	aff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	brwn	"	Germany	Mecrane
5	yes	father	~~$25~~	no	-	-	father: Johann Szerbin, ~~Detroit~~,Mich. ~~5th Ave.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark bldegrey		"	Cz.Slov.	Zarisewo
6	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~grandfather: Samuel Davis, Oakland,Cal. 659.17th Street~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~	~~"~~	~~Poland~~	~~Dobrzya~~
7	no	"	$25	no	-	-	husband: Hersch Holcer, Detroit,Mich.Warfield Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blck	"	"	Nowdto
8	~~no~~	"	~~$30~~	no	-	-	brother: Josef Imp,Allentown, Pa. N.Jordan Street 726.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey		"	Austria	Heigraben
9	~~no~~	"	$38	no	-	-	Father: Andreas Jaksits,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	U.S.A.	Allentown
10	no	"					Allentown,Pa.415 Liberty Str.	"	Ver.	Insp.	"	"	JUL 29 1921	"	"	"	"	Schwarz, Insp.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~no~~	"	~~$25~~	no	-	-	~~uncle: John Prisser~~ Freemann, ~~Main~~ Box ~~64~~ Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	Austria	Jägersdorf
12	~~no~~	"	$25	no	-	-	father:John Neubauer, Conn. South Manchester,29Fairview Str"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	brwn	"	"	Vienna
13	~~no~~	"	$25	no	-	-	~~Sohn~~ -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	~~no~~	"	~~$30~~	no	-	-	stepfather: Peter Husarick, Holden,W.Va. Box 272.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Luzna
15	~~no~~	"	~~$58~~	no	-	-	Brother: Johann Probala, Allison,Pa. Box611.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldebrwn		"	"	Germanovce
16	~~no~~	"	~~$31~~	no	-	-	brother in law: M.GeorgeStraka South Bend,Ind.Walnut Str.612	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwngrey		"	"	Taus
17	no	cousin	~~$70~~	no	-	-	Cousin: John Stiene,Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	brwn	"	Jugoslav.	Reichenau
18	~~no~~	"			-	-	Ohio, 2558.E.73rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~no~~	self	~~$30~~ $25	yes	1908 -20	Jackson-ville	Brother: Ernst Schumann,Jacksonville,Fla.Wohnayt Str.1524.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Dresden
20	~~no~~	"	~~$28~~	no	-	-	stepson:Ludwig Dennighoff, Taylor, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brwn	"	"	Lünen
21	~~no~~	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin: Karl Müller, Ariel,Pa. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey		"	"	Breslau
22	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Husband: Louis Geszel,Chicago Ills.2719.Evergreen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	blue	"	Wolyn.	Slavotyn
23	no	"	$25	no	-	-	brother in law:Louis Harries, Newark,N.J.90Livingston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark bldeblue		"	Poland	Radzito
24	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Fiancé! Sam.Weintraub,Birmingham,Ala.1020 17th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brwn	"	"	Kovel
25	no	"	$50	no	-	-	father in law: Wolf Wax, Detroit,Mich.Kirby Ave.275.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bereznica
26	no	"	~~$25~~	no	-	-	~~Brother in law: Jacob Glss,~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	brwn	"	"	Bialystock
27	no	"	~~$25~~	no	-	-	~~3335.Evergreen Ave.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	no	"	~~$25~~	no	-	-	~~Chicago, Ills.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
29	no	"	~~$85~~	no	-	-	Brother in law: Abe Sweizer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	"	swelling over right eye.	Ukraine	Mikolajew
30	no	"		no	-	-	~~St.Louis,Mo.21-25 Maud Str.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

+15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1921, 19
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L W Guccione for

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JULI, 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gurfinkiel	Srul	18		m	s	joiner	yes	Hebr. Germ	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow-Podlacki.	mother: Lea Gittla Gurfinkiel. Janow-Podlawski?	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Blasenheim	Wolf	23		m	s	mercht	"	" & Pol	"	"	"	"	Zoserow	father: Israel Blasenheim. Zoserow.	N.Y.	New York.
3		"	Wolf	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Hancia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Abram	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Krasnoborska	Ester	23		f	s	dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Moszek Krashoborska.	"	"
7		Peiletowicz	Sova	17		f	s	none	"	Pol. Hebr, Germ.	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza. Ul. Zielona 12.	"	"
8		Madaj	Jurko	18		m	s	"	"	Pol. Russ	"	"	Polish	"	Charoszek	father: Meier Peiletowicz. Charoszek.	Vir.	Norfolk.
9		Krzeczkower	Rojza	45		f	m	h'wife	"	zHebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berezka	parents: Tymko Madaj, Berezka.	N.Y.	New York.
10		"	Rochel Lea	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malkina	father: Abram Hackozier. Hielczwo. Poland.	"	"
11		"	Feiga	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Rubinichos	Chaim-Herss	27		m	m	"	"	Hebr. Pol.	"	"	"	"	Lapy	mother: Szajne Rubinichos. Lapy.	Mich.	Detroit.
13		Pianko	Etsre	21		f	m	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pinkas Pianko, Lapy.	N.Y.	New York/
14		Pitonia	Walenta	25		m	s	farm-laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Niznie-Lapsne	mother: Anna Pitonia, Niznie-Lapsne.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
15		Sapira	Icek Lejb	36		m	s	mercht.	"	Hebr. Pol.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lomza	mother: Taube Sapira, Lomza. U. Horna 4.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Drechsler	Rosa	21		f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	Czechosl	Heb	Caechosl.	Ternawa.	father: David Drechsler. Ternawa.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Geller	Abram	26		m	m	mercht	"	Hebr. Russ.	"	Poland	"	Poland	Warschau	father: Chaim Geller. Baranis-ka Basarnaju 12. Poland.	Mass.	Boston.
18		"	Genia	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Lewin	Moszko	70		m	m	"	"	" & Pol	"	"	"	"	Grodzik	brother in law: Israel Kapelusz Brensk.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		"	Tauba	70		f	m	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Bendler	Augusta	60		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Eilenstedt	friend: W. Pfeiffer. Amtsvorland, Eilenstedt.	Cal.	Rippon.
22	ADMITTED	Hoppe	Walter	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Glatzek	Frank	41		m	m	private	"	"	"							
24		"	Leopoldine	39		f	m	"	"	"	"							
25		Schobesberger	Augustin	35		m	s	joiner	"	1.Germ. Engl.	"	Austria	German-	German	Austria	Mother: Katharine Schobesberger Natternberg, Austria.	Mass.	Wilkinsonville
26		Morawitz	Julia	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Lichterwoerth	sister: Mizzi Langer, Lichtenwoerth. Austria.	N.Y.	White Plains
27		Wallner	Maria	44		f	div	dress-maker	"	" & Hung.	"	"	"	Hungary	Schreibersdorf	brother: Josef Wallner, Schreibersdorf.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Neuner	Hermann	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Oberhofen	brother: Josef Neuner, Oberhofem. Austria.	Ohio	Heights-Canton.
29		"	Adelheid	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Krauer	Werner	16		m	s	mechan'c	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzer-land.	Hombrecht-tikon.	fosterfather: O. Trachsler. Hombrechtikon.	Cal.	S. Francisco

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 19*11*.

50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agent thereof.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or in any penal institution or reformatory.	26 Whether any of the persons mentioned will be deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	---	father: Leib Gurfinkieb,Pa. Pittsburgh, 264 Wilk Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bldegrey	none	Poland	Lomazy
2	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	brpther: Moses Blasenheim,New-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	pod Bielki
4	"	"	12½	"	-	---	York,N.Y. 876 Division Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	12½	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zolczow
6	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Jacob Haris, New-York, N.Y. Norfolk, Street 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	dark	"	"	"
7	yes	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Louis Friechen, Nor-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	"	"	"	Lomza
8	"	"	25	"	-	---	folk, 446 Main Street brother in la w: Joharm Dat-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	"	"	"	Bialystock
9	no	"	25	"	-	---	zek, New-York City 242 E.3rd, /Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Berezka
10	"	"	25	"	-	---	husband: Berek Krzeczkower,N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	darkbrwn	"	"	"	Kielozow
11	"	"	12½	"	-	---	Y.Brooklyn 202 Neztroodsroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zasrembo
12	"	"	55	"	-	---	brother: Alex Rubin, Detroit Mich. Division Ave. 1013	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Malkini
13	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Sam. Steinberg, 2130 Relmont Ave. Bronx N,Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	"	"	"	Lapy
14	yes	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Jos eph Nowak 3200 Stelington Ave.Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	darkblue	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Jakob Michal-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blckblck	"	"	"	Niznee Lapsie
16	brother in law		50	"	-	---	lowski,235 Vanburen Str.Br,N.Y. brother in law: Edward Gut-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	"	Wirmo
17	"	Belse	50	"	-	---	stein,Chicago,Jl. Hooa Ave.2011	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	blck	"	Cz.Slov.	Ternawa
18	"	"		"	-	---	uncle: Morris Segal, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Ukraine	Baraniszka
19	"	"	25	"	-	---	Mass. 72 Reserve Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Kraznostaw
20	"	"	25	"	-	---	son in law: Sam Wein,Kewannee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	"	"	"	Bransk
21	"	"	50	"	-	---	Jlls.West Fourth Street 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deformed nose caused by an operation 20 years ago	5	4	"	"	"	swelling on left side of face,deformed nose	"	"
22	"	"		"	-	---	daughter: Jlga Lend, Rippon Cal. Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nd	5	2	"	grey	grey	none	Germany	Klein Giessenstedt
23																			4	9	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Altendorf
24							fid.																			
25	no	self	50	yes	1914-1920	Wilkinsonville	Mr. Arthur Merrill, Superintendant Wilkinsonville,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	darkgrey	"	"	Austria	Buchleiten
26	yes	"	100	no	-	---	uncle: Paul Baldatti,White Plains,N.Y.154 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey	"	"	Hungary	Kreusdorf
27	"	"	60	"	-	---	nephew: Karl Gross,1538 Port-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tauchen
28	no	"	50	yes	1908-1914	Canton Ohio	landOx,Chicago-Heights,Jlls. cousin: Harmann Leiser, Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	"	"	Austria	Pfaffen-
29	"	"		no	-	---	Ohio,1404 Third Street S.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	hofen Delfs
30	yes	mother	248	"	-	---	mother: Huldo von Atzingen, San Francisco,Cal.Valenzia /Str.438	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey	dark "	"	Switzer- land	Hombrech- tikon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 2[illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A17

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JUL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sandorfi	Anna	51		f	dv	private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	nephew: Josef Fischer, Kloster-	N.J.	Newark.
2		"	Anna	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ricidurg, Kreuzugasse 8.	"	"
3		Rauch	Kristine	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mihaly	brother: Alex Rauch, St. Mihaly,	"	Passaic
4		"	Bertha	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vas-Meggye.	"	"
5		Ratakowitsch	Karoline	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ziegler	Maria	39		f	wd	tailor	"	"	"	Czechosl.	"	Czechosl.	Ivanovac	father: Heinbich Ziegler,	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	"	Margit	9		f	s	none	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ivanovac.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Maximilian	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Sygel	Rece	16		f	s	"	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Buczacz	father: Leizer Sygal,	"	Brooklyn
10		"	Jevek	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz, Poland.	"	"
11		Gurvic	Abram	43		m	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenic	wife: Sara Gurvic,	"	"
12		"	Mojra	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenica, Poland	"	"
13		Meszaros	Andreas	23		m	s	smith	"	Hung. Germ	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Wahndorf.	father: Karl Meszaros.	"	New York.
14	*	Ebner	Rudolf	28		m	s	carpenter	"	German	"	"	German	"	Jabing	Wahndorf, Austria. friend: Karl Oswald, Vienna 12	"	Winfield
15		Baldaszty	Johann	21		m	s	farm - laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oswaldgasse 6. uncle: Emmerich Borlizo,	"	New York.
16		Fischel	Frieda	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Vienna	Jabing 200. uncle: Jakob Lukes. Vienna 20.	"	Manhattan
17		Fried	Berta	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karl Meisslstr.	"	"
18		Dup	Karl	25		m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	father: Michael Dup.	"	New York.
19		Karasek	Hermine	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenkutel 5. Austria. aunt: Josefine Wallmann. Vienna		
20		Marvaj	Seren	18		m	s	b'keeper	"	Hung.	"	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Beregkis-fulad.	5. Margaretenguertel 96. mother: Dora Marvaj,	"	"
21		Bayer	Katarine	40		f	m	private	"	Germ Engl.	"	German	German	Germany	Lankwitz	Beregkisfulad. uncle: Paul Pape,	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	"	Wilma	12		f	s	none	"	—	"	U.S.C. Birth Cert. N.Y. No 7658 signed C. O'Leary, Asst. Regr.				Lankwitz, Dessauerstr. 4.	"	"
23		Einbinder	Leib	20		m	s	carpenter	"	Hebr. Russ	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	father: Leib Einbinder, Luck	"	Brooklyn
24		Meixner	Johann	32		m	m	joiner	"	German	"	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Landskron	Wolynska, Poland. wife: Hermine Meixner,	N.J.	Carlstadt
25		Steinberg	Benjamin	45		m	wd	painter	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzuck	Landskron. friend: Kapelusz Fischer,	N.Y.	New York.
26		Sala	Paige	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobaya	Brzuck. mother: Otta Cala,	"	"
27		Chorobar	Rweska	40		f	m	wife	"	Hebr.	"	"	"	"	Lyubomir	Bobaya. son in law: Freitl Schewald.		Brooklyn
28		Troenkler	Symche	19		m	s	lab.watch factory	"	Hebr. Pol	"	"	"	"	Niewachow	Lyubomir, Poland. grandfather: Merz Troenkler.	N.J.	
29		"	Chaim	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niewachow	N.J.	Hoboken
30		Grumet	Rywka	55		f	m	private	no	"	"	"	"	"	Rymanow	brother: Moses Grumet, Brzlice	"	"
																a/ Trzcinica, Poland.	N.Y.	New York

Eff #14 Louis A March. 7/26/21

23

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 25 1921, 1921.

52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?																					
1	no	self	100	no	-	---	son: Victor Sandorfy,Newark,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Spec. Exam.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Austria	Klosterici ,burg
2	"	"		"	-	---	brother: N.J. Ocadeny Street 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Insane	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	grey	"	Poland	Lemberg
3	"	"	(40	"	-	---	sister: Aloisia Rauch, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spec. Exam	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	St.Michaly
4	"	"	75	"	-	---	N.J. 324 Harrison Street	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Deformity of neck which may aff.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Gustav Paetzold New-York,N.Y.Amsterdam Av,1410	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Schalidport
6	"	"		"	-	---	sister and brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Jvsnovec
7	"	"	50	"	-	---	Emilie A. Ernst Svarz,New-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	M.Lisko
8	"	"		"	-	---	York,N.Y. Lincoln Ave. 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother: Matthew Sygal,Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	blue	"	Poland	Dmosnya
10	"	"		"	-	---	N.Y. Sutter Ave. 383	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother: Max Kuschmir,Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Kamenic
12	"	"		"	-	---	uncle: N.Y. 1127, 44th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Kalman Meszaras, New-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	Austria	Wahndorf
14	"	"	125	"	-	---	York,N.Y. 521-72th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blue	"	"	Jaburg
15	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Ludwig Rallich Winfield,N.Y.45 Rowan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Meichel Baldaszty, New-York,N.Y. 130 East Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	brwn	"	Poland	Dolhopole
17	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Katz Ussher, Manhattan N.Y. 131 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Jablonitsa
18	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Katz Ussher, Manhattan N.Y. 131 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	"	Austria	Eisenhutel
19	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Jranek Imp, New-York N.Y. 168 E. 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Ginstema-dorf
20	"	uncle	27	"	-	---	grandmother: William Ryba, New-York,N.Y. 980 1rst Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar on left side of the nose and motherspot on the upperlip	Cz.Slov.	Bereghis-falud
21	"	self	50	yes	1887-1911	New-York	uncle: Beni Markowitz,New-York N.Y. 320 E. 91rst Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
22	"	"		"	1917-1911	"	husband:and father: Paul Bayer New-York,N.Y.224 W.40 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	"	U.S.A.	New-York
23	"	"	20	no	-	---	brother in law: Max Kuschmir Brooklyn,N.Y.Troop Ave 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Poland	Kutki
24	"	father	95	"	-	---	father: Karl Koeberle,Carlstadt N.J. 389 Passaic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Ober-johnsdorf
25	"	self	25	yes	1911-1914	New-York	brother in law: Joe Weinberg New-York,N.Y. 604 Union Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Poland	Branok
26	"	"	50	no	-	---	brother in law: Moritz Babuskin New-York,N.Y.Cherry Street 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Krosnewitz
27	"	"	25	"	-	---	husband: Pepsach Chorobes,N.Y. Brooklyn, 361 Miller Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	grey	"	"	Lubemil
28	"	mother	50	"	-	---	mother: Sara Wewe,Hoboken,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Niesuchas
29	"	"		"	-	---	Newark Street 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	self	25	"	-	---	son: Louis Grumet, New-York N.Y. 121 Columbia Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Rymanov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

F W Fennetto

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Fjedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#18

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 3 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weks	Szaja	52		m	m	h'wife	no	--------	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	sister: Ester Mélka. Tannemann Ryckl. Dobrowski.	Mich.	Detroit
2		"	Sura	25		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Chaja	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Uazer	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Rywka	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Chawa	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Uazer	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Karon	Elka	16		f	s	servant	"	Russian	no	"	"	"	Minsk	uncle: Benjamin Beldin. Sabrojsk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		"	Srajna	13		f	s	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Efroim	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Bagelman	Etia	35		f	m	h'wife	no	----	no	"	"	"	Anopol	brother: Symcha Chara Korei.	Mich.	Detroit
12		"	Leiba	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Leja	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Vosahlo	Florentine	55		f	w		yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	friend: Josef Houschka. Vienna Siebensterngasse 23.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Jelinek	Marie	26		f	s	h'keeper	"	"	"	Czechosl.	"	Czechosl.	Braunau	mother: Anna Jelinek. Braunau. 79.	Iowa	Storm-Lake.
16		Landau	Josef	51		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	Poland	"	Jugoslav.	Belgrad	brother: Dr. Heinrich Landau. Vienna 9, Lichtensteinstr. 11.	Mich.	Detroit
17		"	Aloise	56		f	m	h'wife	"	Jugoslav	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Bronislawa	--	8	f	s	baby	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Myskiewitz	Valerie	22		f	s	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Poland	Ochodza	sister: Martianna Myskiewitz. Ochodza.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
20	X	Graef	Istvan.	26		m	s	lock-smith.	"	German	"	Hung.	Magy.	Bulgaria	Sofia	sister: Margit Graef. Hosmaso, Hungary.	Ohio	Niles
21		Ivanczak	Jakob	41		m	m	farm-laborer	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroblewko	wife: Ana Ivanczak, Wroblewko	N.Y.	Syosset.
22	X 574750-3/5/30 E103	Stefanyak	Sofia	55		f	w	h'keeper	no	Slovak	no	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Podolince	friend: Katbar Hajostek Podolince.	N.Y.	Hilton.
23	X 594078-3/3/305 E103	"	Julia	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Bialik	Cypojna	51		f	w	---	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrowice	father in law: Gersz Bialik Dobrowice.	Mich	Detroit
25		"	Naftuli	28		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Sonia	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Bernhardt	Josef	24		m	s	hat-maker	"	German	"	Jugoslav,	German	Jugoslav	Zombolya	father: Peter Bernhardt, Zombolya 1587.	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	ADMITTED	Yost	Johann	29		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zombolya	mother: Elisabeth Josty "	Ill.	Blue Island
29		Binder	Josef	23		m	s	clerk	"	Czech.	"	Czechosl.	"	Czechosl.	Prag.	father: Josef Binder, Neuhaus.	Wisc.	Glenwood-City.
30		Lichtman	Damzion	29		m	s	tin-smith	"	German	"	Poland	"	Poland	Bolzowce	mother: Chano Sibo. Lichtman, Bolzowce.	Pa.	Philadelphia

21

JUL 25 1914

Mrs Alexander Jaspe

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 19*11*.

54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years or more, not reported by reason of his alien- age)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether able to read?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		no	-	---		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Reniaryre
2	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	175	"	-	---	husband: Wolf Waks, Detroit, Mich. 275 E. Kirby Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blck	"	"	Babojak
9	"	"	25	"	---	---	mother: Rudel Karon, Brooklyn N.Y. 2125 Pacific Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brwn	"	Wolyn	Anopol
12	"	"	3	"	-	---	husband: Jankel Begelmann, 427 Watrop Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"		"		---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
14	no	"	135	yes	1907 1912	New-York	daughter: Stefanie Roch, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1390 Achilles Street	"	"	"	Spoke Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	grey	"	Germany	Kochlowitz
15	"	"	100	no	-	---	uncle: Henry Bockelmann, Storm Lake Jowa Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Braunau
16	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	"	Poland	Brzezany
17	"	"	500	yes	1909-1910	New-York	brother in law: John Roll, 1767 Gebalen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	dark	"	Austria	Vienna
18	"	"		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	Belgrad
19	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Victor Byeina, 88 Thomas Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brwn	"	Poland	Ochodza
20	no	self	30	"	-	---	father: Bela Graef, 333 Grand-street Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	grey	"	Hungary	Flewiny
21	"	"	28	"	-	---	friend: Frank Derois, Syosset N.Y. Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	Poland	Leuba
22	"	sons	50	"	-	---		"	"	"	Spoke Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Visuja Kuzber
23	"	"		"	-	---	son: Joseph Stefanyak, Hilton N.Y. 17 Oregon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blde	dark brwn	"	"	Podolince
24	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	"	wears a wig	Poland	Dobrowice
25	"	"	25	"	-	---	father: Schloime Bialik, Detroit Mich. 925 Hellbroke Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	spectacles	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	none	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Hugo Boher, Cincinnati 1174 Harrison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue dark	"	Hungary	Baskasfalu
28	"	"	30	"	-	---	brother in law: John Petry, Blue Island Ills. Orchard St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	brwn	"	Jugosl.	Zombolga
29	no	"	100	"	-	---	uncle: Rudolf Jirs, Glenwood, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn dark	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Prague
30	yes	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Philip Liegtmann, Philadelphia, Pa. 814 N. 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Poland	Solaszowce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#19

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lu Fourtet

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED										Hung.								
1		Taus	David	24		m	s	barman	yes	Germ. Russ.	yes	Jugoslav,	German	Jugoslav	Sekic	father: Lukas Taus. Sekic.	Ind.	Francisville
2		Svatek	Bohumil	32		m	m	farm-laborer	"	3 Czech,	"	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl	Benesov.	brother: Josef Svatek. Bendsov.	Ill.	Chicago
3		"	Alsbeta wife	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Marie	7		f	s	daughter	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Alsbeta	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Aneczka	12		f	s	"	yes	Czech	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Szupper	Karoline	24		f	s	ofrdial	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Gratkuro	father: Josef Szurper, Gratkuro,	Pa.	McKees Rocks
8		"	Rosa	25		f	s	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Heramus	Karolin	18		f	s	Hausm	"	Hung.	"	Hungary	Hung.	Hungary	Budapest	father: Ludwig Heremus. Budapest 2.	"	"
10		Szmirman	Zindel	16		m	s	tailor	"	Hebr, Pol.	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzymin	aunt: Pesa Horn, Radzymin.	N.Y.	New York.
11		"	Welvel	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Rinia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Elia	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Najburg	Matla	36		f	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Zambrow	mother: Gitla Szmuklerowicz Zambrow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		"	Maika	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Lejzor Benjamin	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Koracki	David	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hersz Koracki, Zambrow.	"	"
18		Niaj	Marja	21		f	s	farm-laborer	"	Pol Russ.	"	"	Pol.	"	Suchace	father: Franjo Niaj, Suchace.	Pa.	Kington.
19		Rubin	Milke	66		f	wd	none	"	Hebr,	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zorazna	brother: Ela Schneizer. Zorazno.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		"	Josef	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Rachmiel	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Beck	Zelig	71		m	m	landlord	"	Hebr,	"	"	"	"	Prohobicz	daughter: Szajndla Drajfler, Drohobycz.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Beck,r Eichel	Chana Sefvine	64		f	m	wife	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Chawa	21		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ Hebr, Pol,	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Weis	Feiga Sura	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Abram	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Elsa	--	9	f	s	----	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Malowane	Basia	51		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	sister: Fajga Wajsze. Prostkurow. Poland.	Mo.	St. Louis.
29		"	Lejb	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Szczerbak.	Franz	34														

25

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, *19*21.

56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60	no - ---	uncle: Philipp Gutwein, Fransisville, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark bldegrey		none	Jugoslav.	Sekic
2	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Risnice
3	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hand to the left crippled	5	3	"	brwnbrwn		hand to the left crippled	"	Nesvacile
4	"	"	400	" - ---	sister: Anna Jisa, Chicago, Ills. So. Troy 2522	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	3	8	"	bldeblue		none	"	"
5	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Benesov
7	"	"	35	" - ---	cousin: J. Ostreicher, 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnblue		"	Austria	Gratkorn
8	"	"	25	" - ---	Holmes Str. Mc.Kees Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gyór St. Marton
9	"	"	28	" - ---	uncle: Josef Rupprecht, 1216 Visse Str.Mc.Kees Rocks,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brwn	"	Hungary	Budapest
10	"	Prpd.	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Radzymin
11	"	6794/6793	-	" - ---	father: Beno Szucirman, Ne -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	" - ---	wark, N.J. 153 Harlton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Jambrow
15	"	"	167	" - ---	brother: Manuel Jankmann,Phi-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	" - ---	ladelphia,Pa. Moris Str. 733	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	" - ---	brother: Jgnatz Niaj,Kington Pa.P.O.Malby 93 Mountain Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark bldebrwn		"	"	Suhace
19	no	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwnblue		"	"	Zorazno
20	"	14/4	30	" - ---	brother: Al. Rubin, Chicago, Ills. Washburuo Street 1233	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey grey		"	"	Drohobycz
23	"	11/4 9705	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark bldc		"	"	"
24	"	"	125	" - ---	son: Berel Beck, Philadelphia Pa. South 2nd Street 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldc		"	"	"
25	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	" - ---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	28	" - ---	son: Ale Schweilzer,St.Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blckgrey	periwig		Ukraine	Mikolajew
29	"	"	25	" - ---	Mo. 2125 Markit Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

#19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lew Swanstrom

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JULI —, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pejsar	Tauba	48		f	m	private	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sobolowka	brother: Hersz Pernes. Boryslaw.	N.Y.	New York.
2		"	Chaja	22		f	s	---	yes	Hebr. Pol.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Lyb	20		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Berger	Chrom	17		m	s	---	"	Pol. Germ/	"	"	"	"	Stanialasow	father: David Berger, Stanislasow. Halicka 30.	"	Brooklyn.
5		"	Mirjam Cypra	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lewitter-Berger	Markus	36		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	wife: Tony Lewitter-Berger. Tarnopol.	"	New York.
7		Sternberg	Fiszel	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csovtkov	mother: Gides Sternberg, Csovtkov.	"	"
8		Ostermann	Leopoldine	18		f	s	clerk	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Ostermann Johann. Vienna. Austria.	"	Brooklyn.
9		Andreas	Schabhuette	25		m	s	laborer	"	German	"	"	"	Hungary	Eisenhuette Novemesto	father: Johann Schabhuette, Eisenhuetten.	"	New York
10		Bovota	Emil	9		m	s	scholar	"	Slov.	"	Czechosl/	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Heinspach/ Nowo-Mesto	aunt: Anna Kucharik Nowo-Mesto.	"	"
11		Schneller	Johanna	18		f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Markt-Haag	father: Carl Schneller, Markt-Haag.	"	"
12		Hrubesch	Anna	18		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	Czechosl	"	Czechosl.	Heinspach	father: Josef Hrubesch, Heinspach.	"	"
13		Geszler	Julie	27		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	sister: Marie Nagy. Vienna.	"	"
14		Szpak	Guendel	24		f	m	tailor	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sofijowka	mother: Gitla Burosik. Sofijowka.	"	"
15		"	Tauba	9		f	s	---	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Fejga	8		f	s	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Mendel	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Blauzin	Estera	26		f	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Turow	father: Chron Lauzin. Turow.	"	"
19		Blaszka	Chaim Berko	34		m	s	teacher	"	Hebr. Pol.	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father: Igel Blaszka. Lomza.	"	"
20		Tykocszynska	Chune Judes	32		f	m	h'wife	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	mother: Sora Blumenfeld. Suwalki.	"	New Brighton.
21		"	Kora	15		f	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Moses	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Rywa	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Osakowski	Model	46		m	m	chanter	"	Hebr.Pol/	"	"	"	"	Slonim	wife: Roza Osakowski. Slonim.	N.J.	Jersey City
25		Cyrlin	Judel	23		m	s	apothec.	"	" Russian	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	acquaintanme: B, Miodownik. Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Rolska	Bronislawa	46		f	m	private	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Krakau	son: Madislaw Rolski. Bulszowce.	"	"
27		Saphier	Egon	21		m	s	"	"	Engl.	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Siegfried Saphier. Vienna	"	"
28		Asz-	Gerson	20		m	s	book-binder	"	Hebr. Pol.	"	Poland/	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	aunt: Rela Asz, Kutno.	"	Brooklyn.
29		Brumberg	Jela	25		f	m	tailor	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Wilna	mother: Mary Gruenspan. Wilna.	"	New York.
30		"	Genia	5		f	s	///	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ck#10 Lewis A. Mank 7/26/21 Ck#10 Lewis A. Mank 7/26/21

26

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 25 1921, 1921.

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband		no	-	---	husband: Hejnoch Pfeffer, New-	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blde	brwn	none	Poland	Sobolowka
2	"	father		"	-	---	York,N.Y. 94 Willestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	squinting	"	"
3	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	no	mother	25	yes	1904-1908	New-York	mother: Zelde Berger,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	grey	"	U.S.A.	New-York
5	"	"	25	no	-	---	Brooklyn,N.Y. 280 Suter Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Poland	Stanislaw
6	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Dr. Arnold Lewitzer, 1108 Times Bl. New-York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Skolat
7	yes	father	25	"	-	---	father: Ctizek Sternberg, 122 W.26th Str.New-York,City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Czortkow
8	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Perschitz, Brooklyn 217 ~~Lowistwa~~ 217 Lewis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	"	"	Austria	Vienna
9	yes	self	50	"	-	---	brother in law: John Palocsik, 352 E.81rst Str. New-York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guest	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	Hungary	Eisenhuette
with U.S.8/10 10	"	father	50	"	-	---	father: Rud. Langefeld, New-York City, 500 East 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brwn	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Nowo Mesto Markt
11	"	self	27	"	-	---	aunt: Marie Schmidt, 686 Am- sterdam Ave. New-York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	"	Austria	Haag
12	"	"	25	"	-	---	aunt: Anna Hrubesch, New-York N.Y. 407. E. 74th Street	"	"	"	"	Dr. Guest Cortage					"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Schlinke-nau
13	"	sister	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Mike Altmar, 29 W. 69th Str.New-York,City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guest	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	Hungary	Hoer
14	"	self	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	darkbrwn		"	Poland	Sofijowka
15	"	"	12½	"	-	---	husband and father: Pepri Czpak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12½	"	-	---	33 Canal New-York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	12½	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Michel Landmann, New- York City 27 Pene Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	limping with left leg.coused by an old inflamation of the joints.	"	Turow
19	"	"		"	-	---	brother: Jacob Blass, New-York 9. M. Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	none	"	Lomza
20	no	husband	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	darkgrey	"	"	"	Augustow
21	"	father	25	"	-	---	husband and father: Sam Lewine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Suwalki
22	"	"	25	"	-	---	(Tykoczynska) 95 Brook Str. New Brughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	12½	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	"	-	---	acquaintance: Charles Schloss, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blckblck		"	"	Slonim
25	yes	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: J. Duker, 1616 Amsterdam Ave.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey		"	Russia	Uzlan G.Minsk
26	"	"	25	yes	1908-1910	New-York	son in law: Albina Driecza, 417. East 19th Str.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Bolszowce
27	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: William Franke, New- York, 229 West 105 Strret	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guest	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	Austria	Vienna
28	no	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Jacob Asz, Brook- lyn, 496 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	"	Poland	Krosnico- sive
29	yes	"	37½	"	-	---	husband: Joe Brumberg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	"	Wilna
30	"	"		"	-	---	Brooklyn, 207 Stokton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 23 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

#21

59

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lee Fruncker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July, 14th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Eifing[illegible]	Katerina	34	✓	f	s	house-maid	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Germany	Cz.Slov.	Cimer	Mother: Marie Eifiner, Cimer.	Wisc	Milwaukee
		"	Marie	37	✓	f	s	-"-	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Czech.Slov.	"	"
3		Schneck	Marie	60		f	w.	-	"	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Posen	Son: Wilhelm Schneck,	Pa.	Johnstown
4		"	Marie	21		f	s	factory girl	"	Germ.Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Posen, Poland.	"	"
ADMITTED		Purgarie	Elisabeth	25	✓	f	s	governess	yes	German	"	Jugoslav.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Zagreb	brother in law: M.Gluchius, Zagreb.	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED		Vuradin	Jvana	9	✓	f	s	child	yes	German	"	"	"	"	Varastin	Fosterfather: Jul.Krika, Varastin, Jugoslav.	"	"
7		Bajnok	Josef	30	✓	m	m	smith	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Uhorska	wife: Maria Bajnok, Uhorska Ves.	Pa.	Westsburg
8		Wida	Michel	33		m	m	farmlab	"	Polish	"	Polish	Poland	Poland	Wiedzika	mother: Maria Wida, Wiedzica, Pow.Nowy Targ.	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		Zadlo	Katerync	30		f	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	father in law: Jan Zadla, Kamionka, Poland.	"	South Betlehem
10		Moess	Maria	21		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rachiu	father: Ludwik Moess, Rachiu, p.Doline.	Ills	Chicago
11		Kubasek	Jan	22		m	s	farmlab	"	Slovak.	"	"	Slov.	"	Kogwin	father: Andrey Kabusek, Kogwin, Poland.	Pa.	Macanaqua
12		Pivivarcik	Jan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedica	father: Michel Pivivarcik, Kaczin.	"	-"-
13		Vonau	Wilhelm	24		m	s	"	"	Germ.Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Gambor	sister: Fryda Vonau, Boreszyce.	"	Johnstown
14	349172	Novak 3-12-20	Marie	18	✓	f	s	clerk	"	Germany	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Anna Novak, Vienna XV, Zinkgasse 15.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Schick	Franz	42	✓	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf	mother: Christine Schick, Neudorf, Austria.	N.Y.	Carstadt
16		Bortsch	Therese	37	✓	f	w.	mother	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Sl.	Würbenthal	Sister:	Nebr.	Stuart
17		"	Hetty	16	✓	f	s	children	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Anna Deseive	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Mary	15	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Würbenthal	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Louise	12	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Czech.Slov.	"	"
20		Malik	Maria	33	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	Slovak	"	" "	Slovak.	" "	Ossada	brother: Jan Kwila Ossada, Cs.Slov.	Pa.	Manifold
21	UNDER 16	"	Justin	9	✓	m	s	son	no	-	no	" "	"	" "	"	-"-	"	"
22		Besserbaker	Mariska	21	✓	f	s	housekeeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Magdalena Mirek, III.K. Urömigasse 42, Budapest.	"	Philadelphia
23		Pavlovec	Jan	39	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Otnice	mother: Anezka Pavlovec, Otnice, Cs.Slov.	"	-"-
24		Szalai	Josef	57	✓	m	m	cart wright	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarszentlöriner	Sister in law:	Cal.	Santa Rosa
25		"	Eleonore	56	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotte Paul,	"	" "
26		"	Ida	18	✓	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarszentlöriner	"	" "
27		"	Eleonore	16	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary.	"	" "
28		Skasik	Marie	33	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kapfenstein	Father: Ferdinand Pauster,	Pa.	Crafton
29	UNDER 16	"	Mildred	7	✓	f	s	child	no	-	no	" "	"	" "	"	Kapfenstein, Austria.	"	"
30		Valera	Ella	22	✓	f	s	"	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Modra	mother: Maria Valera, Modra, 187.Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 21.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1921, 1921.

60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$300	no	-	-	Cousin: Anna Sautner, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Cz.Slov.	Cimer
2	"	"		yes	1922 -20	Milwaukee	884, 29th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	son	$25	no	-	-	Son: Georg Schneck, Johnstown,																			
4	"	"		"	-	-	Pa. 560 Russel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	blue	"	Poland	Bandvor
5	"	brother	$60	no	-	-	Brother & father: Tomo Pur-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	grey	"	"	"
6	"	father		"	-	-	garic, Chicago, Ills. 1425.W.20th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	brwn	"	Jugoslav.	Varastin
7	yes	Bro	$50	no	-	-	brother: John Bajnok, Westabury, Pa. Box 206.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
8	"	wife	$25	yes	1910 -14	Pitts-burg	wife: Sofia Wida, Pittsburg, Pa. 3230. Mary Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Gyertyan-falu
9	"	husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband: Stanislav Zodlo, Bethlehem, Pa. 1506. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark blde	grey	"	Poland	Wiedica
10	"	brother in law	$24	"	-	-	brother in law: Jacke Petemin, Chicago, Ills, 545 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolbuszdva
11	"	cousin	$25	"	-	-	cousin: Georg Kubasek, Masseaqua, Pa. 176.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Buchiu
12	"	"	$25	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Koswin
13	"	brother	$25	"	-	-	brother: Johann Vonau, Johns-town, 220 Prospect Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaczin
14	yes	friend	$35	"	-	-	friend: Emil Pavlik, Detroit, Mich. Calif Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	Boreszyce
15	no	"	$25	yes	1910 -20	Newyork	friend: Dr. Ernst Stokenberger Carstadt, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blde	brwn	"	Austria	Velden
16	yes	brother in law		no	-	-	Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Landen-dorf
17	yes	"	$166	"	-	-	Albert Deseive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	"	freckles	Cz.Slov.	Obergrund
18	yes	"		"	-	-	Stuart, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar on left cheek.	"	"
19	yes	"		"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	grey	none	"	Würben-thal
20	yes	husband	$50	"	-	-	Husband: Jan Malik,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brwn	brwn	scar on forehead	"	"
21	yes	father		"	-	-	BOB 168 Manifold, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blde	blck	none	"	Oszáda
22	yes	uncle	$25	"	-	-	Uncle: Josef Bernat, Philadel-phia, Pa. 1317.N. 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
23	no	self	$25	"	-	-	brother: Louis Palovec, Phila-delphia, Pa. 541W. Allegheny ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	brwn	"	Hungary	Nagy Maros
24	yes	son in law		"	-	-	Son in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blde	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Otnia
25	yes	"	$166	"	-	-	Karl Schied,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	Hungary	Szilas-balhas
26	yes	"		"	-	-	Santa Rosa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	"	"	"	Nagysze-kely
27	yes	"		"	-	-	Pititha Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	Jugoslav.	Novska
28	no	husband	$25	yes	1907 -20	Pitts-burg	Husband: Josef Skasik, Crafton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	-20		Emily Str. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	Austria	Jann Feldbach
30	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law: Karol Skaretka New York, 1885. Morris ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
																			5	3	"	dark blde	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Modra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

#24

61

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—888

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1921.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																wife: Karolina Miketto.		
2		Miketto	Wasyl	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Pol.	yes	Poland	Ukraine	Poland	Kroscienko	Kroscienko.	Pa.	Wayona
3		Orosz	Andreas	18		m	s	farm-laborer	"	Hung.	"	Czechosl	Hung.	Czechosl.	Iszeyte	mother: Mary Orosz, Iszeyte 149.	Ohio	Pineyfork KS
4	ADMITTED	Jalass	Margarete	25		f	s	clerk	"	Germ-Engl.	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: John Jalass. Vienna 10 van der Null Str. 3.	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	ADMITTED	Adaska	Stefan	53		m	m	farm-laborer	"	Slov.	"	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl.	Ivanovce.	wife: Eva Adaska, Ivanovce.	Ill.	Chicago.
		"	Eva	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Segal	Marjem	41		f	m	h'wife	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	brother in law: Fiszel Segal.		
7		"	Abram	17		m	s	barber	yes	Hebr. Pol.	yes	"	"	"	"	Pultusk,	Tex.	Houston.
8		"	Majer	9		m	s	pupil	"	Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Mandel	Samsuel.	45		m	m	clerk	"	Hebrew	"	Czechosl.	Heb	Czechosl.	Presov.	wife: Seren Mandel. Presov. Kasilzine 20.	Pa.	Scranton
10		Grinseis	Katarina	60		f	s	cook	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	sister: Johanna Gasparek, Wartberg, Muerzthal, Steierm.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Kartje	Elisabeth	21		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	"	Jugoslav	Kissaros	father: Sebastian Kartje, Kissaros.	"	"
12		Soviak	Anna	26		f	m	"	"	Pol.	"	Poland	Ukraine	Poland	Niedzwieda	mother: Anna Soviak. Niedzwieda	Pa	Mayfield
13		Brix	Anna	24		f	s	h'keeper	"	German	"	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Schmulau	father: Franz Brix, Schmulau 38.	Minn.	Mendota
14		Fein	Molka	18		f	s	none	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hosochow	aunt: Bajle Sakree, Hozochow.	Mich	Detroit
15		"	Mojze	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Michel	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Cicel	11		m	s	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Ravujak	Georg	43		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	wife: Anna Ravujak, Graz. Kindemenny 23. Austria.	Ill.	Joliet.
19	ADMITTED	Noâte	Johanna	58		f	wd	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Salzuflen	sister: M. Boba. Salzuflen. Buersnerstr. 32. Germany	"	Chicago.
		"	Auguste	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Goldstein	Sura	46		f	m	h'wife	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drohieryn	son: Chaim Goldstein. Drohieyun.	N.Y.	New York.
22		"	Frejna	23		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Olf	15		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Ruchla	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Sym	Anna	28		f	m	h'wife	no	---	no	"	Polish	"	Jaslo	father: Andery Bozdrisaa. Radka. Poland.	Com	Ansonia
26		"	Iwan	7		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Fischler	Anna	21		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna.	uncle: Jakob Surkes. Vienna X. Karl Weisel Str. 4.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		"	Lanzia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Weiner	Marjem	62		f	m	h'wife harness	no	---	no	Poland	"	Poland	Krzemienic	daughter: Chaie Katz. Krzemienic.	N.J.	East Orange
30		"	Mojze	41		m	m	maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

28

Lewis C. Haus 7/26/21

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

...money, merchandise, or property of the character mentioned in section ... of any officer or employee of the United States, either at a port of entry or elsewhere, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 1911. — 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother			1908-1911	Johnstown,Pa.	brother: Fred Miketto, Wagona Pa. Box 258	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dble	blue	none	Poland	Kroscienko
2	no	father	29	no	-	---	father: Sander Orocz, Piney-for,Ohio B.O. Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Jszeyte
3	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Adolf Moeller, San Francisco,Cal. Labost Street 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	friend	50	yes	1903-1920	Chicago Ills.	friend: P.N. Fischer, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great	"	"	6	-	"	blck	brwn	aquint a little	Cz.Slov.	Zarjek
5	"	"		"	1909-1920	June "	Ills. S. 56th Street 1842	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	none	"	Jvanovce
6	"	husband		no	-	---	husband: Daniel Segal,Houston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brwn	"	Poland	Pultusk
7	"	"	62½	"	-	---	father: Tex. 1701 Milan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	no	brother in law	33 or 25	"	-	---	brother in law: M.S.Feldmann, Scranton,Pa. Main Str.395-391	"	"	Dr. Paul Herman, original etc								4	3						
10	yes	friend	100	yes	1904-1916	New-York	friend: Marie and Stefan Schuster,Chicago,Ills.1310 Eddi St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great	"	"	5	4	"	blde	grey	"	Hungary	Sobolska
11	"	uncle	24	no	-	---	uncle: Josef Kartje, Chicago Ills. 5043 Justine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brwn	"	Austria	Ebenfurt
12	"	husband	85	"	-	---	husband: Jan Soviak,Mayfield Pa. Box 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Jugoslav.	Kissaros
13	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: John F. Brix, Mendota,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Niedzwieda
14	no	sister		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Schmulau
15	"	"	100	"	-	---	sister: Sara Fine,Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	brwn	"	Poland	Hosechow
16	"	"		"	-	---	Mich. 1015 Illinois Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Elisabeth Ambrosch, Joliet,Ills.Pavra Street 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	son	50	"	-	---	son: Henry Nolte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	Austria	Reifmyg
20	"	brother		"	-	---	Chicago,Ills.4213 Wilson Aven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Salzuflen
21	no	husband		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	-	---	husband: Josef Goldstein,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brwn	"	Poland	Drohieryn
23	"	"		"	-	---	New-York,136 Magin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	37½	yes	1909-1913	New-York	husband: Michel Syrn,Ansonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"		no	-	---	Con. 26 Clifton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Tadka
27	"	self	50	"	-	---	uncle: Israel Stein, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	-	---	N.Y. 29 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Radauz
29	"	"	25	yes	1910-1911	New-York	son: Samuel Weiner, East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Orange,N.J. Main Street 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Poland	Krzemienic
																			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

+32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

In Journal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List № 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG HAMBURG, July, 14th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reichel	Bronislawa	22		f	s	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bozosow	Aunt: Salomea Waszkoczicz, Hadcrow, p. Brzosow.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
2		Sobryga	Maria	23		f	s	"	"	Polish Ukrai.	"	"	"	"	Bordkow	mother: Anna Sobryga, Bordkow, Poland.	Mass	Fall River
3		Hrycokowian	Anna	18		f	s	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Beresko	brother: Michal Hrykowian Beresko, p. Borszczow, Poland.	Pa.	Dary
4		Schwadron	Gitla	65		f	m	none	no	-	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	husband: Osias Hellen, Lemberg, Arcisniewskiego 4.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Salldörfer	Majer	40		m	m	mer-chant	yes	Hebrew, Engl. Germ. Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strij	Brother In law: Kas. Herman, Strij, Lembergerstr. 84.	N.Y.	Arkville
6		"	Markus	11		m	s	-	"	Hebrew, Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
7		Letha	Annastazia	52		f	w.	house-maid	no	-	no	"	Polish	"	Wolin Radlowski	Sister: Marja Letha, Woli-Radlowski, Poland.	Mass	Pittsburg
8		Bek	Anna	29		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Wolo-Radziworska	father: Jan Kurtyka, Wolo-Radziworska, Poland.	"	"
9		"	Stefan	1		m	s	son	-	-	-	American	American	American	"	- " -	"	"
10		Korny	Teodor	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish, Russ. English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Horodys-lowice	Parents: Ivan & Anna Korny, Horodyslawice, Poland.	Pa.	Ormrod
11		Kireegk	Michel	20		m	s	mechani-cian	"	Russian, Hebrew,	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sadylkow	aunt: Ende Schwarzmann, Sadylkow, Gov. Wolyn.	Mass	Boston
12		Zylberynk	Bino	33		f	m	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Kurow	father: Peywel Lewendon, Kurow s. Lubelska.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		"	Taube Elka	8		f	s	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
14		Rotlan-Aptowicz	Chane	45		f	m	"	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Knihynicza	brother: Suoher Rotlan, Knihy-nicza, Pow. Rohatyn, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		" "	Dwojra	19		f	s	"	"	Hebrew, Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
16		" "	Moses	16		m	s	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
17		Spring	Joan	49		m	m	tailor	"	Polish, Germ. Engl.	"	"	German	"	Palanka Karol	cousin: Franz Spring, Csenstochow, Poland.	Conn	New Britain
18		Zelazo	Adel Frajtel	18		m	s	shoe-maker	"	Polish, Germ. Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Plock	Uncle: Szydor Nelkin, Plock, ul. Grodzka 8.	N.Y.	Amityille
19		Gabriel	Adolf	22		m	s	brick-layer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kohfidisch	father: Franz Gabriel, Kohfidisch, №124, Austria.	Ills	Chicago
20		Pehringer	Romana	24		f	s	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	friend: Engineer Katringer, Vienna, Habsburgergasse 1.	Pa.	Erie
21		Csordas	Elisabeth	28		f	w.	"	"	Hunagrian	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother in law: Janos Gubady, Budapest VII, paradi utca 7.	Mich	Grand Rapids
22		Cibulka	Anna	47		f	m	"	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovenska	Rusom-bezok	son: Lory Cibulka, Villaludrowa, House 43.	Oh.	Youngstown
23		Brabander	Helene	49		f	m	"	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Mittelbach	brother: Johann Nikendej, Mittelbach №4.	N.J.	Secaucus
24		Nikendej	Aurelie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
25		"	Wilhelm	17		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Kurz	Adolf	20		m	s	shoe-maker	"	Germ. Hungar.	"	Austria	German	Hungary	Villamos	uncle: Samuel Simon, Soshepy l&s Tassa.	Ills	Chicago
27	ADMITTED	"	Tobias	19		m	s	barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
28	ADMITTED	"	Mathias	9		m	s	school-boy	"	IN HOSPITAL.		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
29		Samcova	Abzbeta	22		f	s	dress-maker	"	Czech.	"	Cz. Slov.	Czech.	Cz. Slov.	Drazejor	father: Franz Sameo, Drazejor, Cz. Slov.	Nebr.	Omaha
30		Kunolova	Maria	18		f		sprivat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kune, Katorio, Cz. Slov.	"	"

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, *1921.*

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the intends to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to permanently.	Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Prepaid	$5	no	-	-	Brother in law:Jakob Widra, Wilkes Barre,Pa.197North Rees	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dark bldebrwn		none	Poland	Nadcrow
2	"	"	$15	"	-	-	uncle:Georg Penda,Fall River, Mass,Snell Str.355.	"	permant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Bordkow
3	no	"	$25	"	-	-	cousin: John Lelo, Dory, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Beresko
4	"	self	$25	"	-	-	daughter:Frau Max Schapiro, Cleveland,Ohio,Hampton Str. 1011.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krasno-sielce
5	"	"	$25	"	-	-	wife: Hanny Salldörfer, Arkville,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blckblck		"	Poland	Srohobyez
6	"	"	$25	"	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Strij
7	"	"	$25	yes	1902 -12	Pitts-burg,Pa	son in law:Jan Novitzki, 45Haysroad Str.Pittsburg,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwngrey		"	"	Grodno
8	no	self	$80	"	1910 -21	-"-	Husband: Frantisek Bek,Pitts-burg,Pa.45Weymond Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldeblue		"	"	Wolo Radziowsba
9	"	"		"	1920 -21	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
10	"	"	$25	"	1908 -21	Omrod	wife: Tessy Korny, Ormrod,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	darkgrey		"	Poland	Horodys-lawice
11	yes	Prepaid	$1	no	-	-	father: C.Cohen, Boston - Mass,13 Kennard ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Sadylkow
12	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Philadelphia,Semberton Str309, Husband:Nathan Zylberyng,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	"	Kurow
13	"	"		"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	$75	"	-	-	husband: Mojsze Aptowicz,Pa. Philadelphia,426S.2nd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Knihyndcza
15	"	"		"	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"		"	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue			"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	yes	1900 -14	New Bri-tain, Conn.	Wife: Bronislawa Spring,Conn. New Britain,91Chapman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	greydark		"	"	Mielec
18	no	"	$25	no	-	-	father: Isidor Cohen, Amitville,N.Y.Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldegrey		"	Poland	Gobin
19	yes	brother in law	$25	"	-	-	brother in law:Johann Elbe, Chicago,Ills,4343WentwarthIII.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bldegrey		"	Austria	Kohfidisch
20	"	aunt	$1	"	-	-	aunt: Brigitte Turni, Erie,Pa. Prospect Str.402.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Barthausen
21	"	brother in law	$43	"	-	-	brother in law:Franz Vörös,1234 Grand Rapids,Mich. Federal Str. 1834.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde		néme	Hungary	Herch
22	"	Husband	$100	"	-	-	husband: OndrejCikulka, Youngstown,1141MaumeeAve,Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwngrey		"	Slovensko	Rusombesok
23	"	Prepaid	$200	yes	1906 -20	Secau-cus N.J.	husband:uncle:Wilhelm Brabander Secaucus,N.J.Hudson Ave.771.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna
24	"		$30	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"			"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn		"	"	"
26	"	Mother	$16	"	-	-	mother: Elisabeth Kurz,Chica-go,Ills,916N.Kietzie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn		"	Hungary	Villamos Com.Vas
27	"	"		"	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	-"-
28	"	"		"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"	-"-
29	"	brother in law	$25	"	-	-	brother in law: Joe Kanel, Omaha,Nebr.S.29thStr.1516.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey			Cz.Slov.	Drezejov
30	"	brother	$25	"	-	-	brother: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"	Kolovio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 2? 1907, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

#34

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 3 d years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lin Laurentsel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64
105
169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jabkowska	Marta	39		f	m	none	yes	Pol. Eng.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turek	father: Anton Donart, Turek. n/ Kalisch. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
2		"	Sofia	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Helene	11		f	s	"	"	Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Marcela	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Frydman	Srul	28		m	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Subamil	brother: Daniel Friedman. Subamil.	"	Brooklyn.
6		"	Faja	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Chaja	--	6	f	s	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Lancucka	Julia	51		f	wd	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish	"	Dygmaka	brother in law: Tomas Flekan. Dygmaka-Gortkow.	N.J.	West Orange
9		"	Ludwig	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Gringart	Leja	28		f	m	"	no	----	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rajovice	mother: Faja Ruchel. Rajovice.	N.Y.	New York
11		"	Heses	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Jedinger	Anna	32		f	s	h'keeper	yes	2648 Germanyes		Austria	German	Austria	Linz	aunt: Mary Winnersberger. Linz. Museumstr. 28.	"	"
13		"	Franz	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Stanko	Ivan	17		m	s	farm-laborer	"	Russian	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobra	aunt: Anastasia Nalak, Dobra.	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Kuendla	Anna	17		f	s	3-227319 2-14-42 Serv 2-606705 7/14/39	"	Slov.	"	Czechosl.	Slovak Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Hodermark	uncle: Andreas Kidzek, Hodermark.	"	"
16	ADMITTED	"	Marie	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	"	"	"
17		Eisman	Israel	38		m	m	"	"	Hebr, Pol.	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Obertyn	cousin: Jafka Schikler. Obertyn/	"	"
18		Holzer	Franz	23		m	s	lock-smith	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Alois Holzer, Vienna 8 Florianigasse 32.	"	"
19		Schuette	Johanna	16		m	s	farm-laborer	"	2648	"	German	German	Germany	Bueren	father: Friedrich Schuette. Bueren, Burgstr. 32.	Nebr.	Bloomfield
20	X 35 15 X 3/20/28	Homuth	Minna	25		f	s	h'keepr	"	3648	"	"	"	"	Kottbus	brother: Otto Homuth, Kottbus Bautznerstr. 157.	N.Y.	New York.
21	X	Fleischmann	Erich	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zittau	mother: Frieda Schreier. Zittau, Kaserhenstr. 14.	"	"
22		Jung.	Isaak	27		m	s	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skole	father: Hermann Jung, Skole.	"	"
23		Rubinstein	Drejale	60		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	parents: Wolmann. Warschau Skole 11, 11.	"	Brooklyn
24		Feuering	Aron	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobesovce	father: Salomon Feuering. Sobesovce,	"	New York.
25		Pfeffer	Marcus	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolovka	mother: Srara Pfeffer, Sokolovka.	"	"
26		Lewin	Frieda	53		f	wd	h'keeper	no	---	no	"	"	"	Bodzanov.	son: Hersch Lewin, Bodzanov.	"	Bronx
27		"	Marianne	18		f	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Schneider	Jakob	24		m	s	baker	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Kolomea	mother: Fiana Schneider, Kolomea, Hingasyl. 12. Germany,	"	"
29		Theys	Henry	22		m	s	clerk	"	German 648	"	German	German	Germany	Brake	father: Georg Theys, Brake, Oldenburg, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken.
30		Engelke-Mueller	Agnes.	62		f	m	private	"	1648	"	"	"	"	Hannover	son: Otto Meyer, Hannover Goehrdestr. 9.	Wash.	Castle-Rock

Wm. Alexander
Insp.
JUL 26 1928

30

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, *1921.* — 66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Specify which.)	26 Whether ticket was purchased by alien or by another person.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother		yes	1910-1920	New-York		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairbldе	grey	none	Poland	Turek
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Frank Donart, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y. 406 W. 35th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self		no	-	---	father in law: Peisach Cha-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brwn	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	-	---	father: rober, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Subamil
7	"	"		"	-	---	grandfather: Meller Ave. 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	daughter	50	"	-	---	daughter: Helen Lowin, West-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"
9	"	"		"	-	---	Orange, N.J. Central Ave 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Dygmaka
10	"	husband	37½	"	-	---	husband: Benin Gringart, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brwn	"	"
11	"	"		"	-	---	New-York, E. Donston Street 456	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	Rajovice
12	"	fiance	50	"	-	---	her fiance: Fiant Brunhummer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	Austria	Linz
13	"	"		"	-	---	New-York, N.Y.W. 39 Str. 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother		"	-	---	mother: Asma Stanko, New-York New-York, N.Y. 31 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Poland	Dobra
15	"	parents	50	"	-	---	stepfather: Alexi Lebedonce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Hodermark
16	"	"		"	-	---	New-York, N.Y.E. 5th Str. 618	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Hary Eismann, New- York, Bronx 823. 20th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	"	Poland	Cramy-Potok
18	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Rudolf Holzer, New- York, N.Y. 3 Elton Ave, 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
19	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Jon Schuette, Bloomfield, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	a scar on the right fore- and middlefinger	Germany	Bueren i/W
20	no	self	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Bruno Fleisch- mann, New-York, 321. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl,	grey	none	"	Boecknik
21	"	"	25	"	-	---	father: Bruno Fleischmann, New-York, N.Y. 321. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	Liec 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brwn	"	"	Leipzig
22	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Hermann Jung, New- York, Bronx, 165th Street 969	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	"	"	Poland	Skole
23	"	son	50	"	-	---	son: Josef Rubinstein, Brook- lyn, N.Y. 227 Stockton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Zwolm
24	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Scheps, New-York, N.Y. Washington Ave. 1345	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl	brwn	"	"	Ostasovce
25	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Henry Pfeffer, New- York, N.Y. 160 Essex Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda
26	"	son	50	"	-	---	son: Max Lewin, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brodska
27	"	"		"	-	---	Bronx West Chester Ave. 715	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gombin
28	"	sister	40	"	-	---	sister: Weiser Schinka, New- York, N.Y. E. 81th Street 450	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	grey	"	"	Bodzanov
29	"	self	26 Aug	yes	1914-1920	New-York	friend: F. Doering, Hoboken, N.J. 232 Bloomfield Street	"	"	Sept. 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kossow
30	"	"	16½ Aug	"	1910-1920	Eastle Rock	husband: Gustav Engelke-Muel- ler, Castle-Rock, Wash. Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl,	blue	"	"	Germany	Strohausen
																									Hannover

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4b 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lew Lowenstein

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

25

67

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JULI, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weissenborn	Hermann	28		m	piano-constructor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	aunt: Meckelburg . Hannover Falkenstr. 74.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Kuehne	Johanna	58		w	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister in law: Botzelmann. Friedrichshagen.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		Kuhnert	Emma	31		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Privelack	brother: Otto Kuhnert. Brandenburg, Germany,	Ill.	Chicago,
4		"	Berta	27½		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Martin	Karlvine	23		s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenster	stepfather: Joh. Heimberger, Herrenzimmer. Wttbg.	Or.	Klamath-Falls.
6		Lembke	Maria	65		m	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midlum	sister: Caroline Petersen. Oevenum a/Foehr.	Cal.	Petaluma
7		Goltz	Emilie	25		s	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin.	mother: Marie Goltz. Berlin. Muellerstr. 63.	Mihh.	Detroit.
8		Toelcke	Bernhard	31		m	book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg.	father: Albert Toelcke. Hamburg. Durchschnitt 24.	N.Y.	New York.
9		"	Alma	28		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	8		s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Chambre	Peter	45		m	farmer	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Wiesenhaid	mother: Margarete Chambre, Wiesenhaid Roumania.	Ohio	Mansfeild
12		"	Anna	40		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Peter	15		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Maria	14		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Fransois	9		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Josef	18		s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
17		"	Nikolaus	19		s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Petersen	Ferdinand	31		m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Rebensdorf	father: Johann Petersen, Revensdorf. Schleswig.	Minn.	Hartwig.
19		"	Elvira	22		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Spang	Anna	49		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eich	cousin: Adam Arndt, Eich. Hessen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	64365	"	Mildred	9		s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mar22-24	Hoehne	Robert	29		s	printer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Maria Hoehne, Vienna-Neustadt, Austria.	Md.	Baltimore
23		Trampel	Linda	28		s		"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Thorsfeld	brother: Otto Trampel, Thossfeld. n/ Plauen.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	IN TRANSIT	Lorincz	Borbala	25		s	tailor	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Pal Lorincz. Budapest. Vilmos csassar.	Minn.	St. Paul
25	ADMITTED	Kantner	Angelika	17		s	farm laborer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bekafalu	grandmother: Marie Schnecker. Bekalalu 5.	N.Y.	Kreishville
26	ADMITTED	"	Marie	14		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Henschk	Anna	15		s	packer	"	Hung.	"	Hung	Magyar	Hungary	Rakospalot	father: Geza Henschl. Rakospalota.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		"	Arauka	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Catonio	Emrich	21		m	baker	"	German	"	Austria	German	Hungary	Pinkofoe	mother: Maria Catonio. Bingerfeld 41.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Lenauer	Rosa	33		s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	St. Martin	brother: Franz Lenauer. St. Martin 42,	Pa.	Carnegie.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 1921.

68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, as a temporary worker, as a student, in transit to another country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	Whether in the United States at time of application (not landing).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or to attempt to perform the same. (Question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to purchase property which will produce income for the alien.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	1908-1912	New-York	father: Hermann Weissenborn, Los Angeles, Cal. 331. East 12th Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blde	blue	none	Germany	Hannover
2	yes	daughter	25	"	1882-1902	Pitts-burg	daughter: Mrs. Johanna Jankinson, 606 Nach Str. Pittsb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	brwn	"	"	Hafust
3	yes	sister	50	no	-	---	sister: Catharina Kuhnert, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck dark	grey	"	"	Maryland
4	"	"		"	-	---	Chicago, Vincennes 4941	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Fred. Dingeler, Klamath Falls. Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	blue	"	"	Herren-zimmer
6	no	self	15	"	-	---	son in law: Bernhard Rohde, Petaluma, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	spectacles	"	Oevenum
7	[illegible]	"	25	"	-	---	fiance: Samuel Ernst, Detroit High. 2119 Gratiot Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde dark	brwn	none	"	Lichtenberg
8	"	"	50	yes	1913-1920	New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
9	"	"	200	"	"	"	friend: William Rickers, New-York 80. 4th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1919-1920	Mans-field		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	Rouman.	Wiesenhaid
12	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	blue	"	"	Fibis
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother in law: Matgas Weiss, Mansfield, Ohio 227. 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesenhaid
14	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"	1914-1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	1912-1920	Luvar-ne	brother: Heinrich Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brwngrey dark		"	Germany	Neudorf Gross
19	"	"	—	no	-	---	Hartwig, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	blue	"	"	Raeschen
20	"	"	38	yes	1901-1920	Phila-delphia	husband: Peter Spang, Phila-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Mainz
21	"	"	"	"	1911-1920	"	delphia, Pa. Minerva Ave. 485	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blde	blue	"	Pa.	Philadel-phia
22	yes	relatives	40	no	-	---	foster father: Josef Cizek, 624 N. Curley Str. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" dark	grey	"	Austria	Vienna Neustadt
23	no	fiance brother	26	"	-	---	fiance: Hugo Lorenz, Chicago Ills. 817 N. Ridgeway Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Thossfeld
24	yes	in law	30	"	-	---	brother in law: Peter Roemives 1020 Stinson Str. St, Paul, Minn	yes	2 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn dark	brwn	"	Hungary	St. Miklos
25	no	father	50	"	-	---	stepfather: Louis Gocan, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	Austria	Bekafalu
26	"	"	—	"	-	---	Kreishville 146 Krieshe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Bernet, Philadel-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	Hungary	Ujpost
28	"	"	"	"	-	---	phia, Pa. N. 2nd Str. 1317	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Frank Catonis, Chicago Ills. 2. Wachtenau Av. 3815	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" dark	brwn	"	"	Pinkafoer
30	[illegible]	brother in law	20	"	-	---	brother in law: Heinrich Jantsch, Carnegie, Pa. Eastmann Str. 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	"	"	St. Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#26

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 3 d years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spaniah American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of —

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JULI, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buehne	Getrud.	18		f	s	2-631095 private	yes	English.	yes	German	German	Germany	Breitenbach	brother in law & Husband: Justus Briehaupt, Breitenbach,	N.Y.	New York.
2		Breithaupt	Rita	38		f	m	h'wife	"	Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Rubin	Malk	42		f	m	—	"	Hebrew	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jublin	brother in law: Pinschus Rubin. Jublin.	"	"
4		"	Bes.	16		m	s	none	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Rebecka	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Szajndla	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kestenbaum	Ruchla	28		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranov	mother: Faja Kestenbaum.	"	"
8		Fischmann	David	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Rachela	13		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother : Chana Fischbein.	"	"
10		Knopf 506609 6/8/29	Isabella	29		f	wd	2-154561 private	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Klein-Peteradorf	B a r a n o v	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" 506610 6/8/29	Fritz	8		m	s	2-468203 8/21/36 pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Therese Knopf. Klein-Peteradorf, 11. Austria	"	"
12		Techet	Josef	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Wartholowitz	Josef	28		m	s	2-668066 waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	sister: Laura Wartholowitz. Vienna I. Hof 12.	"	Brooklyn
14		"	Anna	20		f	s	2-390552 m'servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Winzer	Karl	25		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leopold Winzer, Vienna Gundramsdorf. Austria.	"	New York Brx
16		Kutschera	Marie	38		f	m	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Kutschera, Vienna II, Jahngasse 39.	"	"
17		Fischer	Ludwig	28		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Fischer, Vienna X. Ettenreichgasse 28.	"	"
18		"	Marie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Kresse	Franz	22		m	s	2-836763 carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleindorf	father: Josef Kresse. Kleindorf. 30. Austria.	"	Brooklyn
20		Sturz	Johanna	26		f	s	m'servt.	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Poltenstein	father: Andeas Putz, Poltenstein 45	"	New York
21		Schrenzel	Ettel	24		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vienna	sister: Brenia Schrenzel, Vienna 8. Arnez Hofferstr. 72	"	"
22		Holzer	Alois	31		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	wife: Marie Holzer, Vienna 8. Baumgartenstr. 14. Austria.	"	"
23		Gross	Eugen	16		m	s	electr.	"	Slov.	"	Czechosl.	Slovenian	Czechosl.	Luky	father: Josef Gross. Luky.	"	"
24	*	Kolzer	Anna	20		f	s	farm-laborer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Aunt: Elisabeth Kuiss. Vienna 21 Brudnerstr. 47.	"	"
25		Weinberger.																
26		Brykman	Chaim	14		m	s	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogood	cousin: Hersch Brykman. Nowogrod.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Holk	Michael	33		m	m	farmer	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Timisora	mother: Catarina Holk. Timisora. Marzifalva.	"	College-Point
28		"	Margit	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Anna	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Ruzicka	Anna	39		f	s	private	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	sister: Franziska Steinbach. Vienna 2. Hainestr. 331/8.	"	New York.
31																		
32																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 25 1921, 1921.

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	mother	50	yes	1905-1916	New-York	sister: Ch.v. Dyck, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde	grey	none	Germany	Leipzig
2	"	"		"	1900-1915	"	N.Y. 3418 Park Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
3	"	husband		no	-	---	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	"	"	Poland	Biala
4	"	father	100	"	-	---	father: Eisig Rubin, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	---	114 Essex Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Jublin
7	"	cousin		"	-	---	cousin: Natan Mauer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Baranow
8	"	brother	75	"	-	---	New-York,N.Y. Cammon Str. 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	-	---	brother: Max Fischmann, New-York,N.Y, 117. E. 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kebiva
10	"	sister		"	-	---	sister: Hanne Huber,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	brwn	"	Austria	Klein Petersdorf
11	"	aunt	62½	"	-	---	New-York,N.Y. 220 East 89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	blce	blue	"	"	"
12	"	father		"	-	---	father: Frank Tecket same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Henry Wartholowitz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	"	"	"	Borsmoro-tos
14	"	"		"	-	---	Brooklyn,N.Y. 318 A.8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Anton Wimer, New-York Bronx 895 Fairmont Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Gundrams-dorf
16	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Therese Sapsching, New-York,N.Y. 562 W.End Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Ober Feistritz
17	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Karl Fischer, New-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	blue	"	"	Vienna
18	"	"		"	-	---	York,N.Y.Bronx 1223 Clair Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Kresse, Brooklyn N.Y. Buschwik Ave. 574	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Kleindorf
20	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Josef Buzicka, New-York,N.Y. Floyd Str. 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"		Vienna
21	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Mehlzack, New-York N.Y. 57. 2nd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Poland	Zloszor
22	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Rudolf Holzer, New-York,N.Y. 3 Elton Ave. 153 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
23	"	aunt	50	"	-	---	aunt: Pepi Weinberger, New-York,N.Y. Souther Bulewardl547	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Luky
24	"	father	125	"	-	---	stepfather: Anton Ober, New-York,N.Y.East Ruthoford, Humbold Avenue 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	Hungary	St.Mihal
25																										
26	no	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Herzel Blum-berg, Brooklyn,169 Alabama Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Poland	Nowogrod
27	"	self		yes	1906-1911	New-York	brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brwn	"	Rouman.	Merzifalva
28	"	husband	75	"	"	"	brother in law: Josef Schreiber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	1908-1909	"	uncle: College Point 13th Str. /224	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	New-York
30	"	sister	25	no	-	---	sister: Sophie Stein, New-York N.Y. 2087 Madison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	grey	"	Bohemia	Kaplitz

t 16/15
r with
pir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lee Laurentson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July, 14th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Knor	Lukas	17	✓	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German, Croat. Hung.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gittenbach	Aunt: Jandrecoisz Katharina, Gittembach, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	"	Rosa Sister	12	✓	f	s	school-girl	yes	Croat.	yes	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
3		Brandstätter	Mary	25	✓	f	s	embroi-deress	"	German	"	"	"	"	Wels	father: Peter Brandstätter, Wels, Austria, Linzergasse 53.	N.Y.	Czekakie
4	ADMITTED	Reznicek	Franz	20	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Czech.	"	Vienna	father: Joh. Reznicek, Vienna XII. Mandelgasse 33, II. 13.	Ja.	Muscatine
5	ADMITTED	"	Karl Bro	14	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
6	249638 3/3/27	Gruber	Theresia	23	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hirschwary	Mother: Anna Gruber, Loipersbach West Hungary.	Ills	Chicago
7		Havrilec	Pawel	17	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jeredny	Brother: Michael Havrilec, Zemplin Ka. Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Rices Landing
8	ADMITTED	Kurecka	Franz	58	✓	m	m	laborer	"	Czech.	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: Antonia Kurecka, Vienna X. Pragerstr. 75, Austria.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Spannraft	Maria	41	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Agendorf	father: Mathias Spannraft, Agendorf, West Hungary.	Ills.	Chicago
10		"	Johann Son	21	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		"	Michael "	16	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Leopold "	12	✓	m	s	school-boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13		"	Elisabeth "	22	✓	f	m	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		Schelig	Johann Son	19	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Ferster, Agendorf, West Hungary.	"	"
15		"	Elisabeth Daughter	20	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Schelig, Agendorf, West Hungary.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth Daughter	- 3	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Alt	Mathilde	34	✓	f	w.	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Austria	Vienna	Cousin: Anton Huber, Vienna I. Tiefergraben 10.	Nebr.	South Omaha
18	UNDER 16	"	Josef Son	11	✓	m	s	school-boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
19		Hudak 7/1051	Andrej 8/24/26	22	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Huvrice	Mother: Barbara Hudak, Huvrice N831, Cz.Slov.	Ja.	Buxton
20		Oros	Josef	24	✓	m	m	"	"	Serb.	"	Jugoslav.	Russian	Jugosl.	Kucura	wife: Jula Oros, Kucura, House 407, Jugosl.	Ohio	Barberton
21		Molnar	Josef	24	✓	m	s	"	"	Slov.	"	Cz.SLov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Hermanowce	father: Molnar Pawel, Hermanowce N242 Sabanow, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Chesterfield
22		Sommer	Elisabeth	21	✓	f	s	house-maid	"	German	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	brother: Eduard Sommer, Abstal, Austria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Klein	Balint	27	✓	m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Guiazdi	father: Franz Klein, Guiazdi N932, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Latter	Josef	49	✓	m	m	musici-an	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	brotner: Karl Latter, Vienna XVI. Hasnerstr. 108, I. 12.	Ills.	Chicago
25		"	Maria	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	- 9	✓	m	s	son	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27		Hromis	Kosta	29	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Serb. Russian	yes	Jugoslav.	Russian	Jugosl.	Kucura	wife: Malamja Hromis, Kucura, Jugoslav.	Ohio	Barberton
28		Weigl	Eugen	31	✓	m	m	mer-chant	"	German	"	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Prerow	father: Johann Weigl, Prerow, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Defiance
29		" 7/12 7/1923	Irene Wife	25	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
30		Doboransky	Marie	19	✓	f	m	private	"	Germ. Czech.	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Ferdinand Doboransky, Vienna XVI. Paletzgasse 30.	Nebr.	Omaha

Louis E. Ward 7/26/21

33

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 25 1921, 19

72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the home of a relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment for him.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father $75	no	-	-	Father: Josef Knor, Chicago-Ills. Fletscher Str.3014.	no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Austria	Gittenbach
2	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aunt $30	"	-	-	aunt: Anna Bins, Coxakie, N.Y. Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brwn	"	"	"	Wels
4	"	Brother $50	"	-	-	Brother: Ludwig Reznicek, 1013 Lombart, Muscatine, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Vienna
5	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	"	"	"	"
6	"	uncle $35	"	-	-	uncle: Rudolf Bauer, Justine Str.55/6.Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	"	"	Loipers-bach
7	"	father $40	"	-	-	father: george Havrilec, Rices Landing, Pa. Greene. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cs.Slov.	Patskavera
8	"	son in law $15	"	-	-	son in law: Ulic Heinrich, 4476 E.53rd Str.9W. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	mel.	grey	"	"	Radejov
9	"	father $25	"	-	-	brother & father in law: Johann Spannraft Chicago, Ills. 137West 46th Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	West-Hungary	Agendorf
10	"	" $25	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" $25	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" $25	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	gry	"	"	"
13	"	" $25	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
14	"	Father $25	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father $25	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" $25	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	brother in law $60	"	-	-	nrother in law: Max Pilzel, South Omaha, R.F.D.4. Box 66.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blde	blue	"	Hungary	Apitlon
18	"	-"-	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blde	"	"	Austria	Vienna
19	"	self $25	"	-	-	brother: Stefan Hudak, Buxton, Ia. 368 P.O.Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Huvice
20	no	" $10	yes	1914	Barber-ton, Ohio	Brother in law: Ivan Majk, Barberton, Ohio, 1330 WesterAve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blck	brwn	"	Jugoslav.	Kucura
21	"	" $30	no	-	-	uncle: JOhn MOlnar, Chesterfield Pa. Farming Cevarfield County.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Roesko-wiani
22	yes	cousin $30	"	-	-	Cousin: Anton Pichler, Milwaukee, Wisc. Str.30, N°76.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Abstal
23	"	brother in law $40	"	-	-	brother inlaw: Mathias Repezik Philadelphia, Camac Str.2328.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Cuiazdi
24	"	parents $50	"	-	-	father in law: Josef Grüner, 1502N.Keystone ave.Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	grey	left eye injured by steam explosion	Hungary	Neustift
25	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
27	"	brother in law $25	"	-	-	brother in law: John Jakim, Barberton, Ohio, Cornell Str610	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blde	blck	"	Jugoslav.	Kucura
28	no	self $50	"	-	-	Kinsman: A.Kettenring, Defiance, Ohio, Worth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Prerow
29	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	brwn	"	"	"
30	yes	Uncle $25	"	-	-	uncle: Wenzel Vondra, 5221South 22nd Str. Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Vienna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (Here whether Master First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#38

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14. JULI, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
32	10-6-17-31 Balt.																	
1	ADMITTED	Boehm ✓	Marie	21	✓	f	s	farm-laborer	yes	5648 German	yes	11-124769 1/6/26 Austria	German	Austria	Stuben Lang-Enzres-dorf.	mother: Rosina Boehm, Stuben 6.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Arnold ✓	Josefa	71	✓	f	w	---	"	648 "	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Franz Peisl, Lang-Enzersdorf.	Cal.	S. Andreas
3		Veszelowski ✓	Marie	36	✓	f	m	farm-laborer	"	1648 Hung.	"	Czechosl.	Magyar	Czechosl.	Hanova.	father: Josef Loecsos. Hanova 57.	Ohio	Marquardt
4	UNDER 18	" ✓	Istvan	12	✓	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Imdy ✓	Stefan	26	✓	m	m	miner	"	4648	"	Hung.	"	Hungary	Hereg	wife: Lydia Imely. Hereg.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6		Kosija	Josef	21		m	s	farmer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ukraine	Poland	Rosocha-Vacisc.	mother: Hamija Kosija. Rosochovacisc.	Pa.	Northampton
7		Timus	Michael	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aymer Timus.	"	"
8		Mekowska	Tosze	42		f	m	h'wife	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Golynin	Mecovin/ Wife.	Pa.	Mocsinequa.
9		"	Boruch	15		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Gitla Segata. Lipno.	Tenn.	Memphis
10		"	Nyobia	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Spanner ✓	Johann	28	✓	m	s	carpenter	"	5648 German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Grosshart	father: Ferdinand Spanner. Grosshare.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	ADMITTED	Riegler ✓	Ludwig	12	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
13	ADMITTED	"	Marta	10	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	"	Josefa	9	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Altenbacher ✓	Franz	28	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koellderf	aunt: Theresia Masse. Kolldorf	"	"
16		" ✓	Josefa	58	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Markus ✓	Franz	45	✓	m	m	farm-laborer	"	648 Hung.	"	Jugoslav	Magyar	Jugoslav.	Borova.	father: Franz Markus. Borova.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	ADMITTED	" ✓	Anna	36	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1648	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	UNDER 18 "	Franz	15	✓	m	s	farm-laborer	"	11-289677-1-15-41 Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	UNDER 18 "	Maria	9	✓	f	s	child	"	11-96107 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	181919 5/27/26 Haingle	Anna	29	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	3648 German	"	"	German	"	Perleg	mother: Katarina Ruck. Perleg 478.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	ADMITTED	UNDER 18 "	Boriska	--	10	f	s	baby	no	---	nos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED *	Becker ✓	Katarina	64	✓	f	w	----	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" #7046.	$21	
24		303968 Knizner ✓	Paul	38	✓	m	m	miner	yes	3648 Hung	yes	Hung.	Hung/	Hungary	Slerek	father in law: Moritz Imely.	Pa.	Rucksville
25		303967 " ✓	Marie	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	3648	"	"	"	"	"	Slerek 36. Romarom/	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Imely ✓	Katarina sister	19	✓	f	s	---	"	4648	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Karall	Sidonie	26	✓	f	s	11-605 cook	"	2648 German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Johann Karall.	Ill/	Chicago.
28		" ✓	Katharina	22	✓	f	w	"	"	3648	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Wardsdorf, Austria.	"	"
29		Jueggenaen ✓	Alma	23	✓	f	s	Secr	"	4648	"	German	"	Germany	Gr. Brebel	grandfather: Hans Stoecken/ Gr. Brebel. Germany.	"	Kewanee
30		Schneider	Johanna															
31				26	1921			Kraft #23										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 19*11*. 74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	85	no	-	---	brother in law: John Krutzler, Chicago Ills.215.N.Sa.Sodle Str.	no perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark bldegrey		none	Austria	Stuben
2	"	in law son	65	"	-	---	son: Fred Arnold, San Andreas Califarnia	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	goitre	"	Benke
3	no	husband	110	"	-	---	husband: Maria Voszelowski,	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnblue		none	Cz.Slov.	Rima Szees
4	"	father		"	-	---	Maynard, Ohio Box 565	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hanowa
5	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Frank Jmely, Pittsburgh,Pa.845 Blossom Street	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebldeblde		"	Jugosl.	Trnova
6	yes	brother in law	15	"	-	---	brother in law: Piter Mashuk, Northampton, Pa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	brwn	"	Poland	Rosochoracice
7	"	step-father	20yes	1905-1914	Mocanaqua		brother: Jacob Timus, Mocanaqua,Pa. Simplace	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldeblue		"	"	Kassnin
8	"	self		no	-	---		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Poland	Plonsk
9	"	"	75	"	-	---	husband: Abram Makowski,Tenn. Memphis 546 Reale Street	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Golynin
10	"	"		"	-	---		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
11	yes	father	163	no	-	---		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Grosshart
12	"	"	107	"	-	---	brother in law and father:	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	-	---	Ludwig Riegler, Chicago Ills. 5738 W. 68th Street	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	---		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother in law	60	"	-	---	brother in law: August Gentl.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Kottdorf
16	"	"		"		---	Chicago,Ills.4614 Monticello	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Retech
17	"	"	100	yes	1913-1920	Wis	brother in law: John Kovacs, Milwaukee, Wisc.57. seventh Str	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn		"	Jugoslav.	Bowra
18	"	"		no	--	---	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	"
19	"	"		no	-	---	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
20	"	"		no	-	---	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	100	no	-	---	Husband: Ferdinand Hainzl;	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"		no	-	---	Cleveland; Ohio, Luther Ave. 3020.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	21	"	-	---	daughter: Mrs. Franz Grob, Muckville, Pa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brwn	"	"	Perlec
24	no	brother in law		"	-	---	Brother in law: Franz Imely,	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue		"	Hungary	Bareza
25	no	"	75	"	-	---	Pittsburg, Pa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Salgotariau
26	no	"		"	-	---	845 Blossom way.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Slerek
27	yes	uncle	65	"	-	---	Uncle: George Mus, Chicago,	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldeblue		"	"	Gross
28	"	"		"	-	---	Ills. 1401. Arthur Ave	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ardsdorf
29	"	father	25	"	-	---	stepfather: Andreas Hansen, 413E.Str. Kewanee,Ills.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwnbrwn		"	Germany	Gr.Brebol
30	no	self	35	yes	1904-1920	Penn.	husband: Adolp Schneider Penn.N.Y.285 Leigat Str.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lee Lawrence

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kleinmann	Jossel	47		m	m	pedlar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Knyszin	cousin: Jankel Jadmink. Knyszin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		"	Chaja	46		f	m	h'wife	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Symel	17		m	s	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Israel	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Pinkas	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Wolf	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Hersch	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Wulkowicz	Mendel	66		m	m	tailor	"	"	no	"	"	"	Nasselek	brother: Chaskiel Wulkowicz. Nassalek.	N.J.	Newark
9		"	Golda	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Maika	17		f	s	pupil	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Chaim	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Ester	9		f	s	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Schmetterling	Gedale	32		m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Zlotzov.	friend: Hersch Eisen. Zlotzov.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Abzug	Samuel	41		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau	wife: Amalia Abzug. Stanislau, Sobiesko 52.	"	"
15		Urbach	Rosa	33		f	m	private	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Minna Sturm. Vienna 6.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Guenther	4		m	s	----	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	Liliengasse 37. Austria.	"	"
17		Taic	Hanna	61		f	wd	h'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Shwedau	brother: Chatzka Katz. Shwedau. Lithuania,	"	"
18		"	Taube	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Schu	Ernina	28		f	s	seam-stress	"	Germ.Engl.	"	German	German	Germany	Beuren	mother: Margarete Schu. Beuren, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
20		"	Anna	36		f	s	h'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Stevens Point
21		Horovitz	Desidemis	22		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	mother: Sora Horovitz. Vienna 2, Castellergasse 11.	N.Y.	New York.
22		"	Ludwig	20		m	s	student	"	Germ.French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Will	Gotfried	32		m	m	farm-laborer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	Mother: Karoline Will. Berlin. Ackerstr. 112.	Wis.	Elkhorn.
24		"	Auguste	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Pfarr	Bertha	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Walter Schulke. Berlin. Kaiserin Augusta Allee 84	"	Milwaukee
26	UNDER 16	"	Willi	6		m	s	-----	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Pohl	Anna	34		f	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	"	"	Liebau	friend: Paul Brandein. Liebau Schl. Schmiedebergerstr. 88.	Ill.	Chicago.
28	UNDER 16	"	Marie	2		f	s	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Rukasch	Bertha	41		f	s	m'servt	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Berlin	stepfather: Karl Termann, Freienwalde a/O. Altramstr.	S.D.	Goodwin/
30		Smicek	Fero	14		m	s	farm-laborer	no	----	no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Trsovka	uncle: Josef Romancik. Trsovka.	Pa.	Puckety Creek together E.

35

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 25 1921, 191.

76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a contract laborer.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		no	-	---		no	perm.	yes	no	no	nc	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Knyszyn
2	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	brwn	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	180	"	-	---	brother in law: Jsector Millner, Brooklyn, N.Y. 881, 3.Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	brwn	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	son		1912-New-yes1914 York				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Nassalek
9	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	son: Abram Wulkowiz, Newark, N.J. Lilly Street 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Abram Schmetterling, New-York, N.Y. Camen Str. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Ciniezice
14	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Leon Szer, 1550 New-York, N.Y. Barton Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brwn	"	"	Delawa
15	"	self	30	"	-	---	husband: Hugo Urbach, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	blue	"	Austria	Vienna
16	"	"		"	-	---	N.Y. 315 E. 78th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"	-	---	son: Benjamin Taic, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Lithuan.	Schwekesne
18	"	"		"	-	---	N.Y. 17 West 117th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	grey	"	"	Kr.Tauroggen
19	"	"		1914-Chicago			friend: Fran. Burgus, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Germany	Beuren
20	"	"	25	yes1921	Jlls.		Jlls. 342. 50th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	friend	25	1915-Stevens-no	-	---	aunt: Barbara Koebl, Stevens-Point, Wis. 302 Jlls. Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	Hungary	Budapest
22	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Henry Weinstein, New-York, N.Y. 3291 Warm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
23	yes	brother in law	100	"	-	---	brother in law: Theodor Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Germany	Wallenburg
24	"	"		"		---	Elkhorn, Wis. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riesenburg
25	"	husband	37	"	-	---	husband: Richard Pfarr, Mil-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Berlin, Charlottenburg
26	"	"		"	-	---	waukee, Wis. Elevenlh Str. 1073	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	37	1906-Hart-yes1913 ford			father: Emil Pohl, Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Biala
28	"	"		no	-	---	Jlls. 53 W. Jackson Blod	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ortmann n/Vienna
29	no	fiance	16	"	-	---	fiance: Hermann Hinze, Goodwin, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Liederade
30	yes	father	25	"	-	---	father: Suro Smicek, Puckety Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Trsovka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

#29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK,

Lus Jones Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July, 14th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Koperjka	Marjem	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodzimir	Father: Jankiel Weinrys, Ussilog z.Wolynsk	Mich.	Detroit
2		"	Hitel	7		m	s	child	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Lukitsch	Theresia	51		f	w.	laborer	no	—	no	Austria	German	Hungary	Grafen-schachau	sister: Josefa Lukitsch, Grafenschachau, Hungary.	Ills	St.Louis
		"	Hermine	21		f	s	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Teutner	Josef	22		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	brother in law: Josef Handler Vienna.	Ohio	Toledo
		"	Josefa	31		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Troike	Johanna	42		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Ida Schaumann	N.J.	Jersey City
		"	Heins	12		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin N.O.	"	"
		König	Ida	72		f	w.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	Woldenbergerstr.17.	"	"
10		Hofmann	Wilhelm	26		m	s	tailor	"		"	German	"	"	Herreth	father: Georg Hofmann, Mergendorf n/Herreth, Germany.	Md.	Patapsco
11		Bauer	Paul Friedrich	41		m	m	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	Schedewitz	father: Heinrich Bauer, Schedewitz n/Zwickau.	N.J.	Wallington
12		Löffler	Hedwig	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Gauger	Anna	37		f	w.	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Paul Riedel, Kiel, Karlstadt 10, Germany.	N.J.	Lindhurst
14		Kuhn	Michael	32		m	m	mer-chant	"		"	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Lea Kuhn, Vienna II. Pollersdorfstr.8/31.	N.Y.	Bronx New York
15		Matheisl	Alois	17		m	s	electri-cian	"		"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Alois Matheisl, Vienna, Thaliastr.9.	Cal.	San Francisco
16		Schmidt	Gisela	19		f	s	house-keeper	"		"	"	"	Hungary	Stopp	father: Johann Schmidt, Stopp 61. Hungary.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Schmeiser	Antonia	32		f	s	"	"		"	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Landskron	brother: Eduard Schmeiser,	N.Y.	New York
18		"	Olga	26		f	s	—"—	"		"	"	"	"	"	Landskron, Bahnhofstrasse.	"	"
		Pakutiuskaite	Marciona	24		f	s	farmer	no	Lithuanian	no	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Eidintu	sister: Ona Zubrena	Mich.	Detroit
		"	Marciona	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eidintu-Tauroggen, Lithuania	"	"
21		Bisberg	Fajga	22		f	s	—	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strzegowo	brother & Son: Henig Bisberg,	N.Y.	Rockville Center
22		"	Sura	51		f	w.	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Strzegowo, Poland.	"	"
23		"	Rywka	17		f	s	—	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Singer	Elisabeth	20		f	s		"	Hungarian	"	Roumn.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Mihalufalva	father: M.Singer, Mihalufalva 216, Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland
		"	Gisela	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		Gurvic	Feige	18		f	s		"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Zasliai	father: Meisohe Gurvic, Zasliai, 137, Vilnany Street	Ills	Chicago
27		Pichler	Anna	15		f	s		"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Abstall	grandmother: Johanna Pichler, Abstall, Austria.	N.Y.	College Point
28		Kosicky	Jan	20		m	m	laborer	no	returns with-in 6 months.	no	Cz&Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Sl.	Banski	wife: Maria Kosicky, Banski, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Trenton
		"	Michal	18		m	s		yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		Peola	Jutaj	23		m	m	laborer	"	Slovan.	"	"	"	"	Smina	wife: Marie Peola, Smina, Cz.Sl.	Pa.	Shampkin

36

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 30.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 1911.

78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Husband: Morris Cooper, Detroit Mich. 1017 Halles Ave.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blck	brwn	none	Poland	Uscilog
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	brother	$50	"	-	-	Son & brother: Josef Lukitsch, 2223 Kansas ave. East St. Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	"	[illegible]	Grafen-schachau
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Bro -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
5	no	self	$100	"	-	-	[illegible] Michael Hartmann, Lorain, Ohio, 728. F. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark blde	brwn	"	Austria	Easendorf
6	no	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	8/5	Mad	Aunt	Inchiffley 5in						5	5	Auth	DCD				
7	no	"	10	yes	1913 -16	Hokoken N.J.	Husband: Charles Trieke,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Straknud
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	209. New York Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blde	blue	"	"	Berlin
9	"	"	"	no	-	-	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Zingst
10	no	"	$50	yes	1919 -20 ton	Washing-	Aunt: Many Müller, Patapsco, Md. Carrol County.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwb	"	"	"	Brimn
11	no	"	$100	"	1917	Garfild N.J.	brother in law & brother: Florentin-Löffler,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blde	"	"	"	Schedewitz
12	"	"	"	"	-	-"-	Work 262 Maple Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Zwickau
13	"	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	Fiancé: Friedrich Gaule, Lindhurst, N.J. New Jersey ave. 706.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Frankfurt o/Oder
14	"	self	$25	"	-	-	brother in law: Chaskel Weinreb 1754 Bathgate Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brwn	"	Poland	Bisk
15	"	"	$50	"	-	-	uncle: Karl Gschöpf, San Francisco, Cal. 127 Julian Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	"	Austria	Vienna
16	"	"	$25	"	-	-	uncle: Michael Fleischhacker, Milwaukee, Wisc. 696, 23rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	blue	"	Austria	Vienna
17	"	cousin	$100	yes	1910 -16	Newyork	cousin: Otto Schindler, 439 E. 71st Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blck	grey	"	Cz. Slov.	Landskron
18	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blde	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother in law	$50	"	-	-	Brother: William Natakas,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]	Eidintu
20	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Panam 986 Military ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	"	"	-	-	brother & son: Josef Brisberg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	brwn	"	Poland	Strzegowo
22	"	"	$115	"	-	-	Rockville Center, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Miarz
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	202 Maple ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Strzegowo
24	yes	brother in law	$30	"	-	-	Brother in law: Alex Gross, 2650. East 47th Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	Hungary	Budapest
25	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	$25	"	-	-	uncle: I. Frischmann, Chicago, Ills. 812 S. Laflin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brwn	"	[illegible]	Zasliai
27	no	parents	$25	"	-	-	stepfather: Eugen Blohm, College Point, N.Y. 226, 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blde	grey	"	Austria	Russbach
28	no	self	$37	yes	1900 -20	Trenton	brother in law: Jan Kosicky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brwn	"	Cz. Slov.	Banski
29	"	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle Trenton, N.J. 103 Wills Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Davidow
30	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother: Andrey Peola, Shannokin, Penna. 644 Penn Valley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	"	"	Smina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#31

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Engel	Bessie	43		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grybow.	sister: Dora Nachotyn. Dukla, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Ida	22		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
3		"	Bajla	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Baruch	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Ajzyk	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Mindla	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Faschek	Johann	53		m	m	tailor	"	German	"	Austria	German	Hungary	Rechnitz	wife: Johanna Faschek, Rechnitz, Hungary.	Wisc.	Darlington
8		Czencz	Laura	27		f	m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
9		"	Stefan	26		m	m	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: "	"	"
10		Faschek	Rudolf	22		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Josef Faschek.	"	"
11		Brandt	Itta	18		f	s	H'keeper	"	Czech.	"	Poland	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Hakeina	father: Hermann Brandt. Hakeine. Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Kronkower	Dwjra	21		f	s	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Poland	Maskino	grandfather: Abram Kookowitz Maskino.	"	Brooklyn
13		"	Jenkel	12		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Nowicki	Jan	37		m	m	tinsmith	no	---	no	"	Poland	"	Volas Radiowska.	brother: Mikodem Nowicki. Minsk. Poland.	Mass.	Pittsburg
15		"	Rosalia	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Josefa	5		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Helena	3		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Stanislauska	10		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Shur	Chaska	33		f	m	h'wife	no	---	no	Lith.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sereje	uncle: Rachmil Kramarski. Sereje.	N.Y.	Rochester
20		"	Aron	16		m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Base	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Dweira	9		f	s	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Meitsche	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Benjamin	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Reissner	Leppold	43		m	m	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	son: Christian Reissner. Graz. Jakoniusplatz 18. Austria.	"	New York
26		"	Josefa	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Piron	Anny	28		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falbach	mother: Aloisia Buchtel, Falbach, Austria.	"	"
28		Stark	Marie	48		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmhof.	father: Andreas Nowak, Salmhof-Marcheau, Austria.	Ind.	Fort-Wayne
29		Werner	Elisabeth	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Werner, Salmdorf-Marcheau, Austria.	"	"
30		Gruenbaum	Josef	42		m	m	glazier	"	"	"	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Velka Bica.	wife: Adela Gruenbaum, Velka Bica.	N.Y.	New York.

Will return within six months.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1921, 1921.

80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of –		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether able to read. (Test applied to all persons 14 years old and over, except those physically unable to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (See instructions.)	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a stowaway.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband		no	-	---		no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	faind.	bl	brwn	none	Poland	Dublo
2	"	father		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grybow
3	"	"	150	"	-	---	husband: Moses Unger, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	-	---	N.Y. 242 Mc. Riben Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	bald spots on head	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	son	100	yes	1910-1911	Chicago Jlls.	son: Richard Taschek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	brwn	"	Hungary	Rechnitz
8	"	brother		no	-	---	brother: Darlington, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	in law	100	"	-	---	in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	brother		"	-	---	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn		"	"	"
11	no	self	25	"	-	---	cousin: Frank Stern, New-York, N.Y. E. 5nd Str. 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	"	"	Poland	Balnica
12	"	"	50	"	-	---	father: Bersk Krezkowa, Brook-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	grey	"	"	Zarcmba
13	"	"		"	-	---	lyn, N.Y. 202 Newsdarod	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		yes	1903-1921	Fitch-burg		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	blue	"	"	Minsk
15	"	"		"	1914-1921	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Grodno
16	"	"	100	"	1916-1921	"	own home: Fitchburg, Mass. 45 Mayzoodstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	U.S.A.	Fitchburg
17	"	"		"	1918-1921	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"		"	1920-1921	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19				no	-	---																			
20				"	-	---												5	3	"	clck	"	"	Lithuan.	Sainiai
21	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaund
22	"	"	150	"	-	---	husband: Lazar Shur, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blck	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	-	---	N.Y. 7. Rhine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		yes	1908-1918	New-York	uncle: Robert Stemila, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	70	no	-	---	N.Y. 240. 56th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Austria	Graz
27	"	"	100	yes	1908-1921	Chica-go, Jll.	friend: William Pollack, New-York, N.Y. 220 West [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blck	blck	"	"	"
28	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Frank Nowak, Forst-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Twiebritz
29	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Wayne, Ind. 2221 Hanna Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hodowitte
30	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Jgnatz Gruenbaum, New-York, N.Y. Willow Ave. 920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Breitusso
																		5	9	"	grey	brwn	"	Os. Slov.	Velka Bica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mount Clay, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Lu Laurenta
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#34

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L W Lawrence

Dr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED ADMITTED ADMITTED	Gyoerki	Istvan	51	m	m		farm-laborer	yes	Hung.	yes	Jugoslav.	Magyar.	Jugoslav.	Toerock Besze.	wife: Vera Gyoerki. Toerockbesze.	N.Y.	New York.
		Nemeth	Wilhelm	26	m	s		lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuskaselo	father: Johann Nemeth, Kuskaselo 224.	Ohio	Cincinnati
		Sandor	Andr	25	m	m		farm-laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Homorod va-ros falva.	mother: Juliaksa Sandor. Homorodvarosfalva.	Minn.	St. Paul
4		Kasper	Therese	19	f	s		"	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hofidisch	grandmot her: Julia Kasper. Hofidisch 111 .	Pa.	Allentown
5		"	Anna	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		~~Zilbermann~~	~~Symche~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~farmer~~	"	Hebrew	"	~~Poland~~ Ukraine	Hebrew	~~Poland~~	Pelstnyb	brother: Jankel Zilbermann. ~~Pelstnyb~~, Ukraine.	~~Mass~~	~~Revere~~
7		~~Taubmann~~	~~Ida~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~h'wife yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Drohobycz	sister: Pepi Hauptmann. ~~Drohobycz. Sobieskiego 25.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		"	Selke	12	f	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Chaim	9	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Max	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Rosia	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Aron	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADM	Wilfing	Elisabeth	40	f	m		11-319840-8-5-8-41- h'wife 11-18-1842 11-16-37	"	German	"	Hung.	German	Hungary	Oldenburg	mother: Elisabeth Kappel. Oldenburg. Kl. Gasse 4.	Ind/	South Bend
14	ADM	"	Marie	16	f	s		child 11-2838- 4/11/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADM UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	13	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADM UNDER 16	"	Michael	12	m	s		11-9760	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADM UNDER 16	"	Josef	11	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		~~Wildmann~~	~~Nechuma~~	~~33~~	~~f~~	~~w~~		housekeeper	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Halicz	cousin: Hermann Schneider. ~~Halicz, Stendalerow Matopolska~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
19		"	Hersh	12	m	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	David	10	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Klara	9	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Cyrla	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		~~Goldring~~	~~Oslos~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~teacher~~	"	German	"	"	"	~~Hungary~~	~~Munkacs~~	wife: Chane Goldring, ~~Munkacs, Arbatgasse 60~~	"	~~New York~~
24		Jacob	Ida	26	F	S		Nurse	"	"	"	German	German	German	Munkacs Nieder Gmunden	Mother: S. Jacob. Nieder Gmunden.	"	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		~~Ewost~~	George															
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1921

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?													Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1909-1920	Detroit, Mich.	friend: Karl Geroes, New-York 1516 A. Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blck	grey	none	Jugosl.	Foeroek-besze
2	"	"	25	no	-	---	cousin: Peter Mueller, /Str. Cincinnati, Ohio 642 Prohaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuskaselo
3	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Rosa Sander, South Str. St. Paul, Minn. Box177	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	grey	"	Roumania	Homorod Narafalva
4	"	father	25	"	-	---	stepfather: Rudolf Kametterg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	brwn	"	Austria	Hofidisch
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	mother Allentown, Pa. 453 North Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Morris Zieberyann, Revere, Mass. Walnut Ave. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Ukraine	Foldtyp
7	"	husband	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	grey	dark	"	Poland	Kolomea
8	"	father	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	Deletyn
9	"	"	"	"	-	---	husband and father: Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	blck	blck	"	"	"
10	"	"	105	"	-	---	Taubman, 140/42 Stanton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	blde	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	---	New-York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolomea
13	yes	husband	"	"	-	---	Medical Inspection Excluded, off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	Hungary	Oedenburg
14	"	father	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"	-	---	husband and father: Rudolf Wilfing, South Bend, Ind. 1802 /So. Kendall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	Poland	Kolica
19	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	125	"	-	---	brother: Louis Schneider, N.Y. Rochester, 112 Weld Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	"	-	---	nephew: Marton Bernstein, New-York Brother: Hans Emil Sauerbach 444 E. 148 th St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blue	"	Austria	Drohobyc
25	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	Germany	Hieter Gmunden
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 25 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#33

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lew Tuttle

Dr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83
163
552

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 14 th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kwost	George	30		m	s	machinist	yes	Lithuanian 648.	yes	Lithuanian	Lituanis	U S A	Mich Grand Rapids	father: Ferdinand Kwost Szaki, Lituania	NY	New York
2								Mr Alexander Joseph										
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other constituted government because of his or their official character.

List No. 343

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 21 84

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Length of time alive intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alive intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	no	deported	no	yes	1913 1921	Grand-Rapids Mich.	Deported by German Immigration	✓	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fairblk	blue	none	Lituania	Szarl
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Deported from U.S. S/S Mount Clay June 1/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-468

#33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spa is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#31

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say the: I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 14 th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	*	Gil	Vicente	29	-	m	m	Oiler	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Germany	Hamburg	Friend: Juan Lopez 29 South Str.New York City	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Made out in New York

49

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 21

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet.)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	W'away	no	no	-	-	Friend: Juan Lopes 29 South Street, NewYork City	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	blk	Hazel	none	Spain	Meralej a Caceres
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MOUNT CLAY, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#35

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—633

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Stels	Karl	22		m	s	Butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dounaltheim	Parents: Joseph Staibel, Dounaltheim, Germany	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	none	Mks 900 $20	no	-	-	Sister in law: Matias Zarta, 244 East 44th St., New York.	no	peru.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	F	Blnd	Blue	none	Germany	Deumat theim.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-428

#35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 25 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number. A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mount Clay sailing from HAMBURG, 14 JULI, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 2 1921, 1921 89

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	Dreier	Henry	49		m	s	H 23635 C 135605	U.S. passport # 23635 Washington D.C. April 23rd 1921	own home: Henry Dreier, Meriden, Conn.
2	2	Bauer	Margareta	25		f	m		U. S. passport # 135605 Washington D.C. January 29th 1921	husband: Johan Bauer Raspeburg, Mld. East Hamilton Ave.
3	3	Landesmann	Samuel	42		m	"		U.S. passport # 669939 Washington D.C. July 12th 1920	own home: Mc Keesport Pa. 723 Wiley Ave.
4	4	Weber	John	59		"	wid	H 21097	U.S. passport # 21097 Washington D.C. April 18th 1921	own home : Washington D.C.1434 A.S 1 W.E.
5	5	Knopp	John	22		"	s		U.S. passport # 6635/36	U.S. Embassy at own home: New-York, Bronx
6	6	"	Albert	21		"	"		Paris, June 13th 1921 U.S, passport 137461	1314 Clay Avenue own home: Cal.
7	7	Wuttke	Franz	45		"	"		Washington D.C. February 3rd 1921	1730 Bryant Street San Francisco
8	8	Staehle	Erna	18		f	"	9th December 1902 Syrakuse, N.Y.	U.S. passport # 6576	father: Emil Staehle,
9	9	"	Hedwig	13		"	"	15th November 1907 Erie, Pa.	Paris, France, 1rst January 1921	Schenectady,N.Y. R.F.D. 7.
10	10	Grill	John	16		m	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 19th 1905	U.S. passport # 329 Leg Belgrade	mother: Anna Grill,Brooklyn N.Y.
11	11	"	Eva	14		f	"	" May 9th 1907	Belgrad, June 6th 1921 U.S. passport # 33708	428 Sawis Avenue own home: New-York
12	12	Lind	Rebe	24		"	"	New-York, July 4th 1897	Washington, D.C. May 11th 1920 U.S. passport # 3783	409 E. Houston Street own home: Newark N.J.
13	13	Kuefeli	Adolf	24		m	"		Washington D.C. February 4th 1921 U.S. passport # 55537	110 Wallnut Street own home:
14	14	Strahl	George	34		"	m		Washington D.C. June 18th 1920	1110 Page Street Toledo, Ohio
15	15	Schumann	Gustav	59		"	"	H 1588	U.S. passport # 1588 Washington D.C.	own home:
16	16	"	Ida	60		f	"		March 10th 1921	386 East Avenue
17	17	"	Oscar	20		m	s	H 1589		Perth Amboy N.J.
18	18	"	Karl	31		"	m	together with manifest 11 No. 27	U.S. passport # 1589 Washington D.C. March 10th 1921	- " -
19	19	"	Paula	21		f	"			
20	20	Rossow	Anna	44		f	m		U.S. passport # 141280 Washington D.C. February 14th 1921	own home: Chicago Jlls. 4856 St Pauls Avenue
21	21	Schmid	Albert	25		m	"		U.S. passport # 17395 Washington D.C. April 11th 1921	own home: Philadelphia,Pa. Taber Road
22	22	Lenz	Katharine	33		f	"		U.S. passport # 33345	own home: Altona, Pa.
23	23	"	Marie	8		"	s	together with manifest 13 # 1 & 2	washington D.C. May 11th 1921	Crawford Ave 1536
24	24	Nogd	John	55		m	m	H 15 4 C C H 13052	U.S. passport # 13082 Washington D.C. April 2nd 1921	own home 84 Grote Street Buffalo N.Y.
25	25	Pfuell	George	40		"	"		U.S. passport # 15406 Washington D.C. April 7th 1921	own home: 1485 Genesee Street Buffalo N.Y
26	26	Struck	Anna	55		f	wid	P 174774	U.S. passport # 174774 Washington D.C. February 24th 1920	own home: P. Box 228 Dallas,Texas
27	27	Wuerffel	Karl	32		m	m		U.S. passport # 36012 Washington D.C. May 16th 1921	Own home: Jlls. 2937. S. Wallace Street Chicago
28	28	Kiehmlein	August	31		"	"		U.S. passport # 130390 Washington D.C. January 17th 1921	own home: Kenmose,Ohio 101 S. Eleventh Street
29	29	Leusche	Oscar	42		"	"	C 145755 H 24449	U.S. passport # 145755 Washington D.C. February 25th 1921	own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 3126 S. Dakota Street
30	30	Grunwald	Ludwig	60		"	"		U.S. passport # 24495 Washington D.C. April 25th 1921	own home: 244 Pierce Street, Dayton, Ohio

29 Citizens.

Lil forwarded to Chg.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

90

S. S. Mount Clay sailing from HAMBURG, 14.JULI, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1921 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE):	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmidt	Anna	29	✓	f	m	C 145611	U.S. passport # 184671 Washington 3. March 1921	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 2314 Bleeker Street
2	"	Margarethe	3	✓	"	s			
3	Albright	Mathilde	34	✓	"	m	C 115489	U.S. passport # 115989 Washington, D.C. December 12th 1920	own home: Barker, N.Y.
4	"	Emma	6	✓	"	s			
5	Tonkin	Elizabeth	39	✓	"	w		U.S. passport # 2652 Washington, D.C. March 12th 1921	own home: 17. Manhattan Ave. New-York
6	Schlosch	Franz	60	✓	m	m	#8841	U.S. passport # 8847 Washington D.C. March 25th 1921	own home: Dayton, Ohio 1428 East 4th Street
7	Urgu	Mikolaj	48	✓	"	"	C 59550	U.S. passport # 59550 Washington D.C. June 29th 1920	c/o cousin: Buczervsky Jersey City 137 Essex Street
8	Dostal	Hugo	29	✓	"	"	New-York City December 2nd 1891	U.S. passport # 28373 Washington D.C. May 5th 1921	c/o brother in law: Charles Kottlarik, New-York 126 Garden Avenue
9	"	Gisella	29	✓	f	"	together with manifest 20/10		
10	"	Florenne	4	✓	"	s	New-York City March 31rst 1917		
11	Szcerbak	Frank	34	✓	m	"	#19114	U.S. passport # 19111 Washington D.C. April 24th 1921	own home: Star Junction Pa. Box 43
12	Hicks	Paula	28	✓	f	m			
13	"	Mary	7	✓	"	s	Taylor, Texas, April 26th 1914	U.S. passport # 6466	own home:
14	"	John	3	✓	m	"	" " December 5th 1917	Washington D.C. March 31rst 1920	Taylor, Texas
15	"	Fritz	-	2	"	"			
16	Schlecht	August	22	✓	"	"		U.S. passport # 15622 Washington D.C. April 7th 1921 certificate of identity # 1106	own home: 819 Martin Street Elizabeth N.J. Ingwer Peters
17	Peters	Rudolf	15	✓	"	"	Pateluma, Cal. December 25th 1905	Am. Commission Berlin June 27th 1921 U.S. passport # 134713	Catati, Calif. own home: Woodside
18	Huebner	Christian	63	✓	"	w		Washington D.C. January 27th 1921 U. S. passport # 134819	Long Jsland own home:
19	Siemers	Henry	63	✓	m	m	C 134819	Washington D.C. January 27th 1921	Long Jsland City
20	Koehler	Richard	32	✓	"	"		U.S. passport # 10825 Washington D.C. March 29th 1921	own home: Passaic, N.J. 135. 8th Street
21	"	Hedwig	36	✓	f	"			
22	Braksater	Dora	32	✓	"	"			
23	"	Mary	9	✓	"	s	Philadelphia, Pa. August 21rst 1921	U.S. passport # 56062 Washington, D.C. June 21rst 1920	own home: 2052 North Paletthrope Street
24	"	Hermann	7	✓	m	"	" " January 25th 1914		
25	"	Romeh	-	11	"	"	" " August 21rst 1920		
26	Weinberger	Henry	31	✓	"	m		U.S, passport # 143162 Washington, D.C. February 18th 1921 U.S. certificate of identity by Am. Commission Vienna April 18th 1921	own home: Piszi Weinberger, New-York, N.Y. Southern Boulevard 18 own home: Newa N.Y. Height Street 295
27	Schneider	Johanna	55	✓	"	"			
28	Cunderlich	August	65	✓	"	w	H 3411	U.S. passport # 39110 washington D.C. May 23rd 1921 U.S. passport # 137750	own home: Joliet, Ills. 216 Sterling Avenue acquaintance: Ederle Bros,
29	Ehin	Wilhelm	30	✓	"	s		Washington D.C. February 4th 1921 U.S. passport # 8623	New-York, N.Y. 110 Amsterdam Ave. own home: 701 Fairmont Wva.
30	Schwaner	Ernst	45	✓	"	m	H 3623	Washington D.C. March 24th 1921	701 Ridgely Avenue

30 Citizens

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOUNT CLAY sailing from HAMBURG, July, 14th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 1921. 91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Engel	Fred	54		m	m	E 28734 Hus Nat.	U.S.passport 28735 Washington D.C. May, 5th 1920.	Own home: 802 E. 12th Street, Los Angeles. CAL,
2	Sauer	Scilly	37		f	m		U.S. passport 1608496 New York, May, 3rd 1921. (S S Manchuria)	Own home: 88.III. ave. New York City, N.Y.
3	Helwig	Charlotte	33		f	m	Hoboken,N.J. 30th April 1888. E 101	U.S.passport 10133 New York, N.Y. May,7th 1921.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 5th ave.154.
4	Pritz	George	51		m	m	H 6573	Washington,D.C. U.S.passport 6573,march,21st 1921.	Own home: San Francisco, Calif. 3149 Steiner Street.
5	Sheridan	C.R.	35		m	s	Cumberland,Md. october 21st 1885.	U.S.passport,29801, Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1921.	Own home: Detroit,Mich. 10040 Jos Campov ave.
6	Glatzel	Frank	41		m	m		U.S.passport 4369. Washington, D.C. May 22nd.1920.	Mother in law: Fanny Schwarzbacher, Pittsburg, Pa.
7	"	Leopoldine	39		f	m		-"- , March 29th 1920.	-"- -"-
8	Koehl	Margaret	46		f	s		U.S.passport 131292, Washington D.C. January,19th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 342.E.50th Street.
9	Hladny	Pritz	46		m	m		U.S.passport 978, Washington D.C. March 9th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 3331 Wallace Street.
10	Horn	Wilhelm	60		m	m		U.S.passport 16194, Washington, April, 8th 1921.	Own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1518, 10th ave.
11	"	Marie	58		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	Sudhoff	Friedrich	57		m	m		U.S. passport 52095.	Son:
13	"	Maria	50		f	m		Washington D.C.	Henry Sudhoff,
14	"	Minna	14		f	s	Elk.Wash. September 14th 1907.	June 12th 1920.	Elk Spokane
15	"	Frieda	12		f	s	" " July, 10th 1909.		Wash.
16	Hoffmann	Gustav	40		m	s	E 146339	U.S.passport 518903, Washington D.C. September 9th 1914.	Friend: Henry Feig, Verona,N.J. 174 Grown Ave.
17	Weis	Fred	39		m	s		U.S.passport 149178 Washington D.C. March,3rd 1921.	Own home: Baker, Oregon
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 citizens

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD (25) OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MOUNT CLAY N.Y. AMERICAN arrived July 26, 1921. 11:30 A.M., 191-, M., from 92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stuewe, Robert	2	21		1	To call	3 Green st. Mother - Johana Schaefe Nov. N.J.	Lusk	26	3.30	—	1	—
2	Kutschera, Marie	26	16		1	" call	562 West End Av.	"	27	11.15	1	1	1
3	Rusicka, Anna	26	30		1	" call	Cous. Therese Safoschnik N.Y.C. 2057 Mad. Ave.	Lusk	26	3.30	—	1	—
4	Sandorfi, Anna & dau	17	1		2	" call	Bro. & Sist. Louis Stein N.Y.C. 21 Academy st.	"	26	4	—	2	—
5	Pinkaswics, Josef	1	15		1	" tel #	Son + Bro. Victor H. Sandorfi New York 49 20 Payne Ave. Cleve. O.	"	27	1.30	1	2	1
6	Horvay, Emma	6	26		1	" call	R.R.W. Bro. Nathan Ankas. 24 W. 123 st.	John	26	3	—	1	—
7	Sonnleitner, Walpurga	14	2		1	" call	S.D.	"	26	3	—	1	—
8	Muehlbauer, Theresa	14	1		1	" call	Mother. Eliz. Mitrich Akron O. 935 Bowery st.	"	26	3	—	1	—
9	Golts, Emilie	25	7		1	" call	Committee Jew. Aid Fine Forks & Pics	"	27	Daily Rate	5	6	6
10	Crous, Andreas	22	2		1	" tel #	R.R.W. Faith, Sandor, Crous Bros	Dr. Wolff	6/11	20	9	9	9
11	Weissenbour, Hunsara	25	1		1	" tel #	Sist. Meta Albert. Bklyn N.Y. 65 Anthon ave	Lusk	26	5.10	—	1	—
12	Romitis, Minia & ch	24	20		2	" call	Bruno Fleschman 25 49. 8th ave. N.Y.C	"	26	5	—	2	2
13	Hopp, Walburgen	7	8		1	" be married	Sist. Mrs. Sedonia Sanerbach. 444 E. 146. st. N.Y.C	John	26	3	—	1	—
14	Jacob, Ida	22	24		1	" call	Grav. aid	Lusk	27	12.10	1	2	1
15	Dutka, Mariska	11	5		1	" call	Sist. Martha Sokol 514 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.	Dr. Mc	27	2.40	1	2	1
16	Gessler, Julie	20	15		1	" call	Box 555 & Islip. L.I. N.Y.	Lusk	26	3	—	1	—
17	Gurvic, Feige	20	26		1	" tel #	Sister & Bro/l. Anna Altman 4014 W. Grayshaw av.	"	27	2.20	1	2	1
18	Fischer, Helene	3	4		1	" call	R.R.W. Unc. Jacob. Fahman Chgo Ill. 400 E. Houston st.	Lusk	26	3	—	1	—
19	Valera Nila	21	30		1	" "	Unc. Jos. Muitzburger N.Y.C. 863 Forest av.	John	26	3	—	1	—
20	Blona, Josefina & cousin	2	17		2	" call	Sist. Mary Jesiecka Bklyn N.Y. 175 n. W. 6th st.	Lusk	27	2.	2	4	2
21	Fichla, Anna	20	27		1	" call	Mthr. + Aunt Anna Wagner Phil. Pa. 226-16 st.	Lusk	26	3	—	1	—
22	Singer, Elizabeth & sis	20	24		2	" tel #	Mthr. Anna Blahn College Pt. L.I. 26 S.O E. 47 st.	Lusk	27	2.20	2	4	2
23	Graef, Istvan	18	20		1	" tel #	R.R.W. Bro/l. Alex Gross Cleve. O. 533 Grand av.	"	27	2.20	1	2	1
24	Weiss, Justine	6	21		1	" tel #	R.R.W. Father Bela Graff Miles O. Route 2	"	30	11	4	4	4
25	Hanicka, Anna	9	1		1	" call	R.R.W. Parents Stefan Wasmuch Hohman 413 E. 70 st.	Lusk	26	3	—	1	—
26	Sturs, Johanna	26	29		1	" call	Aunt. Mr. Jos. Ofcarek. 306 Floyd st.	Dr. Mc	27	10.30	1	1	1
27	Becker, Mina	4	2		1	" allot requested	Cousin Augusta Ruzicka Bklyn. 516 E. Dunlop ave.	Lusk	27	2.40	1	2	1
28	Trempel, Linda	25	25		1	" be married	R.R.W. Unc. Ferdinand Oswald Forest Park Ill.						
29	Suchomjova, Ilonka	4	25		1	" call	Grav. Aid.	Lusk	26	4	—	—	—
30	Lengyel, Michael & cousin	6	1		2	" call	Mth. Anna Szidor 449 E. 39 st. N.Y.C. #10 Sister Maria Kotah 122 E. 84 st. Rutland Vt. 2 Aunts Kacher Slatoshing N.J.	Mc Mc Dr. Mc	28 30	10 10.20	2 8	1 8	2 8

Mt. Clay

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mount CLAY UNITED AMERICAN arrived July 26, 1921. 93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	1:45 P.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Angermann, Levi	4	17		1	To call	Sist. Rose Jasvits 11 Goerck st N.Y.C.	Lusk	27	11	1	—	1	— 3
							Son Benj. 17 W. 117 st. N.Y.C.	John	26	3	—	—	—	—
32	Tais, Hanna & ch	29	15		2	" son	Bro. Sam L. 98 Washington st. Red Bank N.J.	D. Mc	27	2	3	3	3	— 3
33	Lefkowitz, Mayer & 2 ch	5	16	1	2	" call	R.R.W. Husb. Peter Sternova 110 Trask st Lusk	Lusk	27	2	2	2	2	— 4
34	Sternova, Anna & son	4	20		2	" tel $	R.R. Cous. John Sander, 884-29th St, Tilby, Fla.	Insp.	28	1	4	4	4	— 5
35	Hifinger, Katerina & sis	21	1		2	" cash check	Sight. & Sist. Anna Palkowity.	John	26	4	—	—	—	— 6
36	Stefanyak, Sofia & ch	18	22		2	" call	Unc. Geroge Chermak. R.F.D. 1 Box 29 Dover N.J.	"	26	4	—	—	—	— 7
37	Haluska, Ilona	1	26		1	" call	Sist. Nikls Svenkovits. 240 E. 110 st. N.Y.C.	Lusk	26	3	30	—	—	— 8
38	Lekik, Josefina	1	27		1	" call	Aunt. Mrs. Anna Hall. Tubes Hill N.Y.	John	26	3	—	—	—	— 9
39	Green, Berta	18	8		1	" tel $	Cousins John & Emma 241 W. 123 N.Y.C.	"	26	3	—	—	—	— 10
40	Marvaj, Seren	17	20		1	" call	Unc. John Chertish, 128 Huron st. Greenpoint N.Y.	D. Mc	27	10	1	—	1	— 1
41	Spisak, Georg	11	12		1	" call	Husband Hugo. 315 E. 78 st. N.Y.C.	John	26	3	—	—	—	— 2
42	Urbach, Rosa	29	15		2	" call	Trav. Aid	Lusk	26	3		J		— 3
43	Gemses, Anna	30	15		1	" call	R.R. Bro. Hugh, 1524 Walnut St Jacksonville Fla.	Mc	28	1	45	2	2	2 — 4
44	Lihumann, Max	15	19		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Unc. Karl Schoff 127 Delafield av. Eastview Cal.	Lusk	27	2		1	1	1 — 5
45	Matheasrib, Alois	30	15		1	" tel $	Husb. Jacob. 27 W. 112 st. N.Y.C.	John	26	3				— 6
46	Kanvie, Chane & 3 ch	7	19		4	" call	Aunt. Mina Stein 29 Park av Bklyn N.Y.	D. Mc	27	2	2	2	2	— 7
47	Fischler, Anna & sis	22	27		2	" call (Quota)	R.R.E. brother Mikodam Rolfe # 10 Westdakelt. Worcester Mass 1401 Amsterdam Av.	Lusk	8/2	2	30	5	5	6 — 8
48	Povilaitute, Idabella	8	14		1	Cousin in hosp	Sist. Johanna. Petsanes N.Y.C.	John	26	4				— 9
49	Retskewitsch, Karoline	17	5		1	To call	S. D.	D. Mc	8/8					— 10
50	Reisener, Leopold	21	25		1	Wf in hosp	S. D.	Lusk	30	10	20	15	20	— 1
51	Haderer, Rosalia & 4 ch	10	8		5	mother in hosp	S. D. Box 264 Binghamton Ill.	"	8-3					— 2
52	Zentner, Josef	30	5		1	sis in hosp	R.R.W. Wife Mrs to Fath. Paul H.	Lusk	27	4	1	1	1	— 3
53	Huntano, Gaspar	14	30		1	mother in hosp	Frd. Maria Schmidt 698 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.	D. Mc	27	10	1	—	1	— 4
54	Schneller, Johanna	30	11		1	To call	Aunt. Anna Pirshet 217 Lewis st. Bklyn N.Y.	D. Mc	27	9	15	1	—	1 — 5
55	Ostermen, Leopoldine	20	8		1	" call	R.R.W. Bro. H. Annette 10401 Fairview Ave. Cleve O.	Lusk	27	11	45	1	—	1 — 6
56	Kavrsova, Marie	9	15		1	" call	Aunt. Anna H. 407 E 74 st. N.Y.C.	D. Mc	27	2		1	1	1 — 7
57	Krubosch, Anna	30	12		1	" call	Mother Emilia Langfeld 500 E. 83 st. N.Y.C.	"	27	10	20	1	1	1 — 8
58	Boreta, Emil	20	10		1	" tel $	With T.D. # 5-3	Lusk	27	4	—	1	—	— 9
59	Hustana Emilio	14	21		1	Fr. Hosp. 7-27-21	S. D.	"	30	10	1	—	1	— 10
60	Haderer Ludwig	10	7		1	" " 7-29-21 2 C.M.								

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Jasangte Elsheta F 15		1		1	12 P.M. H.H. 8-2-21	# 10 Westlake St. Worcester Mass. A.R.E. Bro/L. Mikesdam Rolfe.	Lucik	8-2-21	2.30			

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(25)

NO. _____

S.S. LOUNT Clay United A. arrived July 8th, 1921 19 , M., from 95

	Entry No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Appeals.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained	Quinn.	Boston.
67f	1	WEISS Therese	6	5	1	LPC Pa Def 11:25	Flannery			7/26 171 BB 4 05							1	7	
41m	2	KOENIG Ferona	6	8	1	" Ex quota 11:30	Alexander	7/25 55 BB		8/9 51 Bn 4 19						July	5 6 6		
16m	3	SIGMUND Adolf	6	4	1	" " " " "	"	7/29 111 Dack		8/8 9 Bn 3 45						July	5 6 6		
40m	4	MARAUS Frans	6	17/60	4	" " " " "	"	7/29 109 Dack		8/8 35 Bn 4 45						July	8 8 7		
36f		" Anna				" " " " "	"									Aug	[illegible]		
15m		" Frans														July	3 3 3		
9f		" Maria														July			
40m	5	ANDOR Anarma	6	8	1	" " "	Flannery			8/2 118 Bn 30						July			
17m	6	DJENJAK Svetozar	6	1	1	" " " " "	Alexander	7/26 10 Bn		8/9 3 Bn 4 55						Aug	3 6 2		
51m	7	Lorki KUKOLI Istvan	6	1	1	" " " Ill't "	Flannery	7/29 100 Dack	8/10 81 BB				✓	7/14 Mulay		July	2 2		
24f	8	UNGLAUBS Frieda	10	26/27	2	" " " "	Alexander			7/29 117 Dack 45						July	5 6 6		
4m		" Siegfried				" " " "										July	9 8 8		
22f		Baerough Margarita	15	4	1	rb Def	Viaggio			7/27 178 Bn 3 30						July	3 1 3		
20f	10	HOFFENBAUM Maria	10	20	1	" 11:40	"	7/27 162 Bn 7/29 100 BB 13		8/1 132 Lor. 11 27						July	5 6 6		686
37m	11	ABRAHAM Feivel	5	27	1	"	Marsh			8/1 31 LB 1 27						July	5 6 6		
26m	12	NEUETH Wilhelm	6	8	1	Ex quota "	Flannery	7/5 144 Br		8/13 4 Bn 11 40						July	5 6 6		
19f	13	VOLK Sara	6	22	1	LPC (Quota Waiveda) 1:00PM	Alexander	7/27 21 Bn 9		8/9 165 Bn 9 12 00						July	5 6 6		
18m	14	WINK Alois	7	30	1	Excess quota 12:00PM	Marsh	7/25 53 BB		8/9 104 Bn 5 10 00						July	5 6 6		
35f	15	ZALUSKI Mara	6	5-7	4	(Quota Waiveda) LPC Un resd 1:00PM	Alexander	7/ 116 Bn 6 7/ 132 Bn 5 8/9 109 Bn 5 10								July	8 16 16		
13m		" Josef														July			
2or	16	DRAP Ivans	6	3	1	LPC excess quota 12:00PM	Flannery	7/ 142 Br		8/9 114 LB 10						July	5 6 6		
40m	17	Kowlosy, Jose	26	26-5	3	Pl cannot reach Quota 1:40PM	Viaggio	7/25 94 Aberdeen					Landed 8/10/21 - 3 Days			July	10 10 10		
1om		son Michal														Aug	2 2 0		
10m	18	Steber, Leopold	6	22	1	Excess quota 12:40PM	Flannery	7/27 91 LB		8/9 27 Bn 24						July	5 6 6		
42f	19	Knopf, Isabella	26	10-12	3	LPC 12:00PM	Flannery			7/27 Bn 64 18						Aug	9 8 8		363
6m		" Fritz																	
11m		Tecnet, Josef (nephew)																	
20f	20	Grimsels, Katarina	26	10	1	LPC 12:00PM	Marsh			8/1 21 Aberdeen 05						Aug	5 6 6		
28m	21	Spoletis, Borden	3	5	1	Quota waiveda LPC 1:30PM	Alexander	7/25 53 Br		8/10 83 LB 1 55						July	5 6 6		
32m	22	Lutter, Josef	27	24-26	3	LPC Tags wd 1:00 PM				7/31 163 BB 33									
32f		wife Maria																	
7/12m		son Alfred																	

Brownsville

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

S. S. MT. CLAY Un. Am. arrived July 20, 1921. 19 , M. , from

	Letter No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dtv.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dest.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	25	Steins, Albert	1b	17-18	2	Quota exh	11:00AM Fiaggio	7/2 125 N.S.		7/9 48 6 B 10						July	10 17 12		
18f		wife Pauline														July			
84m	24	Taus, David	19	1	1	Excess quota	1:00PM Flannery	7/5 140 Er		7/9 106 N.S. 10						July	5 6 6		
24f	25	Pohl, Anna	2	[illegible]	2	LPC	1:00PM Flannery			7/7 83 Ellen 12						July	988		
8f		ch Marie															242		
19m	26	Kriefeli, Ferdinand	9	[illegible]	1	Excess quota	1:00 PM Flannery	7/5 118 Er		7/9 172 5 B 10						July	5 6 6		
18m	27	Hopenthal Hoppingstein, Anton	1	20	1	" "	1:00PM Schwartz	7/25 L 4 5 B		7/10 68 Ellen 10						July	988		
83m	28	Mayer, Friedrica	9	20	1	" "	1:00PM Flannery	7/27 84 B					15 13 B	8/4/21	Immed	July	5 6 6		
85m	29	Adaska, Steran	22	4-5	2	LPC	1:40PM Mersa			8/1 157 N.S. 1 IN						July	10 12 12		
19f		ch Ava														July	2 2		
180m	30	Ninas, Jacob	6	17-22	5	LPC quota waiver	1:00PM Alexander	7/1 152 Ly. T.		7/9 39 5 B 9						July	75 3 3		
20f		wife Augustine														July	45 40 40		
21f		ch Natalia														July			
18f		ch Emilia														July			
22m		ch Edward														July			
60f	31	Muller, Marie	5	9	1	Pays ex	11:00AM Fiaggio			7/31 107 Ellen 2 50							5 6 5		
86m	32	Stols, Karl	20	1	1	Stowaway	10:00AM Flannery	7/2 120 N.S.					45 3 B 12	8/3	Immed	July	5 6 6		
24f	33	Rautinskaite, Marianna	20	19-20	2	Fl on reaffidec	1:00PM Fiaggio	7/1 138 Ly. T.		Remitted 8/25. 21. 12 10.						July	5 6 6		
20f		" Margaret (cous)								8/1 138 N.S. 11						July	5 5 5		
26m	34	Altenbacher, Franz	20	15-16	2	LPC	1:40PM Alexander			7/30 11 Ellen 9						July	1		
25f		Mother Josera															868		
17f	35	Kastner Baumann, Angelika	20	20-36	2	Acc alien under 16	1:40PM Fiaggio			7/27 92 Ellen 45 11							2 2		
19f		sis Marie																	
24m	36	Bernhard, Josef	16	17	1	MPC Quota waiver	1:10PM Alexander	7/2 151 N.S.		8/9 43 B 13 10						July	5 6 6		
17f	37	Stienne, Rose	6	10	1	Excess quota	1:00PM Flannery	7/27 86 B		7/28 91 Ellen 11 30 Rec U.S. Cons						July	988		
26m	38	Schnack, Julius	6	14	1	LPC	1:00PM Alexander			7/29 71 6 B 9 45							2 2 2		
20f	39	Kappel, Helene	6	14	1	Hosp 5/7-6/11. Rel 9/15 Excess quota	1:00AM Flannery	4 192 N.S.		9/12 Admitted by Board						July	3 3 3		
20m	40	Ament, George	20	1	1	LPC	1:00PM Alexander	7/27 34 Ellen		Remitted 7/31 4 20 R						July	5 6 6		
20m	41	Spenner, Joseph	20	11-14	4	LPC&und 16	1:00PM Alexander			7/31 107 Ellen 2 55							20 20 20		
20m		Riegler, Ludwig																	
19f		" Marie																	
21		" Josefa																	

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MOUNT CLAY (United AM) arrived July 29, 1921. 19 M. from 97

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Board.	Dep.—Excl. Vote.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Board.	Remarkings. Vote.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Board.	Admitted. Vote.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
83m	42	Hromis, Aoste	27	27	1	Exc quota	1:20PM Marsh	7/29	87	295				8/9	1	4	30						July	5	6	
84m	43	Bliena, Andrej	4	26	3	LPC sec 21 and 16	1:40PM Ferro							7/27	78	132	40						Aug	9	8	
10m		Vasco, Andrej																								
10m		" Vasije																								
87m	44	Schweitzer, Heinrich	4	26	1	Over quota	1:10 PM Schwartz	8/3	8	266				8/8	17	94	45						July	5	6	
87f	45	Schwarz, Regina	3	7-10	4	LPC passer illit	1:15 PM Marsh	7/27	44	294				8/3	26	163	20						Aug	8	8	
88m		Son Salomon																								
20f		dau in law Wanie																								
2/12m		do do																					Jan			
22f	46	Jadinger, Anna	24	12-13	2	LPC	1:05PM Alexander							7/28	17	162	10							4	6	4
13m		ch Frans																								
90m	47	Aureckas, Franz	27	8	1	LPC	11:00 AM Marsh							8/1	170	2K	200						July	5	6	
91m	48	Kalis, Otomas	14	25-26	3	LPC quota withheld	11:00AM Alexander	8/1	106	1/2				8/8	30	Ger	3						July	NT	18	4
8af		wife Antonine																					July	24	24	2
16f		dau Amalia																					July			
41f	49	Hussmann, Bertha	29	29	1	LPC	12:40PM Flannery	8/1	166	2K	12	35	Ger	8/16	168	2K	30						July	5	6	
84m	50	Westermejer, Anton	1	25-26	2	Over quota	11:00AM Schwartz	7/27	187	Ger				8/8	27	62	45						July	16	15	15
20f		Wife Magdalena																					July	16	16	14
89f	51	Hambrecht, Barbara	4	3-4	2	LPC	1:00PM Ferro							7/27	25	Ger	45							2	2	
1m		son Ludwig																								
60f	52	Lange, Gelda	3	11-12	2	LPC over 4 mo	1:00PM Flannery							7/29	2	98	50							6	6	6
4 mo		dau Ume																						3	3	3
48m	53	Mizikowitz, Zaziel	1	5	1	LPC	2:30PM Schwartz	7/27	20					8/1	17	LB	155						July	5	6	
4af	54	Kroike, Johanna	34	7-9	3	Acc alienage del	2:00PM Flannigan							7/28	49	SB	120						Aug		6	6
17m		ch Heins																								
7af		König, Ida (mother)																								
80f	55	Fekmer, Augusta	15	4-5	2	Pays dr/acc comp	2:00 PM Flannigan							7/28	48	LB	150							4	4	4
4af		ch Hutz																								
6em	56	Jensä Thomas, Nemzi	10	9-10	2	L P C	2:10PM Alexander							8/1	21	Ger	10						July	10	10	12
6af		Wife Auguste																					Aug	5	5	5

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MOUNT CLARY (Un. Am) arrived July 26, 1921, 19, M., from 98

Line No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Names	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Office	Meals: Detained	Dining	Buffet
22m	59		Radojcin, Jacob	8	L P0 quota withheld	4:10PM Alexander	D/2 13 NS		D/8 169 23 15						July	15 15 16		
22f			" Teresa		Hosp 7/29-6th Em. Rel 8/8-1st P.M										July	16 17 16		
16m			Dursvin, Michel												July			
24m	58		Hunsk, Andrej	47 19	LPC	1:00PM Marsa	D/1 148 Exhl 34		D/ 140 13 11						July	5 5 6		
24m	59		Oros, Josef	47 20 1	excess quota	2:00PM Marsa	D/2 513 NS		D/ 2 Elem 9th						July	6 5 5		
32f	60		Metevamakiss, Katerina	5 26-30 3	Quota exh	1:00PM Piaggio	D/25 71 713								July	9 8 8		
12m			ch Michael						Under 16	12 Rm.	D/4 Bridgeport	15			July	5 5 8		
4f			ch Katarina						Under 16						July	12 12 9		
60f	61		Dimler, Augusta	16 Hungarian	Pays der LPC	1:30PM Piaggio	D/26 53 NS		D/ 169 Exh 4th						July			
1cm			Hoppe, Walter (gdon)												July	10 12		
1of	62		Weiss, Paseva	2 26-44 2	Sec 1d LPC&under 16	1:40PM Somarts	D/28 172 NS		D/30 122 NS						Aug	V.		
1of			dis Sirena															
57m	63		Matles, Antun	3 30 1	LPC & pays der	1:30PM Marsa			D/28 66 132 20							8 68		
57m	64		Grahovac, Franjo	1 7 1	Over quota&LPC	1:30PM Schwartz	D/5 155 Exh		D/12 Exh 2d 1						July	2 2 2		
732	65		Houskova, Marie	9 16-40 3	LPC&under 16&ace	1:40PM Flannery			D/27 9 23 33						Aug	5 6 6		
17f			such Marie													3 3 3		
6f			Mattakova, Marie															
341	66		Sannoor, Anna	14 5-6 2	LPC	2:00PM Alexander			D/31 111 Exh 3d							10 10 10		
7m			ch Willy															
84f	67		Teichman, Similie	16 1 1	Pays der LPC	1:00PM Piaggio			D/31 101 Exh 2d						July	5 5 5		
4wm	68		Yost, Jonan	4wm 18 46	LPC quota withheld	2:00PM Alexander	D/26 Exh		D/ 101 NS 9th						July	5 5 7		
40m	69		Adrinen, Joser	7 16-17 4	LPC	2:15PM Marsa			D/1 30 Exh 1st						Aug	8 8 8		
42f			wife Maria												July	10 10 12		
1of	70		Henseneh, Anna	45 26-44 2	Under 16&ace	2:30PM Piaggio			D/27 96 Exh 34						Aug	5		
16f			dis Aranka													2 2 2		
31f	71		Anezevic, Milka	3 10-11 2	Over quota&LPC	2:30PM Schwartz									July	10 12 12		
10m			son Nikola												July			
6of	72		Bleyer, Marie	17 5-6	LPC	2:15PM Marsa	D/28 83 Exh 7/31 70 NS								July	15 15 15		
2f			ch Margit												Aug	3 3 3		
6m			ch Maximilian												July			

Sec I 35 S.S. Chicago

Landed D/31-1 Exh

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MOUNT CLAY (united AM) arrived July 20, 1921, 19, M., from 99

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	73	Reznicek, Frans	27 5-6	2	Sec 16 and 16	4:30PM Marsh			8/1 38 Alien 1st D				July 10 10 12 Aug 22			
14m		bro Karl														
37m	74	Kolesar, Andrej	6 7	1	LPC & phys def	8:00AM Flannery			8/1 142 Class A-1 10 Landed 8/6/21-3P M. Held on appeal				July 5 5 6 Aug 1 -			
40f	7m	Wilfing, Elisabeth	2 23-27 5		LPC &ph def	8:10AM Flannery			7/37 4C 1B 3D							152525
16f		ch Marie														
15m		Rudolf														
14m		Michael														
11m		Josef														
57m	75	Ringer, Josef	6 15-20 6		LPC & phys def	8:40PM Flannery			8/1 14 Class A-5				July 30 30 36 Aug 2 -			
50f		wife Anna														
22f		dau Barbara														
18m		son Johann														
8m		" Josef														
7f		dau Anna														
3om	77	Jakob Wenser, Jakob	3 14-16 4		LPC Sec 16 and 16	8:40PM Marsh			7/25 78 Excl 2D							848
56f		mother Ecatarina														
19f		niece Ecatarina														
14m		nephew Nicolaus														
18m	78	Seider, Johann	2 7 1		Over quota	8:00 PM Schwartz	7/3 22 Excl		8/9 30 Adm 1D				July 5 5 6 Aug 9 9			
29f	79	Haingig, Anna	26 21-22 2		LPC quota w st manela	8:00PM Alexander	7/19 92 Excl		8/8 34 Adm 4D				July 5 5 6 Aug 16 16 14			
14-1/2f		dau Borisma											July 5 5 6			
64m	80	Grassel, Nikolaus	5 24-27 4		Phys def quota e A	8:30AM Fleggio	7/1 162 Exclt		8/13 128 Adm 3D				July 10 10 00 Aug 26 29			
56f		wife Sofia														
6of	81	Woydelko, Augusta	16 2-3 2		Phys def &LPC	8:45AM Fleggio			8/1 132 Adm 5D				July 16 16 12 Aug 2 2			
1of		Brunnsemer, Emma (gdau)														
71f	82	Arnein, Josef	26 4 1		LPC	8:00PM Alexander			8/1 155 Adm 1D				July 5 5 6 Aug 1 -			
14m	83	Smicen, Nevo	2 30 1		LPC & and 16	1:40PM Flannery			8/1 161 Adm 7D				July 5 5 6 Aug 1 -			
67f	84	Grmacvic, Anna	7 [illegible] 1		Excess quota	8:00PM Marsh	8/5 136 Excl		8/8 36 Adm 4D				July 5 5 6 Aug 20 -			
60f	85	Baur, Ursula	24 14-15 4		Un read Sec 16 LPC	8:00PM Schwartz			8/31 1 Adm 5D							3516 20
18m		" Aron														
13f		" Rosa														
		" Dweira														

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. D. No.

S. S. MOUNT GLENY (Ur Am) arrived July 26, 1921, 19 , M., , from 100

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Bd.	Dep.—Excl. Secy.	Reversings. Date	Reversings. Bd.	Reversings. Secy.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Bd.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	86	Lwy, Steran	16	8-9	2	Acc alien&und lo	2:30PM Biaggio	7/28						7/30	128	9510								8	6	8
21f		Jasaitis, Gisona (niece)																								
14f	87	Schwabe, Klara	16	1-2	2	Under 16 unacc	1:30PM Biaggio							7/26	140	21									2	
14f		Landner, Erna (cousin)																								
21f	88	Rotecar, Paulina	11	13-20	2	Sec 16 LPC&unq lo	2:30PM Schwartz							7/	185	44										
10m		bro Justin																								
20m	89	Bartelme, Joser	7	13-14	2	Pl Exc or quo&LPC	3:10PM Marsh	7/	149					8/10	39											
20f		Caecilie																								
16f	90	Sennleitner, Wolfgang	14	2	1	Under 16	11:00AM Johnson							7/27	165	62										
26f	91	Schira, Elizabeth	-----		1	Excess quota	3:20PM Marsh	7/	142					8/9	40	139										
19f	92	Rason, Kristine	17	3-4	2	LPC pa def	3:10PM Marsh							7/	22	62										
18f		" Berma (cousin)																								
30f	93	Krazer, Julia	7	2	1	Exc of quota	3:10PM Marsh	7/27	195					8/9	32	21										
28f	94	Toth, Bardala	11	9	1	LPC & pa def	3:00PM Schwartz							8/3	172	53										
25f	95	Kurgaru, Elisabeta	21	4-6	2	Sec 16 Pa def&Unm lo	3:20PM Schwartz	8/3	27					8/8	169	12	40									
9f		Vwadin, Ivona (niece)																								
30f	96	Dallmeyer, Magarene	4	6	1	LPC	3:20PM Marsh							7/	286	23									22	
17f	97	Kuennis, Anna	44	15-16	2	LPC	3:30PM Alexander							7/	25	9									4	2 4
9f		Marie																								
23m	98	Tucek, Jan	7	7	1	LPC	3:40PM Marsh							8/1	157											
24m	99	Aurz, Adolf	20	20-22	3	LPC under 16	3:40PM Marsh	7/	375																	
1vm		bro Tobias																								
vm		" Mathias				Disp 7/29-11 a.m.																				
40m	100	Mandel, Samuel	22	9	1	LPC & pays def	4:00PM Marsh	7/28	164									12	8/4/21							
23f	101	Alt, Mathilde	17	17-18	2	LPC	3:00PM Marsh							8/2	34	21	10									
10m		on Josef																								
6vf	102	Geisler, Johanna	12	23	1	LPC & pays def	3:00PM Sonnertz							8/1	141	74	4									
17m	103	Knor, Lucas	27	1-2	2	LPC under 16	3:40PM Marsh							7/31	176	32	5									
1mf		sis Rosa																								
5f	104	Mick, Anna	6	11	1	LPC & pays def	4:00PM Marsh							8/1	39	126	12									
24f	105	Bertje, Alexandra	22	21	1	Excess of quota	4:00PM Marsh	8/2	6	22				8/9	18	53	10									
24f	106	Kolio, Johanna Augusta	22	19-20	2	LPC & pays def	4:00PM Marsh							7/31	175		2									
20f	107	Martini Anna	8	2-3	2	Over quota&LPC	4:00PM Marsh	8/4	78	53				8/12	149	32	2									
1vm		von Leo																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. Mount Clay arrived July 26th, 1921, M., , from Hamburg

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
257.	108	Peterei Johanna	10 30/31	2	Guats Ex.	30/8 Alexis							8/4	159	11							July	10	11	12
177.		Paapt Betty																				Aug	8	8	6
157.	109	Tarasch Heinrich	17 17	1	Yonkers	30/8 Hamburg							7/28	19	30										2
777.	110	Daly Elizabeth	10 1	1	L.P.C.	Rel 7/26-10 a.m. Burke							8/1	16	10							July	4	5	5
8m	111	Shub Moische	31 23/24	2	L.P.C.	Rel 7/28-10 a.m. "							7/31	1	4							Aug	1		6
6m.		Benjamin																							4
97.	112	Jakisto Emma	15 9	1	L.P.C. Husband	Rel 7/29-2 p.m. Schmertz							7/30	15	11										1
417.	113	Madarer Rosalia	10 6	6	L.P.C.	51 7/30-11 a.m. Lynch							8/1	16	10							July	6	12	12
197.		Maria K.																				Aug			
197.		Maria																							
177.		Anna																							
117.		Rosa																							
8m.		Ludwig																							4
64f.	114	Becker, Katrina	28 23	1	L.P.C. Husband	Rel 7/30/21 1 p.m. Alexander							7/31	82	35										1 2
22m.	115	Zentner Josef	30 5	1	L.P.C.	51 8/3-10 a.m. Lynch							8/3	85	11										7
31f.	116	Zentner Josefa	30 6	1	L.C.D.	Husband Rel 8/3-1 p.m. Reichmann							8/3	85	12		✓		3 Cm	8/3/21	Brown Clay	July			1
30f.	117	Reissner Josefa	31 26	1	L.C.D.	Hosp on arrival. Daly							8/8	154	5		✓		145 Cm	10/26	McClay	Aug	11	12	11
43m.	118	Reissner Leopold	31 25	1	L.P.C.	Hosp 7/28-1 p.m. 10:30 Mikeli							8/8	154	25		✓		Pt. Cm	10/26	McClay	Aug	8	8	7
																						Oct.	11	12	11

1 Form 599 Local Dept.

ALIENS EMPLO

be delivered to the
as board upon arriva
NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2223

7-25 arrival clay

Form 599

102

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 23, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mount Clay
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 224 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 208 — Total crew this date 208

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1924, consigned to United American Lines; ~~is now lying at~~, and ~~is expected to sail~~, 19 , for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was Hamburg

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Backen ✓	32	German	
J Bolzinger ✓		Res. Alien	
Karl Bethman ✓		"	
Fred Dangau ✓	24	German	
William Bechle ✓		"	

16—2223

[CONTINUED OVER.]

119

TOTAL PASSENGERS

Signed off	18	Lisanz	Edward	✓	Steward	W	15	"	"	"	28	"			5	6	
	19	Roth	Erich	✓	A.B.	W	15	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5	9	
	20	Werner	Charles	✓	"	W	15	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	4	
	21	Bruhn	Peter	✓	"	W	15	"	"	"	26	"	"	Am.	5	6	
	22	Miller	Paul	✓	"	W	15	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5	10	
	23	Bolte	Henry	✓	"	W	16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
	24	Meurer	Frank	✓	"	W	16	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	6	
	25	Horst	Emil	✓	"	W	16	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	10	
	26	Hanke	Emil	✓	"	W	16	"	"	"	39	"	Germ	Germ	5	6	
	27	Boltz	Heinrich	✓	"	W	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	
paid off	28	Goldberg	Joseph		"		15	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russ.	5	9	
	29	Van den Engel	Bastian	✓	"	W	17	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
	30	Johannsen	Johannes	✓	"	W	17	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5	9	

C.W. Lowenthal, Surg.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			New York June 21

Form 409 Final Test

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	

DISCHA

Name.	Age.	

_____ourquedale ✓	24 ✓	Scot. 1st pa.
William Niven ✓	24 ✓	" 1st pa.
L. Irvine ✓	24 ✓	Eng. 1st pa.
Wm. Howat ✓	35 ✓	Scot. 1st pa.
Peter Wagner ✓	46 ✓	NJ
J.J.Drury	37	Mass.
T.Martinson	24	NY
John Jankinson	28	Ky
J.Beltran ✓	24 ✓	Ecuador
A. Carreno ✓	24 ✓	Chile
M. Teigeira ✓	20 ✓	Port
M. Ortiz ✓	27 ✓	Spain
J. Alonso ✓	44 ✓	"
Otto Schmidt ✓	35 ✓	Switz
C. Brom ✓	30 ✓	Germ.
~~Max Jacobi~~ deserted	46 ✓	Arg. Rep.
P. Kul ✓	27 ✓	Switz
Chas. Postner ✓	28 ✓	"
O.W.Whitney ✓	52	Oregon
W. Apel ✓	34 ✓	Germ.
E. Lilly	32 ✓	Austria
A. Scheenrock ✓	37 ✓	Poland
E. Hauptmann	36 ✓	Holland
M. Caral ✓	31 ✓	Spain
L. Carp ✓	27 ✓	"
A. Perez ✓	37 ✓	"
E. Faina ✓	37 ✓	Chile
T. Orjales ✓	28 ✓	Spain
A. Augusto ✓	39 ✓	Port.
T. Tenoica ✓	44 ✓	"
M.F.Castro ✓	22 ✓	Spain
Jose Figuerva ✓	27 ✓	Mex.
Vincente Sico ✓	27 ✓	Spain
J. Santos ✓	27 ✓	Brasil
Jose Fernandez ✓	22 ✓	Spain
Pedro Fonseca ✓	22 ✓	"
M. Seyo ✓	26 ✓	"
L.H.Steglich ✓	21 ✓	Peru
Jose Rodrigues ✓	25 ✓	"
A. Albitis ✓	29 ✓	Lutonnia
C. House ✓	30 ✓	Sweden
M. Serrmyarte ✓	24 ✓	Spain
M. Karoglainan ✓	26 ✓	Armenia
O. Cegurio ✓	31 ✓	Spain
J. Krause ✓	36 ✓	Danzig 1st pa.
F. Krause ✓	42 ✓	"
C.Lilbig ✓	35	Switz.

103

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEL A

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...e this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Mahnken

Master.

[over.]

	17															
Stamburg signed off	18	Strange	Edward	Storekeeper	"	16	"	"	"	"	48	"			Am.	3	6	
	19	Roth	Eric	A.B.	"	15	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German		5	9	
	20	Werner	Charles	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		5	4	
	21	Brahe	Peter	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Am.		5	6	
	22	Miller	Paul	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish		5	10	
	23	Bolte	Henry	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		5	6	
	24	Meurer	Frank	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German		5	6	
	25	Horst	Emil	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.		5	10	
	26	Hanke	Emil	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German		5	6	
	27	Boltz	Heinrich	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5	10	
paid off	28	Goldberger	Joseph	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russ.		5	9	
	29	Van den Engel	Bastian	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch		5	9	
	30	Johansson	Johannes	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish		5	9	

C.W. Lowenthal, Insp.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 488 — Crew List

Page 2. DESERTIONS FROM THIS VESSEL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. Mount Clay — Eng. Dept. — 11

Th. Barbon	Scot	32		J. Rodriguez	Peru	24	
J.G. Caldow	Engl.	37		G. Albitz	"	23	
J. Clinton	Scot	37		G. Albitz	Lutheran	24	
A. Malcolm	"	39		C. Bowe	Sweden	30	
B. Wilson	"	31		M. Sauquete	Spain	21	104
Jr. Mc. Coram	"	24		M. Karoglanian	Armenia	26	
Leonard Jones	Engl.	24		A. Gadrid	Spain	30	
Pete Wagner	U.S.	24		J. Freiburg	Switz	33	
J. Barrington	U.S.	24		G. Fredthe	Poland	31	
James Peary	Irish	37		A. Orelmia	Spain	19	
G. Zuleretsky	Russ	38		M. Gumemary	"	20	
Ch. Born	Germ	39		C. Rodrigo	Germany		
P. Wendt	"	40		J. Hede	Russia	28	
J. Keil	"	27		A. Bolk	Holland	32	
Chas. Fochsen	Switz	28		J. Diaz	Chile	30	
Rev. W. W. Mercy	Can.	52		J. Rodriguez	Spain		
W. Ayer	Engl.	36		A. Carenda	Chile	28	
Alfred Konig	Switz	33		B. Schulz	Poland	31	
B. Silly	Austria	33		D. Smeets	Holland	23	
G. Danielsson	Holl	37		R. Aleman	Peru	23	
F. Belaran	Ecuador	24		I. Kwiatek	Poland	24	
A. Carreno	Chile	25		A. Bartack	Wisconsin	29	
W. Berndt	Poland	43		B. Bravo	Porto Rico		
Manuel Orbey	Spain	37		J. Chanchy	Peru	29	
Juan Alme	"	43		W. Rungel	Ben	27	
Otto Schmidt	Switz	36		J. Ballina	Spain	28	
M. Casal	Spain	31		I. Pineta	Peru	22	
L. Figura	Chile	36		D. Barbenta	Germ	23	
A. Pena	"	36		J. Tejan	Mexico	4	
S. Ojala	Spain	31		C. Lange	Germ	34	
William Howard	Scot	35		D. Valkenyn	Holland	23	
A. Augusta	Portugal	40		"	"	23	
M. Castro	Spain	22		A. Baak	"	23	
J. Figura	Mexico	26		R. Menendez	Spain	26	
J. Fernandez	Spain	23		O. Dainty	Cuba	26	
M. Lega	"	26		Juan Bugan	Holland	40	
O. Stylich	Peru	21		P. Radle	Germ	30	
				A. Tarsugni	Portugal	24	

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ben		

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness

... Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... port such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malman
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lange	Edward													5	6
19	Roth	Eric													5	9
20	Werner	Charles													5	4
21	Bruhn	Peter													5	6
22	Miller	Paul													5	10
23	Bolte	Henry	✓	"	10	"	16	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6
24	Meurer	Frank	✓	"	9	17	16	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	6
25	Horst	Emil	✓	"	10	2	16	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	10
26	Hanke	Emil	✓	"		2	16	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germ	Germ	5	6
27	Baltz	Heinrich	✓	"	"	2	16	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10
28	Goldberg	Joseph		"			15	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russ.	5	9
29	Van den Bogie	Bastian	✓	"	9	5	17	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9
30	Johansson	Johannes	✓	"	8	5	17	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5	9

W. Lowenthal, Jr.

Line: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 403. List of Deck

Page 2. DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nati

DISCHAR

Name.	Age.	N

S.S. Mount Clay Eng. dept. 13

A. Salgoda	Portugal	25	
A Perco	"	24	
J. Brandon	"	24	
W. Jacobs	Holland	24	
J. Knoulder	"	28	
Vicente Gil	Spain	29	
A. Bertel	Gre.	33	
Ernst Zschille	"	39	105

THIS PORT.

Age.	Age.	Nationality.

IN HOSPITAL.

	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

e Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malman
Master.

[over.]

Signed off Hamburg

Hamburg Signed off

paid off

18	Lemmer	Edward													6	—
19	Roth	Eric	✓	"	19	"	16	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6
20	Werner	Charles	✓	"	9	7	16	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	9
21	Binder	Peter	✓	"	10	2	16	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	4
22	Miller	Paul	✓	"	10	2	16	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	6
23	Bolte	Henry	✓	"	19	"	16	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10
24	Menner	Frank	✓	"	9	7	16	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	6
25	Horst	Emil	✓	"	10	2	16	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	10
26	Hanke	Emil	✓	"	12	"	16	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	6
27	Boltz	Heinrich	✓	"	12	"	16	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10
28	Goldberg	Joseph		"			15	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russ.	5	9
29	Van den Engel	Bastian	✓	"	9	5	17	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9
30	Johansson	Johannes	✓	"	8	5	17	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5	9

C.W. Lowenthal, Insp.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 88.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nation

DISCHARG

Name.	Age.	N

S/S Paramount Clay Steward Dept. No 8

Tuberny	Austria	43	H Behm	German	27
Seel	Denmark	41	R. Doesbock	"	25
Hamann	"	41	W Winter	German	43
Lohde C	Norwegian	40	C. Petri	Denmark	48
Drewes	German	53	L Schewe	German	36
H Kupfer	Danzig	35	A. Reiche	"	36
O Lang	"	47	O. Bottge	Poland	31
F Goetsch	Danish	34	P Bonton	German	29
A Kaeber	"	40	H Tomble	English	21
P Wessel	"	42	F Gahn	Russian	27
O Seiler	"	41	K Daniel	Norway	32
W Warnholz	Holland	40	F Stone	German	29
C Wulf	Germ.	41	L Linarloff	Russian	24
H Domink	Holland	35	F Koepke	Denmark	35
J. Schroder	Cathe Hon	39	A Uhl	German	35
J. Brosmann	Swity	41	J. Jung	"	22
H Kirch	German	25	W Lange	"	29
D. A. McGowan	U. S.	49	A Vogal	"	20
F. Galle	Gedman	49	O Swanzig	Sweden	36
C. Walter	Holland	45	H Schobelow	German	38
G Kedehind	Denmark	41	R Kemp	New York	34
R. Wittig	German	39	H Kinnicke	German	35
O Horn	"	33	Fredericke	"	30
A Bennick	"	32	O. Buhl	"	35
E Kolle	"	41	A Burgdorff	Swity	36
C Gronyhaum	"	36	H Ploger	Peru	35
L Dohm	U. S.	23	B Ridgemant	German	35
R Gartow	German	46	W Abend	German	39
W. Stochte	"	43	P Fischer	Russia	54
R Koch	"	36	C Sulway	Switzerland	34
W Stallkoff	German	21	R Lehman	German	38
J Dittman	"	41	J Platz	"	38
R Kockeln	"	52	B Schlegel	"	35
K Petty	"	43	F Bayer	"	38
R Felber	"	35	O Seifert	Denmark	38
P Matthews	"	49	P Denkelman	German	52
L Seitz	"	33	S Kate	Holland	36

THIS PORT.

me.	Age.	Nationality.
Den		

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

e Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malman Jr

Master.

[over.]

18	Lang	Edward																6	—
19	Roth	Eric	✓	"	10	"	16	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			5	6
20	Werner	Charles	✓	"	9	"	16	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.			5	6
21	Bruhn	Peter	✓	"	10	"	16	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.			5	10
22	Miller	Paul	✓	"	10	"	16	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germ	Germ			5	6
23	Bolte	Henry	✓	"	10	"	16	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			5	10
24	Meurer	Frank	✓	"	9	"	16	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russ.			5	9
25	Horst	Emil	✓	"	10	"	16	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch			5	9
26	Hanke	Emil	✓	"	10	"	16	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish			5	9
27	Boltz	Heinrich	✓	"	10	"	16	"	"	"	"								
28	Goldberg	Joseph		"		"	15	"	"	"	"								
29	Van den Engel	Bastian	✓	"	9	"	17	"	"	"	"								
30	Johansson	Johannes	✓	"	8	"	17	"	"	"	"								

C.W. Lowenthal, Jr.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Signed off Hamburg

Hamburg Signed off

paid off

Form 488 — United States

Page 2. DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nati

DISCHARG

Name.	Age.	N

S.S. Pleasant City — Steward Dept. — Sheet 8

A. Stuberney	Austria	43	H. Behm	German	29	
J. Schiel	Denmark	41	R. Dorsbach	"	25	
S. Hamann	"	41	W. Kuntz	"	43	
Rohde C.	Norwegian	40	E. Nielsen	Denmark	48	
E. Drewes	German	53	L. Schewe	German	36	
H. Kupfer	Danzig	35	A. Reiche	"	36	
O. Lang	"	47	O. Bottger	Poland	31	
F. Gottsch	Danish	34	P. Bontom	German	29	106
A. Haeber	"	40	H. Tembler	English	21	
P. Arnevet	"	40	F. Gaba	Russian	27	
P. Seiam	"	41	K. Damil	Norway	52	
W. Warnholz	Holland	40	F. Stone	German	29	
C. Wulf	Germ.	41	S. Sinaroff	Russian	24	
H. Domsen	Holland	35	F. Koepke	Denmark	35	
J. Schroder	Gothe Hon	39	A. Uhl	German	35	
J. Brasmann	Switz	41	E. Jung	"	22	
H. Kieck	German	25	H. Lange	"	29	
A. A. Mc Gowan	N. Y.	49	A. Vogal	"	25	
F. Galle	German	49	A. Svanyig	Sweden	36	
C. Walter	Holland	45	H. Schelenken	German	38	
G. Hedebird	Denmark	41	R. Kenyo	New York	34	
R. Wittig	German	39	H. Kinnicke	German	35	
O. Horn	"	33	Fredericke	"	30	
A. Kennick	"	32	C. Budel	"	35	
C. Kulle	"	41	A. Burgdorff	Switz	36	
C. Gronyhaum	"	36	H. Ploger	Russ	35	
L. Dohm	N. J.	23	B. Adgemant	German	31	
R. Gastow	German	46	W. Adolved	German	39	
W. Gochte	"	43	O. Fischer	Russia	54	
K. Koch	"	36	C. Selway	Switzerland	34	
W. Stallkoff	German	20	R. Lehman	German	38	
J. Dittman	"	41	J. Platz	"	38	
R. Koehler	"	52	C. Schlagel	"	30	
K. Retty	"	43	F. Bayer	"	38	
R. Pfluger	"	35	C. Seifert	Denmark	38	
P. Beathewr	"	49	P. Dembelowan	German	52	
L. Seitz	"	33	S. Kater	Holland	36	

THIS PORT.

me.	Age.	Nationality.
Der		

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

e Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
port such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malmain
Master.

[OVER.]

17																6	—
Signed off Hamburg																	
Hamburg Signed Off	18	Lange	Edward													5	6
	19	Roth	Eric	✓	"	10	15	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6
	20	Werner	Charles	✓	"	9	17	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	6
	21	Bruhn	Peter	✓	"	10	16	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	10
	22	Miller	Paul	✓	"	10	16	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germ	Germ	5	6
	23	Bolte	Henry	✓	"	10	16	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10
	24	Mennet	Frank	✓	"	9	17	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russ.	5	9
	25	Horst	Emil	✓	"	10	16	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9
	26	Hanke	Emil	✓	"	9	16	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5	9
	27	Boltz	Heinrich	✓	"	10	16	"	"	"	"						
paid off	28	Goldberg	Joseph		"		15	"	"	"	"						
	29	Van den Engel	Bastian	✓	"	9	17	"	"	"	"						
	30	Johansson	Johannes	✓	"	8	17	"	"	"	"						

C.W. Lowenthal, Surg.

Line: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 403 — U. S. Steamboat Inspection Service

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nation

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	N

9

S S Mount Clay Steward Dept # 2

C. Keller	Holland	52
W Ios	Holland	24
H Gack	Germ	24
I Ertel	Holland	48
A Jan	"	41
H Scumidt	Denmark	38
M Safem	Poland	48
O Kutten	German	38
C Klenke	"	37
O Geick	"	37
A Jordan	Ireland	35

107

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Den		

IN HOSPITAL.

	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...he Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... port such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malsman
Master.

[over.]

15																6	—
16	Signed off Hamburg																
17																	
18	Hamburg Signed off	Lutzenger	Edward		7	5	16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		5	6
19		Roth	Eric		9	7	16	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.		5	9
20		Werner	Charles		10	6	16	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.		5	4
21		Binder	Peter		9	5	16	"	"	"	39	"	Germ.	Germ.		5	6
22		Miller	Paul		9	5	16	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5	10
23		Bolte	Henry		7	5	16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		5	6
24		Meuser	Frank		9	7	16	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.		5	6
25		Horst	Emil		10	6	16	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.		5	10
26		Hanke	Emil		9	6	16	"	"	"	39	"	Germ.	Germ.		5	6
27		Boltz	Heinrich		11	2	16	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5	10
28	paid off	Goldberg	Joseph		11	5	15	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russ.		5	9
29		Van der Vogt	Bastian		9	8	17	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch		5	9
30		Johansson	Johannes		8	5	17	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish		5	9

C.W. Lowenthal, Surg.

Line: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line Dept.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ESSE W

Sheet No. 1

Roc

Ves

on offic
State Dept.

S S Mount Clay

C. H. Bamyuth	Sweden	26	B. A. Stall	S.C.		24
Ealth Harrond	Iowa	23	Harry Stevenson	Ky.		26
George W. Schuff	Iowa	25	J. J. Tibrella	Peru		30
Everett W. Staley	N. Y.	26	D. J. Anderson	N. Y.		24
K. Landers	Col.	24				
L Zonchel	Germ.	25				
K. Sukon	Russian	43			108	
K Linnes	Can.	34				
Ch. L Rasmi	German	25				
Wallace I. C. Brown	Iowa	20				
C. A. Holzfeld	Ind.	19				
Isaac Freeman	N. Y.	21				
Thos. Berlon	N. Y.	28				
L. L. Ramdell	N. H.	24				
I. Kamra	Russian	33				
B. Wolff	German	31				
I. Frank	Texas	45				
John L. Johnsey	Iceland	36				
B. Engil	Wall	25				
H. Hendrain	Russ	40				
F. Ayelson	Swed.	33				
J. Cremani	Russian	28				
F. Dailla	Poland	28				
Otto Ralb.	Russian	39				
F. Cragi	"	30				
H. Bolby	Germ.	24				
A. Anderson	Sweden	39				
C. Wanny	German	35				
Peter Bertin	"	26				
H. Bulfe	Poland	27				
E. Hoist	N. Y.	22				
A. Greyland	Wall	31				
James Every	N. J.	24				
Jose A. Obbij	Porto Rico	25				
E. H. Femmel	German	25				
John de Suchuck	Austria	38				
R. L. Fahling	N. Y.	24				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Liverpool Depot

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re… …ation officer by the re… …ited States.

Ves… …, 19 , from the …

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh…
			New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(6)	(7)	(8)	…me.	Age.	Nationality.	…me.	Age.	Nationality.

…—	36	Switz.	Carl Wolff Germany 109
Aug. Liechtke	31	Poland	Carl Lube "
H. Smeets	22	Holl.	Clem. Belmont "
R. Sgax Garcia	22	Spain	Mary Cranston N.J.
F. Aleman	27	Peru	A. Ranch N.Y.
A. Pantisch	29	Wisc.	H. Vranic "
A. Kuretok	25	Poland	Vincent Del. N.Y.
R. Alelaina	19	Spain	Alfred Barret N.Y.
M. Guimarey	20	"	Point West Va.
R. Brabo	19	P.R.	Jos. Schwada N.J.
C. Chonde	28	Peru	F. Schwarz N.Y.
A. Sanches	28	Ecuador	G. Liebler N.Y.
W. Runge	36	Ger.	L. Lol N.Y.
M. Pooloyorski	36	Poland	J. Bricha N.Y.
Jose Balteiro	28	Spain	M. Jordan N.Y.
L. Panta —	22	Peru	
H. Herbentier	26	Germ.	
J. Teran —	20	Mex.	
Otto Roediger	32	Ger.	
F. Lange	35	Germ. 1st. Pa.	
H. Vellekoop	23	Holland	
C. A. Haak	23	"	
Jose Menendez	26	Spain	
O. Mins	26	Poland	
Yakan Von Bergen	40	Holl 1st pa.	
Paul Hehle	46	Germ.	
A. Laranseira	23	Port.	
L. Salgado	18	"	
A. Cousins	28	"	
Jose Brandan	25	"	
K. Muller	28	Holl.	
Fritz Vellers	36	Germ. 1st Pa.	
M. Jacobs	23	Holl.	
A. Stribony	42	Austriz Nat.	
J. Schwel	40	Den.	
E. Heir	48	Ger. Nat.	
Hohde	40	Nor.	
H. Drewes	54	Ger. Nat	
G. Knepali	38	Dansig	
Albert Lang	47	"	
Fred Gollsch	33	Den.	
A. Koerebire	40	"	
O. Unsout	45	"	
O. Sisum	41	"	
N. Warchols	40	Holl.	
Emil Sinnel	37	"	

…RT IN HOSPITAL.

…lity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

…of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the …for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on …ate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew …report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malman
Master.

[over.]

21	Bruhn	Peter	✓	"		Dec 15	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Am.	5	6	
22	Miller	Paul	✓	"	10	" 15	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5	10	
23	Bolte	Henry	✓	"		" 16	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
24	Mener	Frank	✓	"		" 16	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	6	
25	Horst	Emil	✓	"	10	" 16	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	10	
26	Hanke	Emil	✓	"		" 16	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germ	Germ	5	6	
27	Boltz	Heinrich	✓	"		" 16	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	
28	Goldberg	Joseph		"		" 15	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russ.	5	9	
29	Van der Vogel	Bastian	✓	"	9	" 17	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
30	Johnsson	Johannes	✓	"	8	" 17	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5	9	

Signed off Hamburg

Hamburg Signed off

paid off

Lt. Lowenthal, Insp.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Dept.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of HAMBURG

110

No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bamforth	Chas.	Chief Off.	June 17	New York	paid off	yes	26	male	Am.	American	5	11	
2	Hammond	Earle D.	2nd Off.	" 17	—"—	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
3	Scheff	George V.	" Jr.	" 15	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Staley	Everett	3rd Off.	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9	
5	Sanders	Henry	Carpenter	9.35 4	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
6	Jentschel	Ernst	Chief Cook	4 15	8.5	"	"	24	"	Germ.	Am.	5	3	
7	Nelson	Henry	Boatswain	1455 64	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	Russ.	5	10	
8	Raltz	Otto	" mate	4 15	10 5	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	11	
9	Morris	Ernest	A. B.	3 8 16	799 "	"	"	26	"	German	Am.	5	6	
10	Brown	Wallace	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	Am	U.S.A.	5	7	
11	Skaifield	Clarence	"	" 15	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	11	
12	Dennison	Joseph	"	3 10 1	" 17	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5	6	
13	Greglent	Albert	Deputy Storekeeper	4 0.9 35	17 "	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5	6	
14	Ramsdell	Stephen	A. B.	4 7 16	3 5 "	"	"	25	"	Am.	"	5	8	
15	Frank	Leo.	Master at Arms	" 15	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	—	
16	~~Anton~~	~~Joseph~~	" " "	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Am.	5	8	Signed off Hamburg
17	Coburn	Frank	A. B.	" 18	"	"	"	20	"	Am.	U.S.A.	6	—	
18	~~Fiesinger~~	~~Edward~~	Storekeeper	" 16	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	6	Hamburg Signed off
19	Roth	Eric	A. B.	Dec 15	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germ.	5	9	
20	Werner	Charles	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	4	
21	Brahn	Peter	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	"	Am.	5	6	
22	Miller	Paul	"	" 15	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5	10	
23	Bolte	Henry	"	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
24	Meurer	Frank	"	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.	5	6	
25	Horst	Emil	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	10	
26	Hanke	Emil	"	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	Germ	Germ	5	6	
27	Baltz	Heinrich	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	
28	~~Goldberg~~	Joseph	"	" 15	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russ.	5	9	paid off
29	Van den Engel	Bastian	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
30	Johansson	Johannes	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Danish	5	9	

C. W. Lowenthal, Insp.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN, of the MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Malman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duk' Dept. #2

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 191, from the port of HAMBURG

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kauwa	Friedrich	✓ A.B.	5/4747 June 18	New York	paid off	yes	35	male	Russian	Russian	5	11	
2	Mendian	Georg	✓ "	199 " 4/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	
3	Krumin	Peter	✓ "	76 June 30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	
4	Pirlt,	Peter	✓ "	1181 " 27	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	Danish	5	5	
5	Zemmer	Carl H.	✓ Russian	" 15	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Am.	5	4	
6	Kohberg	Egon V.	✓ Asst. Cook	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	Am.	Am.	5	10	
7	de Luchoski	John	✓ " "	" 15	"	"	"	38	"	Austrian	Austrian	5	8	
8	Berber	Edmund	✓ 2d Asst.	" 15	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5	6	
9	Meinfling	Frank	✓ 2nd "	" 15	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Am.	5	7	
10	Hall	Bishop A.	✓ Doctor	" 15	"	"	"	60	"	Am.	"	5	00	
11	Pace	George D.	✓ 2nd Doct.	" 15	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Irish	Canadian	5	10	
12	Swenson	Harry	✓ Dofs Orderly	" 15	"	"	"	26		Am.	Am.	5	10	
13	Jagnow	Hugo	✓ Extra Waiter	" 20	"	"	"	31	"	Germ	Germ	5	9	
14	Kantor	Mary	✓ Waitress	July 1st 4/95 Me		"		43		Germ	Am.	5	4	
15	Behrens	Claus	✓ A.B.	4/95 4/21				38		Germ	Germ	5	6	
16	Martig	Reinhold	✓ Waitress	" 14				40		Germ	Germ	5	2	Rupture
17	Kaucic	Florian	✓ "	4368 " 14				39		Austrian	Germ	5	5	"
18	Riedke	Carl	✓ A.B.	6/247				62		Germany	Germ	6	-	
19	Dolff	Carl	✓ Master at Arms	" 14				50			Germ.	5	9	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Left Hamburg

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

D. Malmann
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. MALMAN, of the UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Malman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineering Dept.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19 , from the port of HAMBURG

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanton	Thomas	blk. Eng	June 15	New York	paid off	yes	32	male	Scotch	Am	5	6	
2	Baldon	John	1st asst	15	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	Am.	5	8	
3	Bonds	R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	Am	5	11	
4	Clinton	J.	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotch	5	10	
5	Wilkie	Baxter	4th "	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
6	McLoghadale	Hugh	Junior Eng	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
7	Niven	William	" "	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9	
8	Divine	Leonard	" "	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Eng.	5	6	
9	Howat	William	Refrig. "	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotch	5	6	
10	Wagner	Peter	Deck "	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	Am	Am	5	9	
11	Drury	James	Plumber	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7	
12	Mattinson	Thomas	Elec.	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
13	Jenkins	John	Storekeeper	" 15	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Beltran	Jo	Waiter	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5	5	
15	Lawens	A	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5	5	
16	Teigeira	Manuel	"	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	Portugese	Port	5	6	
17	Ortiz	Manuel	"	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
18	Alonzo	Juan	"	" 15	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	7	
19	Schmidt	Otto	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	6	
20	Bonn	L.	Oiler	" 15	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5	6	
21	~~Jacobs~~	~~Jno.~~	"	" 15	"	"	"	46	"	arg. Rep.	arg. Rep.	5	7	
22	Keil	P.	"	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	7	
23	Faustan	Charles	"	" 15	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
24	Whitney	George	"	" 15	"	"	"	52	"	Am.	Am.	5	11	
25	Apel	W.	"	" 15	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5	11	
26	Scilly	M.	"	" 21	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austr.	5	6	
27	Schwarock	A.	"	" 21	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	5	7	
28	Hauptman	M.	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	
29	Casal	M.	Fireman	" 15	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
30	Cayo	C.	"	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN, of the MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Malman
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Emigration Dept #2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of HAMBURG

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Perez	A.	Fireman	June 15	N.Y.	paid off	yes	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
32	Tapia	E.	"	15	"	"	"	37	"	Chile	Chile	5	5	
33	Orjales	J.	"	15	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Span.	5	7	
34	Augusto	A.	"	15	"	"	"	39	"	Port.	Port.	5	6	
35	Fonseca	Florindo	"	15	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8	
36	Castro	M.	"	15	"	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5	7	
37	Figueroa	José	"	15	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mex.	5	6	
38	Dias	Vicente	"	15	"	"	"	27	"	Span.	Span.	5	6	
39	Santos	J.	"	15	"	"	"	27	"	Brazil	Brazil	5	7	
40	Fernandes	A.	"	15	"	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5	6	
41	Fonseca	Pedro	"	15	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	
42	Diego	Manuel	"	15	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	
43	Stiglich	L. A.	"	15	"	"	"	21	"	Peru	Peru	5	7	
44	Rodriguez	Juan	"	15	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
45	Albites	A.	"	15	"	"	"	29	"	Lithuan	Lith.	5	9	
46	Hansen	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swede	5	7	
47	Barrington	M.	"	15	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	Span.	5	6	
48	Karoflemmen	N.	"	15	"	"	"	26	"	Armenian	Arm.	5	7	
49	Legaris	A.	"	15	"	"	"	31	"	Span.	Span.	5	6	
50	Krause	J.	Asst Purser	21	"	"	"	36	"	Danzig	Danzig	5	5	
51	Krause	F.	Fireman	21	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	7	
52	Liebig	A.	"	21	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	10	
53	Fahrmann	A.	"	21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	7	
54	Zielke	August	"	21	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Polish	5	6	
55	Smeets	H.	Asst Purser	21	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	
56	Garcia	R.	"	15	"	"	"	27	"	Span.	Span.	5	6	
57	Alonso	Enrico	"	15	"	"	"	27	"	Peru	Peru	5	6	
58	Partack	A.	"	15	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	Am.	5	7	
59	Kwiatek	A.	"	15	"	"	"	25	"	Poland	Polish	5	7	
60	Abelina	R.	"	15	"	"	"	19	"	Span.	Span.	5	7	

Luis Lamarca Purser

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. MALMAN, of the MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. McLaughlan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Examining Dept #3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of HAMBURG 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Gunary	M	✓ Cabin Passenger	15	New York	paid off	yes	20	male	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
62	Prado	B	✓ "	15	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rican	P. R.	5	10	
63	Chanez	E	✓ "	15	"	"	"	28	"	Peruvian	Peru	5	5	
64	Lanczig	Alberto	✓ "	15	"	"	"	22	"	Ecuadorian	Ecuador	5	7	
65	Runge	M	✓ "	17	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germ.	5	8	
66	Pordgorski	M	✓ Fireman	21	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Polish	5	7	
67	Caltino	José	✓ G. S.	15	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	
68	Pinto	L	✓ "	15	"	"	"	22	"	Peruvian	Peru	5	7	
69	Harbenter	H	✓ "	17	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germ.	5	8	
70	Terad	J	✓ "	15	"	"	"	20	"	Peruvian	Peru	5	8	
71	Rodiger	Otto	✓ "	17	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germ.	6	7	
72	Lange	F.	✓ "	17	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	
73	Oelkers	H	✓ "	17	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
74	Haack	R.	✓ "	17	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	11	
75	Menendez	José	✓ "	15	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
76	Heinz	O.	✓ "	15	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5	10	
77	van Bragt	Johan	✓ "	21	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	6	
78	Hahle	Paulo	✓ "	21	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germ.	5	5	
79	Sardigida	Antonio	✓ "	21	"	"	"	23	"	Port.	Port.	5	7	
80	Salgado	Alexandre	✓ "	21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	
81	Fonseca	Vicente	✓ "	21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
82	Brandao	José	✓ "	21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
83	Muller	K	✓ "	22	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	
84	Vallus	Fritz	✓ Fireman	22	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germ.	5	9	
85	Jacobs	M	✓ G. S.	22	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	
86	Gil	Vicente	✓ Left'away	July 12	Vianna	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	Refused
87	Bartel	Alfred	✓ Left'away	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	German	American	5	6	
Failed to pass Inspection by U.S. Consul	~~Offenbach~~	~~Eugen Gustav~~	~~Fireman~~	~~" 14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	
	~~Kantowsky~~	~~Leo~~		~~" 14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Danzig~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	
90	Vandt	Heh. Carl Hang	oiler	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	Germany	5	8	

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. MALMAN, of the MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Malman
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—6738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Dept.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of HAMBURG

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stribernny	Andrew	Lab. Stew.	June 15 '17	New York	paid off	yes	42	male	Austria	Am.	5	8	
2	Scheel	Hans	Stew.	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	Danish	Danish	5	8	
3	Uhl	William	Asst. Stew.	" 15	"	"	"	48	"	German	Am.	5	2	
4	Rohde	Johan	"	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	Norw.	5	7	
5	Drewes	Henry	"	" 15	"	"	"	54	"	German	Am.	5	4	
6	Knefeli	Gus	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	"	Germ	5	7	
7	Lang	Albert	"	" 15	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	7	
8	Gottlieb	Fred	"	" 15	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Danish	5	8	
9	Kaschin	Albert	"	" 15	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4	10	
10	Simonat	Otto	"	" 15	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	
11	Sieun	Otto	"	" 15	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	8	
12	Warmholz	William	"	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	
13	Lippelt	Emil	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	
14	Dittmann	John	"	" 15	"	"	"	41	"	German	Am.	5	3	
15	Dominic	Herman	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
16	Schneider	Joseph	"	" 15	"	"	"	39	"	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	5	7	
17	Simon	Albert	"	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	6	—	
18	Kiesk	Herman	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5	7	
19	Staub	Alois	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	5	6	
20	Bartel	Herman	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	5	5	
21	Walter	Karl	"	" 15	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	
22	Wiedekind	Georg	"	" 15	"	"	"	41	"	Danish	Danish	5	6	
23	Henkel	Reinhold	"	" 15	"	"	"	45	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	5	
24	Hutton	August	"	" 15	"	"	"	38	"	German	Am.	5	6	
25	Unterheim	Georg	"	" 15	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	8	
26	Hulle	Edward	"	" 15	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germ.	5	8	
27	Griesbaum	Ernst	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	4	
28	Wahnt	Karl	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	Am.	6	—	
29	Pley	Charles	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5	4	
30	Reinhardt	Rudolph	"	" 15	"	"	"	48	"	"	Am.	5	5	

paid off at Hamburg

said off at Hamburg

Line: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN, of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Malman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
F

Stewards Dept #2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of HAMBURG 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ansell	George	Asst Steward	June 21	New York	paid off	yes	46	male	Am.	U.S.A.	5	5	
32	Kathjen	Hans	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	6	3	
33	Jintz	Fred	"	" 21	"	"	"	32	"	German	U.S.A.	6	2	
35	Heinrichs	Oscar	"	" 21	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5	10	
34	~~Hoedel~~	Fritz	"	" 21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	Deserted at Hamburg
36	Horn	Otto	"	" 21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	10	
37	Wittig	Ernst	"	" 21	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5	5	
38	Schroeder	Henry	"	" 21	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	5	6	
39	Brammer	Fred	"	" 15	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	8	
40	Winters	John	Linenkeeper	" 15	"	"	"	42	"	German	am	5	4	
41	Neise	Edw	Steward	" 15	"	"	"	41	Jewish	Danish	Danish	5	6	
42	Scheron	Frango	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	Single	German	am	5	7	
43	~~Steinbock~~	Walter	Steward	" 17	"	"	"	27	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5	4	Paid off at Hamburg 7/24
44	Bottacher	Otto	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Polish	5	7	
45	Feldberg	Adolph	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
46	Pitzer	Alfred	"	" 17	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	7	
47	Gabs	Fred	"	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5	9	
48	Danielsen	H.	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	Norwd	5	8	
49	Stumm	Frank	"	" 15	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5	7	
50	Saroloff	Simon	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5	7	
51	Davey	John	"	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	Am.	5	5	
52	Gottschalk	Max	"	" 15	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5	7	
53	Jung	John	Engineer	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5	7	
54	Gruessing	H.	"	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	Am	Am	5	8	
55	Mehl	Charles	"	" 20	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5	7	
56	Zwanzig	Otto	Pantryman	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5	11	
57	Dreyer	Fred	Saloon	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5	10	
58	~~Holzinger~~	Julius	Pantryman	" 21	"	"	"	40	"	Austria	Austria	5	6	Deserted at Hamburg
59	Henrichs	Herman	"	" 17	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5	6	
60	Perlberg	Gilbert	"	" 18	"	"	"	20	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5	8	

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Malman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward Dept #3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of HAMBURG 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Pansbach	Frank	Steward	June 21	New York	paid off	yes	61	male	German	German	5	7	
62	[illegible]	Paul		" 20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	—	
63	Burgsdorff	A.	Yeh. Cook	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	6	
64	Ploger	Gustav	2nd "	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5	4	
65	Weyda	Ernst	3rd "	" 21/8	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	5	
66	Dowed	Mannie	Steward	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	Am.	5	7	
67	Nedved	Wenzel	Asst Cook	" 15	"	"	"	39	"	Czech Slov	Czech Slov	5	7	
68	Fischer	Otto	Asst Waiter	" 21/8	"	"	"	51	"	Lithuanian	Lith.	5	7	
69	Schelgel	Otto	Gasheyman	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5	7	
70	Platz	Joseph	"	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	8	
71	Schwarz	B.	"	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8	
72	Sachsgen	Fred	"	" 17	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	
73	Dangat	Fred	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
74	Seifert	Oscar	"	" 18	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5	6	
75	Beyer	Frank	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germ	5	7	
76	Jordan	M.	Night Watchman	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5	7	
77	Dunkelmann	R.	Chief Baker	" 15	"	"	"	52	"	German	Am.	5	8	
78	Kater	A.	2nd Baker	" 15	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	
79	Bill	Langley	Asst Steward	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	Am.	Am.	5	6	
80	Dinkel	Hendrick	Baker	" 21	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Am.	5	8	
81	Lee	M.	2nd Baker	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	6	—	
82	Christiansen	A.	3rd Baker	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
83	Keller	George	2nd Baker	" 23	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	5	
84	Ertl	Lorenz	Assistant Steward	" 15	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	
85	Jos	Andrew	Asst Cook	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	8	
86	Schmidt	Max	Asst "	" 21	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	Danish	5	6	
87	Schaffran	Maya	Jewish Bk. night	" 15	"	"	"	47	"	Polish	Polish	5	7	
88	Pedersen	Magnet	Watchman	" 15	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norw.	5	9	
89	Kolm	Fernand	"	" 1	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germ	5	8	
90	Kemp	Robert	Pantry man	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	Am.	Am.	5	6	

Line: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents: UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. MALMAN, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Malman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1197
114
AX
TOTAL PASSENGERS

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Dept.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clay, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Hamburg 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steen	Theodor Wilhelm Hermann	Waiter	7/14	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	30	M	German	German	5 6	130	
2	Liguschitz	Ludislaus	Galleyman	7/14	"	"	"	27	"	Slav	Austrian	5	8	
3	Kossatzkij	Emil Joseph	"	7/14	"	"	"	52	"	German	German	5	7	
4	Hallberg	William	Galleyman	7/14	"	"	"	40	"	Amer.	American	5	8	
5	Gärtner	Otto Emil Johann	Cook	7/14	"	"	"	48	"	German	German	5	7	
6	Goethe	Wilhelm Heinrich Ernst	"	7/14	"	"	"	43			German	5	8	
7	Koch	Ernst Max Karl	"	7/14	"	"	"	35			"	5	8	
8	Stahlhoff	Wilhelm Ferdinand	"	7/14	"	"	"	30			"	5	10	
9	Hahn	Rudolf	"	7/14	"	"	"	57		German	"	5	8	
10	Rotting	Wilhelm Karl Georg	"	7/14	"	"	"	43		"	"	5	8	
11	Kleinow	Oscar Richard	"	7/14	"	"	"	35			"	5	7	
12	Matthäus	Johann Karl Karl	Kellner	7/14	"	"	"	49			"	5	8	
13	Hicks	Julius Gustav	Waiter	7/14	"	"	"	22		Negro	United States	5	6	
14	Hansen	Fritz	Galleyman	7/14	"	"	"	41		"	"	5	8	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ship's Band

D. Malmon
Master

L. W. Schmaltz

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MALMAN, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 21

D. Malman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Luv Jaurwatch
Immigrant Inspector.

9 Shirts
Paid by Spanish Consul

5

19

TOTAL PASSENGERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. F. Hussey, Surgeon of the Br S/S Ulua, employed herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert F Hussey

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 21

at New York

Frank Berg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

BILL NO. 30397 FILED JUL 30 1921

I-C-A-R

Admitted first line

AM 7-24-21

119

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under U. S. Claims	Res. of U. S.	Res. of Outside U. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Res. of U. S. A. Poss.	Res. of U. S. A. Poss.	In Transit Steerage	Under 16 Accd	
1st CABIN	1					50	13	2	2	1		8	
2nd CABIN	"												
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	1					50		2	2	1		8	

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7		
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z., 13th JULY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		CRUISE PASSENGERS.
NOT COUNTED		Pennie	James G	40		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	West Hoboken	Father, James Pennie, 509 Traphagen St. West Hoboken, N.J.	N.J.	West Hoboken
2													Above Alien was a cruise passenger leaving New York 2nd July on this ship. No Head Tax Assessed.					
3																		
																		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.
4 IN TRANSIT		Grimm	Juan	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friends, Peppe & Co. Guayaquil	Germany	Hamburg.
5 IN TRANSIT		Grimm	Maria Teresa	42		F	M	Howife	yes	Spanish	yes	Germany	Sp-American	do	do	do do	do	do
6 IN TRANSIT		Lloyd	Enrique Wynne	58		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	Wife, Mrs Lloyd. 115 West 104th Street, New York	N.Y.	New York
7 IN TRANSIT		Michonik	Jorge	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Peruvian	Russian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother Albert Michonik, Guayaquil. Ecuador.	N.Y.	New York
8 IN TRANSIT		Michonik	Edith sister	22		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	Russia	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Rosenia	Nicolas Pugliese	18		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Sp-American	Panama	Colon	Cousin, Jose Rosenia, 55. Front Street, Colon	N.J.	New York
10 IN TRANSIT		Thomson	David Lockerby	51		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Peru	Lima	Friend, A.R.Gilzean, British Consul, Lima Peru.	Scotland	Glasgow
11		from Limon																PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON.
12 IN TRANSIT		Bryant	Charles H	42		M	M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British	Af-Black	Costa Rica	Port Limon	Wife, Mrs Josephine Bryant, Box 386. Port Limon, C.R.	N.Y.	New York City
13 IN TRANSIT		Fuentes	Oscar J	25		M	S	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rican	Sp-American	do	Heridia	Father, V.Fuentes, Heridia, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	Heridia.
14 IN TRANSIT		Fuentes	Claudia B	20		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15 IN TRANSIT		Manderson	James E	35		M	S	Preacher	yes	English	yes	British	Af-Black	do	Limon	Sister, Mrs S Brown, Port Limon, C.R.	Costa Rica	
16		from Havana																PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA. CUBA.
17 EL CUBAN		Amezaga	Francisco Perez	36		M	S	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father. J Amezaga. Reina 95. Havana	Cuba	Havana
18 EL CUBAN		Alfaro	Francisco Broncha	57		M	M	Real Estate	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father-in-law. A.Maregriano. Malecon 6. Havana	Cuba	Havana
19 EL CUBAN		Alfaro	Graciella M	32		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	do	do	Father, do do do	do	do
20 EL CUBAN		Beattie	Richard Hudson	63		M	S	Planter	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Manzanillo	Brother, Alfred Beattie, 80 Michaels, Torquay. England	Cuba	Manzanilla
21 EL CUBAN		Chinn	C.Nelson	25		M	S	Banker	yes	do	yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Father, H.Chinn, 16 Fairview Rd, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto, Ont
22 EL CUBAN		Cidre	Jose	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother, J.Cidre, Carlos 3rd 221. Havana	N.Y.	New York
23 EL CUBAN		Cidre	Rita	36		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24 UNDER 16		Cidre	Silvia daughter	15		F	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	do	do
25 EL CUBAN		Criolla	Marcisa nurse	39		F	S	Servant	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Af-Black	Cuba	Havana	Friend F.Artiga, Trocudero 19. Havana	N.Y.	New York
26 EL CUBAN		Davis	Gloria	39		F	Wd	None	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Niguero	Friend, Lilis Moregon, Calle 18. Vedado. Havana	N.Y.	Cuba
27 UNDER 16		Davis	Rudolph son	10		M	S	None	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28 EL CUBAN		Deschamps	Rublio F	42		M	M	Manager	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Mrs A Deschamps, Hotel Plaza, Havana	Europe	England
29 EL CUBAN		Deschamps	Isabel	37		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
30 EL CUBAN		Du Boulay	Arthur	34		M	S	Banker	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Joseph Du Boulay, St Lucia, B.W.I.	Canada	MONTREAL
													Flower Shop					

15

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, 24th JULY, 19 21

120

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at head of this column.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	36	W.Hoboken	509 Traphagen Street.W.Hoboken.	No	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
2																										
3																										
4	no	self	yes	yes	Several Visits to N.Y.C.		Messrs Heuss Hessaro & Co. 43 to 49 White St, N.Y.C.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blonde	grey	none	Germany	Altona
5	no	husband	yes	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Ecuador	Guayaquil
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 to 1920	New York	Home. 115 West 104 Street, N.Y.C.	no	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	England	Liverpool
7	No	self	yes	no			Mother, Rosa Michonik, Rahway, N.J.	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	bro	none	Russia	Kieffe
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit 1920	N.J.	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	do	do
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, F.Pugliese, 22 Norfolk Street, Newark N.J.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Colombia	Barranquilla
10	no	self	yes	yes	3 Visits 1920	N.Y.C.	St George Motel, New York City.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	Scar on Left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow
11																										
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit 1907	N.Y.C.	Friend, Fred Miller. 504 Lenox Ave. New York City.	yes	2-3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	none	Jamaica	Clarendon
13	no	self	yes	yes	9 Visits 1921	Mins	Friend, Albert Barrides, 174 St Nicholas Ave. N. Y. C.	yes	4-5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blak	bro	none	Costa Rica	Meridia
14	no	self	yes	no			do do do	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro	dark	none	do	do
15	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Mrs L Webb. 211. W 144th Street, N.Y.C.	yes	3 Mos visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blak	blak	blak	Scar on L.Hand	Jamaica	Montego Bay
16	yes	self	yes	yes	various visits to N.Y.C.		Hotel Ansonia, New York City.	yes	3 months visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	dark	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	self	yes	yes	various visits to N.Y.C.		Hotel Ansonia, New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	dark	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Cousin L.F.Alfaro, 198. W.198. Street, N.Y.C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	do	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit 1920	N.Y.C.	Friend, Wm Carson. 66 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	2-3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	white	dark	none	Cuba	Santiago
21	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit 1920	N.Y.C.	Friend, British Consul, 44 Whitehall, N.Y.C.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
22	no	self	yes	yes	Visit 1915	N.Y.C	Hotel Breslin, N.Y.C.	yes	2 months Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
23	no	self	yes	yes	visit 1916	do	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Santiago
24	no	father	yes	yes	do	do	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	Sr Ortega	yes	no			c/o Mr Ortega. 30 W 83rd St. New York City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blak	blak	blak	none	Cuba	Caraballo
26	yes	self	yes	yes	Several visits to U.S.A.		Hotel Ansonia N.Y.C.	yes	2 Mos Summer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Matanzas
27	yes	mother	yes	do	do		do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	fair	bro	none	Cuba	Niguero
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.C.	Friends, Havana Central R.R.Co. 42 Broadway New York City	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	husband	yes	no			do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
30	no yes	self	yes	yes	various visits in N.Y.C.		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	Scar over R.Eye	B.W.I.	St Lucia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Gowell Master of the Br S/S "Ulua", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm C Gowell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. Hussey, Surgeon of the Brit's Ulua, employed herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert F. Hussey

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1923

at Newport

V P Dietz

Mary Boyle
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 808
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, 13 th JULY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	Menendez	Jose	20		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, Vicente Menendez Estrella 55. Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	CL. CUBAN	Navarrete	Esperanza	56		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Marques Larrinago Calle G 116. Vedado Havana	Cuba	Havana
3	IN TRANSIT	Oulton	John Robert	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Halifax	Father, G.R.Oulton, 285 Gottengen St. Halifax, N.S. Canada	Canada	Halifax
4	CL. CUBAN	Ortega	Enrique	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother, F Ortega. Trocadero. 19 Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	CL. CUBAN	Ortega	Maria	31		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Ortega	Haydee	1	8	F	S	None	no		no	Cuba	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	do	do
7	U.S.A. RET.	Otero	Alberto	25		M	M	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Niguero	Father, Juan Otero. Niguero, Cuba	Cuba	Niguero
8	CL. CUBAN	Pando	Hazel Davis	24		F	M	Howife	yes	English	yes		Scandinav	Cuba	Havana	Husband, M.Pando, Infante 62. Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	CL. CUBAN	Pardo	Jose David	32		M	S	Planter	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Henry Senor, O'Reilly 11. Havana	Cuba	Havana
10	CL. CUBAN	Seiglie	Mario with wife	30		M	M	Banker	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Frank Seiglie. 13 & Banos, Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
11	CL. CUBAN	Seiglie	Maria M wife	30		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Seiglie	Olga		2	F	S	None	no		no	Cuba	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	CL. CUBAN	Slis	Pieter Leinders	46		M	W	Merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Friend, A Marell, O'Reilly 21. Havana	Holland	Rotterdam
14	DIPLOMAT	Soteras	Francisca with h	21		F	S	Howife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Florentina Blanesco Merced 17 Havana	Cuba	Havana
15	CL. CUBAN	Sanchez	Adolfo A	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Father, A.R.Sanchez Camaguay. Cuba	Cuba	Camaguay
16	DIPLOMAT	Torriente	Cosmo de la with h	49		M	M	Lawyer	yes	Diplomadic		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Leon Broch, Banco National 252 Havana.	Cuba	Paris
17	DIPLOMAT	Torriente	Estela	49		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	do	do
18	DIPLOMAT	Torriante	Maria	15		F	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19	CL. CUBAN	Tremals	Jose A	60		M	M	Doctor	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife Maria Tremals. Prado 128 Havana	Cuba	Havana
20	CL. CUBAN	Tremals	Jose G	17		M	S	Student	yes	do	Yes	Cuba	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
21	CL. CUBAN	Yodu	Pablo	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife c/o Ron Bacardi Company Havana	Cuba	Havana
22																CHINESE PASSENGER.		
23		Hong	Chang	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	"Asia" San Rafael 15. Havana	Cuba	Havana
24																DEPORTEE FROM HAVANA Ex S.S."San Pablo"		
25	U.S.CIT.	Mackenzie	Albert	18		M	S	Student	yes	English	Yes	English	English	Old Portland Me		Friend Norman Hanaford, 275 Carleton Ave. West. Hamilton Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
26																c/o a Brother 337 Congress St Portland Me		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 24 JULY, 19 21

122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Determine according to the following list, and write in full the race to which alien belongs. For example, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Negro, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel America, New York City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	grey	none	Cuba	Havana
2	no	self	yes	yes	Visit 1920	N.Y.C.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Bla	Dark	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	self	yes	yes	Visit		INTRANSIT TO CANADA.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	Scar on L.Eye	Canada	Springhill N.S
4	no	self	yes	yes	Visit 1920	N.Y.C.	Friend, 30 West 85rd Street.N.Y.C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	bla	bro	none	Cuba	Matanzas
5	no	husband	yes	no			do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Ciego de Avila
6	no	father		no			do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Poughkeepsie 10 yrs 1911-21		Wife, Catherine Otero, 330 Mill St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	2 mos Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit 1920	N.Y.C.	160 Clairmont Ave, New York City	yes	3 mos Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	grey	none	U.S.A.	Troy, Mich
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, E.H.L.Maduro, 1 Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bla	bro	none	D.W.I.	Curaco
10	no	self	yes	yes	Visit 1918	N.Y.C.	Deans Cottage, Lake Placid, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bla	bro	none	Cuba x	Saqua
11	no	husband	yes	no			do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bla	grey	none	Cuba	Havana
12	no	father	no	no			do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
13	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit 1921	N.Y.C.	Astor Hotel N.Y.C.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	grey	bro	none	Holland	Middilharons
14	no	self	yes	no			Hotel Ritz Carleton, N.Y.C.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bla	grey	none	Cuba	Liguis
15	no	self	yes	yes	Nov 1919	N.Y.C.	Hotel Imperial, Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Nuevitas
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Visit N.Y.C.	Hotel Ritz Rits Carlton. N.Y.C.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	dark	none	Cuba	Matanzas
17	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	father	yes	no			do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	do
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Key West	Hotel America New York City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	dark	none	Spain	CORUNNA
20	yes	father	yes	yes	do	do	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1 June 1921	New York	Hotel America New York City	yes	2 mos Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bla	bro	none	Cuba	Santiago
22																											
23	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Sun Kwong Jan 9 Doyer Street, New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bla	bla	Scar on L Eyebrow	China	Kae Kew
24																											
25	no	deport	no	yes	1913 Parker 1921 New York		Friend, Ted Hall, Massena, N.Y.	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bro	blue	Scar on R.Arm	Canada	Chesterville, Ont.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Bowers Master of the Br S/S Ulua, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C Bowers

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 21

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. Hussey, Surgeon of the Br S/S Ulua, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert F. Hussey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 13, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	Dols	Adelaide	28		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Adela Blanco, Calle de Colombia, Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	CL. CUBAN	Dols	Julia	25		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do
3	CL. CUBAN	del Campo	Barela Modesta	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Sister-in-law, Josefa Gomes, Prado 8, Havana	do	do
4	CL. CUBAN	de la Pena	Jacoba	44		F	S	Nurse	yes	do	yes	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Mother, Dominga Munos, 13 #355 Vedado, Havana	do	do
5	CL. CUBAN	Echegoyen	Carlos	22		M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Marina Govantes, 9 #44 Veddao, Havana	do	do
6	CL. CUBAN	Falcon	Luis	53		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	Mother, Herminia Falcon, Banos 30, Vedado, Havana	do	do
7	CL. CUBAN	Finlay	Emma	66		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	do	do	Mother, Mrs. B. Falcon, Calzado H & I, Vedado, Havana	H	Cuba
8	CL. CUBAN	Fabio	Marie	40		F	M	Howife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Husband, Federico Fabio, Indrustia 22, Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	UNDER 16	Fabio	Elena	15		F	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	CL. CUBAN	Goodfellow	John	27		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	do	do	Father, D.K. Goodfellow, Beauharnacs, Quebec, Canada	Canada	Montreal
11	CL. CUBAN	Garcia	Eugenia	36		F	S	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Freind, Marques Lamranago, Calle G. #116, Vedado, Havana	N.Y.	Cuba
12	CL. CUBAN	Guerrero	Lopez	48		M	M	Doctor	yes	do	yes	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Sister-in-law, Caridad Chavez, Estrada Palma 39, Havana	do	Cuba
13	CL. CUBAN	Hack	James	40		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	British	English	do	do	Father, J.H. Hack, 32 Etherley Road, So. Tottenham, London.	Eng.	London
14	IN TRANSIT	Johansen	Smith	46		M	M	Mech. Eng.	yes	Norge	yes	Norway	Scandin'an	N.Y.	Pelham	Freind, O.A. Hornsby, Prospect Trust Co. Havana	H	Cuba
15	CL. CUBAN	Kohly	Luis	31		M	M	Prop.	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, Federico Kohly, Calzada & E. Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
16	CL. CUBAN	Kohly	Hortensia	33		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Kohly	Josefina	4		F	S	None	no		no	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Kohly	Odette	2		F	S	do	no		no	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	CL. CUBAN	Kohly	Federico	68		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	Son, Luis Kohly, Calzada & E. Vedado, Havana	do	do
20	CL. CUBAN	Kohly	Josefina	46		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Kohly	Luis	4		M	S	None	no		no	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	CL. CUBAN	Linares	Maria	37		F	M	Howife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	Husband, Ricardo Linares, Rosa Enriques #12, Havana	do	do
23	CL. CUBAN	Molton	Maria	41		F	WD	None	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Brother, Mr. A. Anga, Lagunas 116, Havana	do	do
24	CL. CUBAN	Molton	Lilian	18		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	CL. CUBAN	Marrero	Maria	36		F	S	Maid	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	Cuba	Havana	Freind, Viuba Iglesia, Calle 2. Havana	do	do
26	CL. CUBAN	Morejon	Rodriques	46		M	M	Architect	yes	do	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. R. Morejon, Havana Rosa Enriquez cor. Santa Felicia	do	do
27	CL. CUBAN	Mendez	Amelia	32		F	S	Maid	yes	do	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	Miguel	Freind, Luis F. Morejon, Calle 19, cor. H & I. Havana	do	do
28	CL. CUBAN	Munguia	Francisco	56		M	M	Agent	yes	do	yes	Spanish	do	do	Havana	Son, Francisco Munguia, Calle 2, Havana	do	do
29	CL. CUBAN	Munguia	Isabel	56		F	M	Howife	no		no	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	CL. CUBAN	Mesa	Delio Nunez	30		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Oriente	Brother, Mano Nunez, Cienfuegos, Cuba	do	Oriente

47

P. Cowen Insp

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24, 19 21.

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desires to come to the United States temporarily and then return to his foreign home.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose to which alien intends to devote time in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See question 24.)	25 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. (See question 24.)	26 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See question 24.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Hotel Belleclaire																		
1	no	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Cousin, Doctor Leopold Dolz, 66 Ft. Washington Ave., N.Y.C.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro.	bro	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
2	no	self	yes	yes	1920	do	m do	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
3	yes	Mr. Kohly	yes	no			Freind, L.F. Kohly, San Remo Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Spain	Lugo
4	no	M. Seiglie	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Dean Cottage, Lake Placid, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	yes	2 mos 1920	do	Hotel Somerset, N.Y.C.	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bla	bro	none	do	do
6	yes	self	yes	yes	visit 1920	do	Freind, M.F. Caule, 21 Park Rd. N.Y.C.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bla	bro	none	do	do
7	yes	M. Larranaga freind	yes	yes	1920	do	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blo	grey	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8	no	self	yes	yes	visit 1919	do	Hotel Walton, N.Y.C.	yes	3 mo	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
9	no	self	yes	yes	1919	do	do	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	do	do
10	no	self	yes	yes	Several visits	do	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	yes	3 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	Scar over right eye.	Canada	Montreal
11	yes	M. Larranaga freind	yes	yes	visit 1920	do	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bla	bla	none	Spain	La Corurra
12	no	self	yes	yes	visit 1920	do	Son, Mr. Jesus Guerado Stone School, Cornwall, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla	bla	none	do	Toledo
13	yes	self	yes	yes	2 trips 1920	do	Freind, M.M. Smith, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	3 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	bro	none	England	London
14	yes	self	yes	yes		do	Wife, Mrs. H. Johansen, 31 Benedict Place, Pelham, N.Y.	no	Indefinite	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blo	blue	none	Norway	Horten
15	yes	self	yes	yes	visit 1920	do	Uncle, R. Kohly, 86 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	do	do	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla	bro	none	do	do
17	yes	father	no	no			do	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	bro	bro	none	do	do
18	yes	do	no	no			do	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	fair	bro	bro	none	do	do
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Several visits		Brother, Ricardo Kohly, 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.	yes	3½ mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	white	green	none	do	do
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	do	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	bro	none	do	do
21	yes	father	no	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	do	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	blo	blue	none	do	do
22	no	husband	yes	yes	1917	do	Freind, Wm. B. Campbell, Warring Hat Corp. Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	do	do
23	no	self	yes	yes	1921	do	Hotel Chatham, N.Y.C.	yes	5 mos.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bla	bro	none	do	do
24	no	self	yes	yes	1921	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	N. Orleans
25	no	Mr. Kohly	yes	yes			Freind, Ricardo Kohly, 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.	yes	3½ mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	bla	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
26	no	self	yes	yes	visit 1920	N.Y.C.	Freind, Mr. Cangle, 21 Park Row, N.Y.C.	yes	Indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bla	bro	none	do	do
27	no	self	yes	yes			Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.	yes	3 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Spain	Batenvetta
28	no	self	yes	yes	visit 1919		Son, Manuel Munguia, Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	do	Salamanca
29	no	husband	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	do	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	bro	none	do	do
30	yes	self	yes	yes	visit 1920	do	Freinds, Morewood & Co. 66 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	15 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bla	bro	none	Cuba	Sta. Cruz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Gowell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Br S/S Ulua, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C Gowell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1917

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "ULUA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 13th JULY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS.		
1	Cosgrove	Effie	45		F	S	New York City, Oct 10.1876.	usc	160 East 91st Street, New York City.
2	Downey	John	63		M	M	Wappingers Falls,N.Y. June 29 1856	usc	206 East 79 th Street, New York City.
3	Downey	Mary Bisant dau	24		F	S	do do Jan. 1896.	"	do do do
4	Dowd	Ann	34		F	S	Oswego, N.Y. Sept 28. 1887.	"	64 West 88th Street, New York City
5	Dowd	Jessica sister	32		F	S	do Sept 8 1889	"	do do do
6	Dowd	Marguerite "	34		F	S	do May 8 1897	"	do do do
7	Gessler	Martin J	45		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa Aug 6.1875.	"	3910 Baltimore Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Gessler	Parthenia wf	42		F	M	Chicago Ill. Nov 2. 1878.	"	do do do
9	Jones	Jennie A	60		F	S	New York City Jany 20. 1861	uscit	160 East 91st Street, New York City.
10	Martin	Lydia A	58		F	S	Blairstown N.J. Aug 28 1862.	uscit	Bloomfield, N.J.
11	Pennie	Mary	60		F	M		Court of Common Pleas,Jersey City, Sept.22.1905.	507 Trephagen St, West Hoboken, N.J.
12	Pennie	May V dau	26		F	S	New York City May 2 1895.	"	do do do
13	Richards	Guy husb	53		F	Wd	Philadelphia,Pa. March 1868	uscit	Woodmere, L.I.
14	Richards	Alice dau	20		F	S	New Hamburgh,N.Y. Sept 1901.	"	do do
15	Schoonmaker	Stella	38		F	S	Malden N.Y. Dec 28 1883	usc.	50 Harrison Place,Irvington, N.J.
16	Shiels	Elizabeth Josephine	34		F	S	New York City June 25 1883	uscit	1876 Marmion Ave, New York City
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL.		
17									
18	Eden	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Mobile, Ala. Aug 30 1880.	usc	612 No. Main Street, Athens, Pa.
19	Eden	Hyacinth dau	14		F	S	do do Sept 7 1907	"	do do do
20	Hallom	Liane M	24		F	S	Meriden, Conn. Feby 15 1897.	"	797 Broad Street, Meriden, Conn.
21	Miner	George	35		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug 30 1886	11777 w	592 East 22nd Street, New York.
22	Miner	Ida Frances wf	35		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar 30 1886	137717 w	do do do
23	McCloskey	Catherine	26		F	S	Washington, D.C. Aug 24 1895.	usc	1246 10th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
24	Reichman	Joseph Edward	22		M	S	New York City May 6 1899.	81001 w	1262 49th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA		
25									
26	Arce	Agustin	60		M	M	Ponce,Porto Rico Aug.7th,1860.	usc 1897 Porto Rico	556 W.140th St.,N.Y.C.
27	Arce	Rosario C.de wf	51		F	M	do Oct.6,1869	"	do
28	Benedict	William H.	36		M	S	New Brunswick,N.J. Sept.24,1885	uscit	79 Wall St.,N.Y.C.
29	Canfield	Martha A.	24		F	S	Shenandoah,Pa. July 4,1897	"	54 Hill St.,Waterbury,Conn.
30	Clavin	Anne	42		F	S	Dublin,Ga. Dec.15,1879	123-130 w	164 So.7th Ave.,Scranton,Pa.

Spatter

(17)

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., July 13, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 24, 19 21. 126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Picon	Leah	18		F	S	Richfield Springs, N.Y.	Sept.14,1902.	12310 W	160 Clarendon Ave., N.Y.C.
2	del Calvo	Francisco B.	58		M	S			37936 Court of Common Pleas, N.Y.C. 1884	61 E.59th St., N.Y.C.
3	Finn	Zita	22		F	S	Waterbury, Conn.	Oct.1,1898	USC	17-2nd Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
4	Haire	Alphonsus	38		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.C.	Aug.1,1883	USC	598-5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Hamlin	Harold	40		M	M	Sharon, Conn.	May 30,1881	"	Lakeville, Conn.
6	Hamlin	Anna (wife)	35		F	M	New Britain, Conn.	Dec.10,1885	"	do
7	Hamlin	Benson (son)	6		M	S	Havana, Cuba.	Feb.12,1915.	"	do
8	Hamlin	Jack (son)	2		M	S	do	May 14,1919	"	do
9	Koerner	Hilda	29		F	S	New York City.	Jan.30,1891	116701 W	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
10	Morgan	May	28		F	S	Kennett, Mo.	May 22,1893	USC	79 Wall St., N.Y.C.
11	Murphy	Edward S.	30		M	M	New York City	July 10,1891	"	do
12	Narganes	Ricardo	42		M	S			110654 W Southern District Court, N.Y.C. June, 1910	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
13	Narganes	Maria (wife)	37		F	S	Havana, Cuba	Dec.5 1882	110695-W	do
14	Narganes	Aurilio (bro)	35		M	S	do	Feb.21,1886	110696 W	do
15	Narganes	Frederick "	37		M	M			132828 W By Father's Papers.	do
16	Narganes	Rolanda	26		F	M			By Marriage. USC	do
17	Price	Marion	50		F	M	Ludlow, Kentucky.	Jan.21,1871.	USC	3212 Newark St., Washington, D.C.
18	Price	Helen (dau)	25		F	S	Kentland, Ind.	March 10,1897	"	do
19	Price	Phyliss (dau)	20		F	S	Lebanam, Ind.	Feb.21,1901.	"	do
20	Rubino	Henry A.	48		M	M	Feb.25,1873.	New York City.	USCit	79 Wall St., N.Y.C.
21	Rubino	Robert (son)	21		M	S	New York City	July 15,1900	"	do
22	Richard	Arthur	39		M	S	Edison, N.J.	Apr.17,1882	"	Butler, N.J.
23	Sartory	Helen	26		F	S	San Antonio, Texas	July 22,1895	USC	170 W.75th St., N.Y.C.
24	Speirs	William	34		M	M	Patterson, N.J.	Feb.14,1887	USC	68 So.Parkway, E.Orange, N.J.
25	Spade	Henry	37		M	S	New York City	July 15,1884	143081 W	F40 W.146th St., N.Y.C.
26	Stevens	Justina M.	30		F	M			By Marriage. USC	c/o R.B.Hays, 3569 B'way, N.Y.C.
27	Washburn	James H.	46		M	M	La Fayette, Ind.	Dec.14,1874.	"	Tarrytown, N.Y.
28	Washburn	Alice E. (wife)	44		F	M	Chelsea, Mass.	June 29,1877	"	do
29	West	Philip	35		M	M	Waco, Texas	Sept.24,1885.	"	334-4th Ave., N.Y.C.
30										

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2813

7-25 Ulua

Form 666

127

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30th, 19 21.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Ulua"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 132 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 — Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 19 21, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail July 30th, 1921, for Havana, Cristobal & Limon via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

14—2813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

do
do
do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Carson Lovell
Master.

[OVER.]

15	Black															
16	Holmes	William	Seaman 107 302	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	English	do	5.10	160			
17	Malone	Michael	Bosun 19320	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	Irish	do	5.8	170			
18	Terryn	John	Seaman 14391	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	Dutch	Holand	5.9	175			
19	Osborne	Herbert	do 21424	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	Irish	British	5.6	145			
20	Hanlen	John	do 11412	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	160			
21	McCourt	James	do 1783	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	do	do	5.9	165			
22	McManus	James Edward	do 16-8975	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	160			
23	Graham	Wilson	do 166230	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	155			
24	Aitken	Donald	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Scotch	do	5.9	165			
25	McCann	Francis	do 65-853	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Irish	do	5.7	159			
26	Reynolds	John	do 53266	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	English	do	5.9	190			
27	Crane	John	Ord.Sea	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	175			
28	Campion	Francis	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	Irish	do	5.7	160			
29	McErlean	John *	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	165			
30	Castro	Horacio	Sailor's Mate 31916	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5.7	145			

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners ROBERT CLARK

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 020
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Required u

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	Name		(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Intended future permanent residence	(5) Whether a citizen of the United States		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Can read	(11) Can write	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Complexion	(17) Color	(18) Marks of identification
	1	Towell																			
	2	O'Har																			
	3	Morri																			
	4	Agnew																			
	5	Caldwe																			
	6	Lancas																			
	7	Brisco																			
	8	Wiseman																			
	9	Pennyp																			
	10	Hussey																			
	11	Montgomery	William	L 141019	Carpenter	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Irish	do	5.6	165						
	12	Benson	William	L 141435	Carp's Mate	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	Irish	do	5.6	165						
	13	Agnew	James	L 138075	Quartermaster	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	145						
	14	M'Lean	Murdo	L	do	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	150						
	15	Black	John	L	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.9	165						
	16	Holmes	William	L	do	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	English	do	5.10	160						
	17	Malone	Michael	L 107300	Bosun	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	Irish	do	5.8	170						
	18	Peruyn	John	L 19320	Seaman	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	Dutch	Holand	5.9	175						
	19	Osborne	Herbert	L 144391	do	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	Irish	British	5.6	145						
	20	Hanlen	John	L 31420	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	160						
	21	McCourt	James	L 44182	do	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	do	do	5.9	165						
	22	McManus	James Edward	L 1783	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	160						
	23	Graham	Wilson	L 16-8994	do	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	155						
	24	Aitken	Donald	L 166230	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Scotch	do	5.9	165						
	25	McCann	Francis	L	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Irish	do	5.7	159						
	26	Reynolds	John	L 65-855	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	English	do	5.9	190						
	27	Crane	John	L Ord. 43,586	do	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	175						
	28	Campion	Francis	L	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	Irish	do	5.7	160						
	29	McErlean	John	L	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	165						
	30	Castro	Horacio	L 31916 Sailor's Mess	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5.7	145							

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners ROBERT CLARK
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

128

1.	Wm.Carson Towell	Master	41	British	
2.	Dennis O'Hara	Ch.Officer	36	do	
3.	Geo.Morrison	2nd do	52	do	
4.	Wm.Agnew	3rd do	37	do	
5.	Wm.Montgomery	Carpenter	29	do	
6.	Wm.Benson	Carp's Mate	34	do	
7.	Jas.Agnew	Quartermaster	21	do	
8.	Murdo M'Lean	do	22	do	
9.	John Black	do	25	do	
10.	Wm.Holmes	do	35	do	
11.	Michael Malone	Bosun	35	do	
12.	John Ferruyn	Seaman	23	Dutch	
13.	Herbert Osborne	do	17	British	
14.	John Hanlen	do	25	do	
15.	Jas.McCourt	do	41	do	
16.	Ed.McManus	do	23	do	
17.	Wilson Graham	do	21	do	
18.	Donald Aitken	do	37	do	
19.	Francis McCann	do	37	do	
20.	John Reynolds	do	25	do	
21.	John Crane	Ordinary Seaman	19	do	
22.	Francis Campion	do	25	do	
23.	John McErlean	do	23	do	
24.	Horacio Castro	Sailor's Mess	22	Colombian	

PURSER'S DEPT.

25.	Jas.Caldwell	Purser	51	British	
26.	Chesley Lancaster	1st Asst.Purser	20	American	
27.	Fred Briscoe	2nd do do	19	do	

RADIO DEPT.

28.	Grover Wiseman	Ch.Radio	25	American	
29.	Thos.Pennypacker	2nd do	26	do	

MEDICAL DEPT.

30.	Robt.Hussey	Doctor	54	American	

Sheet No. ONE

40

1	Wm.C.Towell	376.25	Master	41	British
2	Daniel O'Hara	235.00	Ch. Officer	36	"
3	Geo.Morrison	206.25	2nd " "	52	"
4	Wm.Agnew	152.50	3rd " "	37	"
5	Wm.Montgomery	85.00	Carpenter	29	"
6	Wm.Benson	80.	Carp's. Mate	34	"
7	M.McLean	75.	Quartermaster	22	"
8	Wm.Holmes	75.	"	35	"
9	H.O'Reilly	75.00	"	32	"
10	J.Black	75.	"	34	"
11	M.Malone	80.	Bosun	36	"
12	D.Acen	72.50	Seaman	27	"
13	H.Osborne	72.50	"	17	"
14	Francis McCann	72.50	"	37	"
15	E.McManus	72.50	"	23	"
16	J.Crane	72.50	"	19	"
17	Wm.McLaughlin	72.50	"	41	"
18	Hugh Borland	72.50	"	21	"
19	J.McCourt	72.50	"	40	"
20	J.McErlean	72.50	"	23	"
21	Francis Campion	52.50	Ord Seaman	19	"
22	L.O'Hara	52.50	"	27	"
23	M.Wilson	52.50	"	26	Norwegian
24	H. Castro	147.50	Sailor's Mess	22	Colombian

129

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

26	J.McClure	185.00	Purser	26	British
27	E.Hall	115	1st Asst. "	21	"
	F.Briscoe	95.	2nd " "	19	American

RADIO DEPARTMENT

28	E.V.Thompson	130.00	1st Operator	21	British
29	Bert Harris	95	2nd "	33	"

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

30	R.Hussey	115.00	Surgeon	54	American

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	H Robson	295 00	Chief Engineer	32	[illegible]sh
2	J O SULLIVAN	200 00	2nd Engineer	30	"
3	O Williams	175	3rd "	39	"
4	Wm Greaney	155	4th "	30	"
5	R Harrison	110	Junior Engineer	27	"
6	T Bates	110	"	24	"
7	J Walker	110	"	22	"
8	J Beckett	110	"	35	American
9	J Nunez	80	Donkeyman	30	Porto Rican
10	A Vila	80	Storekeeper	45	Spanish
11	T Astayo	80	Oiler	36	"
12	J Perez	80	"	27	"
13	A Gonzalez	80 00	"	24	"
14	A Bonduera	80	"	29	"
15	J Bermudez	80	"	27	"
16	J Ferrera	80	"	45	"
17	M Giner	75	Fireman	31	"
18	M Souto	75	"	28	"
19	J Perez	75	"	27	"
20	J Sanchez	75	"	39	"
21	R. Bermudez	75	"	18	"
22	M. Carro	75	"	18	"
23	M Carmano	65	Wiper	18	"
24	A Salono	65	"	39	Costa Rican
25	A. Martinez	65	"	54	Spanish
26	A Del Rio	47.50	Fire Mess	25	"

131

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

27	W. Ainley	187.50	Ch.Refrig.Engr	30	British
28	W. Potter	150	2nd " "	30	"
29	J McPall	110.	3rd " "	28	"
30	A. Regera	80.00	Oiler	45	Spanish
31	J. Rios	80	"	42	"
32	E Barreiro	80 00	"	25	"

Sheet No. ONE.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Harris Robson		Ch.Engineer	32	British
2.	Jas.O'Sullivan		2nd do	31	do
3.	Oscar Williams		3rd do	39	do
4.	Wm.Greaney		4th do	30	do
5.	Robt.Harrison		Jnr. do	27	do
6.	Thos.Bates		do	24	do
7.	Jas.Walker		do	22	do
8.	Jas.Beckett		do	35	American
9.	Jose Nunez		Donkeyman	30	do
10.	Antonio Vila		Storekeeper	44	Spanish
11.	Tomas Astayo		Oiler	36	do
12.	Jos.Perez		do	28	do
13.	Avalino Seco		do	30	do
14.	Jose Bermudez		do	27	do
15.	Jose Benturera		do	29	do
16.	Emil Gonzales		do	24	do
17.	Manuel Gino		Fireman	32	do
18.	Manuel Saito		do	28	do
19.	Manuel Carro		do	18	do
20.	Jose Sanchez		do	39	do
21.	Jose Perez		do	28	do
22.	Ramon Bermudez		do	18	do
23.	Manuel Camanao		Wiper	18	do
24.	Abran Solano		do	39	do
25.	Ambrosio Martinez		do	54	do
26.	Hipolito del Rio		Fireman's Mess	21	do

130

REFRIGERATION DEPT

27.	Warren Ainley	Ch.Ref.Eng.	30	British
28.	Wm.Potter	2nd do	30	do
29.	Jas.McPaul	3rd do	28	do
30.	Antonio Regera	Oiler	34	Spanish
31.	Jose Rios	do	36	do
32.	Eduardo Barreiro	do	26	do

[illegible]	[illegible]ney	Robert	[illegible]	Deceased		do	yes	yes	54	m	do	do	5.8	165			
11	Montgomery	William	131703	Carpenter	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	do	British	5.8	155			
12	Benson	William	141019	Carp's Mate	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	Irish	do	5.6	165			
13	Agnew	James	141437	Quartermaster	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	145			
14	M'Lean	Murdo	138095	do	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	150			
15	Black	John		do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.9	165			
16	Holmes	William		do	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	English	do	5.10	160			
17	Malone	Michael	107300	Bosun	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	Irish	do	5.8	170			
18	Tormyn	John	19320	Seaman	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	Dutch	Holand	5.9	175			
19	Osborne	Herbert	144391	do	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	Irish	British	5.6	145			
20	Hanlon	John	31420	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	160			
21	McCourt	James	144182	do	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	do	do	5.9	165			
22	McManus	James Edward	1783	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	160			
23	Graham	Wilson	164994	do	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	155			
24	Aitken	Donald	166230	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Scotch	do	5.9	165			
25	McCann	Francis		do	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Irish	do	5.7	159			
26	Reynolds	John	65-8577	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	English	do	5.9	190			
27	Crane	John	Ord.a[illegible]	3[illegible]	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	175			
28	Campion	Francis		do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	Irish	do	5.7	160			
29	McErlean	John		do	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	165			
30	Castro	Horacio	31916	Sailor's Mate	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5.7	145			

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners ROBERT CLARK

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY		NATIONALITY
1.	Samuel McClean		Chief Steward		American
2.	John Mason ✓		2nd do	57✓	British
3.	Mary Phillips ✓		Stewardess	46✓	do
4.	Margaret Dunn ✓		do	40✓	do
5.	John Crimmins ✓		Bartender	35✓	do
6.	Luigi Sconfienza ✓		Chef	42✓	Italian
7.	John Higgins ✓		2nd Cook	35✓	British
8.	Alejandro Carrillo ✓		Roast Cook	50✓	Cuban
9.	Louis Lansi ✓		Larder do	29✓	Italian
10.	Rafael Farragut ✓		Fry do	31✓	Cuban
11.	Guisseppe Cirilo ✓		Veg. do	22✓	Italian
12.	Ed. Isaacs ✓		Crew do	32✓	Panaman
13.	Francisco Martinez ✓		Cook's Mate	27✓	Colombian
14.	Jaime Esquibal ✓		do	20✓	Costa Rican
15.	Geo. Mooney ✓		do	19✓	British
16.	Barbero Angelo ✓		do	24✓	Italian
17.	Wm. Killson		do	18	American
18.	Louis Moreni ✓		3rd Baker	27✓	Italian
19.	Wm. Brooks ✓		Butcher	56✓	British
20.	Emile Huber ✓		Ch. Baker	32✓	Swiss
21.	David Claiborne		2nd do	50	American
22.	Frank M'Mullen		Pantryman	39	do
23.	Peter Kelly ✓		2nd do	22✓	British
24.	Herman Zwickert		Checker	36	American
25.	Frank Yauntis		Storekeeper	20	do
26.	Louis Mingues ✓		Printer	30✓	Spanish
27.	Robt. Wilson ✓		Linenkeeper	37✓	British
28.	Agustine Burns ✓		Messman	30✓	do
29.	Wm. Stitt ✓		Deck Steward	26✓	do
30.	John Darby ✓		Nightwatchman	25✓	do
31.	Geo. Bendon ✓		Head Waiter	45✓	do
32.	Wm. Young ✓		Asst. Steward	41✓	do
33.	Ferdinand Pister		do	26	American
34.	Guillermo Arguello		do	41	do
35.	Hugh M'Manus ✓		do	19✓	British
36.	Alfred Wood		do	19✓	Costa Rican
37.	Kenneth Barritt ✓		do	20✓	British
38.	John Glynn		do	32	American
39.	Murray Fowler		do	26	do
40.	Geo. McCormick		do	24	do
41.	Geo. Bao ✓		do	21✓	Greek
42.	Jas. Darlington ✓		do	25✓	British
43.	Manuel Marquis ✓		do	31✓	Portuguese
44.	Jas. Lennon ✓		do	19	American
45.	Geoffery Norman ✓		do	22✓	British
46.	Geo. Jones ✓		do	48✓	do
48.	Walter Gibbs		do	27	American
49.	John McGuire		do	28✓	British
50.	Cecil Heath ✓		do	42✓	do
51.	Thos. Finigan ✓		do	37✓	do
52.	Harry Douglas		do	30	American
53.	Arthur Brown ✓		do	40✓	British
54.	Jas. Close ✓		do	22✓	do
55.	Angus McIver ✓		do	25✓	do
56.	Sydney Kelly ✓		do	29✓	do
57.	Chas. Middleton ✓		do	25✓	do
58.	Robt. Drugan ✓		do	47✓	do
59.	Thos. Burch ✓		do	19	American
60.	Thos. Wharton ✓		2nd Messman	24✓	British
61.	Jas. McCullagh ✓		3rd do	36✓	do
62.	Pedro Domain ✓		Endman	20✓	Costa Rican
63.	Jas. Johnston ✓		do	21✓	British
64.	Henry Limbrick ✓		do	16✓	do
65.	Geo. Limbrick ✓		Bell Boy	18✓	do
66.	Hugh Grant		Asst. Steward	16	American
67.	Louis Torres ✓		do	25✓	Honduras
68.	Benj. Mandel		do	20	American
69.	Irving Rogers		do	27	do
69.	Ezequiel de Villamcia		Barber	28	do
70.	John Campbell			40	do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY		NATIONALITY
1	S McLean	175 00	Chief Steward		American
2	J Mason	125	2nd Steward	57	British
3	M Partridge	50	3rd "	18	American
4	Mary Phillips	45	Stewardess	46	British
5	Margaret Dunne	45	"	40	"
6	J Crimmins	70	Bartender	35	"
7	P Sylvestre	175	Chief	42	Nat American
8	J Higgins	115	2nd Cook	35	British
9	A Carrillo	100	Roast Cook	50	Cuban
10	L Lansi	90	Larder Cook	29	Italian
11	R Farragut	95	Fry Cook	31	Cuban
12	G Guiseppi Cirilo	80	Veg Cook	22	Italian
13	E Isaacs	85	Crew Cook	32	Panamanian
14	F Martinez	47 50	Cooks Mate	27	Colombian
15	J Esquibal	47 50	do do	20	Costa Rican
16	A Wood	47 50	do do	19	British
17	P Qura	47 50	do do	18	Spanish
18	W Killian	47 50	do do	32	British
19	Emile Huber	135 00	Chief Baker	27	Swiss
20	J McPherson	75 00	2nd do	47	British
21	John Coletti	47 50	3rd do	29	Italian
22	William Brooks	100 00	Butcher	56	British
23	E [illegible]	75 00	Pantryman	39	Nat American
24	P Kelly	60 00	2nd Pantryman	22	British
25	Frank Yantis	60 00	Storekeeper	30	American
26	Herman Zwickert	70 00	Checker	36	do
27	L Mingues	75 00	Printer	29	Spanish
28	W Wilson	60 00	Linenkeeper	39	British
29	A Burns	60 00	Messman	30	do
30	Hugh Jacobs	50 00	2nd do	25	do
31	George Mooney	50 00	3rd do	19	do
32	Henry Limbrick	47 50	Endman	16	do
33	George Limbrick	47 50	do	18	do
34	J Johnston	47 50	do	17	American
35	Hugh Grant	47 50	Bellboy	16	do
36	Harry Douglas	50 00	Asst. Steward	25	British
37	W Stitt	50 00	Deck Steward	26	do
38	J Darlington	50 00	Night Watchman	45	do
39	William Young	75 00	Head Waiter	41	do
40	John Campbell	60 00	Barber	40	American
41	Thomas Finigan	50 00	Asst. Steward	37	British
42	M Murphy	50 00	do do	30	do
43	Manuel Marquis	50 00	do do	47	Portuguese
44	E Wilke	50 00	do do	19	American
45	James Culver	50 00	do do	27	do
46	Irvin Rogers	50 00	do do	20	do
47	Aron Finsburg	50 00	do do	28	British
48	John Neuroth	50 00	do do	40	do
49	W Arguello	50 00	do do	41	Spanish
50	M Fowler	50 00	do do	26	American
51	R Hunter	50 00	do do	25	British
52	E McManus	50 00	do do	19	do
53	G Bao	50 00	do do	21	Greek
54	M Powers	50 00	do do	32	British
55	G Panagreeff	50 00	do do	24	Belgian
56	L Jones	50 00	do do	30	British
57	K Landman	50 00	do do	22	do
58	D Thorne	50 00	do do	21	do
59	A Nash	50 00	do do	40	do
60	T O'Rourke	50 00	do do	32	do
61	S Lyons	50 00	do do	30	American
62	T O'Connor	50 00	do do	24	do
63	J Glynn	50 00	do do	32	do
64	A McIver	50 00	do do	26	British
65	R Newman	50 00	do do	29	do
66	S Kelly	50 00	do do	22	do
67	J Close	50 00	do do	25	do
68	C Middleton	50 00	do do	26	American
69	F Pister	50 00	do do	19	do
70	T Burch	50 00	do do	31	Dutch
71	M Torres	50 00	do do		

						do	do	yes				5.9	165	
yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	160							
yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	155							
yes	yes	37	m	Scotch	do	5.9	165							
yes	yes	37	m	Irish	do	5.7	159							
yes	yes	25	m	English	do	5.9	190							
yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	175							
28	Campion	Francis	✓	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	Irish	do	5.7	160
29	McErlean	John	✓	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.8	165
30	Castro	Horacio	✓	Sailor's Mate	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5.7	145

3/9/16

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners ROBERT CLARK

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "U L U A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 24, 19 21 *from the port of* CRISTOBAL via LEMON & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Towell	Wm.Carson	Master	June 27	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5.6	165	
2	O'Hara	Dennis	Ch.Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.11	175	
3	Morrison	George	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	6.2	200	
4	Agnew	William	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	
5	Caldwell	James	43798 Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5.11	165	
6	Lancaster	Chesley	1st Asst.Purser	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	English	American	6.2	165	
7	Briscoe	Frederick	2nd do	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	6.2	175	
8	Wiseman	Grover	Ch.Radio	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	Hebrew	do	5.8	160	
9	Pennypacker	Thomas	2nd do	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	Scotch	do	6.3	185	
10	Hussey	Robert	Doctor	do	do	yes	yes	54	m	do	do	5.8	165	
11	Montgomery	William	Carpenter 131203	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	do	British	5.8	155	
12	Benson	William	Carp's Mate 141019	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	Irish	do	5.5	165	
13	Agnew	James	Quartermaster 141437	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	145	
14	M'Lean	Murdo	do 138095	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	150	
15	Black	John	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.9	165	
16	Holmes	William	do	do	do	yes	yes	55	m	English	do	5.10	160	
17	Malone	Michael	Bosun 107200	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	Irish	do	5.8	170	
18	Fermyn	John	Seaman 19320	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	Dutch	Holand	5.9	175	
19	Osborne	Herbert	do 144391	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	Irish	British	5.6	145	
20	Hanlon	John	do 81420	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	160	
21	McCourt	James	do 44182	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	do	do	5.9	165	
22	McManus	James Edward	do 1783	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	160	
23	Graham	Wilson	do 16-8995	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	155	
24	Aitken	Donald	do 166230	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Scotch	do	5.9	165	
25	McCann	Francis	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Irish	do	5.7	159	
26	Reynolds	John	do 65-653	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	English	do	5.9	190	
27	Crane	John	Ord.do 43-3548	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	175	
28	Campion	Francis	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	Irish	do	5.7	160	
29	McErlean	John	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	165	
30	Castro	Horacio	Sailor's Mess 31916	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5.7	145	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners ROBERT CLARK
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States iminigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robson	Harris	Ch. Engineer 14766	July 27	New York	Yes	Yes	52	m	English	British	5.7	165	
2	O'Sullivan	James	2nd do 14149	do	do	Yes	yes	31	m	Irish	do	6.0	165	
3	Williams	C.	3rd do	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	Scotch	do	5.9	165	
4	Greaney	William	4th do	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	Irish	do	5.10	170	
5	Harrison	Robert	Jnr. 14641	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	Scotch	do	5.5	145	
6	Bates	Thomas	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	English	do	5.9	160	
7	Walker	James	do 107278	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Irish	do	5.8	170	
8	Beckett	James	do. 43886	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	U.S.A.	American	5.8	185	
9	Ainley	Warren	Ch. Refrigr. 14478	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5.7	165	
10	Potter	William	2nd do	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	do	do	5.9	165	
11	McPaul	James	3rd do	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Irish	do	5.9	160	
12	Nunez	Jose	Donkeyman 13620	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	Portorican	American	5.10	165	
13	Vila	Antonio	Storekeeper 105617	do	do	yes	yes	44	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
14	Astayo	Tomas	Oiler 122217	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	do	do	5.9	177	
15	Peres	Jose	do 218K	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	do	do	5.10	175	
16	Seco	Avalino	do 164597	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Bermudez	Jose	do 22317	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	do	do	5.9	145	
18	Benturera	Jose	do 7378	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	do	do	5.9	155	
19	Gonzales	Emil	do 165-4	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	160	
20	Regera	Antonio	do	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	do	do	5.9	165	
21	Rios	Jose	do 41705	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	do	do	5.10	175	
22	Barreiro	Eduardo	do 16211687	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	do	do	5.9	165	
23	Zenes	Manuel	do 69304	do	do	yes	yes	32	m	do	do	5.7	175	
24	Saito	Manuel	do 165-424	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	do	do	5.9	165	
25	Carro	Manuel	do	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.8	155	
26	Sanchez	Jose	42073	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	do	do	5.8	175	
27	Perez	Jose	do 34750	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	do	do	5.9	175	
28	Bermudez	Ramon	do	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	do	do	5.9	169	
29	Gamano	Manuel	Wiper 205	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	do	do	5.8	170	
30	Solano	Abram	do	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	do	do	5.9	165	
31	Martinez	Ambrosio	do 7826	do	do	yes	yes	54	m	do	do	5.7	190	

Approved Dump

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McClean	Samuel	Ch.Steward	July 27	New York	Yes	Yes	32	m	U.S.A.	American	5.6	170	
2	Mason	John	2nd do 5795	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Scotch	British	5.8	165	
3	Phillips	Mary	Stewardess 14145-1	do	do	yes	yes	45	F	do	do	5.5	155	
4	Dunn	Margaret	do	do	do	yes	yes	40	F	English	do	5.5	140	
5	Crimmins	John	Bartender 19976	do	do	yes	yes	33	m	Irish	do	5.4	140	
6	Scanfiensa	Luiga	Chef 105466	do	do	yes	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	149	
7	Higgins	John	2nd Cook 7502	do	do	yes	yes	33	m	Irish	British	5.9	170	
8	Carrillo	Alejandro	Roast do 7465	do	do	yes	yes	50	m	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	160	
9	Lanzi	Luis	Larder do	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	Italian	Iralian	5.9	180	
10	Farragut	Rafael	Fry 3066	do	do	yes	yes	31	m	Cuban	Cuban	5.10	170	
11	Cirilo	Guiseppe	Veg. do 43378	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	160	
12	Isaacs	Edward	Crew 15-4925	do	do	yes	yes	32	m	Sp.Amer.	Panaman	5.7	155	
13	Martinez	Francisco	Cook's Mate	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	do	Colombian	5.8	170	
14	Maquibal	Jaime	do	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	do	Costarican	5.6	145	
15	Mooney	George	do 143285	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	Irish	British	5.9	165	
16	Angelo	Barbera	do 134703	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
17	Kilsen	William	do	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	U.S.A.	American	6.0	170	
18	DMoroni	Luis	3rd Baker	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.9	165	
19	Brooks	William	Butcher 3871	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	English	British	5.8	165	
20	Huber	Emile	Ch.Baker 3425	do	do	yes	yes	32	m	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140	
21	Claiborne	David	2nd do 18899	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	U.S.A.	American	5.8	170	
22	M'Mullen	Frank	Pantryman	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	do	do	6.0	159	
23	Kelly	Peter	2nd do 1789	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5.8	155	
24	Swiekert	Herman	Checker 5824	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	U.S.A.	American	5.9	169	
25	Yauntis	Frank	Storekeeper 47207	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	do	do	5.10	170	
26	Mingues	Luis	Printer 15945 10	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	Spanish	Spanish	5110	169	
27	Wilson	Robert	Linenkeeper	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	English	British	5.8	140	
28	Burns	Agustin	Messman	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	Irish	do	5.9	175	
29	Stitt	William	Deck Steward 141477	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	do	do	5.10	175	
30	Darby	John	Lightwatchman 4415	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	do	do	5.8	160	

Spotted Dog

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* New York, 24th July, 1921, *from the port of* Havana

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bendon	George	Head Waiter 5792	27 June	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	British	English	5 7	190	
2	Young	William	Asst Steward 15971	do	do	yes	yes	41	M	do	do	5.10	200	
3	Pister	Ferdinand	do 43531	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	American	U.S.Citz	5 8	140	
4	Arguille	Guillermo	do 28606	1 July	do	yes	yes	41	M	do	do	5 6	140	
5	McManus	Hughv	do 135236	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	British	Irish	5 6	145	
6	Wood	Alfred	do 32524	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do	English	5 8	140	
7	Barritt	Kenneth	do 41362	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	do	do	5 7	147	
8	Glynn	John	do 9464	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	American	U.S.Citz	5 9	160	
9	Fowler	Murray	do 50446	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5 6	142	
10	McCormick	George	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5 8	165	
11	Bae	George	do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	Greek	Greek	5 5	125	
12	Darlington	James	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	British	English	5 10	155	
13	Marquis	Manuel	do 146437	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 6	140	
14	Lemmon	James	do 18482	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	American	U.S.Citz	5 8	157	
15	Norman	Geoffrey	do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	British	English	5 8	150	
16	Jones	George	do 1302	do	do	yes	yes	48	M	do	do	5 7	155	
17	Gibbs	Walter	do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	American	U.S.Citz	5 8	154	
18	McGuire	John	do 95026	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	British	Irish	5 9	160	
19	Heath	Cecil	do 6487	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	do	English	5 7	150	
20	Finegan	Thomas	do 147436	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	do	do	5 9	158	
21	Douglas	Harry	do 4989	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	American	U.S.Citz	5 9	150	
22	Brown	Arthur	do 2943	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	British	English	5 8	190	
23	Close	James	do 17044	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	do	Irish	5 8	145	
24	McIver	Angus	do 29995	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5 7	140	
25	Kelly	Sidney	do 171911	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	do	do	5 6	142	
26	Middleton	Charles	do 227247	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	English	5 9	150	
27	Druggan	Robert	do 108376	do	do	yes	yes	47	M	do	do	5 7	168	
28	Birch	Thomas	do	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	American	U.S.Citz	5 9	140	
29	Wharton	Thomas	do 8639	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	British	English	5 8	145	
30	McCullagh	James	2nd Messman	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	do	Irish	5 9	165	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

ch aliens

138

(13)

al marks or
aliarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. _____

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 , from the port of _____

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deserin	Pedro	2nd Steward	6 June	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Spaniard	5 8	140	Deserted at Portlimon.
2	del Rio	Hipolito	Firemen	4 June	do	do	yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	140	
3	Johnsten	James	Bedman	4 June	do	do	yes	21	M	British	English	5 6	143	
4	Limbrick	Henry	do	do	do	do	yes	16	M	British	English	5 9	150	
5	Limbrick	George	do	do	do	do	yes	18	M	British	English	5 8	152	
6	Grant	Hugh	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	U.S. Citizen	5 8	136	
7	Torres	Luis	Bell Boy	do	do	do	yes	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	145	
8	Mandel	Benjamin	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	5 9	143	
9	Sedors	Irving	do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Co	do	5 7	147	
10	de Villapecis	Ezequiel	do	do	do	do	yes	40	M	do	do	5 6	150	
11	Campbell	John	Barber	do	do	do	yes					5 8	158	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														

138

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana Cuba (City) (County)
SEEN
For the Bureau of Immigration of the United States
via _____
_____
_____

CONTINUED OVER.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Domain	Pedro	3rd Mossman	27 June	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Costarican	5 4	140	Deserted at Portlimon.
2	del Rio	Hipolito	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	140	
3	Johnston	James	Engineman	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	British	English	5 6	143	
4	Limbrick	Henry	do	do	do	yes	yes	16	M	British	English	5 9	150	
5	Limbrick	George	do	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	British	English	5 8	152	
6	Grant	Hugh	Bell Boy	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	American	U.S. Citizen	5 0	136	
7	Torres	Luis	Asst. Steward	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	Spa. Amer.	Honduras	5 8	145	
8	Mandel	Benjamin	do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	American	U.S. Citizen	5 5	143	
9	Rogers	Irving	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	do	do	5 7	147	
10	de Villascia	Ezequiel	do	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	do	do	5 6	150	
11	Campbell	John	Barber	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do	do	5 8	158	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Line
Dec 9 1918
The consular officer's signature must be dated within three months from the date of the alien's departure, unless the alien continues to be employed on the same vessel.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10—4000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Lowell Master, of the Br. S.S. "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm C. Lowell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Six

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 19 21, from the port of CRISTOBAL via PORT LIMON & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			SUPPLEMENTRY			LIST.								
1	Knight	Bert	Asst.Steward 2871	6 July.	Havana	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	160	
2	Servegp	Juel	Endman 122415	15 July.	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	24	M	Servian	Servian	5.10	170	
3	Cobb	Geo.s	Asst.Steward	16 July.	Port Limon	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5.10	170	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 63
at Port Limon Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Havana Cuba
Consul E. McMillin
Date July 14, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date July 20, 1921.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Total crew 135

Form 270 Sent for three outbound cards

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners ROBERT CLARK

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O 6

Ulua
7-24-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2K

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7-26 Gas ds

7-26 Foldenfjord cl

Form 650 24

141

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

construction

1537

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baton Rouge
Oct. 31st, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Foldenfjord
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival No changes — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 26th, 1921, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at Baton Rouge, and is expected to sail Oct. 31st, 1921, for Stockholm - Sweden via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

19	Engh	Einar	2nd	40657				31				5.6	175	
20	Dahl	Sigvald	3rd	109224				37				5.3	160	
21	Larsen	Asbjørn M.	Engineer	112408				30				5.8	178	
22	Johansen	Anders	Donkeyman	158304 12276				28			Swede	6.0	184	
23	Lund	Ragnvald	Fireman					23			Norw.	5.6	160	
24	Jansen	Sigurd	Fireman	135445				24				5.5	162	
25	Johansen	Kristian		36431				22				5.3	160	
26	Fogelberg	Olaf August		141512				32				5.6	168	
27	Bronian	William	Fireman	122696				23				5.4	170	
28	Christensen	Johannes		13545				23				5.2	165	
29	Michaelsen	Meinardt	Fireman	135451				20				5.6	168	
30	Andreassen	Olaf		135456				18				6.0	170	
	Pettersen	Fridtjof	Fireman	135456				18				5.4	140	

Thor King Inc.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

7-EC Foldenfjord

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

Oct. 17 26, 19 21

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Foldenfjord

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 1st, 1921, consigned to Wesenberg + Co.; is now lying at Chester, and is expected to sail Oct. 17th, 1921, for Baton Rouge, Stockholm via United States port of Baton Rouge, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—9513

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—9513

17	Hansen	Harold	Seaman	42768	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5·8	175	"
18	Repse	Hakon	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5·6	175	"
19	Engh	Einar	2nd	40657	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5·6	175	"
20	Dahl	Sigvald	3rd	108224	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5·3	160.	"
21	Larsen	Asbjorn M.	Engineer	112408	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5·8	178.	"
22	Johansen	Anders	Donkeyman	158304 1226	"	"	"	28.	"	"	Swede	6·0	184.	"
23	Lund	Ragnvald	Engineer		"	"	"	23.	"	"	Norw.	5·6	160.	"
24	Jensen	Sigurd	Fireman	135445	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5·5	162.	"
25	Johansen	Kristian		36431	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5·3	160.	"
26	Fogelberg	Olaf August		141512	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5·6	168.	"
27	Broman	William	Fireman	122696	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5·4	170.	"
28	Kristensen	Johannes		135457	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5·2	165	"
29	Michaelsen	Meinedt	Engineer	135451	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5·6	168.	"
30	Andreassen	Olaf		137456	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	6·0	170.	"
	Pettersen	Isebjof	Fireman	135456	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5	160	"

Thor R King Jun

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
The following men were transferred to the S.S. Stavangerfjord, sailing from New York for Bergen + Christiania, Aug 19th 1921 :—			
Adolf Petersen ✓	23	Norway	Norway
Anders M. Fevik ✓	22	"	"
Arv Mahlum ✓	23	"	"
Anders J. Skram ✓	30	"	"
Alfred H. Alvestad ✓	31	"	"
Rasmus P. Bull ✓	17	"	"
Bjarne Benonisen ✓	19	"	"
Olaf M. Fynes ✓	24	"	"
Georg Ellingsen ✓	18	"	"
Einar Engh ✓	31	"	"
Anders P. Johansson ✓	28	Sweden	"
William H. Broman ✓	24	Norway	"
Michael M. H. Michaelsen ✓	20	"	"

10—1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Signed on	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Andreassen	19	Norway	Norway		
Olaf Dahle	18	"	"		
Harald H. Aronsen	16	"	"		
Fritjof Pettersen	18	"	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1925

Chr. Bang
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Aronsen	Harold	✓ Boatswain	135423	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.3	150.	"		
18	Refve	Hakan	✓ Chief Engineer	427.68	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.8	175.	"		
19	Engh	Einar	✓ 2nd	40657	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.6	175.	"		
20	Dahl	Sigvald	✓ 3rd	109224	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.3	160.	"		
21	Larsen	Asbjorn M.	✓ Engineer	112408	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.8	178.	"		
22	Johansen	Anders	✓ Donkeyman	158304 / 12226 ✓	"	"	"	28.	"	"	Swede	6.00	184.	"		
23	Lund	Reginald	✓ Engineer		"	"	"	23.	"	"	Norw.	5.6	160.	"		
24	Jensen	Sigurd	✓ Fireman	135445	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.4	162.	"		
25	Johansen	Kristian	✓	35431	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.3	160.	"		
26	Fogelberg	Olaf August	✓	141512	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.6	168.	"		
27	Broman	William	✓ Fireman	122696	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	6.4	170.	"		
28	Kristensen	Johannes	✓	13545[illegible]	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.2	165.	"		
29	Michaelsen	Meinert	✓ Fireman	135451	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.6	168.	"		
30	Andreassen	Olaf	✓	135456	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	6.00	170.	"		
	Pettersen	Fritjof	Fireman	135456	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140.	"		

Thor King Jun.

7-26 Foldenfjord CL

Form 599. 24

141

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

construire

6537

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baton Rouge
Oct. 31st, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Foldenfjord
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival No changes — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 26th, 1921, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at Baton Rouge, and is expected to sail Oct. 31st, 1921, for Stockholm - Sweden via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Hansen	Harold	Sailor's mate	135423	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5·3	150.	"	
18	Repse	Hakan	Chief engineer	42768	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5·8	175	"	
19	Engh	Einar	2nd	40657	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5·6	175	"	
20	Dahl	Sigvald	3rd	109224	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5·3	160.	"	
21	Larsen	Asbjorn M.	Engineer	112408	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5·8	178.	"	
22	Johansen	Anders	Donkeyman	158304 / 12276	"	"	"	28.	"	"	Swede	6·0	184.	"	
23	Lund	Reginald	Engineman		"	"	"	23.	"	"	Norw.	5·6	160.	"	
24	Jensen	Sigurd	Fireman	135445	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5·5	162.	"	
25	Johansen	Christian		36431	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5·3	160.	"	
26	Fogelberg	Olaf August		141512	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5·6	168.	"	
27	Brennan	William	Fireman	122696	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	6·4	170.	"	
28	Christensen	Johannes		13545	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5·2	165	"	
29	Michaelsen	Meinerdt	Fireman	135454	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5·6	168.	"	
30	Andreassen	Olaf		135456	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	6·0	170.	"	
	Pettersen	Sigfrid	Fireman (Mess)		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5	160	"	

Thos. King Jun.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1020

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1020

Johan B. Aarvig *Master.*

[OVER.]

17	Aronsen	Harald	Sailors maate	135423	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.3	150.	"
18	Repse	Hakon	Chief engineer	427.68	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
19	Engh	Einar	2nd	406571	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
20	Dahl	Sigvald	3rd	109224	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.3	160.	"
21	Larsen	Asbjorn M.	Engineer	112408	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.8	178.	"
22	Johansen	Anders	Donkeyman	158304	"	"	"	28.	"	"	Swede	6.0	184.	"
23	Lund	Ragnvald	Engineman	12226	"	"	"	23.	"	"	Norw.	5.6	160.	"
24	Jensen	Sigurd	Fireman	135445	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.5	162.	"
25	Johansen	Kristian		35431	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.9	160.	"
26	Fogelberg	Olaf August		141512	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.6	168.	"
27	Broman	William	Fireman	122696	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.4	170.	"
28	Thistensen	Johannes		135453	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.2	165	"
29	Michaelsen	Meinardt	Fireman	135451	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.6	168.	"
30	Andreassen	Olaf		135452	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	6.0	170.	"
	Pettersen	Eidsjof	Fireman	135456	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	160	"

Thor K King Jun.

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

142

Vessel Fredensfjord, arriving at New York, July 24, 1921, from the port of Stavanger, July 10, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bang	Christian	Master 3542	7/14	Philadelphia	Remain onboard	36.	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5·5	169 lbs.	none
2	Riiser-Larsen	Andreas	1st " 108406	7/6	Christiania	"	26.	"	"	"	5·8	200.	"
3	Bekkevold	Carl	2nd " 135448	8/5	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5·8	179.	"
4	Bruhn	Nicolay	3rd " 135452	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5·9	169.	"
5	Pettersen	Emil A.	Carpenter	" 30634	"	"	50.	"	"	Swede	5·6	200.	"
6	Hansen	Karl	Bosn 110892	"	"	"	41.	"	"	Norw.	5·5	185.	"
7	Moestad	Alfred	A. B. 135449	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5·8	175.	"
8	Pedersen	Adolf	475207	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5·7	170.	"
9	Theorik	Anders	9646	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5·6	170.	"
10	Nekkum	Alf	135450	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5·6	165.	"
11	Skram	Anders	135420	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5·6	170.	"
12	Campbell	Guy	O.S. 453157	"	"	Day of	15	"	"	U.S.C.			"
13	Timmes	Oliver	O. S. 135424	"	"	Remain onboard	23.	"	"	"	5·7	178.	"
14	Bull	Rasmus	9641818	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5·10	170.	"
15	Benonisen	Bjarne	135447	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5·6	165.	"
16	Ellingsen	Georg	135442	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5·7	163.	"
17	Hansen	Harold	135423 Sailorsmann	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5·3	150.	"
18	Repse	Hakon	427.68 Chief engineer	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5·8	175	"
19	Engh	Einar	2nd " 40657	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5·6	175	"
20	Dahl	Sigvald	3rd " 109224	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5·3	160.	"
21	Larsen	Asbjorn M.	Engineer 112408	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5·8	178.	"
22	Johansen	Anders	Donkeyman 158304 1226	"	"	"	28.	"	"	Swede	6·00	184.	"
23	Lund	Ragnvald	Fireman	"	"	"	23.	"	"	Norw.	5·6	160.	"
24	Jensen	Sigurd	Fireman 135445	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5·5	162.	"
25	Johansen	Kristian	" 35431	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5·3	160.	"
26	Fogelberg	Maj August	141512	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5·6	168.	"
27	Braman	William	Fireman 122696	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	6·4	170.	"
28	Kristensen	Johannes	135453	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5·2	165	"
29	Michaelsen	Meinert	Fireman 135451	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5·6	168.	"
30	Andreassen	Olaf	135454	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	6·00	170.	"
	Pettersen	1-etgof	Fireman 135456 (med.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5	160	"

Thor Kling Jun.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Goldenfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Peter Isang
Master.

New York. July 2. 1921.

Thos R King
Dep. Insp.

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

143

Vessel Folldenfjord, arriving at New York, July 24, 1921, from the port of Stavanger July 10, 21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	1	Olsen	Einar	Steward 135444	7/5	Kristiania	Remain on	31	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'5"	160	none
Absent at Stavanger Vice Consul	2	~~Hotto~~	~~Peter~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	165	"
	3	Dahle	Olaf	" 135445 Tomate	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	157	"
	4	Hoff	Georg Paulsen	Engineer 114761	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	160	"
	5	Olsen	Erling	Wireless operator 135446	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
	6	Berg	Alice	(Captain's wife) Stewardess	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5'4"	160	"
	7	Berg	Hans Kristian	Baby	"	"	"	3	Male	"	"	2'6"	80	"
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20			Supplemental Visa										
	21	Kristensen Alfred L.		Cook 135422	9/5	Stavanger	Remain on	26	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'4"	60	none
	22	Without Journ.												
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date July 7, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul
of the United States of America

GOOD No.

[illegible] to depart for the United [illegible] between

via

Christiania, Norway, July 7, 1921

American Vice Consul
Service No. 4769

Thor R Kinsey Jr. U.S.

JUL 9 - 1921

Dr. Fee
Service No. 1399.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Stavanger, Norway.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Stavanger (City) Norway (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Vice Consul
Date July 9, 1921.

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

7-24-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Goldenfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Edvard B. Aang
Master.

New York, July 24th 1921.

Thos R Kingston.

7-25
24 City of Pekin

Form 666

144

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 3, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. City of Pekin
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Dock Bklyn, and is expected to sail Aug 3, 1921, for China & Japan via United States port of Norfolk & New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

failed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Chinese.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THREE SHEETS.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

145

Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, s/s. City of Pekin arriving at New York July 24, 1921, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Sk. Jainoo	Bawa	Deck Serang 155942	23.2.21	Bombay	yes	-	56	M	East Indian	British	5' 3 1/4"	135	Mole right side Chest
	2	Abbas Khan	Ayub Khan	Fireman	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5.5	116	Cut on Forehead
	3	Sk. Hossein	Bhawodeen	" 155904	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.5	118	none
	4	Sk Mahamed	Ameer	" 155941	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.1	110	mark on Forehead
	5	Goolam Hossein		" 155946	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.2	122	Mole on Forhead
	6	Mohideen	Bawa	" 154383	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.8	138	none
	7	Sk. Bawa	Mohideen	"	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.2	120	Cut over Right eye
	8	Sk. Ebraim	Mohideen	" 155882	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.7	128	none
	9	Eusoof Khan	Abbas Khan	" 155838	"	"	"		53	M	"	"	5.3½	115	Mark under Right eye
	10	Mea Ayoob		" 155884	"	"	"		43	M	"	"	5.0	98	Cut on Right side Forehead
	11	Dawood	Abass	" 155847	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.3	98	two cuts eyes.
	12	Eusoof	Jainoo	" 155869	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.3	130	Disfigured Eye
	13	Tacker	Mohideen	" 155903	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.7	132	Mark on Forehead
	14	Arroo	Hassonah	" 155863	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	5.7	120	Pox Mark on Face
	15	Pagoodeen	Jainoo	" 155834	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.6½	120	Mark on Forehead
	16	Abdool	Gaffoor Mohamed	155848	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.½	100	Marks near right eye
	17	Mahd.	Meera Esmail	" 154383	"	"	"		43	M	"	"	5.4½	135	none
	18	Sk. Abbas	Omer.	" 155883	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.3	118	none
	19	Sk. Ahmed	Mohomed	" 155867	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.5.	130	none
	20	Hasan	Sulleyman	" 154384	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.4	132	Pox Marks on Face
X	21	Hossein	Mea	" 155847	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.6½	118	none
	22	Ahmed	Esmail	" Khandan	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.9½	148	Mark under left eye
	23	Paulo D.	Souza	" Lopado	"	"	"		40	M	"	Portuguese	5.5½	129	Mark under Right eye
	24	Abdurraman	Sk. Eman	Fireman Ebram	"	"	"		63	M	"	British	5.5	125	Burn on arm
	25	Sk. Hasan	Sk. Esmail	" Sulidal	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5.4	122	mark on left eye
	26	Sk. Ebahim	Sk. Osman	" do 155872	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.3	109	none
	27	Jacob	Hossein	" do 155852	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.3	126	none
	28	Ahmed	Bawa	" Donkeyman 155833	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.5	119	none
	29	Rookuoodeen	Sk. Esmail	" Fireman 155875	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.3½	121	mark on right arm
	30	Jacob	Lausarolla	" 155873	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.6	124	Anchor and female face
	31	Sk. Adam	Sk. Mahomed	" 155832	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.6½	122	Hole Right eye
	32	Mea Khan	Abdoolla Khan	155855	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.9	104	mark over Right eye
	33	Osman	Ebram	" 155828	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.7½	140	mark on Right eye
	34	Sk. Adam	Sk. Dawood	" 155855	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.7	135	none
	35	Ebram	Sulleyman	" Fireman 155829	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.6	145	mole on forehead

...arriving at ... from the port of ...

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Sk. Jainoo	Bawa	Deck Serang 155842	23.2.21	Bombay	no	-	56	M	East Indian	British	5' 3½"	135	Mole right side chest
	2	Abbas Khan	Ayub Khan	Fireman	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5.5	116	Cut on Forehead
	3	Sk. Hossain	Bhawodeen	Do 155904	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.5	118	none
	4	Sk Mahamed	Ameer	Fireman 155844	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.1	110	mark on Forehead
	5	Goolam Hossein		Fireman 155890	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.2	122	Mole on Forhead
	6	Mohideen	Bawa	" 154383	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.8	138	none
	7	Sk. Bawa	Mohideen	"	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.2	120	Cut over Right eye
	8	Sk. Ebraim	Mohideen	" 155882	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.7	128	none
	9	Cassoo Khan	Abbas Khan	" 155834	"	"	"		53	M	"	"	5.3½	115	Mark under Right eye
	10	Mea Ayoob		" 155884	"	"	"		43	M	"	"	5.0	98	Cut on Right side Forehead
	11	Dawood	Abass	" 155847	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.3	98	twisted eyes.
	12	Cassoo	Jainoo	" 155869	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.3	130	Disfigured byes
	13	Tacker	Mohideen	" 155903	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.7	122	Mark on Forehead
	14	Anwar	Hassanal	" 155863	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5.7	120	Pox Mark on Face
	15	Fayzodeen	Jainoo	" 155830	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.6½	120	Mark on Forehead
	16	Abdool	Jaffoor Ut Chandr	155848	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.½	100	Marks near right eye
	17	Mahd.	Meera Ismail	" 154388	"	"	"		43	M	"	"	5.4½	135	none
	18	Sk. Abbas	Omer.	" 155883	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.3	118	none
	19	Sk. Ahmed	Mohomed	" 155851	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.5	130	none
	20	Hasan	Sulleyman	" 154384	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.4	132	Pox Marks on Face
X	21	Hossain	Mea	" 155857	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.6½	118	none
	22	Ahmed	Ismail	" Bhandari 155861	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.9½	148	Mark under left eye
	23	Paulo D.	Souza	" Topaz 155875	"	"	"		40	M	"	Portuguese	5.5½	129	Mark under Right eye
	24	Abdoraman	Sk. Iman	Fireman Serang 155877	"	"	"		63	M	"	British	5.5	125	Burn on arm
	25	Sk. Hasan	Sk. Ismail	" Tindal 155878	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5.4	122	mark on left eye
	26	Sk. Ebahim	Sk. Osman	" Do 155872	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.3	109	none
	27	Jacob	Hossain	" Do 155852	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.3	126	none
	28	Ahmed	Bawa	" Boatkeeper 155833	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.5	119	none
	29	Rookmoodeen	Sk. Ismail	" Oilman 155875	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.3½	121	mark on right arm
	30	Yacoob	Lansarolla	" 155873	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.6	124	Ambyoma finger bx
	31	Sk. Adam	Sk. Mahomed	" 155832	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.6½	122	Mole Right eye
	32	Mea Khan	Abdolla Khan	" 155855	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.9	104	mark over right eye
	33	Osman	Ebraim	" 155828	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.7½	140	mark on Right eye
	34	Sk. Adam	Sk. Dawood	" 155825	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.7	135	none
	35	Ebraim	Sulleyman	" Fireman 155829	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.6.	145	mole on forehead
	36	Sk. Osman	Sk. Issack	" 155859	"	"	"		50	M	"	"	5.5	130	none
	37	Ebraim Khan	Osman Khan	" 155861	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	4.11	110	mark on Right arm
	38	Sk. Ebraim	Garsia	" 155865	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.7	112	none
	39	Sk. Mahomed	Sk. Allee	" 155871	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.4½	115	none
	40	Abbas	Abdoraman	" 155843	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.4½	110	Mark over left eye

21 Held for further med. exam.

Line Hall Line Ltd.

Owners Hall Line Ltd.

Local Agents

P King Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"

For journey to the United States, via.

Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sheet 3

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and destination of such alien, and all facts known to such owner, agent, consignee, or master likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

146

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, S/S. City of Pekin arriving at New York July 24, 1921, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne England

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Mahomed	Cassum	✓ Fireman	23.2.21	Bombay	no	"	29	M	East Indian	British	5.11	150	Mark on right knee
2	Cassum	Essack	✓	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5.3½	112	none
3	Mahomed	Essack Sk. Ahmed	✓	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.4	118	Mark over left eye
4	Mahomed	Essack Sk. Dawood	✓	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5.8	143	marks on right hand
5	Mahamed	Allee Shaboodeen	✓	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5.4½	125	Mark on nose
6	Rahuman	Mamod	✓	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5.3	118	Mole on left Cheek
7	Noor Mahomed	Osman Shanjack	✓	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.3½	142	Mark on left breast
8	Rhamtoolla	Esmail	✓	.	.	.	.	~~45~~ 35	.	.	.	5.5	113	Mark on left Cheek
9	Pen Box	Sk Joorman	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5.4½	112	2 fingers off right hand
10	Abbas Mea	Godamsab	Coal Trimmer	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.6	139	Mark on right arm
11	Sk. Allee	Sk. Hossein	✓	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.5½	114	none
12	Allesab	Lukkod	✓	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.6	120	Mark on right side of body
13	Abdorama	Baba	✓	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.5	115	Mark on right hand
14	Ahmed	Rassol Bux	✓	.	.	.	"	31	.	.	.	5.2	90	Moles on Cheeks
15	Abdool	Jaffor Sk. Mahomed	✓	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5.0	121	Mark on Nose
16	Ledick	Hossein Mod. Razack	✓	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.3½	115	none
17	Cuoosf	Abbas	✓	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.3	108	Mark under right eye
18	Rumjan	Budal Khan	✓	.	.	.	"	32	.	.	.	5.6½	140	Mark on forehead
19	Gajee	Mahomed	✓	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5.3	131	Pox marks on cheeks
20	Paulo	Pereira	✓ Shipsbook. Baker	.	.	.	"	35	.	.	Portuguese	5.3½	131	one double thumb
21	Laurence	Rodrigues	✓ 2nd Cook	.	.	.	.	31	"	.	.	5.6½	140	Mark on right shoulder
22	Baptista	D. Souza	✓ General Servant	.	.	.	.	26	"	.	.	5.3½	104	Mark on forehead
23	Anthonio	F. D'Cruz	✓	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.4	115	none
24	Jose	Baretto	✓	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.4	145	Brands on left arm
25	Menino	Carvalho	✓	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.4	120	Marks on both arms
26	Antonio	M. Fernandez	✓	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.4	102	Mark on right thumb
27	Jose	B. Furtado	✓ Mess Room Boy	.	.	.	.	63	.	.	.	5.5	132	none
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														

P King Pilot

Continued on Page 3.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Mahomed	Cassum	✓ Fireman 135874	23.2.21	Bombay	no	"	29	M	East Indian	British	5.11	150	Mark on right knee
2	Cassum	Essack	✓ 135854	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5.3½	112	none
3	Mahomed	Essack Sk. Ahmed	✓ 141544	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.4	118	Mark over left eye
4	Mahomed	Essack Sk. Dawood	✓ 135849	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5.8	143	marks on right hand
5	Mahamed	Allee Shaboodeen	✓ 135851	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5.4½	125	Mark on nose
6	Rahiman	Mamod	✓ 141547	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5.3	118	Mole on left cheek
7	Noor Mahomed	Osman Dhanjee	✓ 135840	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.3½	142	Mark on left breast
8	Rhamtoolla	Esmail	✓ 135853	.	.	.	.	~~45~~ 35	.	.	.	5.5	113	Mark on left cheek
9	Peer Box	Sk Jooman	✓ 135831 Fireman Trimmer	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5.4½	112	2 fingers off right hand
10	Abass Mea	Godamsab	✓ 141870 Coal Trimmer	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.6	139	Mark on right arm
11	Sk. Allee	Sk. Hossein	✓ 135834	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.5½	114	none
12	Allesab	Lukhod	✓ 135869	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.6	120	Mark on right side of body
13	Abdoorama	Baba	✓ 135850	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.5	115	Mark on right hand
14	Ahmed	Rassol Bux	✓ 135844	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5.2	90	Moles on cheeks
15	Abdool Jaffoor	Sk. Mahomed	✓ 135867	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5.0	121	Mark on Nose
16	Sedick	Hossein	Abd. Razack ✓ 135837	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.3½	115	none
17	Yussof	Abbas	✓ 135836	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.3	108	Mark under right eye
18	Rumjan	Badal	Khan ✓ 135856	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.6½	140	Mark on forehead
19	Gajee	Mahomed	✓ 135859	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5.2	131	Two marks on cheeks
20	Paulo	Pereira	✓ Shipsbook. Baker 135888	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	Portuguese	5.3½	131	one double thumb
21	Laurence	Rodrigues	✓ 2nd Cook 139115	.	.	.	.	31	"	.	.	5.6½	140	Mark on right shoulder
22	Baptista	D. Souza	✓ Steward's servant 135838	.	.	.	.	26	"	.	.	5.3½	104	Mark on forehead
23	Anthonio	F. D'Cruz	✓ 135846	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.4	115	none
24	Jose	Baretto	✓ 135866	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.4	145	Brands on left arm
25	Menino	Carvalho	✓ 135862	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.4	121	Marks on both arms
26	Antonio	M. Fernandez	✓ 141548	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.4	102	Mark on right thumb
27	Joao	B. Furtado	✓ Mess Room Boy 135886	.	.	.	.	63	.	.	.	5.5	132	none
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

King Pier

Crew List continued on Page 3.

1511

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"

For journey to the United States, via.

Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of See Sheet 3 ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

See

Immigrant Inspector.

150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet 3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 9 - 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell McBroker
American Consul of the United States of America.

147

Vessel, s/s City of Rekin arriving at New York, July 24, 1921, from the port of

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Sproule	Andrew V	14898 Master	7.7.21	Newcastle	no	yes	46	M	European	British	5.8	196	none
2	O. Halloran	Lloyd Godfrey Wainwright	11224 Mate					29				6.2	194	Deformed nose
3	Hoare	Dudley Harry	2nd Mate 139001					26				5.10½	154	Deformed thumb
4	Griffiths	C	3rd Mate 12271					20						none
5	Langley	John	Carpenter 098533					32				5.4	142	Built marks on hands
6	Leitch	James	1st Engineer 22903					46				5.8	187	none
7	Rankin	John D	2nd " 135908					33				5.6½	146	none
8	Train	James	3rd " 135877					30				5.7½	140	none
9	Swales	Olaysius Wedderburn	4th " 16201					26				5.10½	148	none
10	~~Robert~~ Pike	Robert	5th " 135876					23				5.8	148	Scar
11	McKelvie	Thomas	1st Asst. Engineer 135881					44				5.7	142	none
12	Evans	James	2nd " 135880					30				5.5	140	none
13	Taylor	G. William	Asst. Engineer 135878					26				5.5	139	none
14	Tracey	Edward	Chief Steward 1530					35				5.10	147	none
15	Shannon	Michael Thomas	1st Wireless Operator 12129					20				5.6½	136	none
16	Monaghan	James Stewart	2nd " do 10084					18				5.6	131	none
17	~~Rowledge~~	Ernest Henry Arnold	Cadet 35901					18				5.6½	150	Scar
18	Pearce	George Edward	Cadet 135960					19				5.8	155	Scar
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														

P Kenneth Pike

Total Crew 85

(CONTINUED OVER.)

arriving at ... 1924, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Sproule	Andrew	Master 16898	7.7.21	Newcastle	no	yes	46	M	European	British	5.8	196	none
2	O'Halloran	Capt. Godfrey Maunsell	Master 112215	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	194	Disfigured nose
3	Hoare	Dudley Harry	2nd Mate 139001	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10½	154	Disfigured thumb
4	Griffiths	C	3rd Mate 122771	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			none
5	Langley	John	Carpenter 098533	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142	Built marks on hands
6	Leitch	James	1st Engineer 22903	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	184	none
7	Rankin	John D	2nd " 155901	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	146	none
8	Frain	James	3rd " 155877	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	140	none
9	Sewales	Olaysius Bede	4th " 16201	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10½	148	none
10	~~Robert~~ Pike	Robert	5th " 155876	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	148	Scar
11	McKelvie	Thomas	1st Refg. Engineer 155871	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	142	none
12	Evans	James	2nd " 155880	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	none
13	Taylor	G. William	Asst. Storekeeper 155874	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	139	none
14	Tracey	Edward	Chief Steward 16301	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	147	none
15	Shannon	Michael Hamilton	1st Waiter 32129	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6½	136	none
16	Monaghan	James Stewart	2nd " 100849	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	131	none
17	Routledge	Ernest Henry Arnold	Cadet 35901	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	Scar
18	Pearce	George Edward	Cadet 35960	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	155	Scar
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

P Kenny Irish

Total Crew 85

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"

For journey to the United States, via.

JUL 9 - 1921

No. 1197.

United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

City of Pekin - 7-24-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Sterndale Master, of the S.S. City of Pekin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Sterndale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1921

P. Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

3 - 0

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from [illegible] stating a description of such alien, together with such [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of the vessel from such port, a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in regard to the circumstances; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-26
2-5
Form 680

148

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent. consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3 August, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Storaker
from port of Christiansand hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 July, 1921, consigned to Lo Strugden Bros; is now lying at Pier 4, and is expected to sail 3 August, 1921, for Montreal
via United States port of ~ First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Fredrik Nilsen~~	24	Norwegian	~~Norfolk 2 February 21~~

14—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

~~D.C.~~	17	Knutsen	John F.	Trimmer	n/8450	J°	J°	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	
~~D.C.~~	18	Jacobsen	Christoffer	Fireman	n/80294	1924	Manchester	~	"	21	"	"	"	1.82m	"	None
~~D.C.~~	19	Saueland	Kristian A.	"	104258	J°	J°	~	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	"	marks on right arm & hand
~~D.C.~~	20	Westerhus	Henry M. K.	"	135698	November 1920	Arendal	Tollerbuy	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½	"	
	21	Berglson	Oscar	Steward	111844	September 1920	Tollerbuy	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.79m	"	None
~~D.C.~~	22	Olesen	Anton	Cook	135700	November 1920	Arendal	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.73m	"	anchor: right hand
~~D.C.~~	23	Hansen	Marius	Messboy	135688	J°	J°	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	1.71m	"	None
~~D.C.~~	24	Nilsen	Marcus	Coalpasser	135696	July 1920	Bergen	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian		"	scar on right thumb
~~D.C.~~	25	Kjonning	Johan	3rd Engineer	55276	August 1921	Cardiff	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.71m	"	None
	26	Larsen	Agvald	A.B.	31002			"	"	29	"	"	"		"	None
	27	Dahl	Karl Osc.	Fireman	n/81536			"	"	47	"	"	"		"	Anchor Right Hand
	28	Karlsen	Hans	O.S.	13783			"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70m	"	Figure right arm
~~D.C.~~	29	Aas	Harald	O.S.	n/63656			"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Norwegian American flag right arm
	30									22	"	"	"	1.69m	"	Figure right arm

N. Bergat Insp.
Total abs 29

#12 (Nilsen Marcus) ~~left~~ right calf
#7 Ray. Insp. 7/29/21
#1 U.S. medical ex

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of reasons on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Protested at the NORWEGIAN CONSULATE
Storaker

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fridrik Nilsen	24	Norwegian	Norfolk 2 February 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oskar Olsen	35	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Svendsen
Master.

[OVER.]

~~D.C.~~	17	Knutsen	John F.	Trimmer	n/8405	6/-	J°	J°	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.82m	"	None
~~D.C.~~	18	Jacobsen	Christoffer	Fireman	n/80294	1924	Manchester		"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	"	marks on right arm & hand
~~D.C.~~	19	Sæveland	Kristian A.		1.04258	J°	J°		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	"	
~~D.C.~~	20	Westerhus	Henry K. F.		135698	November 1920	Aalesund Gothenburg		"	"	19	"	"	"	1.79m	"	None
	21	Bengtson	Oscar		11184	September 1920	Gothenburg		"	"	32	"	"	"	1.73m	"	anchor right hand
~~D.C.~~	22	Olsen	Anton		Cook 700	November 1920	Hakskor		"	"	25	"	"	Danish	1.71m	"	None
~~D.C.~~	23	Hansen	Marius		13565	J°	J°		"	"	18	"	"	"		"	Scar on right thumb & nose
~~D.C.~~	24	Nilsen	Marcus		Cork 35	July 1920	Bergen		"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian		"	None
~~D.C.~~	25	Kjenning	Johan.		55 V5	July 1921	Cardiff		"	"	29	"	"	—.—	1.71m	"	none.
	26	Larsen	Agvald.		A. B.	—.—	—.—		"	"	27	"	"	—.—		"	Anker Right Hand
	27	Dahl.	Karl. Osc.		n/8153	—.—	—.—		"	"	24.	"	"	—.—	1.70m	"	Figure right arm
	28	Karlsen	Hans.		13783 O.S.	—.—	—.—		"	"	39.	"	"	—.—	5'8.	"	Norwegian american flag right arm
~~D.C.~~	29	Aas.	Harald.		n/6365 O.S.	—.—	—.—		"	"	22.	"	"	—.—	1.69m	"	Figure right arm
	30																

H. Bengtsen Engr.

Total abs 129

without cabin [illegible] U.S. medical va[illegible]

#12 (Nilsen-Martin) [illegible] the NORWEGIAN CONSULATE.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of reasons back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[illegible]. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Martins Stores Bkg
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Staraker, arriving at N.Y., July 25, 1921, from the port of Carabit

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soendsen	Georg	Captain 19,11	March 1919	Philadelphia	No	Yes		Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian		2	
2	Johannessen	Raimund	1st mate 135699	June 1920	Bergen	-	"	29	"	"	"	175 m.	"	
3	Workoet	Paul	2nd " 356	September 1919	Glasgow	-	"	24	"	"	"	1.71 m.	"	Anchor: right hand
4	Olsen	Fridtjof	3rd " 135698	1921	Manchester	-	"	26	"	"	"	184.	"	None
5	Tveit	Arnliff T.	Boatswain 135688	November 1920	Stakskor	-	"	22	"	"	"	1.77 m.	"	"
6	Waraay	Arvid K.	Carpenter 55 7 13	July 1921	Manchester	-	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	"	
	Nilsen	Ludvig A.	A.B. 26264	February 1921	Norfolk	Year	"	28	"	"	"	163 m.	"	Foreshortened finger Figure left arm
	Eiland	Herbert J.	" 66119	November 1920	Stakskor	Year	"	20	"	"	"	1.68 m.	"	None
9	Wehus	Leyvald	" 18933	February 1921	Norfolk	-	"	21	"	"	"	1.71 m.	"	"
H.L. 10	Haukenas	Lars S.	" 135693	July 1920	Bergen	-	"	17	"	"	"		"	"
H.L. 11	Rud	Rudolf A.	1st Engineer 135693	July 1920	"	-	"	38	"	"	"	1.73 m.	"	"
H.L. 12	Nilsen	Kristian	2nd " 3522	J.	J.	-	"	26	"	"	"		Yes	Had medical treatment
H.L. 13	Wigelman	Aino	Donkeyman	July 1921	Manchester	-	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	"	
H.L. 14	Nilsen	Ruggie	Fireman 135695	November 1920	Stakskor	-	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	1.78 m.	"	None
H.L. 15	Hornell	Carl A	" 135697	April 1921	Mandalsor	-	"	23	"	"	Swedish		"	
H.L. 16	Haugen	Arvid M.	" 135690	J.	J.	-	"	23	"	"	Norwegian		"	
H.L. 17	Knutsen	John F.	Trimmer 2/845 67	J.	J.	-	"	21	"	"	"	1.82 m.	"	None
H.L. 18	Jacobsen	Christoffer	Fireman 2/802 94	July 1921	Manchester	-	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Marks on right arm & hand
H.L. 19	Saueland	Kristian A.	" 104258	J.	J.	-	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	"	
H.L. 20	Westerhus	Henry M.K.	" 135698	November 1920	Stakskor	Gothenburg	"	19	"	"	"	1.79 m.	"	None
21	Bengtson	Oscar	" 111844	September 1920	Seward	Gothenburg	"	32	"	"	"	1.73 m.	"	Anchor: right hand
H.L. 22	Olesen	Anton	Cook 700	November 1920	Stakskor	-	"	25	"	"	Danish	1.71 m.	"	None
H.L. 23	Hansen	Marius	Messboy 135684	J.	J.	-	"	18	"	"	"		"	Scar on right elbow
H.L. 24	Nilsen	Marcus	Oiler 135	July 1920	Bergen	-	"	17	"	"	Norwegian		"	None
H.L. 25	Kjönning	Johan.	3rd Engineer 55 25	July 1921	Cardiff	-	"	29	"	"	---	1.71 m.	"	none.
26	Larsen	Agvald.	A.B. 3103	---	---	-	"	27	"	"	---		"	Anchor Right Hand.
27	Dahl.	Karl. Osc.	Fireman 2/815 35 13783	---	---	-	"	34.	"	"	---	1.70 m.	"	Figure right Arm.
28	Karlsen	Hans.	O.S. 2/636 6	---	---	-	"	39.	"	"	---	5'8.	"	Norwegian american flag right arm
H.L. 29	Aas.	Harald.	O.S.	---	---	-	"	22.	"	"	---	169 m.	"	Figure right Arm.
30														

H. Engineer Ship.

Total alien 129

Discharged by the NORWEGIAN CONSULATE

7/24/21

#12 (Nilsen-Kristian) U.S. medical treatment

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Storaker - 7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Storaker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Svendsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921

H. Douglas
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.
Dated July 6, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Cardiff (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
Date July 6, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (Visa valid for three months from this date—provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 30396 FILED NO. .....

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,10♦, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(8)

150

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Greenhut

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 7-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DECK	MID	FOR			IMMIGRANTS FOR			TOTAL
1st CABIN	18					29	67	3	117
2nd CABIN	126	7				27	68	30	258
STEERAGE	136	38	2				42	45	263
TOTAL	290	45	2			56	177	78	638

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—636

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	67	117
2nd Cabin	190	68	258
Steerage	221	42	263
Total	461	177	638

3 Mexican Int Cards

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian In Transit

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16TH, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Kenna	Patrick Alfred	41		M. S.	Efficiency Expert	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend R. Wells, 1 Church Street, Chelsea	Canada	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Watkins	William	58	4	M. M.	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	England	London	Wife - Mrs. Ellen Watkins 53 Glastyn Rd, Crouch End, London N.8.	Canada	Vancouver
3	IN TRANSIT	O'Brien	George E.	31	3	M. M.	Mer- chant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Toronto	Merchants Bank of Canada 35 Cornhill, London	Ontario.	Toronto
4	IN TRANSIT	MacKenzie	A.Stanley	55		M. S.	Educat- ional	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Friend., Sir E.Rutherford Cambridge, England	Nova Scotia	Halifax
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, 19 21

151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offense of which he has been convicted or admits having committed, or who admits the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of, a crime involving moral turpitude.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Windsor Hotel Montreal Prince George Hotel, 28th Street, New York.	Yes	Few days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar Right Thigh.	Australia	Maryborough
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1919	N.Y.	Vancouver Club, Vancouver B.C.	Yes	60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Welshpool
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston	Home, 45 Foxbar Road, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889 1904	Brynmawr, Penn	Home, 14 Halifax Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Yes	In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fah	Grey	Gray	None	Nova Scotia	Picton
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Bowerman, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Bowerman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—4788

Form 500 IN TRANSIT
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16TH, 1921

14—620

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Fox	Henry Alfred	53	1	M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand British	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Son H. L. Fox, 7 Onslow Terrace, Wellington	N.Z.	Wellington
2	IN TRANSIT	Fox	Ellen wife	53	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand British	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Son H. L. Fox 7 Onslow Terrace, Wellington	N.Z.	Wellington
3	IN TRANSIT	Hoshiko	Isamu	38	3	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend K. Tabata, London Takata & Co., 57 Bishosgate	Japan	Tokyo
4	IN TRANSIT	Jones	Arthur L.	62	1	M	S	Surveyor to Lloyd's Register	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain British	Welsh	Japan	Kobe	Friend Dr. Fisher, 1 Greenbank Drive, Sefton Pk. Liverpool	Japan	Kobe
5	IN TRANSIT	Wilson	John C	59		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand British	English British	New Zealand	Christchurch	(Son) J. F. Craoroft Wilson Cashmere, Christchurch N.Z.	N.Z.	Christchurch
6	IN TRANSIT	Wilson	Mildred wife	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English British	New Zealand	Christchurch	Son-J.F.Craoroft Wilson Cashmere, Christchurch N.Z.	N.Z.	Christchurch
7	IN TRANSIT	Wilson	Francis Mildred dau	27		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English British	New Zealand	Christchurch	Brother - J. F.Craoroft Wilson Cashmere, Christchurch, N.Z.	N.Z.	Christchurch
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Tuller Jones

51

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19*21

153

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether other intends to remain in country, temporarily or permanently, in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing any labor if so, what labor?	26 Whether other has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	5 mths	San Fran:	Home., 7 Onslow Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.	In Transit	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	✓	South Australia	✓ Kapunda	✓
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	5 mths	San Franos:	Home., 7 Onslow Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.	In Transit	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	✓	South Australia	✓ Riverton	✓
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	March 1921	Passed through	A Kawashima Esq., C/o. Witsui & Co. American Express Bldg. New York.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	✓	Japan	✓ Tokyo	✓
4	Yes	Employers		Yes	Yes	1921	Passing through	C/o. Lloyds Register, 126 Higashi Machi, Kobe	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Moustache	✓	Wales	✓ Conway	✓
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	Passing through	Home Cashmere, Christchurch, N.Z.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None	✓	N.Z.	✓ Christchuch	✓
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	Passing through	Home Cashmere, Christchurch, N.Z.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Gray	None	✓	N.Z	Christchurch	✓
7	Yes	Parents		Yes	Yes	1921	Passing through	Home Cashmere Christchurch, N.Z.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	✓	N.Z.	Christchurch	✓
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Bowerbank (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bowerbank

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L. Fountain

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single. M or S.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Davison	John Emmanuel	50	6	M	M	Member of Parliament	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Sister - Annie Davison, 62 Poole Rd, Kings HeadHotel Darnall, Sheffield.	Returning to England	
2	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	John Brian	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Gilbert 165 Castlenau, Barnes, S.W.	Returning to England	
3	IN TRANSIT	Lowe	Francis Gordon	37		M	M	Army Cotn:	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Gordon Lowe, 159 Cromwell Rd, London. S.W.	Returning to England	
4	IN TRANSIT	Lee	John Beardsall	63	7	M	M	Retired Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. J. B. Lee, Totterdam.	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Lomax	Joseph Bolton	58	11	M	M	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Edgeley	Stockport	Wife Martha Lomax Birch Lea Furness Vale, Nr. Stockport	Mass	North Deighton
6		Milner	John William	57	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs. A. Milner, 31 Penkett Rd, Wallasey. Ches.	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Myers	Arthur, Wallis	42	11	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Epsom	Wife Mrs. Wallis Myers, Berrow, Epsom	N.Y.	New York
8		Palmer	James Brian	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife - F.E.Palmer 8 Abbotsford Grove, Timperley Cheshire	Vt.	Manchester
9	IN TRANSIT	Priestley	Fred	31	10	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cleckheaton	Father - John Priestley, 182 Whitechapel Rd, Cleckheaton	Returning to England	
10	IN TRANSIT	Priestley	Jessie	26	6	F	M	M'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cleckheaton	Father-in-Law - John Priestley 182 Whitechapel Rd, Cleckheaton	Returning to England	
11	IN TRANSIT	Roger	Alexander	43	5	M	M	Financier	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Wife Lady Roger, Yockley House, Camberley.	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Sitch	Charles Henry	34	8	M	M	Member Parlmnt	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Cradley Heath	Wife- Mrs. C. H. Sitch, 1, Whitehall Rd, Cradley Heath	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Turnbull	Doris Trevor	32		F	M	M'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	W.Byfleet	Father A. Pearce-Jones. Claygate Surrey	Returning to England	
14	IN TRANSIT	Turnbull	Oswald Graham M	30	6	M	M	Shipowner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	W.Byfleet	Brother R.M.K.Turnbull Rowley Green, Arkley, Hertfordshire	Returning to England	
15	IN TRANSIT	Woosnam	Edith Adelaide	25	8	F	M	M'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Manchester	Father-in-Law Canon Woosnam, Aberhafest Hall, Newtown, Mon.	Returning to England	
16	IN TRANSIT	Woosnam	Maxwell	28	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Father Canon Woosnam, Aberhafest Hall, Newtown, Mont.	Returning to England	
17		Wright	Thomas Edward	25	8	M	M	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Wright 14 Cliff St, Liverpool	Tex	Sherman
18		Wright	Elsi Eliz	23	7	F	M	M'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother-in-Law Mrs. Wright, 14 Cliff St, Liverpool	Tex	Sherman
19	IN TRANSIT	Fletcher	John Herbert	55	1	M	M	Manufotrer Woolen	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hipperholm Yorks	Wife Mrs. Edith M. Fletcher Langlea, Hipperholme, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
20		Jenkins	Francis Bertram	37	8	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Holland & Sherry 7 Warwick Street, London. W.	N.Y	New York
21		Earle	William Geoffrey	38	1	M	M	Cotton	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chester	(Father) C. A. Earles Haywood Road, Chester	Texas	Houston
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th. July, 19 21 155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of May 19, 1921?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in any country other than that of the present nationality.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		BILLBOOK HOWELL, Editor, Motor NEW YORK.	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	West Bromwich
2	Yes	Lawn Tennis Assoon:	Yes	No			Pittsburg Country Club.	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Eng:Lawn Tennis Asn	Yes	No			Pittsburg Country Club	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Green	Scar left side chin	England	Edgbaston, Birmingham
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y	Commodore Hotel,N.Y.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9	Sallow	Grey	Brown	None	Yorkshire	Leeds
5	No	Self	Yes	No			The Mount Hope Finishing Co. North Deighton,Mass.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Radcliffe
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.&c	United States Leather Co. 17 Battery Place, New York	2 or 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med:	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y. Pitts-burg &c	On business 66 Broadway, New York,	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Kettering
8	No	Employer	Yes	No			Westinghouse Elec:&Manf:Co. East Pittsburgh,Pa.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal low	Brn:	Hazel	None	England	London
9	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Sumner & Co., 108 Worth St,New York,	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn:	Grey	None	England	Cleckheaton
10	Yes	Employers	Yes	No			Sumner & Co., 108 Worth St, New York	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Brown	None	England	Cleckheaton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y San F,	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York.	3 or 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left thumb	Scotland	Rhynie
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend -A. Bayerham, 2623E Norriss St,Philadelphia	4 to 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Scar on palm left hand	England	Saltney
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			C/o Country Club, Pittsburg,Pa	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Claygate
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o Country Club,Pittsburg,Pa	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Appendicitis Mark	England	Highgate London.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			C/o Country Club,Pittsburg.Pa	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Woodford
16	Yes	Lawn Tennis Assoon:	Yes	No			C/o Country Club,Pittsburg,Pa	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Sherman Tex	Box 131, Sherman,Texas,U.S A.	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on right cheek	England	Liverpool
18	No	Husband	Yes	No			Box131, Sherman,Texas.U.S.A	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Agents-Hawkswood & Lewis 23 East 26th Street, New York	5 or 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	2 Tattoo Marks left hand	Yorks,	Halifax
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1915 aft N.Y.	1140 Broadway, New York	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6	½	Sal low	Grey	Grey	Mole on Chin	England	Trowbridge
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1920 aft Houston	Uncle G.F.Earle, 908 Washing Av, Plainfield,N.J.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Fraser MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fraser

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fairbourne, G. G. Flemyng. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lieutenant

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A L I E N

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16TH, 1921

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
								Journal								Sister Mrs. T. Day		
	6/4644-NY-31/1635	Clarke	Sydney James	33	11	M	M	ist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.	Brooklyn	143 Foldestone Rd,Dover	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Clarke	Lilian K. wife	32	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father Mr. W.Hele, 273 Croxted Rd,Dulwich,L'don.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Clarke	Doris H. dau	9	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.	Brooklyn	Grand-father Mr. W. Hele 273 Croxted Rd,Dulwich,L'don.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Fitzgerald	A.Winifrd V.	25		F	S	Committee Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Uncle - Major E. Fitzgerald 38 Green St,London	N.Y.	New York
5	3 12/1045-5-27-26	Gribbon	Robert Benjamin	27		M	S	Director Manufacturing	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Plainfield N.J.	Cousin H. C. Gribbon, 11 Ormean Av,Belfast,Ireland	N.J.	Plainfield
6		Gribbon	Sarah Mother	62		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Plainfield N.J.	Cousin H.C.Gribbon, 11 Ormean Av,Belfast,Ireland	N.J.	Plainfield
7		~~Luddington~~	~~Mary Matilda~~	~~Mother~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~5 Kenilworth Road,Newcastle-on-Tyne~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~
8	4/5977 E113 4/28/32	Lawford	Ernest	52	4	M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr. Ernest Lawford 40 Chestnut Rd., West Norwood	N.Y.	New York
9		~~MacCallum~~	~~Fanny Gertrude~~	~~37~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.~~	~~E.Orange N.J~~	Mother Mrs. Kingsbury, 128 Loughborough Rd,Brixton	U.S.	E.Orange,N.J.
10		~~MacCallum~~	~~Mary Matilda~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~											
11		Murray	Charlotte O.	43		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	British	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend Miss Helen D. Clarke League of Red Cross Socs: Geneva.	Mass	Boston
12		Robson	John	38	5	M	M	Engineer Mechanical	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Warlingham	Mother Mrs. Robson, 41 Penshurst Rd,Thornton Heath	Conn:	Waterbury
13		Robson	Nora Johnson wife	39	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Warlingham	Father J. Luddington, 5 Kenilworth Road, Newcastle/Tyne	Conn:	Waterbury
14		Robson	Died 22 July 21 John R. L.	10	2	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Warlingham	Grand-father,J. Luddington 5 Kenilworth Rd.Newcastle-on-Tyne	Conn:	Waterbury
15	UNDER 16	Robson	Douglas A. Bro	7	3	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Warlingham	Grand-father,J.Luddington 5 Kenilworth Road,Newcastle-on-Tyne	Conn:	Waterbury
16	UNDER 16	Robson	Nora Joan L Sis	4	2	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Warlingham	Grand-father,J.Luddington 5 Kenilworth Rd. Newcastle-on-Tyne	Conn:	Waterbury
17		Webster	Frank	38		M	M	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother-in-Law E.R.Melluish, Lansdowne Rd, Finchley, N.W.	N.Y. U.S.	New York
18		Webster	Brenda wife	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother-in-Law E.R.Melluish, Lansdowne Rd, Finchley, N.W.	U.S.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Allinson	Robert L.	42	10	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilford	Wife Mrs. E. J. Allinson. 48 Ranelagh Gardens,Ilford, Essex	Ca.	San Fransco
20	IN TRANSIT	Clark	George	41	7	M	M	Engineer Marine	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	South Shields	(Wife) Mrs. G. Clark West Av:Harbour Sth Shields	Cal	San Francisco
21		Wilson	Charles Murray	37		M	S	Cotton Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Annie Wilson 22 Rufford Rd,Fairfield,L'pool	Texas	Paris
22		Clarendon	Victor Frederick	34	4	M	M	Merchant Marine	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Rev.Canon Clarendon Moralin.Co.Down.Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except # W & M Pleas Insp

53

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25th. July, 1921

157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether any of the last three previously rejected and if when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 17 N.Y.	Hotel Touraine, Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Under 3yrs Inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 11 N.Y.	Hotel Touraine, Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef- inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
3	Yes	Father	No	Yes 9 N.Y.	Hotel Touraine, Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef- inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.	Brooklyn
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yr. N.Y.	Grandmother -W.Fitzgerald 476 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	Uncer- tain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Yel low	Blue	None	France	Paris
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes Yrs N.J.	Home 825 Park Ave. Plainfield, N.J.	Under- tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes Yrs. N.J.	Home 825 Park Ave. Plainfield, N.J.	Under- tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
7	No	Employer	Yes	No	Woodbury Road, Waterbury, Conn:	Perman- ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 N.Y.	Home 124 West 55th St, N.Y. Husband - J. M. MacCallum	Uncer- tain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	10½	B	B	Hazel	None	England	London
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 E.Orange	Home 19 9th Main Av, E.Orange.	Perman- ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
10																						Canada	Halifax N.S.
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 25 Yrs	Worcester Sister - Mrs A.N.Rice Boston 10 Rhodes Rd, Worcester, Mass	Permanent Inite	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	West River N.S.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920/1 Conn	Home Woodbury Road, Waterbury Conn:	Perman- ent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Turning Grey	Blue	None	England	Balydon-on Tyne.
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920/1 Conn	Home Woodbury Road, Waterbury Conn:	Perman- ent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Au burn	Blue	None	England	Sunder- land
14	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Home Woodbury Road, Waterbury, Conn:	Perman- ent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Warlling ham
15	No	Father	Yes	No -	Home Woodbury Road, Waterbury, Conn:	Perman- ent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Warling ham
16	No	Father	Yes	No	Home Woodbury Road, Waterbury, Conn:	Perman- ent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Warling ham
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Henry W. Sarage Inc., 226 West 42nd St, New York	Indef Inite 6m	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Exmouth, Devon
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Henry W. Sarage, Inc., 226 West 42nd St, New York.	Indef inite 6m.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 New Orleans	Friend A.J.Raphouse 343 Sansome Street, San Francisco	Indef: 3/s Ampuliana Teaches Inite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sunderland
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No No	Shell Co., California San Francisco	Indef: 3/s Ampuliana 5b reship foreign Inite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar between eyes	England	SthShields
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Paris 1914 Houston 1918 1921	C/o H. Johnson, Paris, Texas home	Indef inite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 New York 1921 May	30 Cromwell Av, Dongan Hills	Indef inite 3yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Moralin.
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Conway Jr. MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Conway Jr.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

H. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moldur, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 570
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 JUL 1921, 1921. 158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	George G	47	2	M	M	Warrenton N.C.	May 17th 1874	67553 Colby	Hartsdale N.Y.
2	Allen	Mary B.	45	4	F	M	Mecklenbury Co N.C.	March 10th 1876	73 "	Hartsdale N.Y.
3	Allen	Mary G	20	10	F	S	Brouxville N.Y.	Sept: 18th 1900	73280 "	Hartsdale N.Y.
4	Allen	Lucy B	18	5	F	S	White Plains N.Y.	April 13th 1903	67554 "	Hartsdale N.Y.
5	Bachman	Vere D	32		M	M	N.Y.	Ag: 18th 1889	67054 Colby	Jamaica, N.Y.
6	Bryan	William	61		M	M	N.Y.	August 28th 1860	56878 Colby	91 Bord Av, West New Brighton, N.Y.
7	Baker	George Bramwell	53		M	M	Warsaw, Indiana,	Dec: 7th 1866	24287 Hughes	Chestnut Hill, Mass
8	Baker	Edith Thomas (wife)	52		F	M	Goshen, Indiana	Oct: 28th 1867	"	Chestnut Hill, Mass
9	Chandler	Henry A.M.	43	4	M	M	Victory, Wis.	March 5th 1878	237 Hughes	91 Park Street, Norwalk, Conn.
10	Corell	Philip R	46	13	M	S	New York C.	Jan: 5th 1875	20619 Colby	36 Hudson St, N.Y C.
11	Campbell	James S.	46		M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	Dec: 8th 1875		209 Oliver Bldg, Pittsburg Pa
~~12~~	~~Durant~~	~~George Church~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~St Barrington, Mass~~	~~July 29th 1896~~		~~Hartford, Conn~~
13	Durant	Edward Clark	20		M	S	Albany, N.Y.	Sept: 4th 1900		Hartford, Conn
14	Eldert	Henry Cameron	41		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept 19th 1879	16887 Hughes	286 Lafayette Av, Brooklyn N.Y
15	Eldert	Marion (wife)	25		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	March 20th 1896	"	286 Lafayette Av, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Ellis	Cintra	52		F	M	Philadelphia Pa,	Jan: 15th 1869	7644 Colby	Fox Hill Farm, Bryn Mawr, Pa
17	Ellis	Cintra	18		F	S	Radnor, Pa,	Aug: 18th 1902	766406	Fox Hill Farm, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
18	Flockhart	Marguerite	26	11	F	S	Newark, N.J.	June 18th. 1894	17357 Polk	539 Mt Prospect Ave. Newark N.J.
19	Goodenow	Isabel	33		F	S	Baltimore.	June 17th 1888	23117 Hughes	813 St Paul St, Baltimore
20	Goudy	Fred W.	56	11	M	M	Bloomington, Ill.	March 8th 1865	4600 Hughes	40 Deepdene Road, Forest Hills Gardens, N.Y. C
21	Harwood	B. P.	30		M.	M	Helena, U.S.A.	July 21st 1891	19118 "	19 West, 44th Street, N.Y.C
22	Harwood	Nina, D. (wife)	30		F	M	Clarks, U.S.A.	Nov.27th 1890	"	19 West 44th Street, N.Y.C.
23	Harwood	Nina D. (dau)	1		F	S	Paris, France	May 21st 1920	"	19 West 44th Street, N Y.C
~~24~~	~~Hubbard~~	~~Armand~~	~~76~~		~~M~~		~~Carthage N.Y.~~	~~July 29th 1845~~		~~Carthage, New York~~
25	Hyman	Robt. Sometimes known as Robert Fulgora	54	14	M	S	St.Louis.	March 16th 1867	180845 Polk	Friars Club, 110 W.48th St
26	Klein	George W.	22	15	M	M	New York.	Feb: 22nd 1899	11818 Hughes	350 Broadway, New York
27	Klein	Estelle K.	21	2	F	M	New York.	May 2nd 1900	11819 "	350 Broadway, New York Home. 4006 Fernhill Avenue, West Harling. Baltimore. Md.
28	Leoner	Grace	52		F		Baltimore Md. July 8th. 1868.		5091 Hughes	
29	Miller	Alexander, Samuel	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct: 16th 1865	1713 Colby	1150 Putman Av, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	McNulty	Joseph A.	29	3	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	March 19th 1892		735 East 9th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.

N Citizens

W Tullen Long

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 JUL 1921, 19 21 159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Millen~~	~~J. Howard~~	~~39~~	~~11~~	M	M			
2	Moore	Thomas. C	51	2	M	M	La Porte May 9th 1870		Haverford, Pa.
3	Moore	Lucy N Wife	48	9	F	M	Eureka Sept: 11th 1872		Haverford Pa.
4	Marchbanks	Hal	44		M	S	Ennis, Texas. Jan: 18th 1877		114 E. 13th Street, N.Y.C.
5	~~Schwarzkopf~~ Mouton	Estelle M. ~~Estelle~~	~~55~~		F	M	Layfayette La. 20th. November 1886		15 West St. Vernon Place, Baltimore, Md.
6	Meyer	Herman Frederick Jr	43	4	M	M	Mount Washington, Baltimore Co U.S.A.		Ruxton, Baltimore Co Maryland
7	Patten	Henry Smith	65		M	M	Bath, Maine 25th Nov: 1855	13657 C	Ridgewood, New Jersey
8	Patten	Harriet K. Wife	60		F	M	New Haven, Conn. 22nd Nov: 1858	"	Ridgewood, New Jersey.
9	Patterson	Joseph	42	6	M	M	Chicago, Ills Jan: 6th 1879	23978 Hughes	C/o. The Tribune, Chicago, Ills
10	Rusden	Ethelbert Andrew	58		M	M		18021 H. Court of Common Pleas, Hartford, Conn 1893	Nayatt Point, Rhode Island
11	Spiegle	George M.	58		M	M	Phila. Pa. Nov 6th 1862		12th Street & Somerset St, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Spiegle	Minna M.	34		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa March 21st 1887		12th Street & Somerset St, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Winter	Angus M	40	5	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec: 16th 1880		15 Ridgewood Terrace, Maplewood, N.J.
14	Toulson	George Henry	49		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 18th 1872		R.H.Macy & Co New York
15	Zerega	Frank L	53		M	M	Brooklyn N.U. Nov: 11th 1867		138 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Clark	Chas. E.	40		M	M	Oakland, Cal. July 12th. 1881		Austin, Texas.
17	~~Goldman~~	~~Julius Louis~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Wood County	~~Dallas, Texas, 306 Cotton Exchange Bd~~
18	Lewis	John Bentley	31	2	M	M	Bozrah, Conn. May 25th 1890	135838	81 West 42nd Street, Bayonne, N.J.
19	~~Marcus~~	~~Theo~~	~~48~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dallas, Texas~~		~~911½ Commerce St, Dallas, Tex~~
20	Hawkins	Samuel C.	26	11	M	M	Hickman Ky Aug: 27th 1895		511 California St, El Paso, Texas
21	Murphy	Frederick	36	10	M	M	Boston, Mass. Sept: 4th, 1884		247 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.
22	McLaughlin	Frank A.	56		M	M	New York City U.S.A. N.Y.C. March 1st 1865		Home., 309 West 108nd Street, New York City
23	~~Schwarzkopf~~	~~McCaskill~~	~~21~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	See Sheet "Q" 1		Mrs W.A.King, Cleveland, Ohio
24	~~King~~	~~Catherine~~	~~17~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	See Sheet "Q" 1		Mrs W. A. King, Cleveland, Ohio
25	Terriss	Mildred	33	7	F	M	Olean .N.Y Aug: 14th 1888		676 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
26	Terriss	Mildred dau	11	7	F	S	Chester, Eng Jan: 16th 1910	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	676 Riverside Drive, N Y.C.
27	Rusden	Ethelbert Andrew	27		M	S	Hartford, Conn, 25th. Dec. 1894		Nayatt Point, Rhode Island
28	Owen	Richard	59	11	M	M	2715 H.	Probate Court, Hamilton Co. Ohio. Mch: 25 1887.	309 Alger Av, Detroit, Michigan.
29	Owen	Mary Catherina Wife	57	2	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio May 23rd 1864		309 Alger Av. Detroit. Michigan.
30	Campbell	William Jr	49	3	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. April 5th 1872		108 Windermere Av, Wayne, Pa.
	~~Rider~~	~~Charles C~~	~~47~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Rockville, Md~~ May 13th 1876	See Sheet No.8.	~~Lewisburg, West Virginia~~

35 Citizens (Total Others Imps)

#18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th July, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 JUL 1921, 1921 160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dice	Nina H.	45	5	F	M	Lewisburg Feb: 2nd 1876	17 S. 25	Lewisburg West Virginia
2	Laird	Christine	32		F	M	Malden Mass Aug 30th. 1888	29 v 5 Hughes	48 Woodruff Av: Brooklyn
3	Smith	Kirby	72	3	M	S	Springfield, Ohio.	117434 Colby	Hillsboro Ohio.
4	Smith	Walter G. Bro	69	6	M	S	Hillsboro Ohio	117433 "	Hillsboro, Ohio
5	Haltenberger	Jules	37		M	S		32977 Hughes Jackson Co. Circuit Court Jackson, Mich. Feb. 1921.	609 Highland Drive, Indianapolis,
6	Winter	William	73	11	M	M		2941 " County Court, Brooklyn 1877	Maplewood N.J.
7	~~Winter~~	~~Augusta M.~~	~~70~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Maplewood N.J.~~
8	Whelan	George Frank	32	8	M	M	Syracruse N.Y. 6th Sept 1888	Cons. General Smyrna A.V.	Mount Vernon N.Y
9	Whelan	Helen K.	27	1	F	M	N.Y.C 10th July 1896	108456	Mount Vernon N.Y.
10	Havers	Edwin Arthur	61	3	M	M		24416 Hughes Common Pleas. Hudson Co. Jersey. 14th August 1908	New York Rotary Club, Hotel McAlpine.
11	Dice	Chas. B.	45		M	M	Rochville, M.S. 15th May 1876	Vice Consul at London - Colby	Lewisburg, West Virginia
12	Randolph	Mary	68		F	Wd	Charlottesville, Va. January 27th. 1853	13316 Colby	Lyndhall, University of Virginia
13	Griffin	Robert B.	46		M	M	April 19th. 1875. Norfolk Va.	59606 Hughes	151 West Side Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
14	Tong	James Alfred	25		M	S	Shasta, Cal. April 7th. 1896	41330 Hughes	528, E. 4th. Street, Purson, Ariz.
15									
16								W Tuller Insp	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Citizens

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 17th July, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th July, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roberts	M. Cecilia	24		F	S	4th.April 1896. Cleveland, Ohio		Home., 5505 Bridge Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
2	King	S. Agnes	15		F	S	16th. February 1906. Buffalo, N.Y.	Birth Cert.	Ironton, Ohio
3							M E Dixon. Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizens

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

STAT

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN
Arriving

(16)

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form No. 2.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ... In sheet must be noted.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a ... This (yellow) ... er.

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abbott 146541	Edith	28		F	S	Theatrical	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Abbott 11, St. Pauls Square, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
2		Aiken	Peter	25		M	M	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angelos	Father-in-law, Mr. A. Beston The Brewery, Cuminestom, Scotland.	Cal.	Los Angelos
3		Aiken	Isabella	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cuminestom	Father, Mr. A. Beston The Brewery, Cuminestom, Scotland.	Cal.	Los Angelos
4		Atkinson	Winifred Winton	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newport News	Sister, Mrs A. C. Mackenzie 24, Westcliff Rd, Whitstable, Eng.	Va.	Newport News
5		Bwy	Albert	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Relative, Mrs B. Doig 185, Whitechapel Rd, London, Eng.	N.J.	Trenton
6		Bates	Peter Elliott	60		M	M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Brother, Mr. McIntosh Old Wrestler, Sneinton Hollow, Nottingham.	Mass.	Boston
7		Bates	Henrietta	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Brother, Mr. McIntosh Old Wrestler, Sneinton Hollow, Nottingham, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
8		Bloch	Fannie	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Husband, A. Block 15, Southern Rd, Mersey Rd, Ashton-on-Mersey, Eng	N.Y.	New York
9		Bloch	Sarah	4		F	S	Child				Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, A. Bloch 15, Southern Rd, Mersey Rd, Ashton-on-Mersey, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
10		Bloch	Gabriel	2		M	S	Child				Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, A. Bloch 15, Southern Rd, Mersey Rd, Ashton-on-Mersey, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
11		Biggs	Parry	57		F	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband, Mr. Biggs 42, Marsh Lane, Bootle, Liverpool.	Va.	Norfolk
12		Carroll		44		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portland	Sister, Jane Ann Carroll Portland, Portland, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	IN TRANSIT	Cornford	William	63		M	M	Under-taker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hove	Son, William Henry Cornford 19, Shakespeare St, Hove, Eng.	England	Kingston
14	IN TRANSIT	Cornford	Clara Emmeline	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hove	Son, William Henry Cornford 19, Shakespeare St, Hove, Eng.	N.Y.	Kingston
15	IN TRANSIT	Crawford	Mary	38		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Sister, Matilda Scott Cloverhill, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	Ireland	Inowadk
16		Casey	Louise Elizabeth	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barkway	Father, J. Maylin Barkway, Herts, England.	N.Y.	New York
17		Carey		24		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Runcorn	Friend, Peter McClone Manchester, Runcorn, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	N.Y.	Manchester
18	IN TRANSIT	Dufton	William Henry	63		M	Wd.	School Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Son, Mr. P. Dufton 46, Oulton Terr, Bradford, England.	England	Southampton
19		Donnelly	Joseph	25		M	M	Cotton Classer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Frances J. Donnelly, 46, Brenton St, Liverpool,	Conn.	Stamford
20		Donnelly	Dorothy Isabel	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr. F. Slater 47, South St, Liverpool.	Texas	Austin
21		Dean	Paul Dootson	59		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Dean 21, Harcourt St, Ardwick, Manchester.	Texas	Austin
22		Figures	George	45		M	M	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother, Caroline Figures 26, South Rd, Camp Hill, Birmingham, Eng	Mass.	Fall River
23		Figures	George	21		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Grand-mother, Caroline Figures 26, South Rd, Camp Hill, Birmingham, Eng	D.C.	Washington
24		Fullen	Patrick	43		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Fullen Coalisland, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.	D.C.	Washington
25		Griffiths 199041 5/21/29	Frederick John	20		M	S	Cotton Classer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Father, S. Griffiths 78, Borough Rd, Birkenhead, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Gordon	Hetty	27		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, David Gordon 96, Cheetham Hill Rd, Manchester, Eng.	Texas	Dallas
27		Grieve	James Laird	76		M	Wd.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Son, Mr. R. Grieve 11, S. George St, Dundee, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Greene	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Uncle, Daniel Goulding 7, Tools Open, Arklow, Ireland.	Ind.	Indianapolis
29		Greene	Margaret	23		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Uncle, Daniel Goulding 7, Tools Open, Arklow, Ireland.	Mass.	East Boston
30	UNDER 16	Greene	Ellen Jane	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Uncle, Daniel Goulding 7, Tools Open, Arklow, Ireland.	Mass.	East Boston

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19*

163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Read Gross 527 W 134th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
2	No	Self		Yes	1919 to 1921	Cal.	Home. 366, Maine Ave, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Home. 366, Maine Ave, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	13yrs	places	Returning to Riverside Hospital Newport News, Va.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Winchester
5	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss H. Arnold 14, West Lafayette St. Trenton, N.J.	No	Uncer.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Edmonton
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. A. Bates 580, Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
7	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. A. Bates 580, Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 to 1914	New York	Brother, J. Epner 243, Anderbourn Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Poland	Lemsa
9	Yes	Mother						Uncle, J. Epner 243, Anderbourn Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Mother						Uncle, J. Epner 243, Anderbourn Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Manchester
11	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs C. Kenworthy Wincna, Norfolk, Va.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Leominster
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Yrs	Buffalo	Friend, Mrs H. ws 107, West Tupper St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Cal.	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Portland
13	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Touring	Brother, Rev. H. Cornford 17, Warren St, Kingston, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Thumb missing right hand	England	Hove
14	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Touring	Brother-in-law, Rev. H. Cornford 17, Warren St, Kingston, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brighton
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Marion Ross 521 W 111th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Monaghan
16	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1yr.	New Yk.	Husband, John Evans Casey 220 West 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on neck	England	Hitchin
17	Yes	Mother						Father, Peter Duffy 272, Manchester Ave, Manchester, N.H.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
18	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs G. H. Foster Route 55, Springdale, Conn.	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	3 fingers off right hand	England	Pudsey
19	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Spinnler & Co., Cotton Merchant, Austin, Texas.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
20	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Spinnler & Co., Cotton Merchants, Austin, Texas.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
21	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Hoyle 81, Swindell St, Fall River, Mass.	Yes	18 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bolton
22	Yes	Sal. Army		Yes	Yes	9yrs	Var. places	Wife, Elisabeth Jane Figures 119-121 Pennia Ave, Washington, D.C.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brn.	Scar on face	England	Birmingham
23	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	9yrs	Var. places Phila.&	Mother, Elisabeth Jane Figures 119-121 Pennia Ave. Washington, D.C.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	England	Devonport
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4yrs	Port	714 [illegible] Street, [illegible], Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coalisland
25	No	Employers		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, M. Higley Oak Lawn Inn, Cedar Springs Rd, Dallas Texas.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scar on chin	England	Birkenhead
26	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, M. Rice, 313, Wyona St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	None	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
27	No	Self		Yes	Yes	2yrs	Ind.	Son, Mr. James G. Grieve 3524, Carden Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes	Daughter		Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs O'Rourke 110, Marginal St, East Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Arklow
29	Yes	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs O'Rourke 110, Marginal St, East Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Mom.	Ireland	Arklow.
30	Yes	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs O'Rourke, 110, Marginal St, East Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Arklow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Bowerbank, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. B. Bowerbank

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	IN TRANSIT	Kakehi	Hideo	45		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Japanese Consulate, London, Eng.	Japan	Okayama
2	IN TRANSIT	Kimidomi	Tomojiro	51		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Japanese Consulate, London, Eng.	Japan	Okayama
3	IN TRANSIT	Saito	Shohei	38		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Japanese Consulate, London, Eng.	Japan	Okayama
4	IN TRANSIT	Powley	Albert Ernest	52		M	M	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife, Mrs Powley, Bourke Street, Melbourne, Aus.	Aus.	Melbourne
5-	IN TRANSIT	Warren	Samuel Timothy	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Honduras	British	Honduras	Ruatan	Adelphia Hotel, Lime Street, Liverpool, England.	Hondu-ras.	Ruatan
6-	IN TRANSIT	Usui	Hiroshi	36		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend, K. Mikami 32, Lime Street, London, Eng.	Japan	Tokio
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Miller Insp

59

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19*

165

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work he will perform.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, by whom such employment was arranged.	Ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (See Section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
NSIT	1		Government	$200.00	Yes	2mths	In transit	Okayama, Japan.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Okayama
"	2		Government	$750.00	Yes	2mths	In transit	Okayama, Japan.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Okayama
"	3		Government	$175.00	Yes	2mths	In transit	Okayama, Japan.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Okayama
"	4	Yes	Sal. Army	$50	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs Powley, Bourke St, Melbourne, Aus.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
"	5	No	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Home:- Ruatan, Honduras.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Honduras	Utilla
"	6	No	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Tokio. Japan.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Japan	Nagano-Ku
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—624

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Bowerman, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Bowerman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F. C. Luentano
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—6W

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lapping	Chaim	45		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German & Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Libau	4, Great George Square, Liverpool, Eng	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Lapping	Hinda wife	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Libau	4, Great George Sq. Liverpool. Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	UNDER 16	Lapping	Meyer "	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German & Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Libau	4, Great George Sq, Liverpool, Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	UNDER 16	Lapping	Beila "	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German & Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Libau	4, Great George Sq, Liverpool, Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	UNDER 16	Lapping	Mendel "	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Libau	4, Great George Sq, Liverpool, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Hirchberg	Chana mother-in-law	74		F	Wd	None	Yes	German & Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Libau	4, Great George Sq, Liverpool, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-285356-1-13-41 (Chaim)
11-285399-1-13-41 (Hinda)
11-344166-1-13-41 (Meyer)
11-120072-11-13-41 (Beila)
11-285356-1-13-41 (Mendel)

60

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19*

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a visit, for business, to study, to join relatives, or friends, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother Mr. Lapping 709, Westlake St, Minneapolis, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Grey	Brn.	None	Russia Lithuania	Golding
2	Yes	Brother-in-law.	Yes	No	–	–	Mr. Lapping 709, Westlake St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Golding
3	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	–	–	Mr. Lapping 709, Westlake St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Lithuania	Golding
4	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	–	–	Mr. Lapping 709, Westlake St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Lithuania	Golding
5	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	–	–	Mr. Lapping 709, Westlake St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Lithuania	Golding
6	Yes	Daughters.	Yes	No	–	–	Mr. Lapping 709, Westlake St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Golding
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Bowerth.. MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Bowerth.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,103, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greenberg	Sydney Son	16	M	S		Rainproof Machiniest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, Harry Lewis 6, Fieldhead Terr, Camp Rd, Leeds, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
2	UNDER 16	Greenberg	Lionel Son	14	M	S		Office Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, Harry Lewis 6, Fieldhead Terr, Camp Rd, Leeds, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
3		Greenberg	Sophia	40	F	Wd.		Tailoress	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother-in-law, Harry Lewis 6, Fieldhead Terr, Camp Rd, Leeds, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
4		Green	Henry	51	M	M		Dentists Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Wife, Mrs Green 29, Carr Rd, Nelson, England.	R.I	Central Falls
5	IN TRANSIT	Hodgson	Gertrude Millie	36	F	S		Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, James Hodgson Rydal Walla, Tarbock Rd, Huyton, Nr. Liverpool.	Mass.	Springfield
6		[illegible]	Sarah	47	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, Mr. Hack Levy 52, Thirlmere St, Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Bronx
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, Mr. Jack Levy 52, Thirlmere St, Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Bronx
8		[illegible]	Julia	39	F	S		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Friend, Mr. Jack Cowan 69, Marlboro Rd, Nr. Broughton, Manchester	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		Holmes	William	24	M	S		Draughtsman.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Aunt, Mrs A. Gurney 61, Fitzgerald Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	54	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, William Hoban Knybark, Castlebar, Co. Mayo, Ire.	[illegible]	Chicago
11		Hull	Hugh	42	M	M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Jennie Hull 218, Manor St, Belfast, Ireland.	Mass.	Boston
12		Harrison	Agnes	21	F	S		Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mother, Mrs Harrison 8, Hall Place, Halifax, England.	N.Y.	Long Island
13		Hartley	Sarah	48	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	Mother, Mary Atkinson 10, Eldwick St, Burnley, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Hartley	Florence Atkinson Dau	20	F	S		Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	Grand-mother, Mary Atkinson 10, Eldwick St, Burnley, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Hartley	James Thomas Son	18	M	S		Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	Grand-mother, May Atkinson 10, Eldwick St, Burnley, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
16		Hartley	Frank Son	16	M	S		Elect'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	Grand-mother, Mary Atkinson 10, Eldwick St, Burnley, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Hughes	Samuel Ernest	43	M	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Fresno	Sister, Mrs E. V. Frame Cwydra Bonx, Rhyl. Wales.	Cal.	Fresno
18		Hughes	Ada wife	40	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Fresno	Sister, Rose Morris 25, Broad St, Hay England.	Cal.	Fresno
19		Heppell	Agnes Maud	46	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband, H. M. Heppell 16, Woodville Terr, Liverpool.	Mass.	Northfield
20		Heap	Ellen	49	F	Wd.		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Mr. J. Derham 86, Washington St, Bradford, Eng.	Conn.	Stamford
21		Heap	Elizabeth dau	19	F	S		Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Uncle, Mr. J. Dereham 86, Washington St, Bradford, Eng.	Conn.	Stamford
22		Kellie	Hattie	29	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Father, Mr. Kellie 24, Monkton Terr, Jarrow, Eng.	Ohio	Canton
23		Killough	Maria	34	F	S		Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Robert Killough Kilrea, Co. Derry, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Keogh	Elizabeth	27	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Daniel Keogh 6, Quilston Cottages, Rathmines, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
25		Korer	Louis	39	M	M		Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Brother, Jack Korer 95, Fox Street, Stockport, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Korer	Ida wife	32	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Brother-in-law, Jack Korer 95, Fox St, Stockport, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Korer	Annie dau	9	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Uncle, Jack Korer 95, Fox Street, Stockport, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Korer	Edith dau	7	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Uncle, Hack Korer 95, Fox Street, Stockport, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	Korer	Mary dau	5	F	S		Child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Uncle, Jack Korer 95, Fox Street, Stockport, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Korer	Joseph Son	4	M	S		Child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Uncle, Jack Korer 95, Fox Street, Stockport, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago

61

W Tuller Insp

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19* 169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Does he have a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the place in the United States to which he is destined?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether able to read. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80.00	No	-	-	Uncle, Woolfe Bless 4, S. Caroline St, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Crooked finger left hand	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Woolfe Bless 4, S. Caroline St, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Woolfe Bless 4, South Caroline St, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Gorst
4	No	Self	$100.00	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Mabel Haworth 548, Lonsdale Ave, Central Falls, R.I.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Wales	Pennybout
5	No	Self	$100.00	Yes	Yes	1911	Buffalo Sister, Mrs Alex T. Maclean 75, Avon Place, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	England	Huyton
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Husband, Mr. Haft 1470, Bryant Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Gorst
7	Yes	Mother		Yes	No			Father, Mr. Haft 1470, Bryant Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
8	Yes	Self	$55.00	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. M. Taft 1470, Bryant Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Wrexham
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1918	N.Yk. Father, Mr. Henry Holmes, 1734, West 11th St, Kings Highway, Bro Klyn, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
10	No	Self		Yes	Yes		Cousin, 2422, Mary Ann, Arcade Ave, Chicago, ILL.	Yes	10 dys.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left foot lame blue bird	5	4½	Fair	Mixed.		Left foot lame from birth	Ireland	Castlebar
11	Yes	Employers	$100.00	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Messrs. Ludlow Mfg. Assoc, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	4 Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	-	-		Sister, Winifred Harrison St. Anns Ave, Richmond Hill, Long Is N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Halifax
13	No	Husband	$100.00	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Frank Hartley 2020, Fillmore St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3⅜	Sandy	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Burnley
14	No	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Father, Frank Hartley 2020, Fillmore St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Haslingden
15	No	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Father, Frank Hartley 2020, Fillmore St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Burnley
16	No	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Father, Frank Hartley 2020, Fillmore St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burnley
17	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	Yes	11yrs to March 1914	Fresno Home:- R.R.1. Box 538, Fresno, Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Llangollen
18	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	11yrs	Fresno Home:- R.R.1. Box 538, Fresno, Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Hay
19	No	Self	$100.00 to March 1914	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs E. Willett Box 75, Northfield, Mass.	Yes	Uncer.	Visit to Sister	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
20	No	Self	$100.00	Yes	Yes	2yrs to 1909	Stamford Sister, Mrs A. Ross 300, Greenwich Ave, Stamford, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
21	No	Self		Yes	Yes	2yrs to 1909	Stamford Aunt, Mrs A. Ross 300, Greenwich Ave, Stamford, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bradford
22	Yes	Self	$250.00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. W.M. Harding Woodland, Canton, Ohio	No	always	Visit to Sister Mrs Harding	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Jarrow
23	Yes	Self	$100.00 to Apl. 14.	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Phila Friends, Mrs P. Stump. 2612, N. 11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Kilrea
24	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Kathleen Keogh 1407, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Visit to Sister	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	Yes	12yrs to 1913	Chicago Mother, G. Korer 1548, South Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	Petrograd
26	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	12yrs to 1913	Chicago Mother-in-law, G. Korer 1548, South Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
27	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	Born there	Grand-mother, G. Korer 1548, S. Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
28	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	Born there	Grand-mother, G. Korer 1548, S. Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
29	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	Born there	Grand-mother, G. Korer 1548, S. Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
30	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, G. Korer 1543, S. Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stockport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC 11[illegible]9,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

170

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19...

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Elizabeth Ann	32		F	S	Cooton Oper.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Father, Mr. Lee, 27, Cloister St, Bolton, Eng.	N.J.	Allenhurst
2		~~Lyons~~	John	70		M	M	Farm Labourer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Sister, Mrs Guerin ~~Ennistymon, Co. Clare, Ire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		Lucy	Miriam Beatrice	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Sanford 394, Fulham Rd, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4		Leather	Harriet	18		F	S	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Harriet Leather 21, Harvest St, West Gorden, Manchester.	Mass.	Lawrence
5		~~Lyons~~	Martin	23		M	S	Waiter	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	Irish	Ireland	New Market	Aunt, Mrs Querin ~~Clare, Ennistymon, Co. Clare, Ire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		~~Leech~~	~~Kathleen~~	25		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Mother, Mrs K. Leech ~~12, Seymour Grove, Sandymount, Dublin,~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Diego~~
7		Larner	Etta	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Warrington	Mother-in-law, Mrs T. Larner 26, Barton St, Golborne, Warrington.	N.J.	Camden
8	UNDER 16	Larner	William Son	1		M	S	Enfant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Warrington	Grand-mother, Mrs T. larner 26, Barton St, Golborne, Warrington	N.J.	Camden
9		Linley	Albert	34		M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	Meriden	Father-in-law, Mr. T. W. Rutt 86 Parkside Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Conn.	Meriden
10		Linley	#332818 Florence Wife	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Meriden	Father, Mr. T. W. Rutt 86, Parkside Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Conn.	Meriden
11	U. S. Cit.	Linley	George Albert Son	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Meriden	Grand-father, Mr. T. W. Rutt 86, Parkside Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Conn.	Meriden
12	U. S. Cit.	Linley	Frank Son	5		M	S	Child	-	-	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Meriden	Grand-father, Mr. T. W. Rutt 86, Parkside Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Conn.	Meriden
13	3F 11-1-21 7-8-22	~~Lyons~~ Lewis	Annie	22		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father, D. Lewis 22, Nelson St, Liverpool.	Md.	Baltimore
14		McNeil	Netty	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McNeil 29, Maddison St, Belfast, Ireland.	Mass.	Auburndale
15		~~Murphy~~	Sarah	17		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castletown~~	Father, Mr. M. Murphy ~~Bank, Waterfall, Bearhaven, Cork, Ire.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Chelsea~~
16		Mugan	Peter	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sleaveen	Sister, Mrs Bradley Riverdale, Baharney, Killucan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
17		Monaghan	Joseph	25		M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother, Mrs Sarah Monaghan 65, Rice End St, Greenock, Scot.	N.Y.	Philadelphia
18	39036/19 - Ventura, Cal. - 4/1/26	Main	John Blackburn	38		M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife, Mrs Catherine Man 14, Drumfrocher Rd, Greenock, Scot.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Martin	William	24		M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Mother, Mrs P. Martin 46, Norbury St, Oldham, England.	N.J	Newark
20		McBirney	Andrew	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Mother, Margaret McBirney Prospect House, Cornanure, Ballybay,	Col.	Denver
21		McBirney	Mary Wife	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Mother-in-law, Margaret McBirney Prospect House, Carnanure, Ballybay,	Col.	Denver
22	UNDER 16	McBirney	Lucy dau	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Grand-mother, Margaret McBirney Prospect House, Cornanure, Ballybay.	Col.	Denver
23	UNDER 16	McBirney	John Son	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Grand-mother, Margaret McBirney Prospect House, Cornanure, Ballybay,	Col.	Denver
24	IN TRANSIT	McGeough	Peter	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother, Mrs Annie McGough 19, Market St, Newry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	McGeough	Anna Wife	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother-in-law, Mrs A. McGough 19, Market St, Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	McGeough	John Joseph Son	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Grand-mother, Mrs A. McGough 19, Market St, Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	McGeough	Michael Terence	-	7	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Grand-mother, Mrs A. McGough 19, Market St, Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York
28		~~Miller~~	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Francis Collins 108, Warwick St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	~~Miller~~	Matthew Son	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Grand-father, Francis Collins 108, Warwick St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Miller	Francis Joseph Son	-	5	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Grand-father, Francis Collins 108, Warwick St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York

W. Tully Insp.

62

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, 19

171

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes $50	No	-	Uncle, Mr. T. Flitcroft 10, Buena Vista Ct, Lock Harbour, Allenhurst, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Bolton
2	~~Yes~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Daughter, M. Lyons 1448 & 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	~~No~~	~~Under.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Coroffin~~
3	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	14yrs N.Yk.	Husband, Mr. P. Lucy 437 W-44th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Devonshire
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Miss Jessie Leather 5, Haverhill St, Lawrence, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester
5	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Sister. Mary Lyons 1448 & 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	~~No~~	~~Under.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clarecastle~~
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Friend, Rev. J. Higgins 240, Bowen Rd, East Bridge, Conn.	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr. T. Larner 1084, South Common Rd, Fairview, Camden, N.J.	Yes	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Father. Mr. T. Larner 1084, South Common Rd, Fairview, Camden, N.J.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Clydebank
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	12yrs Conn.	Home:- 74, Grove St. Meriden, Conn.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	10yrs Conn.	Home:- 74, Grove St. Meriden, Conn.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
11	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there	Home:- 74, Grove St, Meriden, Conn.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Meriden, Conn.
12	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there	Home:- 74, Grove St, Meriden, Conn.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Meriden, Conn.
13	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, M. T. Shifren 13, South Collington Ave, Baltimore Md.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Nichen
14	Yes	Mother	$400	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Ufford 232, Central St, Auburndale, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	~~Yes~~	~~Rev.Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Friend, Rev. Mother Convent of Mercy, Charlestown, N.H.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
16	Yes	Brother	$150	No	-	-	Brother, Stephen Mugan 234 E-70th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Sleaveen
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Catherine Monaghan 2116, Bambridge St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	L. ear split	Ireland	Moville
18	Yes	Self	$150	No	-	-	Friends, Mr. & Mrs Boyle 78, Talman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
19	Yes	Self	$150	No	-	-	Brother, Harold Martin 539, North Third St, E. Newark, N.J.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Oldham
20	Yes	Self	$400	No	-	-	Brother, Robert McBirney 333, S. Downing St, Denver, Col.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk.	Hazel	Crooked finger right hand	Ireland	Ballybay
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Robert McBirney 333, S. Downing St, Denver, Col.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland.	Ballybay.
22	Yes	Faher	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Robert McBirney 333, S. Downing St. Denver, Col.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland.	Ballybay.
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Robert McBirney 333, S. Downing St. Denver, Col.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland.	Ballybay.
24	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1919 3wks. New Yk.	Father-in-law, Mr. T. Byrne 101, West 84th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrinesuir
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	20yrs. New Yk.	Father, Mr. T. Byrne 101 West 84th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-father, Mr. T. Byrne 101 West 84th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland.	Newry.
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-father, Mr. T. Byrne 101 West 84th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland.	Newry.
28	Yes	Husband	$400	No	-	-	Husband, Matthew Miller 91 6th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Matthew Miller 91 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England.	Liverpool.
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Matthew Miller 91 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Brown R.N., MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Brown R.N.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moore	William	18		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt. Mrs Emily Crowe 46, Woodvale Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Wilkensburg
2		Marshall	Tom	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Todmorden	Father, Mr. Marshall Riverside, Todmorden, England.	N.Y.	Newark
3		Newell 1079127 4-10-36	Agnes	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	Mother, Mary Peat 22, Curson St, Long Eaton, Eng.	Conn.	Norwalk
4		Phillips	Fred	47		M	M	Carpenter & Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Biggleswade	Brother-in-law, Sidney Farmer Stuart House, Stuart St, Luton, Eng.	Neb.	Omaha
5		Phillips	Ettie wife	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Biggleswade	Brother, Sidney Farmer Stuart House, Stuart St, Luton, Eng.	Neb.	Omaha
6	UNDER 18	Phillips	Fred Alec son	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Biggleswade	Uncle, Sidney Farmer Stuart House, Stuart St, Luton, Eng.	Neb.	Omaha
7	UNDER 18	Phillips	Francis James son	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Biggleswade	Uncle, Sidney Farmer Stuart House, Stuart St, Luton, Eng.	Neb.	Omaha
8	UNDER 18	Phillips	Barbara Ettie dau.	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Biggleswade	Uncle, Sidney Farmer Stuart House, Stuart St, Luton, Eng.	Neb.	Omaha
9		Hayes-Quinn	William	33		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killen	Brother, Jas. Goodwin Killegar, Killeshandra, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Hayes-Quinn	Henrietta wife	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killen	Brother, James Goodwin, Killegar, Killeshandra, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Wood	Charles	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killen	Brother-in-law, James Goodwin Killegar, Killeshandra, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Wood	Harriet	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killen	Brother. James Goodwin Killegar, Killeshandra, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13		Soos	Leslie	36		M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	England	London	Brother-in-law, Mr. B. Clark, 462, Woolwich Rd, Charlton, Eng.	Mont.	Lehigh
14		Soos	Elsie wife	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	English	England	London	Brother, Mr. B. Clark 462, Woolwich Rd, Charlton, Eng.	Mont.	Lehigh
15	UNDER 18	Soos	John son	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr. B. Clark 462, Woolwich Rd, Charlton, Eng.	Mont.	Lehigh
16	UNDER 18	Soos	Elsie dau.	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr. B. Clark 462, Woolwich Rd, Charlton, Eng.	Mont.	Lehigh
17		Stansfield	Margaret	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cowling	Brother, Mr. Olem Bell 18, Walton St, Cowling, Yorks, Eng.	Mass	Boston
18	UNDER 18	Stansfield	Hilda dau.	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cowling	Uncle, Mr. Olem Bell 18, Walton St, Cowling, Yorks, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
19		Siddons	Vincent Virtue	36		M	M	Cotton Over-looker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. Wm. Virtue Siddons 55, High St, Newton Heath, Manchester	Me.	Kezar Falls
20		Siddons	Isabel wife	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father-in-law, Mr. Siddons 55, High St, Newton Heath, Manchester.	Me.	Kezar Falls
21		Snape	Alfred	32		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Snape 15, Carlton Rd, Pendleton, Manchester	N.J.	Newark
22		Storey	Florence 14971	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra	Father, John G. Storey Drumbrick, Killeshandra, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
23		Scothon	Gertrude	34		F	Wd.	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs E. Danby 364, Stanswill Rd, Nottingham.	Va.	Norfolk
24		Taylor	Frederick John	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Cairnryan	Wife, Evelyn Elin. Taylor Lairdshill, Cairnryan, N.B.	N.Y.	Long Island
25								Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymadrath	Father, Thos. Tonra Ballymadrath, Carlingford, Ire.	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Thomas	Mary	54		F	Wd.	Teacher	Yes	Welsh	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Son, Mr. D. G. Thomas 10, Mathew St, Glyncorrwg, Port Talbot,	Pa.	Plymouth
27	IN TRANSIT	Towill	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Nephew, Kenneth Young "Westdene", Helensburgh, Glasgow, Scot,	N.Y.	New York
28		Underwood	Ada	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother, Mrs Pattison 3, High Thompson St, Witton Park, Bishop Auckland, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	Underwood	Ronald son	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grand-mother, Mrs Pattison 3, High Thompson St, Witton Park, Bishop Auckland, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Viard	Marguerite	21		F	S	Corset repairer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	England	London	Friend, Mr. A Wm. Rivett 24, High St, London, England.	N.Y.	New York

63

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a post of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 JUL 1921, 19 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	165 00	Yes	Wedded 2yrs	Pa.	Father, Thomas Henry Moore 1925, Rebecca Ave, Wilkensburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sale	Blk.	Brn	Scar R. side	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Employers	70 00	No	-	-	Employers, Messrs. Atherton & Co., Ltd Newark, N.J.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None 4"	England	Todmorden
3	No	Self	120 00	Yes	1911 1921 May	Norwalk	Husband, Ernest James Newell 285, Main St, Norwalk, Conn.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Longwhatton
4	No.	Self	34 00	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Stewart 2514, Emmett St, Omaha, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Biggleswade
5	No.	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Stewart 2514, Emmett St, Omaha, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Biggleswade
6	No.	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Stewart 2514, Emmett St, Omaha, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Biggleswade
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Stewart 2514, Emmett St, Omaha, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Biggleswade
8	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Stewart 2514, Emmett St, Omaha, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Biggleswade
9	Yes	Self	326 00	Yes	No	-	- Brother-in-law. Herbert Wood 40 E 39th St, New York, N.Y.	No	1 yr Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Doagh
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Herbert Wood 40 E 39th St, New York, N.Y.	No	1 yr Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Killern
11	Yes	Self	56 50	Yes	No	-	- Son, Herbert Wood 40 E 39th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Killem
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Herbert Wood 40 E 39th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeshandra
13	No	Self	120 00	No	-	-	Sister, Julia Mark. Lehigh, Mont. Box 36	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Bekes
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Julia Mark. Lehigh, Mont.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Charlton
15	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Julia Mark. Lehigh, Mont.	No	always	Yes	Non	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
16	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Julia Mark. Lehigh, Mont.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
17	No	Self	120 00	Yes	No	-	- Husband, Mr. James Stansfield 7, Saxon Villa, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None 4.	England	Ulverston
18	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. James Stansfield 7, Saxon Villa, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None 4.	England	Cowling
19	No	Self	610 00	Yes	No	-	- Brother, Mr. James Virtue Siddons Kezar Falls, Me.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. Siddons Kezar Falls, Me.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Heywood
21	Yes	A.G.Deacon & Co.	50 00	No	-	-	Turner Atherton & Co. Ltd Newark, N.J.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None 4	England	Manchester
22	Yes	Self	46 00	No	-	-	Brother, Robert Storey 318 East 41st Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No T.P.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Killeshandra
23	No	Self	260 00	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Wm. Powkes 601, East Main St, Norfolk, Va.	No	always Under.	No	No	No	No	No T.P.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Mansfield
24	Yes	Self	75 00	No	-	-	Cousin, Robert Watson 495-3rd Ave, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	4 mo Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None 4	England	Bradwell-in-Sea
25	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Murray 7021, Kelly St, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymenagh
26	No	Self	40 00	Yes	No	-	- Sister, Mrs John R. Thomas 151 Shawnee Ave, Plymouth, Pa.	Under.	10 weeks Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No T.P.	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None 4.	Wales	Risca
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Capt. F. H. Towill s.s. "Knight Companion." Blue Funnel Line, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
28	No	Self	420 00	Yes	1912 1921 Pa. & Ohio		Husband, Wm. Underwood 15806, Detroit Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Crook
29	No	Father	50	Yes	1912 1921 Pa. & Ohio	-	Father, Wm. Underwood 15806, Detroit Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Darlington
30	Yes	Mr. Milos	50	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Milos 10 West 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	France	Louviers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Bowerman, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. B. Bowerman

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

25 JUL 1921 G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Sheehan

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Viard	Lucienne	17		F	S	Invisible. Mending.	Yes	Yes	French	France	French	England	London	Friend, Mr. Rivett 24, High St, London, W.C.2.	N.Y.	New York
2		Wiles	Mary Ann	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gudworth	Husband, George Wiles 105, Barnsley Rd, Gudworth, Eng.	West Va.	Scarborough
3		White	Annie	53		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sister, Mrs C. Ellis 15, Pelham Terr, Eccleshill, Bradford.	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Sister, Miss Bertha Whalley 145, Blackburn Rd, Darwen, Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Walsh	William	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, William Owen 34, Newman St, Liverpool, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mrs Duckworth 42, Carlsbrook Rd, Harpurley, Walton-on-the-Hill, Liver, Eng.	Ga.	Savannah
7		Brown	Edith	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Eugenie Hawkins. 10, Hale Road, Wallasey, England.	N.Y.	New York
8		Burns	Maud	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother-in-law, Mrs E. Burns 94, Park Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
9		Bretland	Thomas Joseph	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Robert Bretland 8, Rathbone Place, Liverpool, Eng.	Ohio	Troy
10		Bretland	Dorothy	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father-in-law, Mr. R. Bretland 8, Rathbone Place, Liverpool.	Ohio	Troy
11	UNDER 16	Bretland	Reekie	1		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-father, Mr. R. Bretland 8, Rathbone Place, Liverpool, Eng	Ohio	Troy
12	IN TRANSIT	Baldow	Laura Agnes	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs S. Hall 27, Harford Ave, Orrell Pk, Liverpool	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Carr	Lucy	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Sister, Mrs Mary Morgan 2, Greenhills, Drogheda, Ireland.	Mass.	Holyoke
14		Desai	Surendra Vai Kunthrai	19		M	S	Commerce Student	Yes	Yes	English etc.	India.	Hindu	India	Bombay	Hirabhai Mainbhai Mehta Jamnagar House, Penton Road, Staves, England.	N.Y.	New York
15		Datar	Anant Vithal	20		M	S	Engineering Student	Yes	Yes	English	India	Hindu	India	Bombay	Compton Hotel, Church St, Liverpool. England.	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Gorman	Robert Pedlow	36		M	M	Linen Merchant business	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Sophie Gorman Lisbien, Finaghy Pk, Belfast, Ire.	Ireland N.Y.	Belfast New York
17		Gallagher	Lizzie Annie	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Grough	Friend, Robert Kenshaw Grough. Dunkineel, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Gallagher	Bridget Anastasia	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Grough	Friend, Robert Kenshaw Grough, Dunkineel, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Kirk	Bridget	59		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Daughter, Mrs Mary Morgan 2, Greenhills, Drogheda, Ireland.	Mass.	Holyoke
20		Melville	Jane	35		F	S	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs Goody 44, Baker St, Lloyds Sq, Kings Cross, London.	N.Y.	New York
21		Poulson	Ivy Victoria	17		F	S	Battery Hand	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Charlton	Mother, Mrs E. M. Clark 602, Woolwich Rd, Charlton, Eng.	Mass.	Dorchester
22	IN TRANSIT	Rudd	Christopher	60		M	Wd.	Smith & Farrier	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Daughter, Miss E. Rudd 11, Leytonstone Rd, London, Eng.	Eng. Conn.	London Stamford
23	IN TRANSIT	Scott	May	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Horrocks 22, Read St, Hyde, England.	Eng.	Manchester New York
24		Roberts	Rebecca	72		F	Wd.	None.	Yes	No	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Son, Mr. A. Roberts 43, Percival St, Bradford, Eng.	Mass.	Holyoke
25		Neild	Robert	51		M	M	Chef	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Cousin, G. Chamnock 10, Oak Vale, Old Swan, Liverpool.	Mass.	New Bedford
26		Taylor	Richard Trupp	21		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Malvern	Grand-father, Mr. R. Trupp The Lower House, Leigh Sinton, Nr. Malvern, Eng.	Cal.	Montery
27		Dennis	John Edmund	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wankesha	Father, Mr. Dennis Great Wilbraham, England.	Wis.	Wankesha
28		Dennis	Florence	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wankesha	Father-in-law, Mr. Dennis Great Wilbraham, England.	Wis.	Wankesha
29	UNDER 16	Dennis	Eric George	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wankesha	Grand-father, Mr. Dennis Great Wilbraham, England.	Wis.	Wankesha
30	UNDER 16	Dennis	Dennis	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	Wankesha	Grand-father, Mr. Dennis Great Wilbraham, England.	Wis.	Wankesha

64

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19*

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did he remain?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has he ever been a member of any organization entertaining such belief? (See question 24.)	24 Whether alien believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See question 24.)	25 Whether alien believes in the unlawful destruction of property?	26 Whether alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mr. Milos	$50 00	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Milos 10 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	France	Louviers
2	No	Son	$50 00	No	-	-	Son, Edgar Blackwell Scarborough, West Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Brightside
3	Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes	1880 to 1913	New Yrk.	Sister, Miss E. M. White 29, Stevens St, Astoria, N.Y.	No	8 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bradford
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1921		Son, E. Whalley [illegible]																				
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	R.I.	Mother, Mrs Martha Bridge 119, Alston St, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Oldham
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Home:- [illegible]																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Capt. Brown s.s."Santa Rosalia", New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Lancaster
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Aug. Burns South Tenth St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	Self	$60 00	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Alfred Bretland 330, Summit Ave, Troy, Ohio	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. A. Bretland 330, Summit Ave, Troy, Ohio	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A. Bretland 330, Summit Ave, Troy, Ohio	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mr & Mrs Forrester 868, Faile St, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Ilcherton
13	No	Self	$100 00	Yes	1912 - 1919	7yrs Mass	Husband, Mr. James Carr 319, Walnut St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Drogheda
14	Yes	Father	$50 00	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. D. P. Naik 10, Manhattan Ave, W.101 St, 21, Apart. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blk.	Mole on nose	India	Ahinedabad
15	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	-	-	C/O Secretary "Young India" 1400, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Pox marks on face.	India	Inchalkarany
16	Yes	Self	$300 00	No	-	-	Friend, Geo, Jarvis 22, Union Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan
17	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	-	-	Friend, Robert Kershaw 18 S 40th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Grorgh
18	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	-	-	Friend, Robert Kershaw 18 S 40th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Grorgh.
19	No	Self	$86 00	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Mr John E. Kelley 319, Walnut St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly lame through Boarlon	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Slightly lame	Ireland	Drogheda
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 - may 1921	18yrs N.Y.	Home:- 308 West 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Always Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Forn.	None	England	London
21	Yes	Relative	$100 00	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Richard Poulson 41, Pierce Ave, Dorchester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	2 fingers scared	England	New Cross.
22	No	Self	$100 00	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs J. Skinner 187, Cove Rd, Stamford, Conn.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. J B. Scott s.s. "Boswell", Lamport & Holt Line 42, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
24	No	Self	$50 00	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Wordsworth 7, Thorpe Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Malton
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. Waterhouse 447, River St, New Bedford? Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Pennington
26	No	Self	$100 00	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs E. David 951, Franklin St, Montery, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Milnoren
27	No	Self	$300	Yes	1912 - 1921	7yrs Wis.	Home:- Anoka Farms, Wankesha, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Castleacre
28	No	Husband	$100 00	Yes	1914 - 1921	7yrs Wis.	Home:- Anoka Farms, Wankesha, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Berwick
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home: Anoka Farms, Wankesha, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Liberyyvil
30	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- Anoka Farms, Wankesha, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Wankesha

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Bowers R.N. MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Bowers R.N.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101 SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Li 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herskovivz	Lipol Cog	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	1605-5 Jewish & Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-sl.	Solodoina	Father, David Herskovich Solodoina, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	New York
2		Palkowits	Lazar	65	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	1605-5 Jewish & Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Hudlovo	Brother, Herman Palkovits Hudlovo, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3		Palkowits	Jazarne Mrs	62	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1605-5 Jewish & Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Hudlovo	Brother-in-law, Herman Palkovits Hudlovo, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
4		Melzer	Arnold	20	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	2655-1 German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Serel	Mother, Rosa Melzer Serel, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
5		Melzer 276013 5-9-27	Sali Mrs	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1605-5 German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Serel	Mother, Rosa Melzer Serel, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED ST 6		Schneiderman	Chitel Mrs 560/664	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	8-193558-7 Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Luser Kremer Werchowka, Russia.	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED ST 7		Schneiderman	Berl Boo	12	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	8A-5124-19-6-4 Jewish & Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Luser Kremer Werchowka, Russia.	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED ST 8		Schneiderman	Haica Sis	8	✓	F	S	Scholar	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Luser Kremer Werchowka, Russia.	Mo	Kansas City
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19* 177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States?	Length of time in the United States if not intending to remain permanently?	Whether not coming for the same purpose as previously stated? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See note.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether under 16 years of age and not coming with both parents?				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	–	–	Cousin, W. Herskowtz 2640-8th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Solodoina
2	No	Self	$60	No	–	–	Son, Harry Palkowitz 227, New Brunswick Ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey		None	Czecho-Sl.	Hudlovo
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Son, Harry Palkowitz 227, New Brunswick Ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey		None	Czecho-Sl.	Hudlovo
4	Yes	Self	$25.	No	–	–	Father, Morris Melzer 720 E 5th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Serel
5	Yes	Self	$25.	No	–	–	Father, Morris Melzer 720 E 5th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Serel
6	No	Self	$10	No	–	–	Father, Chaim Schneiderman, 612, Harrison St, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blck	Dark	None.	Russia	Werchowka
7	No	Self	$60	No	–	–	Father, Chaim Schneiderman 612, Harrson St, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Werchowka
8	No	Self	$60	No	–	–	Father, Chaim Schneiderman 612 Harrison St, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Werchowka
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S B Howarth, MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S B Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JUL 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 10th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Aitken	George	36	M	M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Mother, Margaret Aiken Craigmarloch, Yoker, Scotland.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	IN TRANSIT	Farrage	William	28	M	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Wife, Mrs E. A. Farrage 29, Readhead Ave.Weston,S.Shields	Cal.	San Francisco
3	IN TRANSIT	Greenaway	William Isaac Thomas	26	M	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, R de Vere Green 1,Vallance Rd,Alexandra Pk, N.22, London,	Cal.	San Francisco
4	IN TRANSIT	Harrison	Arthur	31	M	M	M	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hinderwell	Wife, May Harrison Stone Cottage,Prestwick, Scot.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	IN TRANSIT	Hems	Joseph Henry	33	M	M	M	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	44, Edgehill Rd,Broomhill,Glasgow,	Cal.	San Francisco
6	IN TRANSIT	O'Sullivan	Alexander	25	M	M	M	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs O'Sullivan 21, Hicks Rd, Seaforth, Liverpool	Cal.	San Francisco
7	IN TRANSIT	Rumbellow	James Frederick	20	M	M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Mother, Mrs G. M. Rumbellow 18,Blagdon Ave, S. Shields, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	IN TRANSIT	Welford	Sidney Foster	28	M	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Sister, Miss L. Welford Jasmine Cottage,Allerston, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Birnbaum	Solomon	37	M	M	S	Missionary	Yes	Several	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend, Mr. L. Finkelstein 20, Wellclose Mount, Leeds, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
10		West	Florence	39	M	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Friend, Mrs L. B. Griffen Newstead House,Torquay Rd,Paignton, England.	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]		40	M	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manch ester	Friend, Gertie Shor 90, [illegible] ter.		
12	IN TRANSIT	Findlay	William Sheriff	38	M	M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Wife, Mrs M. A. Findlay 57, Osborne Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne England.	Mass.	Boston
13		Hanney	Martha Alice	32	M	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	Sister, Gertrude West 112, Chapel St. Leigh, England.	N.J.	Paterson
14	UNDER 16	Hanney	Albert Son	4	M	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	Aunt, Gertrude West 112, Chapel St. Leigh, England.	N.J.	Paterson
15		Pritchard	Sidney	21	M	M	S	Tool Setter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr. Pritchard 69,Eastwood Rd,Cannon Hill,Birmingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Lane	Frank	21	M	M	S	Tool maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr. Lane 97, Trafalgar Rd, Birmingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Rosch	Anna Marie	29	M	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ehrenbreitstein.	Mother, Mrs Rosch Ehrenbreitstein,Wetteldorf,Germany.	N.J.	West Englewood
18	UNDER 16	Rosch	August Peter Son	1	M	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Ehrenbreitstein.	Grand-mother Mrs Rosch Ehrenbreitstein, Wetteldorf,Germany	N.J.	West Englewood
19		Broughton	Albert Edward,	36	M	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Droylesden	Uncle. Mr. E. Brougm. 84, Stewart Street. Manchester	Mass	Lawrence.
20		Broughton	Hannah wife	36	M	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Droylesden	Uncle. Mr. El Brooghton. 84 Stewart Street. Manhester	Mass	Lawrence.
21	UNDER 16	Broughton	Muriel. dau	4	M	F	S	Child.	Yes	English	No	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Droylesden.	Gt-Uncle. Mr. E. Broughton 84 Stewart Street. Manchester.	Mass	Lawrence.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL 624/714 — V.L. 79997/65 — 1-13L594 — 1-337912 (505) 5-5-41 - 4700.

W Tuller Insp

66

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 70
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19* 179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4mths	Cal.	Friend. H.J. Taphouse 343, Sansom St, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 days	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar R. Thumb 2	Scotland	Clydebank
2	Yes	Employers	$50	Yes		Va.	Shell Company, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	14 days	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None 2	England	S. Shields
3	Yes	Employers	$50	Yes	No	- -	Shell Company San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 days	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3/4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None 2	England	London
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6mths	Var places	Friend, H.A. Taphouse 343, Sansome St, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 days	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Red	Blue	None 2	England	Ellerly
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10yrs	New Yk.	Friend, 343, Sansome St, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 days	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None 2	U.S.A.	New York
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1mth	Var. ports	Friend, 343, Sansome St, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	2 mths	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 2	Ireland	Co. Kerry
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Shell Company San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 days	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Scar L. Thumb 2	England	N. Shields
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3mths	La.	Friend, A. J. Taphouse, 343, Sansone St. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 days	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None 2	England	S. Shields
9	No	Self	$80	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Rev. P. L. Berman 1523, East Lombard St, Baltimore, Md.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Roumania	Osernowich
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4yrs	N.Y. Pa. Md.	Friend, Mrs Farley 1187, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Woolwich
11	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No		Father, A. D. Epstein 1171 Park St, Reading, Pa.													5							
12	No	Self	$100	No	-	-	Hemingway Hotel, Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 mths	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None 2	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
13	Yes	Husband	$10	No	-	-	Husband, George Hanney 153, Oliver St, Patersen, N.J.	No	always	Yes	Visit to Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Swinton
14	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Father, George Hanney 153, Oliver St, Patersen, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leigh
15	Yes	Self	$80	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Adair. 1716, Caton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Birmingham
16	Yes	Self	$84	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Andair. 1716, Caton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
17	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Buffett. West Englewood, N.J.	No	always	Yes	Visit to Mrs Buffett	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Germany	Wetteldorf
18	Yes	Mother	$10	Yes	No	- -	Friend. Mrs. Buffett. West Englewood, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Germany	Horscheim
19	No.	Self.	$150	Yes	No		Brother. David Broughton 5 Haverhill Street. Lawrence Mass.	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None. 4	England.	Bradford
20	No	Husband.		Yes	No		Brother-in-law. David Broughton 5, Haverhill Street Lawrence Mass.	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	Scar on left shoulder. 4	England.	Bestwick
21	No	Father		Yes	No		Uncle. David Broughton. 5 Haverhill Street Lawrence. Mass.	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	—	—	—	Birthmark right shoulder. 4	England.	Droylesde
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Bowerman MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Bowerman

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than sithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)

180

G.G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Penman	Arthur	30		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Penman 36, Doctor St, Seaham Colliery, Durham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT COUNTED	Payne	George	20		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Colne	Wife, Mrs Payne, 19, Stanley St. Colne, England.	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT COUNTED	Harrison	Ernest Frederick	23		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father, E. Harrison 234, Main St, Bulwell, England.	N.Y.	New York
4	NOT COUNTED	Marquis	Eric Victor	34		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Lucy Marquis 12, Mount Grove, Birkenhead, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
5		Wolohan	John	32		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Marjorie Wolohan 9, Bloom St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19* 181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Returning wife Shg																			
1	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes		In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Durham
2	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes		In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sal.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Colne
3	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes		In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
4	Yes	White Star	Yes	No			New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodn	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Jersey
5	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes		In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than sithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, JULY 17th, 191 (1921)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barry	Anna M.	30		F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery Co. Cork.	Father. Edward Barry Rosscarbery Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Diego.
2		Cherde	William H.	34		M S	Builders Foreman Electric	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown Co. Cork.	Sister. Mrs P Meagher, 2 Smithgrove Terrace. Montanotte. Cork City.	Mass	Roxbury.
3		Downey	Patrick	22		M S	Tan.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown Co. Cork.	Father. James Downey. 2 Brighton Terrace. Queenstown. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Rowley	Mary	23		F W	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Son. Mr Martin Rowley, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Falvey	Patrick	38		M M	Paver.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.	Father. Patrick Falvey, Tullicremmen, Abbeydorney. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
6		Falvey	Norah	30		F M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.	Father-in Law Patrick Falvey Tulli-cremman. Abbeydorney. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
7	UNDER 16	Falvey	Mary Bridget	3		F S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.	Grandfather. Patrick Falvey. Tulli-cremman Abbeydorney. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
8		Carney	Alice	2		F S	Steno-grapher.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.	Mother. Mrs J. Carney. Ballinalie. Ballingarry. Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Morrissey	Margaret	48		F W	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown Co. Cork.	Brother. Mr Edward English, East Beach Queenstown. Co. Cork.	Mo.	St. Louis.
10		Brennan	Catherine	17		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Co. Westmeath.	Father. John Brennan, Jartiy, Castletown, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York
11		Giltinan	Mamie	16		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	Father. John Giltinan, Chapel Street. Bantry. Co. Cork.	N.J.	West Orange
12	ADMITTED	Keegan	Thomas	30		M S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington Kings Co.	Father. Mr. J. Keegan, Cooltyoannon. Portarlington, Kings Co.	N.Y.	New York
13		Nolan	Margaret	40		F Wd.	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago	Mother. Mrs McHale, Milebush, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Long	Bridget Ann	2		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown Co. Cork.	Father. Sir. James Long. Sky Hill Villa. Queenstown. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Newark
15		Burns	Mollie	22		F S	House Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones, Co. Meath.	Father, John Burns, Bohoogram, Sneem, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Ossining
16		Carroll	Theresa	41		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr, Kings Co.	Brother, James Carroll Newtown. Portland. Birr. Kings Co.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Tonra	Anna	27		F S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Father. Thomas Tonra, Ballymacragh, Castlebar. Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Pittsburgh.
18		Collins	Maurice	50		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.	Father. John Collins, 15 South Main Street. Youghal. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Daly	Mary	51		F W	House-keeper	No	Widow going to Daughter	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Son. Daniel Daly, NY Queens Cottages. Limerick. Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Hoban	Bridget Mary	34		F S	Ladies Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago, Ills.	Father. William Hoban, Snugboro, Castlebar. Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago
21		Fullen	Rev. Patrick J.	43		M S	Clergy-man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland, Co. Tyrone,	Mother, Mrs A. Fullen, Coalisland, Co. Tyrone.	P.A.	Philadelphia
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

68

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, 191

183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Other Races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	$60	No			Aunt. Mrs Barclay, 1933 Dale Street, San Diego. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	T.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rossmarbery, Co. Cork
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister. Mrs Coran. Engleside Street, Roxbury. Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.
3	Yes	Brother	$60	No			Brother. James Downey. 90 The Standard Oil Co. N.J. 26 Broadway, New York City N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown. Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Son-in-Law.	$50	No			Son-in-Law. Mr Patrick Falvey, 123 Convent Place. New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	Med. Cert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	12th Dec. 19	New York	Home. 123 Convent Place. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Abbeydorney. Co. Kerry.
6	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1[illegible]	New York	Home. 123 Convent Place. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.
7	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Home. 123 Convent Place. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland	Abbeydorney Co. Kerry.
8	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr R. Ryan. 385 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballingarry. Co. Limerick.
9	Yes	Self	$300	No			Brother, Rev. Joseph Ehrlich, of Epiphany Rectory. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown. Co. Cork.
10	Yes.	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs Mary Reilly, 448 West 49th Street, New York City. N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castletown, Co. Westmeath.
11	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs D. O'Connell, 159 Valley Road, West Orange, N.J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork
12	Yes	Brother	$65	No			Brother, James Keegan, 3082 Kings Bridge Terrace. Kings Bridge. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Portarlington. Kings Co.
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	15th Jan. 1	Chicago	Home, 659 South State Street. Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar. Co. Mayo.
14	No	Self	$50	Yes	15th Jan. 1	Chicago	Uncle. Bartholomew Long, [illegible] North Racine Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown Co. Cork
15	Yes.	Sister	$25	No			Sister. Mrs [illegible] Myers 1 Prospect Avenue. Ossining. New York.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boheogram Co. Kerry
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	11th	Buffalo	Friend. Mrs Christina Hawes. [illegible] Tupper Street, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Birr, Kings Co.
17	Yes.	Uncle & Self	$80	No			Uncle. Mr P. Murray, 7021 Kelly Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
18	No	Self	$60	No			Sister, Mrs L. Becker, 512 Alphonses Street, Rochester, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Youghal. Co. Cork.
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	Daughter. Mrs Annie Reethymor, 319 Cumberland Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
20	No	Self	$1000	Yes	8	Chicago	Cousin, Michael J. Gibbons, 2[illegible] North Racine Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	On a visit	10 yrs. Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left leg short, accident. 2 years	5	4½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Left leg short owing accident. 2 years.	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	18th	Philadelphia	Home, 714 North Broad, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coalisland Co. Tyrone
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Forsyth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 116,101, from Queenstown LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Forsyth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" on vessel mentioned," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Here state rank and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 16, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	378479	Wightwick	John Manning	20		M	S	Seafaring	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, T Wightwick, 18 Woodville Ave Gt Crosby Liverpool	Texas	Galverston
2		[redacted]																
3	"	[redacted]																
4	36978	Blyth	William Henry	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, David Blyth Kennalis, Forfarshire	N.Y	New York
5	"	Blyth	Marjorie Wife	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father in law, D Blyth Kennalis Forfarshire	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	Blyth	Marjorie Children		1	F	S	Infant	—	—	—	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather, D Blyth Kennalis Forfarshire	N.Y	New York
7	36955	McHugh	Dennis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, Denis Mchugh Ballintafry Claremooris Co Mayo	N.J	Bayonne
8	35282	Charlton	Edgar	29		M	S	Cotton op.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Hyde	Mother, Mrs Charlton, 111, Bennett St Hyde	Conn	Taft Villa
9	376906	McDowell	James	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GT Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullyallen	Brother, Robert McDowell, Lisnagat Cladymilltown	Calif	Petaluma
10	"	McDowell	Agnes Jane Wife	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullyallen	Brother, R McDowell, Lisnagat Cladymilltown	Calif	Petaluma
11	CL. USC	McDowell	James Children	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullyallen	Uncle, R McDowell, Lisnagat Cladymilltown	Calif	Petaluma
12	CL. USC	McDowell	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullyallen	Uncle, R McDowell, Lisnagat Cladymilltown	Calif	Petaluma
13	367736	[redacted]	Owner	55		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Abertillery	[redacted]	Pa	Pittston
14	"	[redacted]	John	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Abertillery	[redacted]	Pa	Pittston
15	[illegible]	Shaw	John Thomas	32		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nelson	Mother, Mrs Shaw 11, Cullet St Nelson	N.Y	Lockport
16									H to 7-9-12-15 & Zero									
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		69																

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19*

185

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Years	18 — If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 25.00	Yes	1919	Father, J.M. Wightwick, C/O Sykes Bros. Galveston Texas	No always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fres	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2																								
3																								
4	Yes	Self	$200	No	-	Friend. Mr. L. Thompson 355 E. Burnside Avenue. Bronx. N. Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Denmark
5	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	Friend. Mr. J. Thompson. 355 E Burnside Avenue. Bronx. N. Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundde
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	Friend. Mr. J. Thompson. 355 E Burnside Avenue. Bronx. N. Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	England	Bootle
7	Yes	Self	$185.00	No	-	Brother, Patrick Monugh 41 West 15 St Bayonne N.J	Yes 5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
8	No	Self	$200	Yes	No	Brother in law, Frank Hodgkinson Box 330. Taft Villa Conn	No always	uns	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hyde
9	No	Self	$	Yes	Calif	Brother. Wm McDowell, Petaluma. Sonoma Co Calif	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fsh.	Dark.	Blue.	None	Ireland	Tullyallen
10	No	Husband	$185	Yes	Calif.	Brother Wm McDowell Petaluma Sanoma Co Calif	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh.	Grey	Blue.	None	Ireland	Tullyallen
11	No	Father		Yes	Born Claims U.S.	Uncle, Wm McDowell, Petaluma Sonoma Co Calif	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh.	Dark.	Brn.	None	California	Marine Co
12	No	Father		Yes	Born these. Claims U.S.	Uncle, Wm McDowell Petaluma Sanoma Co Calif	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	California.	San Francisco.
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Mother, Mrs Lewis, 1265 Main St Hamilton Ont	No always	Yes	no	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Shortsilloy
14	Yes	Grandmother	No			Grandmother, Mr Lewis, 1265 Main St Hamilton Ont	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Shortsilloy
15	Yes	Self	$25	1913	1913	Friend, Mr howarth Manager Textile Co. Lockport N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Nelson
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Cowarth (Master, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 116,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Cowarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Pissavetsky	Sara Sofia	44		F	W	Wife.	Yes		Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend. Hen E Benkow, Gatgotan 59, Stockholm	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Pissavetsky	Mina	19		F	S	Student.	Yes		Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend. Hen E Benkow, Gatgotan 59, Stockholm	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Pissavetsky	Alexander	16		M	S	Maker.	Yes		Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend. Hen E Benkow, Gatgotan 59, Stockholm	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Froman	Josel	17		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Zemetkiene	Sister, Rahel Gutterman, Zemetkiene- Lithuania.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Franckiewicz	Georgen	70		M	Wd	Labourer	No	—	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Schkanna	None.	Pa	Shenandoah
ADMITTED		" Franckiewicz	Ursula	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Schkanna	None.	Pa	Schuylkill
ADMITTED		" Franckiewicz	Anna	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Schkanna	None.	Pa	Schuylkill
ADMITTED		Turkalj	Marica	28		F	M	Farmer	No	—	No	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Gora	Brother-in-law. Adam Turkalj. Gora. Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Turkalj	Yela	8		F	S	Child	No		No	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Gora	Uncle, Adam Turkalj, Gora, Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		Weis	Ester	17		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Onuk	Mother, Marien Weis, Onuk, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Shugerman	Ruvin	60		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Bucarest. Roumania.	Cal	Los Angeles
		Shugerman	Etel	60		M	M	Hsewife	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	No. relatives. Bucarest. Roumania.	Cal	Los Angeles
		Shugerman	Clara	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	No. relatives. Bucarest. Roumania!	Cal	Los Angeles
		Berger	Ignac	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Onoko	Wife, Regina Berger. Onoko, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Berger	Kalman	13		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Onoko	Mother, Regina Berger, Onoko, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Moses	Fani	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Onuk	Mother, Fani Moses, Onuk, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
		Jastreblanscaia	Golda	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Brother. Riesnick Jastreblanscaia. Kischineff. Roumania.	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED		Meissner	Yan	54		M	M	Tailor.	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Sl	German	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf	None.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Meissner	Antonie	40		F	M	Hsewife.	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf	None.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Meissner	Yan	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf	None.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Meissner	Anna	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf	None.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Meissner	Rudolf	13		M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf	None.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Meissner	Elsa. Lolsa	11		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf	None.	Mich	Detroit
		Horosszoak	Theodor	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Bardiow	Uncle, Viktor Horosszoak, Munkass, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Shamokin
		Vavrek	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Hsewife	Yes		Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	C.Saros	Friend. Josef Czapka, Kelemes, C.Saros, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio	Lorain
	UNDER 16	Vavrek	Marie	8		F	S	Child	No		No	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	C.Saros	Friend. Josef Czapka. Kelemes, C.Saros, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio	Lorain
		Kasper	Herman	17		M	S	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schmiecheim	Father, Gustav Kasper, Schmiecheim, C.Ettenheim, Germany	Ill	Belvedere
		Terebeima	Soana	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Augmenai	Father. Iwan Terebeima, Augmenai, Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Bistak	Viktor	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Drachowce	Step-brother, Dominik Karaba, Drachowce, Czecho-Slovakia.	Iowa	Fort Dodge

70

Except 11 E Ferris 7/29/21

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19* 187[illegible] 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?															Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Son-in-law Samuel Blum, 225 Driggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Samuel Blum 225 Driggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Samuel Blum 225 Driggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ukraine	Kiev
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother-Jacob Groman, 168, Paris Street E.Boston, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Lithuania	Zemetkiene
5	No	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son, Pius Franskiewicz, 17 West Sherry St. Schuylkill, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Lithuania	Schkanna
6	No	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Pius Franskiewicz 17 West Sherry St. Schuylkill, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania	Schkanna
7	No	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Pius Franskiewicz, 17 West Sherry St. Schuylkill, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania	Schkanna
8	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Tomo Turkalj, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Gora
9	No	Father	$125	No	-	-	Father, Tomo Turkalj Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Yugoslavia	Gora
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Samuel Isidor, 1180-1184 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Onuk
11	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son-R. Shugarman, 328 S. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Obodowka
12	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son, R. Shugarman, 328 S. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Obodowka
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother R. Shugarman. 328 S. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Obodowka
14	No	Br-in-law	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Herman Lebourtz, 1180-1184 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Ifa
15	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Herman Lebourtz, 1180-1187 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Onoka
16	Yes	Br-in-law	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Max Oringer, 331 E 121st. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl	Onuk
17	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother- A. Bleeny 1201-3rd St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Kischineff
18	Yes	Br-in-law	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, John Marshall, 12408 Wisconta Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf
19	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother-John Marshall, 12408 Wisconta Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, John Marshall, 12408 Wisconta Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf
21	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, John Marshall, 12408 Wisconta Avenue, Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, John Marshall, 12408 Wisconta Avenue, Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf
23	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, John Marshall, 12408 Wisconta Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Warnsdorf
24	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle Herman Horosmak, 308 Commerce St. Shamokin, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Bardiow
25	No	Husband	$50	Yes	No	-	Husband, Josef Vavrek, 218 E 30st, Lorain, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Kelemes
26	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father, Josef Vavrek, 218 E 30st. Lorain, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Kelemes
27	Yes	Uncle	$41	No	-	-	Uncle, Emil Ackermann, R.F.D.5. Belvedere, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Schmeckain
28	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother-Antanas Terebeika. 126 N 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Augmeal
29	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father-Gaspar Bistak, Box 53 Fort Dodge, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Drachowa
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Bowerman, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,104, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

F. B. Bowerman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Sweetser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th JULY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	339045 381985	Vegiene	Emilie	31		F	M	Hswife	Yes	3-0680 Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Birzai	Father, Jacob Skodviecko, Bridiski, Lithuania.	Ill	Chicago
2	UNDER 12	Vegiene	Adamas / Child	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Birzai	Grandfather, Jacob Skodviecko, Bridiski, Lithuania.	Ill	Chicago
3		Vegiene	Emilia / Child	7		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Birzai	Grandfather. Jacob Skodviecko, Bridiski, Lithuania.	Ill	Chicago
4	339047	Janonis	Martinas	56		M	M	Labourer	Yes	3-1680 Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kilucas	None.	Md	Pasadena.
5		Janonis	Maria / Wife	51		F	M	Hswife	Yes	4-19311-7/14/19-2680 Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kiluowi	None.	Md	Pasadena.
6	UNDER 12	Janonis	Emilia / Daughter	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kilucas	None.	Md	Pasadena.
7		Kasper	Herman	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	[illegible]	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father, Gustav Kasper, Schmiechaim, C.Ettenheim, Germany.	Ill	Belvedere
8		Tenebeim	Sosna	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Augsmai	Father, Iva Terebeiza, Augsmai, Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Biriak	Wiktor	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Drachowce	Step-brother, Dominik Narabu, Drachowce, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ind.	East Duke
10	770816-7/20/31 BM	Dalin							2-136617	2-3611								
11	4/19/4 477029 88 3474-1	Dalin	Anton Leonard / 32-DH	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salo	Relative, Ida Dalin, Salo, Finland.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Dalin	Olga Maria / wife	26		F	M	Hswife	Yes	2-4611 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salo	Relative, Ida Dalin, Salo, Finland	Pa	Philadelphia
X	790083-1/24/21 EM3	Nieminen	Lydia 477029-1/18/19	23		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	2-3611 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Farssa	Relative, Aiti Nieminen, Farssa, Finland	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bisbara, Inspector, 7-27-21

Claims N S Born

Claims N S Born

71

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19* 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence.	Whether coming for temporary residence.	Whether in transit through the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	140	Yes	1910 1919	Chicago	Husband Father-in-law, Adam Vegiene, 701 Independence Boulevard, Chicago	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Bridiski
2	No	Mother	$25	Yes	Born	Steger	Grandfather, Adam Vegiene, 701 Independence Boulevard, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Steger-Ill.
3	No	Mother	$25	Yes	Born	Rockwood	Grandfather, Adam Vegiene, 701 Independence Boulevard, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Rockwood, Ill
4	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son-in-law, William Rothamel, Pasadena. Md	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Med. Cert. Hernia, operating. No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Rilma
5	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Son-in-law, William Rothamel, Pasadena. Md	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Rilma
6	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, William Rothamel Pasadena. Md	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Rilma
7	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Emil Ackermann, R.F.D.5, Belvedere, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	3	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Germany~~	~~Schmiechheim~~
8	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Antanas Tarvainis, 196 N 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	3	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Augsmai~~
9	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Father-Gaspar Simkus, Box 56, Fort Dodge, Iowa,~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	3	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Pasvalys~~
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, A. Sumeni, 882 Halstein Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Parnia
11	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Friend, A. Sumeni, 882 Halstein Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Taumela
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Anna Benran, 528 West 96th St, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Taumela
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Howarth MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Howarth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, county of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. C. P. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th July, 19 21

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination, (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Petkovitch	Blasoje	50		M	M	Baker	Yes	Serbian 3-4683	Yes	Serbia Yugo-Sl	Serbian	Serbia	Seltza(Debar)	Son, Blaje Petkovitch, Seltze(Debar) Serbia.	Pa.	Johnstown
2	ADMITTED	Paunkovih	Mile	41		M	M	Baker	Yes	Serbian 3-2644	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Ochria	Brother, Simon Paunkovih, Ochria, Serbia.	Pa	McKeesport
3	ADMITTED	Bejinovich	Ivano Michal	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	Serbian 3-1644	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Seltze (Debar)	Brother, D. Bejinovich, Seltze(Debar) Serbia.	Pa	Wilmerding
4	ADMITTED	Cvetanovitch	Jovan	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Serbian 3-1683	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Meseviste	Sister, Cvetan Martinovic, Meseviste, Yugoslavia.	Ind	Gary
5		[illegible]				M	M	Painter	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucovat	Father, Josif Rosu. No 136, Bucovat.	Ill	Chicago
6		[illegible]				F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucovat	Father-in-law Josef Rosu, No 136, Bucovat.	Ill	Chicago
7		[illegible]		52		F	M	Housewife	No	Going to husband	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krovoga		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		[illegible]															N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]															N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	239124	Goldis	Gitel	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister, Chajka Rosenberg, Bucarest, Roumania.	Del.	Wilmington
11	UNDER 16	Goldis	Leia	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt, Chajka Rosenberg. Bucarest, Roumania.	Del	Wilmington
12	"	Goldis	Solomon	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew, Russian 3-235595 / 10-7-42	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt, Chajka Rosenberg, Bucarest, Roumania.	Del	Wilmington
13	ADMITTED	Pokman	Leib	28		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew Yiddish 1-32779	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Telina	Wife. Mendel Cofir, Telina, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	239129	Platz	Regina	46		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew Yiddish 2-89753 0-8-28-41	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Plavnica	No. relatives. Plavnica. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Platz	Wilem	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew, Hung	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Plavnica	No. relatives. Plavnica. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Platz	Cilie	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Plavnica	No. relatives. Plavnica. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Platz	Mari	9		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Plavnica	No. relatives. Plavnica. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York
18	239132	Petrikova	Julia	38		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hungarian 3-1644	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hungarian	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Sister Hailik Georgye, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Dunmore
19	UNDER 16	Petrikova	Jan	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl	Hungarian	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Aunt Hailik Georgye, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Dunmore
20	UNDER 16	Petrikova	Ludwik	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl	Hungarian	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Aunt Hailik Georgye. Mukacevo Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Dunmore
21	ADMITTED	Mayerovic	Zseni	50		F	Wd	Housekeeper	No	Going to husband 7-196854-2-24-42-SDS	No	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Lipsa	Sister-in-law. Ita Mayerovic, Lipsa, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio	Cambridge.
22	UNDER 16	Mayerovic	Bela	14		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew-Hung.	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Lipsa	Aunt, Ita Mayerovic, Lipsa, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio	Cambridge.
23	239135	Varga	Izabeta	32		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian 2-671308-1-27-42 3-2644	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Magyar	Czecho-Sl	Vel. Selinec	Mother, Zuzanna Cabina, Vel Selinec, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Varga	Izabeta	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Vel Selinec	Grandmother, Zuzanna Cabina, Vel Selinec, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Varga	August Antoin	1		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Vel Selinec	Grandmother, Zuzanna Cabina, Vel Selinec, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
26	239136	Wander	Johanna	49		F	Wd	Farmer	No	Going to husband 2-162532-3/17/41.	No	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Mala Tarkan	No relatives. Mala Tarkan. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Wander	Dora	14		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew, Hung.	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Mala Tarkan	No relatives. Mala Tarkan. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Wander	Ignac	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew, Hung	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Mala Tarkan	No. relatives. Mala Tarkan. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUL 1921, 19

191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$39	Yes	7yrs/1913 J'town	Brother Theodor Petkovitch, 307 Pain St, Johnstown, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Brown	None	Yugo Sl	Seltze
2	No	Self	$66	Yes	7yrs/1913 McKeesport	Cousin, Nove Novie, 436 Atlantic Avenue, McKeesport, Pa	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Black	Brown	None	Serbia	Ochria
3	No	Self	$66	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Ivanoff Kusman, 161 Watkins Avenue, Wilmerding, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Serbia	Seltze
4	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Father-in-law. Profil Shanoff, 1360 Adam St. Gary, Ind.	Yes 1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Meseviste
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1yrs	Chicago	Friend, Roman Ciobovan, 2123 Gosting St. Chicago, Il.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Transcrib
6	No	Husband		Yes	Yes 1yr	Chicago	Friend, Roman Ciobovan, 2123 Gosting St, Chicago, Il.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Roumania	Transcrib
7	Yes	Self			No	-	Husband O. Berzouver, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
8	Yes	Mother			No	-	Father, O. Berzouver, [illegible]	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	Yes	Mother			No	-	Father O. Berzouver, 247 Wakkin St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	No	Self	$5	No	-	-	Husband. Filip Goldis. 800 Unikon St, Wilmington Del.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Lipowier
11	No	Mother	$75	No	-	-	Father, Filip Goldis, 800 Unikon St, Wilmington, Del	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Lipowier
12	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father, Filip Goldis, 800 Unikon St, Wilmington Del	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Lipowier
13	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Chaim Dorfman, 389 Albany Avenue, Brooklyn	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Telina
14	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Husband. Moritz Platz, 19 Christopher St, New York, N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Plavnica
15	No	Mother	$35	No	-	-	Father. Moritz, Platz, 19 Christopher St. New York.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Czeho-Sl	Plavnica
16	No	Mother	$35	No	-	-	Father. Moritz Platz, 19 Christopher St, New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Plavnica
17	No	Mother	$35	No	-	-	Father. Moritz Platz, 19 Christopher St, New York,	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Plavnica
18	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband. Johan Getrik. 622 Jessup St, Dunmore, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl	Varoslanka
19	No	Mother	$12	No	-	-	Father. Johan Getrik, 622 Jessup St, Dunmore, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo
20	No	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Father. Johan Getrik. 622 Jessup St, Dunmore, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo
21	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Son. Itzik Mayerovic, Cambridge. Ohio.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Lipsa
22	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Son Irzik Mayerovic, Cambridge. Ohio.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Lipsa
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Gol Varga, 537 E 118th St, New York.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Vel Selinec
24	Yes	Mother	$12	No	-	-	Father, Gol Varga, 537 E 118th St, New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Vel Selinec
25	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Gol Varga, 537 E 118th St, New York.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Vel Selinec
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son Herman Wander, 206 E 67th St, New York.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Mala Tarkan
27	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Herman Wander, 206 E 67th St, New York.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Mala Tarkan
28	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Herman Wander, 206 E 67th St, New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Mala Tarkan
29																								
30																								

JUL 29 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Cowan R.N. (Name of Master, Purser, 1st Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Cowan R.N.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien . . race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

— 192

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "RALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th July, 19 21

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	387716	Hogarth	Doreen Gordon	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Neath	Friend, Mr. Davies, 82 Ynyswen Rd, Treherbert, S. Wales.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	387711	Hughes	Elizabeth Matilda	27		F	M	Hswife	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Penrhiwceiber	Father, W.R. Nicholas, 76 Woodfield Terrace, Penrhiwceiber Glam. Wales.	Ohio	Pineyfork
3	UNDER 16	Hughes	Simon Glyn	5		M	S	Child	No		-	No	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Penrhiwceiber	Grandfather, W.R. Nicholas, 76 Woodfield Terrace, Penrhiwceiber Glam. Wales.	Ohio	Pineyfork
4	"	Hughes	Ronald Charles	1		M	S	Infant	No		-	No	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Penrhiwceiber	Grandfather, W.R. Nicholas, 76 Woodfield Terrace, Penrhiwceiber Glam. Wales.	Ohio	Pineyfork
5	387715	Sergeant	John William	36		M	S	Electric ian.	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Mother, Mrs. Sergeant, 1 Otago St. Oldham.	Ind	Whiting
6	387996	Catterall	Mary	24		F	M	Hswife	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston	Husband, Mr. Catterall, 99 Tennyson Rd. Preston.	Mass	Fall River
7	UNDER 16	Catterall	Margaret	10		F	S	Infant	No		-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston	Father, Mr. Catterall, 99 Tennyson Rd. Preston.	Mass	Fall River
8	387718	Howard	William Joseph	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Father, Michael Howard, Leinster St, Athy, Co. Kildare, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	387719	Ryan	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Father, Patrick Ryan, Rathstewart, Athy, Ireland.	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	312120	Marshall	John	30		M	M	Crane driver	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Mother, Mrs Haire, 120 Bradford Rd Huddersfield	Il	Chicago
11	"	Marshall	Ellen	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Mother Mrs Haire, 120 Bradford Rd Huddersfield	Il.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Marshall	John	1		M	S	Child	-		-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Grandmother, Mrs Haire, 120 Bradford Rd Huddersfield	Ill	Chicago
13	387717	McGuire	Bernard	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arva	Father, John McGuire, Clarach, Arva Co Cavan	N.Y	New York
14	387591	Scullion	Meggie	20		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Greencastle	Father, Thos Scullion, 3 Arva Terrace Greencastle	N.Y	NewYork
15	387771	Coughlin	Mary Jane	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wombwell	Father, Michael Coughlin, 8 Concrete Cottages Wombwell	N.Y	Flushing
16	364731	Marks	Harry	17		M	S	Cutter	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Marks, 146 Marlboro Rd Manchester	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	354969	Moss	Herbert	23		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Moss 113 Rador St Belfast	Mass	Springfield
18	387287	Treacy	Elizabeth Jane	39		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Cousin, Mrs Redmond, Clenbrook Arklow Ireland	Mass	Charlestown
19	368249	Farrell	Bernard	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoman	Father, Michael Farrell, Kilcooman, Co Galway	N.Y	New York
20	387547	Cook	Robert Geoffrey	50		M	S	Salesman	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Sister, Agnes Surthentunk, 180 Cunliffe Rd Blackpool Friend.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	366331	Leonard	Joseph	27		M	S	Baker	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	James Dolan Cloonkeen Athlone Ireland	N.Y	Kingsbank
22	377024	Waldron	Tessie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Mother, Mrs Waldron, Cahir, Kiltimagh Ireland	N.J	Plainfield
23	378470	Macintyre	Nora Amelda	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, J Macintyre Shramore, Newport, Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
24	387652	Glynn	Lawrence	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother, T G Glynn 57 Abbey St Birkenhead Cheshire	N.Y	New York
25	385191	McIntyre	Michael	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sheffield	Father, McIntyre Newport Co Mayo Ireland	Okla	Thomas
26	387734	Ward	Patrick	51		M	S	Laborer	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Southampton	Cousin, John Morgan 7 Thonley St Southerhampton Mother.	R.I	Providence
27	U.S.C.	Garrison	Annie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Becky Coleman 20, Church St Middlesborough Grandmother.	R.I	Providence
28	U.S.C.	Garrison	Julea	9		M	S	Child	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Becky Coleman 20, Church St Middlesborough Grandmother.	R.I	Providence
29	U.S.C.	Garrison	Cook	6		M	S	Child	Yes		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Becky Coleman 20, Church St Middlesborough Grandmother.	R.I	Providence
30	U.S.C.	Garrison	Margaret	2		F	S	Child	-		-	-	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York.	Becky Coleman 20, Church St Middlesborough	R.I	Providence

Balance, Visitors, Disp, 7-27-21

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, 19 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether the person has a ticket through to destination. Whether the person has been promised employment.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	No	Mother Mrs. Marzahn, 64 Trinity Place, Buffalo N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Aub.	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband, Henry Hughes, Pineyfork, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Wales	Penrhiwceiber
3	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father, Henry Hughes. Pineyfork, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Penrhiwceiber
4	Yes	Father	0	No	Father, Henry Hughes, Pineyfork Ohio,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Penrhiwceiber
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother, Mr. Sergeant, 1361- S. Roberts Avenue, Whiting, Ind.	Unc	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoed right wrist & shoulders.	England	Suffolk
6	No	Self	$25	No	Mother Mrs. Moran, 145 Wade St. Fall River. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Blackpool
7	No	Mother	Yes	No	Husband Mrs. Moran, 145 Wade St. Fall River, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Preston
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Brother, Patrick Howard, 1154 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn N.York.	Unc	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Athy
9	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle, James Ryan. 62 Amerty St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Athy
10	Yes	Self	70	No	Cousin, Wm McCleary 6603 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
11	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Cousin, Wm McCleary 6603 Oakley Ave. Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Father	0	No	Cousin, Wm McCleary 6603 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister, 236 West 26th St. New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clerach
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, Frank Scullion 449 West 44 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Stewartstown
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Jno Ed. Cowhlin, 145 Locust St Flushing L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Chapelton
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, M Cohen 69 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Robt Lee, 148 Armory St Springfield Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small finger left hand missing	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 1919 10yrs Boston	Cousin, Eddie Cousin, Mrs Pearon, 16, Summer St Charlestown, Boston, Mass	Yes	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Martin Farrell, 1 West 126 St New York N.Y	Yes	5yrs	No	No	no	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcornan
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5yrs Phila. 1917 Apr. 30 1921	Sister, Mary Earnest Cousin, Mrs Pearon, 200 North 12 St. Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Englad	Blackpool
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Agnes Tyrel, Kings Park, Long Island N.Y	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Athlone
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mr Katherine McDonagh 125, W 4th St Plainfield N.J	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cahir
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs Peter Dever 6016 Wakefield Ave Cleveland Ohio	Uncert	unper	No	No	No	No	no	no	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, P J Glynn 314 West 117 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Shane
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin, Walter Philbin, Hydro, Thomas Okla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport
26	No	Sister	$25	Yes 1919 dept. 7yrs Providence	Sister, Mrs Morgan 108 Atlantic Ave Providence R.I	No	always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole on chin	England	Wolverhampton
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 7 yrs New Yk	Husband, Jules Garrison, 131 Washington St Providence R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Middlesboro
28	Yes	Father	-	Yes 7 yrs New Yk	Father J Garrison, 231 Washington St Providence R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	N. Zealand	Wellington
29	Yes	Father	-	Yes 8 yrs New Yk	Father, J Garrison, 131 Washington St Providence R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	New York.
30	Yes	Father	-	No — —	Father, J Garrison, 131 Washington St Providence R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Middlesboro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Rowarth MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Rowarth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH, (Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. [illegible] (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th July, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1	38768	Sharkey	Rosanna	50		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs. Byrne, 133 Iretonville Rd, Sandymount, Dublin	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
2	UNDER 16	Sharkey	Brian	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Mrs. Byrne. 133 Iretonville Rd, Sandymount, Dublin	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
3	UNDER 16	Sharkey	Edward	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Mrs. Byrne, 133 Iretonville Rd, Sandymount Dublin	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
4	UNDER 16	Sharkey	Mary	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Mrs. Byrne, 133 Iretonville Rd, Sandymount Dublin	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
5	38967	Courtney	Mary Catherine	18		F	S	Conveyancer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	[illegible],	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Mother, Mrs Selina Bage 81, Ogle Terrace, So S. Shields	Pa.	St. Michael
7	"	Bishop		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Brother, Robert Brown 6 Pit Row, Gateshead, Northumberland	Pa.	St Michael
8	38769	McCarthy		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinny, Newmarket, Co Cork, Ireland	Father, E McCarthy	Mass.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED																		
9	38719	Barrett	Frederick James	63		M	S	Brush-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, R Mead 30 Tabard St Southwark, London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	38768	Welsh	Joseph	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr Walsh Newtown Park Blackrock, Co Dublin	N.J.	New Vernon
11	38768	Kellett	Phyllis	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs Kellett 12, Bradshaw St Bolton Lancs	N.C.	Charlotte
12	38770	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Brother, Sylvester Sullivan Caplandmaile, Kenmare Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13	38769	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughcarna	Father, Pat. Hennessy Aughcarna Castlebridge, Co Wexford Ireland	Mass.	Holyoke
14	"	Hennessy		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughcarna	Father, Pat. Hennessy Aughcarna Castlebridge, Co Wexford Ireland	Mass.	Holyoke
15	38769	Coyne	Michael	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, John Coyne, Carna Co Galway	Me.	Portland
16	38768	Entwistle	Joseph Edwin	26		M	M	Cloth worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	Mother, Mrs Entwistle 17 Lily St Darwen England	Mass.	New Bedford
17	"	Entwistle	Martha	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	Mother in law, Mrs Entwistle, 17, Lily St Darwen England	Mass.	New Bedford
18	UNDER 16	Entwistle	Florrie	5		F	S	School	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	Grandmother, Mrs Entwistle, 17, Lily St Darwen England	Mass.	New Bedford
19	38335	Tomby	John	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	Wife, Mrs Tomby 8 Princes St Wath Brow Cleator Moor	W. Va.	Morgantown
20	38351	Maxwell	Thomas	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	Wife, Mrs Maxwell, 52 Duke St Cleator Moor	W.Va.	Morgantown
21	38347	McGingan	John	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Mother, Margt McGingan Aolborn Belturbet Ireland	N.Y.	NewYork
22	[illegible]	Cain	John	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Cain Castoon Nr Newport Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
23	38349	Rocco	Margaret	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng land	London	Mother, Margt Govey 96 High St Camden London	Ohio	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	Rocco	Elvira	10		F		Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng land	London	Mther, Margt Govey 96 High St Camden Town London	Ohio	Cleveland
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Friend, Mrs Wood., New Co Carrickmacross, Monaghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	38351	Winnall	Joseph Clymer	54		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dudley	Daughter, B Winnal... Timber Monger Bromsgrove	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	38099	Burns	William John	38		M	M	Block smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Burns 36 Hambro, Streatham S.W. London	Mass.	Boston
28	38347	Taylor	Nicholas George	28		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	W Africa	Freetown	Wife, Irene Taylor, 6 Kendall St Freetown Sierre Leone	N.Y.	New York
29	38716	Hogarth	Alexandra	29		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Neath	Friend, Mrs Davies, 82 Ywswon Rd Treherbert Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19* 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to a much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ad has paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. W. Dolan, 202 West Broadway, Mauch Chunk.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Dolan, 202 West Broadway, Mauch Chunk	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Dublin
3	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Dolan. 202 West Broadway, Mauch Chunk.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Dublin
4	No	Aunt	$12½	No			Aunt, Mrs. Dolan, 202 West Broadway, Mauch Chunk.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Dublin
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Ord [illegible] 5[illegible] 79th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross.
6	Yes	Bro'd	Yes	No			Sister in law, Mrs M Williams 542 St Michael Pl.	No	always	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	S. Shields
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Alabama.	Sister, Mabel Williams 542 St Michael Pl.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bedlington
8	Yes	Sister	$200	No	-	-	Sister, Mollie McCarthy 154 Beacon St Brookline Boston	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockallyshive
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend, D.J. Quill, 971 Nason Ave Green point, Brooklyn	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Br in law, Michael Hughes, New Vernon N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Delgany
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Bradshaw, 702 North Church St Charlotte N.C	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
12	Yes	Brother	No	-	-	-	Brother, Jerry Sullivan 172 Putnam Ave New York NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fellow	Br.	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmare
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Bridget Hennessy 43 E Lamb St Hadley Falls (Holyoke) Mass	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockcalla
14	Yes	Sister		No	-	-	Sister, B Hennessy 43 E Lamb St Hadley Falls, Holyoke	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockcalla
15	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, Dudley Coyne, 467 Fore St Portland Me	No	always	No	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carna
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Ann Noonan 78 Penmann St New Bedford Mass	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark,	Black	Brown	None	England	Derwen
17	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister Mary Ann Noonan 78 Penmann St New Bedford, Mass	Uncertain	Unce	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Derwen
18	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, M.A. Noonan 78, Penmann St New Bedford Mass	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Derwen
19	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, n Scott, c/o Four Supply Co Morgantown W Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Chester
20	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Cousin, n Scott, c/o Four Supply Co, Morgantown	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bigrigg
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, [illegible] 76 West [illegible] New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Holtornhill
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Paiuss 593 St Anns Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cartoon
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr Rocco 1329 West 69 St Clevaland Ohio	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
24	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr Rocco 1329 West 69 St Cleveland Ohio	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
25	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Culliton, 526 79th St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs Wynnall, 936 79 St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Rashook
27	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Burns 18, Lake St, Boston Mass	Yes	uncert	No	No	no	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks	Ireland	Drumlish
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Hayford, 206 E 95th St New York N.Y	No	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	W Africa	Freetown
29	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Melyanen 64 Trinity Place, Buffalo, N.Y	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Bowerth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. H. Bowerth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Trentini

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean,
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	227667	[illegible]	Julia										Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Father, Mr McGrath Youghall Ireland		
2	369985	McHale	Katie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother, Thos McHale, Pheasant Hill, Castlebar Ireland	Mass	Boston
3	224626 ✓	McHallam ✓	James	30	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English 4-4651	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Brother, J McHallam Maxwood Rd Galston	Ind	Sullivan
4	312708 ✓	McCalmont ✓	Alexander	23	✓	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English 4-5651	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McCalmont 289 Skegoniel Ave Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
5	224628 ✓	Nisbet ✓	Robert	29	✓	M	M	Coalminer	Yes	English 4-1651	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife, Mrs Nisbet 53 Orchard St Galston [illegible]	Ind	Clinton
6	351325 ✓	Preston ✓	Fred	37	✓	M	M	Weaver	Yes	English 4-3651	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Mr Preston 36 Springcliffe St Manningham Bradford	N.Y	Newfane
7	" ✓	Preston ✓	Edith ✓ wife	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-2651	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, J Easterby 47 West Park Rd Girlington Bradford	N.Y	Newfane
8	224453 ✓	Probert ✓	Alice Lilian	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-4451	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Margt Kibler 23 Woodhall Rd Old Swan Liverpool	N.Y	Rochester
9	UNDER 16 ✓	Probert ✓	Philip Sydney ✓ch	5	✓	M	S	Child		2-807712-1-13-41	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs Kibbler, 23 Woodhall Rd Old Swan Liverpool	N.Y	Rochester
10	UNDER 16 ✓	Probert ✓	Marjorie Beatrice ✓ch	7	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs Kibbler, 23 Woodhall Rd Old Swan Liverpool	N.Y	Rochester
11	312065 ✓	Porter ✓	Christopher ✓	40	✓	M	M	Coal Coalminer	Yes	English 4-3651	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S A	W.Terra Haute	Mother, Mrs Mary Porter, 46a Preston Rd Standish Wigan	Ind	West Terre Haute
X	38668 ✓	Robinson ✓	Sarah	30	✓	F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	English 4-1651	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father, Wm Robinson, 1, Market St Dundalk Ireland	N.Y	Bronx
ALIEN SEAMAN	[illegible] ✓	Ross ✓	David ✓	40	✓	M	M	Coalminer	Yes	English 4-3651	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife, Mrs Mary Ross, 5 Boyd St Galston, Ayr	Ind	Sullivan
14	38462 ✓	Robertson ✓	Robert John ✓	43	✓	M	M	Coalminer	Yes	English 4-651	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife, Mrs Isabella Robertson, 7 Station Rd Galston Ayr	Ind	Clinton
15	" ✓	Robertson ✓	George Wilson ✓son	17	✓	M	S	Coalminer	Yes	English 4-5651	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Mother, Mrs Robertson, 7 Station Rd Galston Ayr	Ind	Clinton
16	38602 ✓	Snape ✓	Richard Leo ✓	18	✓	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	English 14-49009 4-4651	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Father Henry Snape 35 Adelphi St Lancaster	Wash	Millyard
17	38727 ✓	Smith ✓	John Garnett ✓	37	✓	M	M	Peddler	Yes	English 4-3651	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Father, J Smith 1 Cross St Lincoln England	Pa	Mount Braddock
18	226,626 ✓	Staradovsky ✓	Samuel ✓	18	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English 1-27154 4-5-39 4-4651	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, H Staradovsky 22 St James St Manchester	Mass	Boston
19	38181	Witts	Ellen	24		M	S	Collier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Canderford	Father, G Pitts, Highland Rd Cinderford Gloucestershire England		Forest City
20	38,504 ✓	Walsh ✓	Thomas ✓	22	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English 4-3651	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother, John Walsh 49 Livesey St Manchester	N.J	Bayonne
21	38,645 ✓	Walker ✓	Cecily ✓	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 1-183879 4-4651 2-835804 4-4651	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Brother-in-law. Patrick Cunningham 71 Prince Albert St Oldham Lancs	Mass	Lowell
22	" ✓	Walker ✓	Mary Cecily ✓	19	✓	F	S	Cardroom worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Uncle. Patrick Cunningham 71, Prince Albert St Oldham Lancs	Mass	Lowell
23	UNDER 16 ✓	Walker ✓	Helen ✓	14	✓	F	S	Cardroom	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Uncle. Patrick Cunningham 71, Prince Albert St Oldham Lancs	Mass	Lowell
24	UNDER 16 ✓	Walker ✓	Lucy ✓	7	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Uncle. Patrick Cunningham 71, Prince Albert St Oldham Lancs	Mass	Lowell
25	UNDER 16 ✓	Walker ✓	Joseph ✓ children	3	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Uncle. Patrick Cunningham 71, Prince Albert St Oldham Lancs	Mass	Lowell
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	38,211 ✓	Romeno ✓	Lewis ✓	8	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Cousin, Mrs Allen Orborne House, Belvedere Kent	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	38,687 ✓	Macintyre ✓	Katie ✓	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 4-4651	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, James Macintyre Strasmore, Newport, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
29	38,660	Murphy	Bridget	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister, Mrs Seskin, 27 Wolf Tone St Cork	N.Y	New York
30	38,660	Murphy	Bridget	4		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Aunt Mrs Seskin, 27 Wolf Tone St Cork Ireland	N.Y	New York

Except nos. 13, 18 & 26 Birkard, Insp, 7-27-21

18. Offers 7/21/21

no 26 Birkard, Inspector, 7-27-21

75

Total passengers 74

U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, 19

197

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							Sister Mrs Mary Corbett [illegible]																	
2	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Michael Murphy 2840 Mary St Pittsburgh Pa	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moyhal
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Cousin, George Ross, Box 85 R R 5 Sullivan Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Gelston
4	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Brother, James McCalmont 1500 Adams Ave Frankfort Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickfeyer
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Wilson, 645 South 5 St Clinton, Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Gelston
6	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, T Preston, Box 182 Newfane, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bradford
7	No	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Br in law, T Preston, Box 182 Newfane N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bradford
8	No	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband, Arthur Probert 65 York St Rochester N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
9	No	Father	0	No	-	-	Father, A Probert 65 York St Rochester N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
10	No	Father	0	No	-	-	Father A Probert 65 York St Rochester N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1906 1921	Terre Haute	Wife, Mrs Porter Box 121 Ferguson Hill, W.Terre Haute	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stendish
12	Yes	Aunt	$65	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs Eliz Matin Ansboro 400 East 141st St Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Black	Grey	Mole right ear	Ireland	Dundalk
13	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Yes	1910 1912	Sullivan	Brother, Geo Ross, Box 85, Sullivan, Sullivan Co. Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Gelston
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-		Uncle, Thos Wilson, 645 South 5 St Clinton Ind	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo both hands	Scotland	Jedburgh
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-		Uncle Thos Wilson, 645 South 5 St Clinton, Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Gelston
16	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-		Uncle, P.J.McManus 3021 Queens Ave Millvale Wash	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Walton
17	No	Self	$40	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs J Johnson Mount Braddock Fayett Co Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lincoln
18	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-		Cousin, Wm Shaun 12 Spring St Boston, Mass	Visit	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	No	Self	$5	No	-	-		Friend, Mr [illegible], Newhandale, Forest City	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Dunmore
20	No	Self	$25	No	-	-		Sister, Annie Walsh 93 West 52 St Bayonne N.J	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
21	Yes	Husband	$100	No	-	-		Husband, Leo Walker, 34 Mildreth St Lowell, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Oldham
22	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-		Father, Leo Walker, 34 Mildreth St Lowell, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Oldham
23	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-		Father, Leo Walker, 34 Mildreth St Lowell Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Oldham
24	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-		Father, Leo Walker, 34 Mildreth St Lowell, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Oldham
25	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-		Father Leo Walker 34 Mildreth St Lowell, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Oldham
26	No	Foster Mother	$50	No	-	-		Friend, A-Chandler, 5968 Ellsworth Ave East Liberty Pittsburgh Pa	No	always	uno	No	no	no	no	no	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
27	Yes	Br in law	$25	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Dever 3015 Wakefield Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	turn left eye	Ireland	Newport
28	Yes	Daughter	$25	No	-	-		Daughter, Ellen Murphy 450 East 81 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
29	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	-	-		Aunt, Ellen Murphy 450 East 81 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Cork
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F O Bowerman .. MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101 ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 11 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

F O Bowerman

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. [illegible] DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36472	Finkel	Mendlein Mendel	50		M	M	Clothing Presser	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Cousin, Mr Winnik, 12 Craigie St Waterloo Rd Manchester Md		Baltimore
2	"	Finkel	Flora	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Cousin, Mr Winnik 12 Craigie St Waterloo Rd Manchester Md		Baltimore
3	387640	Makowsky	Isaac	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs Mary Makowsky 50 Cathcart Rd Dumbarton Hamilton	W Va	Weldon
4	253516	Schochet	Leon	36		M	M	Art dealer	Yes	Hebrew English	Yes	Russia Polish	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend, Schochet & Co Jerusalem Palestine	N.J	Jersey City
5	387,031	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		76																

Schwarz
Insp

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 27 1921, *19*

19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, name of relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, name of person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	26 Whether coming under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew D Goldstein 170 S Ann St Baltimore Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Norway
2	Yes	Husband	No				Nephew D Goldstein 170 S Ann St Baltimore Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Danzig
3	Yes	Brother	$45	No			Brother, Ambrosio Rukowsky, Box 190 Minden N.Dk	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ukraine	Krokalnki
4	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	By to Portland Ore		Wife, Rose Shochet 501 Bergan Ave Jersey City, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Czechoslovakia	Poland Plock
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. O. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Substitute Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. O. Brown
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall conatitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118.101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

IV

200

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Examiner

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

arr 1-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Etc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 200 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th JULY, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atkinson	Martin	23		M	S	Fitters Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Mother, Mrs. Mary Arkinson, 36 Eldwick St, Burnley, Lancs.	Mont.	Tampico
2		Atkinson	Beatrice	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Mother, Mary Ann Atkinson, 36 Eldwick St, Burnley, Lancs.	Mont	Tampico
3		Argue	John Francis	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Egramush	Father, John William Argue, Egramush, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	Col.	Denver
4		Argue	Alfred	23		M	S	dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. John William Argue, Egramush, Cavan, Ireland.	Col	Denver
5		Boyd	Hugh	21		M	S	Milkman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. Higgin, Thorndyke St, Belfast.	Col	Denver
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Annie Bradley, 3 Harding St, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Cartledge	Joseph Milnes	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashfield	Father, Henry Cartledge, The Oaks, Ironville, Notts.	Fla.	Bartow
8		Cartledge	Ann Elizabeth	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashfield	Father-in-law, Henry Cartledge, The Oaks, Ironville, Notts.	Fla	Bartow
9		Coxe	Leonard.	30		M	M	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Coxe, 289 Skegoniel Avenue, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Dutton	Thomas	54		M	S	Kennel Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark	Cousin, Mr. W. Lloyd, 7 Sneyford Rd, Aston, Birmingham.	N. J.	Newark
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Tamworth	Mother, Catherine Duffy, 10 Halford Terrace, Tamworth, Eng.	N.Y.	Jersey City
12		Diver	Frank	26		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunkinerly	Father, Edward Diver, Dunkinerly, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Dobbins	Hugh Craig	39		M	M	Coal-Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife, Mrs. Mary Dobbins. 18 Church Lane, Galston, Ayrs. Scot.	Ind	Vicksburg
14		Evans	Elizabeth Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Welsh	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Portmadoc	Father, Evan John Evans. 5 Madoc St, Portmadoc, Wales.	N.Y.	Little Falls
15		Hughes	Edward	18		M	S	Apprentice Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Patrick Hughes. 17 Sevastopol St, Belfast.	N.Y.	NewYork
16		Hasking	Janet Mary	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harpole	Brother, Mr. Richard Bates, 17 Shelley St, Kinpley Park, Northampton	Mich	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	Hasking	Arthur George	11	5	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harpole	Uncle, Mr. Richard Bates, 17 Shelley St, Kinpley Park, Northampton.	Mich	Detroit
18		Hooey	John James	39		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. J. J. Hooey, 41 Marchants Rd, East Wall, Dublin.	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Hooey	Margaret Jane	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law, Mr. J. J. Hooey, 41 Marchants Rd, East Wall, Dublin.	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Heffernan	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Cousin, Mr. P. Carroll, 6 Corporation Terrace, Chapman St, Manchester.	N.J.	Bayonne
21		Judson	Clifford	25		M	S	Sheet metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Mother, Mrs. C. Judson. 1 Melville St, Burnley, England.	Mont	Tampico
22		King	John James	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Innishcaffin	Father, Simon King, Innishcaffin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Lightbown	John Thomas	32		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	Wife, Anne Lightbown, 4 Cobden St, Darwen.	Mass	Fall River
24		McBride	Sarah Jane	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendlebury	Mother, Mrs. C. Horton, 5 Clively View, Pendlebury.	Mass	Nth. Billerica
25	UNDER 16	McBride	James Henry	14		M	S	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendlebury	Grandmother, Mrs. C. Horton, 5 Clively View, Pendlebury	Mass	Nth Billerica
26	UNDER 16	McBride	Nora	5		F	S	Scholar	No		No	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendlebury	Grandmother, Mrs. C. Horton, 5 Clively View, Pendlebury.	Mass	Nth Billerica
27	UNDER 16	McBride	Emily	2		F	S	Child	No		No	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendlebury	Grandmother, Mrs. C. Horton, 5 Clively View, Pendlebury.	Mass	Nth. Billerica
28		McKnight	Christina	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. McKnight, 13 Emily Place, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
29		McHallany	William Smith	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Mother, Mrs. Maggie McHallan, 12 Boyd St, Galston, Ayrs	Ind	Sullivan
30																		

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27, 1921, 19

201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of time.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mother	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Daniel Atkinson, Tampico, Montana.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Burnley
2	No	Mother		Yes	No		Brother Mr. Daniel Atkinson Tampico Montana.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Burnley
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	No		Brother, William Henry Argue, Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Col.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ardame
4	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Mr. Wm. Henry Argue, Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Col.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
5	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Mr. Wm. Henry Argue, Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Col.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Down
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. Fermor, 1949 Home Street Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	No	Self	$10	Yes	No		Sister, Ann Walker, No 2 Box 47 Bartow, Fla.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Ripley
8	No	Self		Yes	No		Sister-in-law, Ann Walker, No 2. Box 47 Bartow, Fla.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ripley
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Brother-in-law, James McCalmont, 1509 Adams Avenue, Frankfort, Pa.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Chatham
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1898 1920	Newark	Friend, Mr. J. Nugent, (Mrs.) 99 Prospect Hill St. Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"TD" tattoed on right arm	England	Birmingham
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Catherine Mullin, 205 Bowery Avenue, Hudson City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Tamworth
12	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	No		Brother, Patrick Diver, 515-46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunkinerly
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8yrs 1914	Vicksburg	Brother-in-law, Mr. John Linton, Vicksburg, Ind.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Haveford
14	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Evan Owen, 335 Mary St. Little Falls, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Llanfrothen
15	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, James Hughes, 213 E 76th St. New York	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	No	Self	$35	No			Husband, Mr. George Haskins, 6218 Crane Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Northampton
17	No	Mother	$25	No			Father, Mr George Haskins, 6218 Crane Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Northampton
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Mr. W. Wilson, 332 E 176 St. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	scar on right side of jaw	Ireland	Longford
19	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Brother, Mr. W. Wilson, 332 E 176 St. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
20	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. J. Manning. 93 West 52nd St. Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
21	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, James Atkinson, Tampico, Montana	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Burnley
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. J. Gillooly, 38 Newell St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Innishcaffin
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No		Father-in-law, Yates Marsden, 339 Globe St. Fall River, Mass.	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoed on both arms.	England	Darwen
24	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. John McBride, Box 54, North Billerica, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Pendlebury
25	No	Father	$50	No			Father, Mr. John McBride, Box 54, North Billerica	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Pendlebury
26	No	Father	$50	No			Father, Mr. John McBride, Box 54, North Billerica, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Pendlebury
27	No	Father	$50	No			Father, Mr. John McBride, Box 54, North Billerica.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Pendlebury
28	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. Catherine Donnelly, 744-9th Avenue, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mr. George Ross, Box 85. Sullivan, Ind.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Galston
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L B Howarth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marcnes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JULY 17th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
51		Dunne	Hugh	0	M	S			Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard Co. Longford.	Nephew, Michael Lennon, Cooldoney Abbeylara, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19*

203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son	$25	No	1874 to 1879		Son, Patrick Dunne, 273 West 114th Street, New York.	Dest.	Thru'g'x	Lame							Good	Rheumatism leg	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cooldoney Co. Longford
2								No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Bowerman, MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bowerman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

H. Sweetman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 110,101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... from thence," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Sign, rank and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JULY 12th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy	Bridget	40		F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Sister, Mrs M. Hesking. 27 Wolfton Street, Cork City Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Murphy	Bridie	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Aunt Mrs M. Hesking. 27 Wolftone Street, Cork City Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Hennessy	Hannah	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	Father Patrick Hennessy, Aughacasla, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke.
4		Hennessy	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	Father Patrick Hennessy, Aughcasla Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke.
5		Lynch	Kathleen	27		F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary.	Father, Thomas Wilson, Ballyryan, Monard. Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Bayonne
6	UNDER 16	Lynch	Kathleen	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary.	Grandfather, Thomas Wilson. Ballyryan. Monard, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Bayonne
7	UNDER 16	Lynch	John	3	9	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary.	Grandfather Thomas Wilson. Ballyryan Monard, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Bayonne.
8	UNDER 16	Lynch	Joseph	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary.	Grandfather Thomas Wilson. Ballyryan. Monard, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Bayonne.
9	UNDER 16	Lynch	Bridie	1		F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary.	Grandfather. Thomas Wilson. Ballyryan. Monard. Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Bayonne.
10		Regan	Daniel	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork.	Aunt. Mrs Kate Sheehan Gortnaclohy Skibbereen. Co. Cork.	Col.	Lamar.
11		Regan	Michael	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork.	Aunt Mrs Kate Sheehan Gortnaclohy. Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Col.	Lamar.
12		Regan	John	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork.	Aunt. Mrs Kate Sheehan Gortnaclohy Skibbereen. Co. Cork.	Col.	Lamar.
13		Bowler	Teresa	24		F	S	Shop-Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Father Patrick Bowler. 12 Monera Terrace, Albert Road, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Bowler	Eugene	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Father. Patrick Bowler. 12 Monera Terrace, Albert Road, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Herlihy	Anne	22		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Mother Margaret Herlihy, 9 Liberty Street. Cork City. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Santry	Patrick	23		M	S	Barman.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Mother Ellen Santry. 44 College Road Cork City. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Keating	James	28		M	S	Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Father, John Keating. 24 North Main Street. Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Wharton.
18		O'Callaghan	Marie	23		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Father. Cornelius O'Callaghan, 26 North Main Street. Cork City.	Mass.	Boston.
19		O'Donoghue	Nora	17		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cola. Co. Limerick.	Mother. Margaret O'Donoghue. Monaheda. Cola. Co. Limerick.	Mass.	Dorchester.
20		Sheehan	Nora	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale. Co. Limerick.	Mother. Katie Sheehan. Knocknagoshel. Abbeyfeale. Co. Limerick.	Ohio	Loraine.
21		Walsh	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland. Co. Kerry.	Brother. Raymond Walsh Ahanoov, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Prindiville	Maggie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scartaglin, Co. Kerry.	Uncle. Denis Horan, Cunnockahone, Scartaglin, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City.
23		Horan	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scartaglin Co. Kerry.	Father Denis Horan. Cunnockahone, Scartaglin. Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City.
24		~~Mahony~~	~~Ellen~~	~~78~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Goleen. Co. Cork.~~	~~Cousin. Richard Swanton. Ballydevlin. Goleen. Co. Cork.~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Plymouth.~~
25		~~Mahony~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Goleen. Co. Cork.~~	~~Cousin. Richard Swanton. Ballydevlin. Goleen. Co. Cork.~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Plymouth.~~
26		Mahony	Diana	38		M	S	Domestic maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen Co. Cork.	Cousin. Richard Swanton. Ballydevlin. Goleen, Co. Cork.	N.H.	Plymouth.
27		Mahony	John R.	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen. Co. Cork.	Cousin Richard Swanton. Ballydevlin. Goleen. Co. Cork.	N.H.	Plymouth.
28		~~Mary~~		~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlegregory Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father Patrick Hennessy. Aughcasla Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Holyoke.~~
29		Mahrath	Julia	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal. Co. Cork.	Father John Mahrath. Clock Tower Youghal. Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston
30		Courtney	Julia	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	Father, Danie Courtney. Dromadil Masterquilty. Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Malden

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, 19

205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Daughter	$25	No			Daughter, Miss Ellen Murphy, 450 East 81 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork City.
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Miss Ellen Murphy 450 East 81 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Cork City.
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Miss Bridget Hennessy, 43 East Lamb Street, South Hadley Falls, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlelyons, Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Miss B. Hennessy, 43 East Lamb Street, South Hadley Falls, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
5	No	Self	$50	No			Husband, John Lynch, 66 Linnett Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tipperary.
6	No	Parents	$12.50	No			Father, John Lynch, 66 Linnett Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Tipperary.
7	No	Parents	$12.50	No			Father, John Lynch, 66 Linnett Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Tipperary.
8	No	Parents	$12.50	No			Father, John Lynch, 66 Linnett Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Tipperary.
9	No	Parents	$12.50	No			Father, John Lynch, 66 Linnett Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Tipperary.
10	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father, Daniel Regan, 40 East Olive Street, Lamar, Col.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork.
11	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father, Daniel Regan, 40 East Olive Street, Lamar, Col.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Goleen Co. Cork.
12	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father, Daniel Regan, 40 East Olive Street, Lamar, Col.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Goleen Co. Cork.
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Michael Bowler, 148 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork. Kilrush.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Michael Bowler, 148 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare. Scariff.
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Nora Herlihy, 273 West 118th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Nora Herlihy, 273 West 118th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Slight mark on forehead	Ireland	Cork City.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Charles List, Wharton New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Edward O'Callaghan, 41 Mercer Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Leamy, 3 Morse Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Daniel Nolan, 2052 East 29th Street, Loraine, Ohio.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Nora MacDonnell, 11 Ardea Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.
22	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Nora Horan, 157 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Scarrawlin Co. Kerry.
23	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Nora Horan, 157 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Scarrawlin Co. Kerry.
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Richard Mahony, R.F.D. 5 Plymouth, New Hampshire	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Goleen Co. Cork.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Richard Mahony, R.F.D. 5 Plymouth, N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry.
26	Yes	Self	$68	No	1919	Peabody Mass.	Brother, Richard Mahony, R.F.D. 5 Plymouth, N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Goleen Co. Cork.
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1917	Mass.	Brother, Richard Mahony, R.F.D. 5 Plymouth, N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork.
28	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Catherine Gilroy, 1108 North Street, Camden, N.J.	Yes	12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork.
29	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs M. Corbett, 839 East 5th Street, South Boston, Mass.	Yes	12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Hannah Malley, 256 Charles Street, Malden, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. O'Connor Th.. MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from LIVERPOOL Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 4 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. O'Connor Th.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., JULY 17th., 19 21.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Conway	Nora	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael Conway, Rahanbar. Rahins, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Clifford	Mary	54		F	W	House Keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown, Co.Cork	Friend, Mrs Hawkes, 3 Harbour Terrace, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Clifford	Joseph	7		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown, Co.Cork.	Friend, Mrs Hawkes, 3 Harbour Terrace, Queenstown, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Collins	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.	Father, John Collins, Gurteenduige, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y	New York
7		Hallinan	Letitia	21		F	S	House Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford, Co.Mayo.	Father Thomas Hallinan, Boherhallagh, Foxford. Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
8		Kenny	Marvin	14		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Uncle Mr. J. Colbert, 15, Garvey's Range, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
9		Kennedy	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry.	Father, Thomas J.Kennedy, Ballinvoumig, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Holyoke
10		Lehane	Mary	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.	Father, Timothy Keohane, Glenbanoo, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Lehane	John	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork	Grandfather, Timothy Keohane, Glenbanoo, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Lehane	Cornelius	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co.Cork.	Grandfather, Timothy Keohane, Glenbanoo, Bantry, Co.Cork.	N.Y	New York
13	UNDER 16	Lehane	Helena	9		F	S	School-girl	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork	Grandfather, Timothy Keohane, Glenbanoo, Bantry, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Lehane	Annie	8		F	S	School-girl	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork	Grandfather. Timothy Keohane, Glenbarnoo, Bantry, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
15		Lane	Lizzie	20		F	S	Mill Hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co.Cork.	Father, Patrick Lane, 27 Walsh's Avenue, Blackpool, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
16		McElligott	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs McElligott, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Moore	Nellie	19		F	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Timothy Moore, 8 Walsh's Lane, Old Market Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
18		Moriarty	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	House wife.	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Husband, Thomas Moriarty, 3 Lock Quay, Limerick.	Conn	Hartford
19		McInerney	John	27		M	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Thomas McInerney, 3 Lock Quay, Limerick.	N.Y.	Long Island
20		Martin	Mary Kate	19		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockcroghery Co.Roscommon	Father, Daniel Martin. Gailey, Knockcroghery, Co. Roscommon	R.I.	Providence
21		Nash	Bridget	30		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong. Co.Limerick.	Sister-in-Law Mrs P. Maher, Kilbrush, Knocklong, Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Nash	Michael	12	M	S		Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong Co. Limerick	Aunt, Mrs P. Maher, Kilbrush, Knocklong. Co.Limerick.	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Smyth	Christina	23		F	S	Store worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs Smyth, 1, Sensons Lane, Limerick.	Mass	Roxbury
25		Sheehan	Ellie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.	Mother, Mrs J. Sheehan, Goulanes, Bantry. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
26		Taffe	Patrick J.	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Taffe, Rathcormlon, [illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island
27		Walsh	Lena	[illegible]		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacurra	Brother, John Walsh, Barrack Hill, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28		O'Keeffe	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown Co.Cork.	Sister, Mrs Heffernan, 11 Princes Street, Cork.	Conn	Greenwich
29		Bourke	Michael	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo.	Mother Mrs M. Bourke, Collonaughton Callow, P.O. Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ills	Chicago
30		McGrath	Bridget	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Catherine McGrath, 30 Philip Street, Waterford.	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, *19*

207

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a professional beggar.	26 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.	If yes—: Where?		Whether the alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Margaret Burke, 6[illegible] West [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Ellen Sweeney, [illegible] Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
3	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Patrick Murray, 7031 Kelly Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son, Richard Clifford, 1507 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Queenstown, Co.Cork
5	Yes	Mother	$21.50	No			Brother, Richard Clifford, 1507 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Queenstown, Co.Cork.
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Dan Sheehan, 918 West 149th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Leap, Co.Cork.
7	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Bridget Smith, 2038 Webster Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
8	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Mother, Mrs Kenny, 201 West 17th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
9	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J.J. O'Connor, City Farm Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co Kerry
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband, John Lehane, 443 Benefit Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sal ow	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.
11	Yes	Parents	$100	No			Father, John Lehane, 443 Benefit Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Bantry Co.Cork.
12	Yes	Parents	$25	No			Father, John Lehane, 443 Benefit Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Bantry Co.Cork.
13	Yes	Parents	$12.50	No			Father, John Lehane, 443 Benefit Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Bantry Co.Cork.
14	Yes	Parents	$10.50	No			Father, John Lehane, 443 Benefit Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.
15	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, John Lane, 384 Eight Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
16	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	Yes	9	Brooklyn	Brother, Mr J. Mulligan, 28 Sumner Street, Brooklyn, New York.	[illegible]																		
17	Yes	Self	$37	No			Sister, Kathleen Moore, 938 West 140th Street New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
18	No	England	$40	Yes	20	New York	Husband, James Moriarty, Woolwich Street, Mr Carthy, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother, Patrick J. McInerney, State Hospital, Kings Park, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
20	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin, Catherine Killion, 195 Governor Street, Providence R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockcroghery Co.Roscommon
21	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	17	Brooklyn	Husband Michael Nash, 391, 19th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilteely, Co. Limerick
22	Yes	Father		No			Father, Michael Nash, 319, 19th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		Ireland	Tipperary
23																										
24	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle John Smyth, 58 New Heat Street, Roxbury, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Daniel Sheehan, 918 West 149th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.
26	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Delia Hipp, Southold [illegible] Lane, New York.	Yes	[illegible]																	
27	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Delia Stenson, 40 West 38 New Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlehaven, Co.Cork.
28	No	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Miss Bridget O'Keeffe, Rockridge, Greenwich, Conn.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Inniscarra, Co.Cork.
29	Yes	Brother-in-Law.	$50	No			Sister, Mrs D. Corcoran, 1441 West 57th Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Hickey, 1130 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill Boston, Mass.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Waterford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

F. B. Howarth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 208

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnett	Beatrice Henrietta	32		F	M		By marriage	1103, South Market Ave, Canton, Ohio.
2	Green	Joseph William Percy	54		M	S	55036 - H	Eastern Dist, Ct. of N.Y. Nov. 29th 1915	526-57th Street, South Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hudson	Joseph	63		M	M	31775 - H.	Newbury Port, Mass. Oct. 14th 1898.	75, Bromfield St, Newbury Port, Mass.
4	Landford	Hinam	73		M	M	30746 - H. Newbury Port, Mass. 1847. 15 August 2nd.		Purchase St, Newbury Port, Mass.
5	Harding	Henritta	30		F	M	110544 - C	Canton, Ohio. August 9th 1918.	Woodland Ave, Canton, Ohio.
6	Harding	Ronald	2		M	S	Alliance, Ohio. March 10th 1919		Woodland Ave, Canton, Ohio.
7	~~Holdwell~~	~~Hance~~	45		M	M		~~Common Pleas Ct, Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 26, 1920~~	~~2805, Natchez Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.~~
8	~~Holdwell~~	~~Mary Ellen~~	44		F	M		~~By marriage~~	~~2805, Natchez Ave, Cleveland, Ohio~~
9	~~Hull~~	~~William~~	41		M	M		~~Dist. Ct. Lincoln, Neb. May 1917~~	~~329 South 15th St, Lincoln, Neb.~~
10	~~Hull~~	~~Maude Irene~~	39		F	M		~~By marriage~~	~~329, South 15th Ave, Lincoln, Neb.~~
11	Jenkins	Henry	64		M	M	36074 - H	Common Pleas No. 2, Pittsburgh, Pa. May 16, 1891	Follansbee, West Va.
12	Jackson	Thomas Alcock	57		M	M	14158 - 15	Pittsburg Court House, Sept. 1888.	827, Southern Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Jones	Harry	39		M	M	28368 - H	District Court. Newark, N.J. Dec. 6th 1916	421, Stuyvesant Ave, Irvington, N.J.
14	Jones	Laura wife	39		F	M		By marriage	421, Stuyvesant Ave, Irvington, N.J.
15	McFall	William Jr	34		M	M	38386 - H	Sup. Court, Ill. November 8th 1918	6328, South Raklin St, Chicago, Ill.
16	Nicolle	Harry	36		M	M		Dist. Ct. Newark, N.J. Dec. 3rd, 1919	22, Searing Ave, East Newark, N.J.
17	Nicolle	Phoebe	30		F	M	7235 - H.	By marriage	22, Searing Ave, East Newark, N.J.
18	Nicolle	Frank	-		M	S	Newark N. J. October 31st. 1920		22, Searing Ave, East Newark, N.J.
19	Nield	William	65		M	M	3746 - H.	Buffalo Court, N.Y. 1888, December 10th.	98, Addington Ave, Brookline, N.Y.
20	Nield	Hanna wife	53		F	M		By marriage	98, Addington Ave, Brookline, N.Y.
21	Reilly	Mary	43		F	M	85667 - C.	By marriage	Governers Island, New York Harbour, N.Y.
22	Slater	Julia	49		F	Wd.	35585 - H	By virtue of husband's naturalization. Boston House, N.Y. May 14th 1921	54 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y.
23	Sidebottom	James Jr	36		M	S	134435 - C	District Court Philadelphia, Pa. April 5th 1920	1013, W. Lehigh Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Smith	Mary	46		F	M	98570 - C	By marriage	C/O Traders State Bank, Poplar, Mont.
25	Thompson	William	52		M	M	51581 - H.	Dist. of N.Y. July 1st 1901	219, West 24th St, New York, N.Y.
26	Thompson	Mrs wife	52		F	M	1849 - 11	By marriage	219 West 24th St, New York N.Y.
27	Thompson	Thomas	67		M	Wd.	85094 - C	Benton County Ct. Ind. Oct. 1882	Fowler, Benton Co. Ind.
28	~~Tiller~~	~~Elsie~~	30		F	S	~~Brooklyn, N.Y. December 22nd, 1902~~		~~925, Remington Ave, Plainfield, N.J.~~
29	Whittaker	Robert	62		M	M	25585 - H	Pittsfield, Mass. 1888. District Court.	27, Hale St, Dalton, Mass.
30	Whittaker	Amelia wife	48		F	M		By marriage	27, Hale St, Dalton, Mass.

X Fitzgerald

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 629 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 209

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW ~~YORK~~ 25 JUL 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pavloff	Variky	37	✓	M	M	119562 — C	Pittsburg.Court. June 10th 1920. Pittsburg, Pa.	161, Watrings Ave, Wildering, Pa.
2	White	Isaac	45	✓	M	M	15840 — C	Supreme Court. New York November 1907.	35, Canal St, New York, N.Y.
3							M. Estabrook, Inspr.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30							citizens		

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—624

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JULY 17th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 JUL 1921 210 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fay	William	36		M	S	44344 - a W.E. Yonkers, N.Y.	Supreme Court, Naturalized, White Plains, New York, November 17th 1909.	Home, 114 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Citizen

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

U.S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 211

5

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUL 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Thomas	73		M	Wd.	135969-C	District Court. Wapello, Iowa. Sept. 8th 1890.	Columbus Junction, Route 1, Iowa.
2	Whitehead	George (father)	35		M	M		District. U.S. Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Herminie, Pa.
3	Whitehead	Elizabeth Allen (Mother)	35		F	M		By marriage	Herminie, Pa.
4	Whitehead	Alice	12		F	S	135784-C	By virtue of Fathe's citizenship.	Herminie, Pa.
5	Whitehead	Elizabeth	10		F	S		By virtue of father's citizenship.	Herminie, Pa.
6	Whitehead	George	6		M	S	Braddock Pa. November 20 th. 1915.	By virtue of father's citizenship.	Herminie, Pa.
7	Whitehead	Jim	3		M	S	Braddock Pa. January 1st. 1918.	By virtue of father's citizenship.	Herminie, Pa.
8	Whitehead	Annie (Children)	-	5	F	S	Mc. Keesport Pa. 8-1-1921.	By virtue of father's citizenship.	Herminie, Pa.
9	Wordsworth	Mary	39		F	M	21674-H	Sup. Court. Hampden, Mass. Sept. 11th 1917	7, Thorpe Ave, Holyoke, Mass.
10	Trotman	Walter Gordon	33		M	M	37586-11	Springfield Ct. Mass. May 27th 1921	328 Elm St, West Springfield, Mass.
11	Yaxley	John Henry	60		M	M	17046-11	Superior Court. Woodland, Cal. May 1892.	21 W. 9th St, Tracy, Cal.
12	Yaxley	Laura	51		F	M		By marriage	21 W. 9th St, Tracy, Cal.
13	Benson	Andrew	57		M	M	10634-H. December 16th. 1886. Denver Col.	Common Pleas Ct. Southport, Pa. 1888.	Independence, Kansas.
14	Brinkhaus	Herman	34		M	M		[illegible] Col.	1490 Quitman Street Denver, Col.
15	Brinkhaus	Evelyn	27		F	M	November 23rd 1893, San Francisco, Cal.		1490 Quitman Street. Denver, Col.
16	Brinkhaus	Harvey	-	11	M	S	10731G-C August 1st. 1920. New York City.		1490 QuitmanStreet Denver, Col.
17	Brinkhaus	Norman	2		M	S	December 19th. 1919 New York City.		1490. Quitman Street. Denver, Col.
18	Benson	Anna	59		F	M	10633-H	By marriage	Independence, Kansas.
19	Kershaw	Robert	58		M	M		District Court. Philadelphia, Pa. 1894.	48, Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Kershaw	Minnie (wife)	41		F	M	12528-H	By marriage	48, Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Kershaw	Mary Alice (Children)	4		F	S	Vineladd New Jersey. November 20th. 1916.		48, Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Kershaw	Kathryn	6		F	S	Vineland. New Jersey February 2nd. 1915.		48, Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Lockwood	Charles	51		M	M	Yonkers, N.Y. February 9th 1870.		Richmond, Mass.
24	Morrison	Maggie Mac	24		F	S	Moreton, Texas. Oct. 23rd 1896.		Lewisburg, West Va.
25	Slater	Julia	49		F	Wd.		Custom House, New York, N.Y. May 27th 1921	54 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y.
26	Kummer	Ludwig	34		M	M	Feb. 15th 1887. Chicago, Ill.		2828, Arlington St, Chicago, Ill.
27	Kummer	Jane	35		F	M		By marriage	2828, Arlington, Chicago, Ill.
28	Maloney	Birchie	42		F	M	March 6th 1879. Washington, D.C.		118 w 135th St, New York, N.Y.
29	Lacey	William Frederick	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.		9-6th Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
30	Armbrust	Charles William	22		M	S	Chicago, Ill. July 14th 1898.		98, 8th. Manning Blvd. Albany, N.Y.

29 Citizens

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the Uni
of continental United States, or a port of another in

...states from a
...port, a port

Number 213

S. S. BALTIC

JULY 25th. 1921. , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
213		...th St Johnston Ill
		...Ne St Utica N.Y
		...t Roselle N.J
		... Hospital Court St Utica
		...th Ave East Liberty Pa
		... Wilkesbarre Pa
		... Co. Ind.
		...gh Pa
		...gh Pa
		...N.Y
		N.Y
		...Y
		...Y
		...Y
		Y.

IMP...

...out final naturalization papers.
... Suitable notation may be made upon

...States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a fopeign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 212

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 JUL 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Busfield	Hilda	33		F	M			20, Glover St, Sputh Bridge, Mass.
2	Stirling	William	35		M	M	10068-H	By marriage Pittsburg. Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. June 1918	4012, Saline St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Stirling	Cora Radcliffe wife	35		F	M			4012, Saline St . Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Adair	Montague	50		M	M	25367-C July 9th 1871 Mount Vernon	By marriage ..	1716, Caton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Spelge	John	63		M	Wd.		Waterbury, Conn. 1897.	Waterbury, Conn.
6	Taroll	Peter	45		M	M	147-Hockey.	Wayne Co. Court. Detroit Michigan. September 14th. 1906.	7918, Fort St, West, Detroit, Mich.
7	Buffett	William Heber	52		M	M	30512-C	Eastern Dist, Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct.28th 1903	West Englewo d, N.J.
8	Buffett	Charlotte Elizabeth wife	44		F	M	30513-I'	By marriage	West Englewood, N.J.
9	Adams	Catherine	28		F	M	30566-H.	By Marriage	Home Address 25 Harrison Street, Pawtucket, R. I.
10	Adams	Madeline Vaughn	26		F	S	Cohoes Falls, N. I. 11th August 1897		Home Address, 25 Harrison St. Pawtucket, R. I.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Citizens

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-24

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 16, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY 25th. 1921., 19

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12613	1	Coulson	John	45		M	M	22426 - H	Feb. 2 1920, Marion Ill Circuit Court.	1140. Noah St Johnston Ill
4748	2	Jones	Rowland	34		M	S	16267 - H	Utica Court, June 1916 Utica. New York.	52 Blandina St Utica N.Y
77712	3	Holt	Joseph	60		M	S	114333 - C	Duchess County Ct, N.Y Aug. 1896	Thompson St Rowelle N.J
45623	4	Llewelyn	Morris	35		M	S	9344 - H.	Douglas Court, Arizona June 17, 191 8	Utica State Hospital Court St Utica
	5	Mayhe	Beatrice	35		F	M		By Marriage	5968 Ellsworth Ave East Liberty Pa.
28528	6	Webster	Eliza	32		F	M	136372 - C	Court of Common Pleas. Luzerne County. March 3, 1911. Wilkesbarre Pa	325 Andover St Wilkesbarre Pa
24627	7	Meir	Allan	38		M	M	135417 - H.	Green Co Bloomfield Ind, Sept 2, 1919	Vicksburg. Green Co. Ind.
114772	8	McAvoy	Daniel	61		M	wd	7338 - H.	Dis. Arkanas, Fort Smith, Sept. 27, 1920	Greenwood Ark.
3627150	9	Murphy	Michael	60		M	M		April 8, 1892 Pittsburgh Pa	2340 Mary St Pittsburgh Pa
	10	Murphy		60		F	M		By Marriage.	2340 Mary St Pittsburgh Pa
13557	11	McDonald	Catherine	38		F	M			Union Ave Staten Island N.Y
	12	McDonald	William	11		M	S			Union Ave Staten Island N.Y
	13	McDonald	Ethel	8		F	S			Union Ave Staten Island N.Y
	14	McDonald	Catherine	7		F	S			Union Ave Staten Island N.Y
	15	McDonald	George	4		M	S			Union Ave Staten Island N.Y
18	16	Connelly	Hugh	57		M	wd		Oct. 2, 1903, Paterson, Passaic, N.J	404 Highland Ave Passaic, N.J
3901987	17	Farmer	Joseph	70		M	M		County Court. Erie June 6th. 1905.	Eaton Centre. Erie County. N. Y.
45829	18	Jones	Alice	45		F	M	108556 - C	Herkimer Co, July 1920 (By marriag e)	11. Spring St Ilion N.Y
18467	19	Cullen	Andrew Cullen	34		M	M		Sup Court, New York July 28, 192o	1075 Park Ave New York N.Y
	20	Cullen	Margaret	35		F	M		By Marriage	1075 Park Ave New York N.Y
	21	Cullen	Edward	4		M	S	95525 - C January 22nd. 1917 New York.		1075 Park Ave NewYork N.Y
	22	Cullen	John	2		M	S	July 29 th. 1918 New York.		1075 Park Ave new York N.Y
	23	Cullen	Martin		11	M	S	August 16th. 1920. New York.		1075 Park Ave New York N.Y
20840	24	Beach	Gladys	31		F	M	79053 - C	By Marriage	269 Lake Ave Butte Creek, Mich
	25	Beach	Eugene	1		M	S	November 17th. 1919 Butte Creek Mich.		269 Lake Ave Butte Creek Mich
2289	26	Isles	David Myles	70		M	wd	21315 - H.	District Court, Pittsburgh April 20 1910	1606 Aurlius St Swissvale, Pittsburgh
76418	27	Mooney	William	42		M	M	25011 - C	Supreme Court. July 16, 1910 Philadelphia Pa	123, E Westmoreland St Philadelphia Pa
	28	Bergman	Joseph	38		M	S	99643 - C	20th. September 1918. 1913 Wankiakum Co Washington	25 Cottin Ave Tomkinsville N.Y
29911	29	Benjamin	Henry	72		M	S		Oct 16, 1888 Sup. Court NewYork N.Y	c/o Union Exchange Bank Broadway New York N.Y
4480	30	Jones	John	29		M	S	141225 - C	Camp Kering Calif, July 27, 1918	Ipswich, S Dak.

Jr Citizens

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—84

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 214

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 16, 19 21, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Demchak	John	44		M	M	#4380-14c		Nat. Mine Pa.
2	Lignet	Moses	63		M	S	95293	Cambia Co. Ebensburg. Pa. 5 Jan. 1914 West Supreme Co. Oyster Well Co. Pacific Co. March 25th. 1889. Washington.	Home. Ilwaco. Washington
3	Warterborg	Erick Gustav	25		M	S	61104-C	District Court of United States. Waco. Texas. July 29th. 1915	1767 Winmac Ave Chicago Ill
5	Epps	Abigail	62		M	M	30973-14c	Court of Common Pleas. Luzerne County. Sept. 5, 1884 Wilkes Barre	302 Powell St Plymouth Pa.
4	Freelan.	Frank	32		M	S	Philadelphia Pa July 2, 1889		315 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	Witham.	Pauline. 963/152	21		F.	M.	January 30th. 1901. Monongali City. Pa.	Court of Wilkesbarre Pa	302 Powell St Plymouth, Pa.
8	Witham.	Albert.	9		M.	S.	U. S. C. Labor, Canal Zone September 22nd. 1920. Monongali City. Pa.	Balboa, C.Z.	Monongali City. Pa.
9		O.K. E.	6				W. H. Elliott		Monongali City. Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 Citizens

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JULY 17th, 1921., Arriving at Port of 215, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fitzgerald	Maurice	3[illegible]		M	M	150369-B Born New Haven Conn October 4th 1917.	Naturalized, District Court, Hartford Conn 10th/12th 1912. Husband Naturalized, District Court, Hartford, Conn. February 10th 1912.	Sister, Mrs John Sears 47 Liberty Street, Springfield Mass.
2	Fitzgerald	Helen wife	2[illegible]		F	M			Sister-in Law Mrs John Sears 47 Liberty Street, Springfield, Mass.
3	Fitzgerald	Aileen dau	2	4	F	S			Aunt Mrs John Sears 47 Liberty Street, Springfield, Mass.
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M			[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
7	Daly	Denis	3[illegible]		M	M	68230-C Born, Philadelphia, P.A. 4th May 1913. Born, Philadelphia P.A. 1st August 1911. Born, New York City March 26th 1906.	Naturalized, District Court, Philadelphia, December 3rd 1917. Husband Naturalized District Court Philadelphia December 3rd 1917.	Brother, Michael Daly, 2432 Nassaw Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Daly	Julia wife	2[illegible]		F	S			Brother-in-Law, Michael Daly 2432 Nassaw Street, Philadelphia Pa.
9	Daly	Denis Joseph	3		M	S			Uncle, Michael Daly 2432 Nassaw Street Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Daly	Anna Marie (Little Sister)	5		F	S			Uncle Michael Daly 2432 Nassaw Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Spalty	Julia V/C.881-18.	15		F	S	176203-B Born, New York City March 26th 1906.		Father, Casper Slatty, 2214 Bamford Avenue, New York.
12	Tobin	Patrick	41		M	S	71,911 Wash., D.C.	Naturalised, District Court, New York. 5th April 1900.	Brother, John Tobin [illegible] East 181st Street, Bronx, New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Citizens

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic White Star Line arrived July 27 1921 (25) 191 , M., from 216

Ar. 10 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Collins Kate Sheehan Ellie	Q1	6/25		2	To call	#1 46 W 49 st. N.Y.C. #2 to Cous #2 to Sr. Margt Sheehan.	Lynch	27	1	—	2	—
2	Lane, Lizzie	Q1	15		1	" call	Cous. John Lane 705 - 9 av. N.Y.C.	D. Mc	27	1	—	1	—
3	Wander, Johanna & 2 ch	7	26		3	" call	Sister. Rose Joseph 206 E. 67 st. N.Y.C	Lynch	27	3	—	3	—
4	Moore, Nellie	Q1	17		1	" call	Sist. Kathleen M. 301 W. 30 N.Y.C.	"	27	1	—	1	—
5	Coughlin, Mary Jane	6	15		1	" call	Cous. Ellen McNulty 145 Locust st Hopeburg L.I.	D. Mc	27	1 10	—	1	—
6	Lehane, Mary & 4 ch	Q1	10		5	" call	Hust. John 443 Benefit st Prov. R.I.	"	27	12 50	—	5	—
7	Merlihyy Agnes	Q3	15		1	" call	Cous. Irene O'Herlihy 273 W. 118 st. N.Y.C.	"	27	1 05	—	1	—
8	Scullion, Maggie	6	14		1	" call	Husb. Frank 449 W. 43 N.Y.C.	"	27	12 37	—	1	—
9	Mc Knight, Christina	2	26		1	" call	Sister. Kathleen Donnolley 744 - 9 av. N.Y.C.	Lynch	27	1	—	1	—
10	Plats, Regina & 3 ch	7	14		4	" call	Husb. Moritz P. 320 E. 49 st. N.Y.C.	D. Mc	27	1	—	4	—
11	Nash, Bridget & ch	Q1	21	1	1	" call	Husb. Michael N. 391 - 10 st. N.Y.C	"	27	12 30	—	2	—
12	Walsh, Elisabeth	Q3	21		1	" call	Sister Nora McDowell 17 Linden st N.Y.C.	"	27	1 15	—	1	—
13	Prindiville, Maggie	Q3	22		1	" call	Cous. Nora Horan 58 Old Bergen Rd. Jersey City N.J.	"	27	1 40	—	1	—
14	Robinson, Sarah	4	12		1	" call	Aunt. Elz. Ansborro 400 E. 141 st N.Y.C.	Lynch	27	1 30	—	1	—
15	Horan, Mary	Q3	23		1	" call	Sist Nora - 58 Old Bergen Rd. J.C. N.J.	D. Mc	27	1 25	—	1	—
16	Lynch, Kathleen & 4 ch	Q3	5	1	4	" call	Husb. John L. 169 Hobart Av. Bayonne N.J.	Lynch	27	1	—	5	—
17	Varga, Alsbeta & ch	7	23		2	Ch in hosp	Husb Joe. 537 - 118 st. N.Y.C.	"	29	2 15	—	4	6
18	Ryan, Bridget	6	20		1	To call	Cous. Margt K. 62 Amity st. Bklyn N.Y.	Lynch	27	1	—	1	—
19	Pissarevsky, Sara Sofia & 2 ch	10	1		3	" call	Son/l. Sam. Blum 677 Metropolitan av Bklyn N.Y.	D. Mc	27	1 15	—	3	—
20	Nieminen, Lydia	9	18		1	" call	Cous. Anna Benson 328 W. 96 st N.Y.C	Lynch	27	3	—	1	—
21	Moses, Sali	10	16		1	" call	Bro/l. Max Ungher 331 E. 10 st. N.Y.C.	"	27	1 15	—	1	—
22	Weis, Ester	10	10		1	" call	Sist. Rose Schall 910 Ruby st Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	"	27	1 15	—	1	—
23	Torcheina, Seana	10	27		1	" call	Bro. Antanas 128 Berry st. Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	28	9	1	1	—
24	Varga Alzbeta	24				N.M. 1-29-21	With T. D # 17	Lynch	29	2	—	1	—
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Baltic 7-27-21												

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(25)

S. S. BALTIC WHITE Star arrived July 27, 1921, 19, M., from 21

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Rehearings. Date.	Admitted. Date.	Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Memo.
1sf	1	SCHNEIDERMAN Chitel	II Cab	10	6/12	Under 16 accompanied LPC	9:30 Stern			7/29	13						696
1sm		br Berl															
8f		sis HAICA															
50m	2	PETKOVITCH Spasoja	7	1	1	Mx Quota LPC	10:00 Sorrento	7/5	159 Dr.	8/9	59						July 4 5
30m	3	CVETANOVITCH Jovan	7	4	1	" "	" "	7/5	146 Dr.	8/9	57						July 4 5
28m	4	BOZINOVICH Ivano Michal	7	5	1	" "	" "	7/5	148 Dr.	8/9	153						July 4 5
41m	5	PAUNKOVICH Mile	7	8	1	"	"	7/5	150 Dr.	8/9	142						July 4 5
40m	6	TORMAN Leib	7	13	1	" Fn Def	" "			7/31	47						444
1om	7	KEGAN Daniel	3	5	10/12	5 Under 16	" Daly			7/6	192						363
1om		" Michael															
1om		" John															
20f	8	MAYEROVIC Zseni	7	21/22	2	LPC Fn Def	10:30 Somerset			7/30	108						686
1om		Jr Bela															
30m	9	AHEGAN Thomas	II Cab	Q	1	12 1 "	9:00 Sorrentino			7/28	72						111
40m	10	TAYLOR Nicholas		8	22	1 "	No quota 10:00 Daly			7/28	73						111
40f	11	MURRAY Bridget		3	1/2	2 "	"			7/28	74						222
1of		" Bridget															
24f	12	CLIFFORD Mary		1	4/5	2 "	" "			7/28	78						222
7m		Joseph															
60m	13	BARRETT Frederick		5	3	1 "	Fn Def 11:00 "			7/28	94						232
20m	14	SHOCHET Leon		3	4	1 "	Mx Quota " Sorrentino			7/28	96						171
66f	15	GREENE Elizabeth	II Cab	2	46/50	3 "	Fn Def 9:00 Sorrentino			7/28	68						333
40f		" Margaret															
14f		" Ellen Jane															
50f	16	SHARKEY Rosanna		6	1/4	4 "	11:00 Daly			7/28	75						444
14m		Brian															
10m		Edward															
1of		Mary															
40m	17	LEE Herbert		6	17	1 "	Fn Def " Bism m			7/28	59						111
30m	18	COOK Robert G.		6	20	1 "	11:00 "			7/6	194						1 3

Baltic 8/27/21

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BALTIC White Star arrived July 27, 1911, 19, M., from 218

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders.	Deported.	Meals.
							Date. First. Second. Third.	Date. First. Second. Third.	Date. First. Second. Third.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
					Placed in hosp. on arrival 7/27—10 AM							
1om 19	WALSH William II Cab		9 2 1		Returned 7/28 10 PM Under 16 LPC	Stern			7/28 190 Ms2 55			1
6om 20	caMONIS Martinas		4/6 3		LPC Ph Def 1:00	Bismarck			7/29 59 Mh2 50			696
01f	wf Maria											
10i	ch Emilia											
20f 21	TURKALJ Maria		10 5/2 2		LPC Ill't Ex Quota 11:15	Ferro	8/2 162 Jacobs		8/9 170 Ms2 52		July 8/10 10 July 8/18 19	
6f	ch Yela											
38f 22	MAHONEY [illegible]		4 3 20/21 2		" 11:00	Daly			7/28 97 Mh3 12			686
4om	John											
42f 23	CATTERALL Mary		6 6/2 2		" 11:30	Stamara			7/28 61 Ms2 10			222
10/12f	ch Margaret											
60m 24	DUNNE Hugh		2 4 1 1		" Pn Def "	Daly			7/28 190 Ms2 41			121
28m 25	SHAW John Thomas		11 15 1		" 11:30	Ferro	7/28 109 Meyer			7/30 7/29 Baltic	July 14 30 30	232
44m 26	MEISSNER Yan		10 18/23 6		" " 3 Certs 1:30	"			8/1 179 Mh4 42		July 2 6	16
40f	wf Antonia											
17m	ch Yan											
16f	" Anna											
12m	" Rudolf											
10f	" Elsa											
60f 27	SHUGERMAN Ettel		10 11,13 2		" No 21 1:40	"			7/28 117 Meyer 4 10			222
16f	ch Clara											
3m 28	Maghe Luigi		4 46 1		Under 16 LPC 4:30	Stamara			7/27 20 B/22 30			
70m 29	FRANZKIEWICZ Georgen		10 5/7 3		LPC Ph Def Ill'd 1:30	Ferro			8/1 133 Mc Ley 11 05		July 12 15 15 July 3	
31f	ch Ursula											
21f	" Anna											
60m 30	Shuglerman Rivin		10 11 1		L.P.C. Rel 7/28-10 M	Burke			7/28 117 Meyer 4 10			1
40m 31	Ross David		4 13 1		L.P.C. Rel 7/28-10 M	"			7/28 112 Meyer 3 40			1

Baltic

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Baltic (White Star) arrived July 27th, 1921, M., from 219

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Batte

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK — 485 in crew. 252 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at New York JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool 220

BALTIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howarth	Frank B	Master	12/2/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Eng	British			
2	Binks	John Wm	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	[illegible]	✓	5-7½	203	
3	Starr	J. B. L.	[illegible] Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	[illegible]				
4	Thornton	William S.	[illegible]31159	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓		5-7	168	
5	Gray	Henry C.	[illegible]892	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-10	161	
6	Woodruffe	Ro.	[illegible]/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-11	168	
7	Shaw	R. H.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng.	✓	5-8	140	—
8	Fleming	George	[illegible]719 Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Irish	✓	6-2	210	
9	Ross	Hugh C.	[illegible] Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Eng	✓	5-8	154	
10	Palmer	H. B	[illegible] Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-10	180	
11	Lancaster	Edmond	Asst Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	✓	5-5½	180	
12	Hiscocks	Sidney H	[illegible]4454 Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Eng	✓	5-10½	158	
13	Bell	John	[illegible]9673 Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-1	140	
14	Cain	Bernard	[illegible] Steward	16/3/21	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	146	
15	Kennedy	David	[illegible] 2d mate	15/4/23	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
16	Dawson	John	[illegible]C1°0	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Scotch	✓	5-9	150	
17	Whitty	William	[illegible]9094	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	180	
18	Thomas	William L	[illegible]2498	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
19	Colfer	Charles	[illegible]2870	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Irish	✓	5-10	170	
20	Taylor	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	Eng	✓	5-7	159	
21	Pugh	James L	[illegible]8054	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Welsh	✓	5-6	150	
22	Granger	Albert	[illegible]2116	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Eng	✓	5-8½	144	
23	Hughes	Benjamin	[illegible]2943	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5-6	160	
24	Edwards	George	[illegible]2873	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Eng	✓	5-7½	154	
25	Spink	Arthur	[illegible]2810	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-6	156	
26	Turner	Frederick	[illegible]2810	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-3½	160	
27	Chorlton	Henry	[illegible]2875	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-5	172	
28	McLauchlan	John	[illegible]6817	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-4	172	
29	Maybrick	William	[illegible]	13/5/19	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	
30	Broadhurst	Owen	[illegible]	13/5/19	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Welsh	✓	5-9½	180	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line White Star

Owners ✓

Local Agents ✓ 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... "BALTIC" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted, prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at New York, JUL 2 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool 221

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Marsland	William	Lo.	12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M	Eng	British	5-8½	154	
	32	Nadin	Sydney	24978	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Eng	✓	5-7½	154	
	33	Anderson	William	17469	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	35	Eng	✓	5-8	154	
N.C.	34	Finlay	George	AB	135679	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-7	151	
	35	Goggin	William	18509	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	✓	5-11½	155	
	36	Hay	John	14967	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	174	
N.C.	37	Sidebottom	Robert	✓	135407	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160	
	38	Farraday	Philip	3340	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng.	✓	5-4	150	
	39	Nash	James	8516	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Irish	✓	5-11	168	
N.C.	40	10 Lynch	Peter	✓	135-78	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	146	
N.C.	41	11 Enwright	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-8	142	
	42	12 Fitzgerald	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	141	
	43	13 Donlevey	William	140305	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	✓	5-11	164	
	44	14 Traynor	Daniel	150360	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	145	
N.C.	45	15 McLoughlin	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-6½	159	
	46	16 Goldsmith	Albert	24202	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
	47	17 Henshall	Samuel	26681	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	130	
	48	18 Unger	William	288299	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	
	49	19 Taylor	Fred	B 5364	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-5	148	
	50	20 Peat	Lionel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	161	
	51	21 Elliffin	Chas	26082	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	153	
	52	22 Wyatt	Frank	J-1446-K	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	147	
	53	23 Clancy	Robert	21841	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-6	141	
	54	24 Johnson	James	✓	135675	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	
	55	25 Maher	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Eng	✓	5-6	140	
	56	26 Webb	Henry	✓	135-75	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	
	57	27 Judge	Elias L.	✓	13867	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	139	
	58	28 Fowler	Robert Ernest	26629	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	121	
	59	29 Williams	Frank	Bridgeboy	135814	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Eng	✓	5-6	124	
	60	30 Wood	Harold	Bridgeboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	4-11	104	

Line White Star

Owners ✓

Local Agents for Line ✓ 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of $10 dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

DECK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Bowarth, MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Bowarth

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hindu.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at New York, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	John Henry	1st Steward	12/2/21	Liverpool	No.	Yes	34	M	Eng	British	5-9	154	
2	Davies	John E.	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	158	
3	Reid	James.	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-10½	143	
4	Hughes	William H.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5-9	140	
5	Clements	William	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng	"	5-4	110	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

I hereby certify that the names entered on sheets 1 to 3 inclusive have been engaged as members of the crew of the Baltic

J. J. Ellerbeck Asst

J. H. Millman
D. Supt.

U. K. CERTIFICATE

Line White Star

Owners ✓

Local Agents 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... BALTIC ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at New York, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glen	William	[illegible]	12/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5 7	160	
2	Bewley	Joseph	2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Engl.	✓	5 8	150	
3	Brown	Joseph T.	1st Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Engl	✓	5 7½	165	
4	Hartnett	Michael J.	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5 11½	190	
5	Hunt	William	2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Br.	✓	5 9	147	
6	Wilson	Joseph	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Wales	✓	5 10	167	
N.C. 7	Robinson	James C.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Br.	Br.	5 10	150	
8	Blevin	Alf E.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	152	
9	Neal	Henry	5th Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng.	✓	5 10½	147	
N.C. 10	Beauchamp	George	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 7	160	
N.C. 11	Lee	Edward	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng	✓	5 10½	156	
12	~~Bentham~~ Gourley	Geo.	Asst. 5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	
N.C. 13	Ogletharpe	William	Ck Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Engl.	Br.	5 9½	170	
14	Jordan	John	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5 7	170	
15	McClean	Fred. B.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5 11	160	
16	Hughes	William	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Welsh	Br.	5 5	192	
17	Dalton	George	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Eng.	✓	5 6½	170	
18	Wright	A. L.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 3	139	
19	Turnbull	Alexander	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	Br.	5 9	162	
20	Douglas	Charles	Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 3	140	
N.C. 21	Malone	Thomas	Ref Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	-	-	5 10	245	
22	Hurst	Jno.	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	
23	Morgan	Michael	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 6	144	
24	Donoghue	William	Elec Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	140	
25	McGrane	Richard	do do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Scotch	✓	5 7	145	
26	Fleming	John	40	40	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Engl	✓	5 4	136	
N.C. 27	Campbell	William	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5 4	160	
28	Thompson	James	165	963	Fan Preser	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	British	✓	5 7	158	
29	Campbell	John	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng.	✓	5 5	156	
N.C. 30	Halliwell	Thomas	Asst	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Engl	Br.	5 8	160	

[illegible]

Line White Star

Owners ✓

Local Agents ✓ 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN CONSULATE TORONTO RIVERS

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... ATLANTIC ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at New York, JUNE 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool. 224

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	31	Gallagher	Dominic	Greaser	12/7/35	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M.	Eng	British	5-7	159	
N.C.	32	Rochford	John	Greaser	13566	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	Engl	✓	5-8	169	
	33	Connell	Thomas	J. 35000	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6½	149	
N.C.	34	Walsh	James	do	13566	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
	35	Bawden	Frederick	do	13567	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	182	
N.C.	36	Budd	William	do	13566	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5-6	172	
	37	Johnson	Augustus	21 9864	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9	157	
	38	Pilgrim	Geo	15 4465	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	168	
	39	Wallace	John	do	13566	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-6	144	
	40	10 Carroll	Michael	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	146	
	41	11 Lewin	Mark	17460	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Engl	✓	5-7	150	
	42	12 Francis	William	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	144	
	43	13 Mountain	John	Lgg Fman	13581	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	
	44	14 Richardson	Isaac	do do	13566	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-8	156	
	45	15 Leacy	Patrick	do do	13566	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5-11	185	
	46	16 Dowd	Michael	2985 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Eng	✓	5-7	175	
	47	17 Cronin	Dennis	14904 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	124	
	48	18 Carson	John	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-7	156	
	49	19 Nugent	Frank	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Irish	Br.	5-9	160	
	50	20 Oldfield	James	Stkpkr	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Engl	Br.	5-7	145	
	51	21 Whitelock	Thomas	10997	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
	52	22 Devonport	Thomas	16834	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	
	53	23 Carroll	William	do	13581	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-4	150	
	54	24 McGinn	George	10489	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5-7	148	
	55	25 Singleton	John	B 22675	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-10	168	
N.C.	56	26 Dawson	John P	do	13566	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Engl	✓	5-4	120	
	57	27 Brady	James	do	13567	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
	58	28 Murphy	John	B 7045	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	144	
	59	29 Macelli	Peter	29661	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	
	60	30 Harvey	Edward	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-6	172	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

ENGINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ..... ATLANTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at New York, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool 225

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	61	Curran	John	Fireman	12/1	135813 Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	Engl	British	5-7	140	
N.C.	62	Kelly	James	✓ 19900	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-6	143	
	63	White	Geo.	✓ 39763	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
N.C	64	Power	Edward	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-5	148	
N.C	65	Richardson	Geo	✓ ✓	✓	135825 ✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	164	
	66	Grant	Fred.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	145	
N.C	67	Mitchell	James John	✓ ✓	✓	135824 ✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	161	
	68	Feenan	Patrick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Irish	Br.	5-6	140	
	69	Hackett	Nicholas	✓ ✓	✓	135665 ✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Engl	✓	5-8	146	
	70	10 Hodson	James	✓ 105883	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	164	
	71	11 Mortensen	James	✓ 69159	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	141	
	72	12 Reardon	John	✓ G-13052	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-4	136	
	73	13 Blaney	Thomas	✓ B-32741	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	139	
	74	14 Joyce	Sam	✓ M.65028	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	148	
	76	15 Kenny	John	✓ 58957	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-7	156	
	76	16 Edwards	George	✓ 0632743	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	150	
N.C	77	17 Moss	Henry	✓ ✓	✓	135814 ✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Engl	Br.	5-10	186	
	78	18 Feenan	Bernard	✓ 14499	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-6	146	
	79	19 ~~Mooney~~ Cullen	Thomas Pat	✓ ✓	✓	✓ 135673 ✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154	
N.C.	80	20													
N.C.	81	21 Furlong	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
	82	22 Woods	Thomas	✓ 44765	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	150	
	83	23 Thomas	John	✓ 4✓4✓4	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	146	
	84	24 Horan	Frank	✓ 8990	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	
	85	25 Barrow	John	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Eng	✓	5-7	141	
	86	26 Hanlon	Francis	✓ do.	✓	135658 ✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	146	
	87	27 Johnson	Edward	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	149	
N.C.	88	28 Weston	William	do	✓	135900 ✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	146	
N.C.	89	29 Black	Allen	do.	✓	135857 ✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	142	
	90	30 Dempsey	Joseph	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	157	

W. F. Edwards Purser

Line White Star

Owners ✓

Local Agents [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

ENGINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..., of the ..... BALTIC ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and ... subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at New York, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool. 226

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	McCourt	Thomas	Trimmer	12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5'6	147	
	2	Williams	Arthur		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Engl.	✓	5'8	148	
H.C.	3	Rogers	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'3	140	
	4	Cullen	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'5	146	
	5	Moran	Michael	✓	✓	13/8/10	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7	148	
L.C	6	Hickey	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	
	7	Johnson	John	✓	✓	13/8/15	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'7	120	
	8	Muldoon	Peter	✓ 71014	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'10	146	
	9	Richardson	Robt	✓ 159070	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7	144	
100	10	Mannis	Thomas	✓ 70058	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	150	
101	11	Dunn	Thomas	✓ 9854	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
102	12	Jones	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4	132	
103	13	Reese	Michael	✓	✓	13/8/11	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.6	119	
104	14	Chadwick	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6	117	
105	15	Rossiter	Walter	✓	✓	13/8/08	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.3	141	
106	16	~~Kains~~	James						20				5'4	122	
107	17	Joy	Michael	✓ 165337	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'3	130	
H.C 108	18	Newnes	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'2	116	
109	19	King	Thomas	✓	✓	13/8/11	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'9	129	
110	20	Houghton	James	✓ ~~22880~~	✓	13/8/23	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'3	147	
H.C 111	21	Williams	Samuel	✓	✓	13/7/99	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'2	142	
112	22	Jones	Richard	P 22880	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8	142	
H.C 113	23	Holmes	William	✓ 13/8/14	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'1	129	
114	24	Gibbon	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'3	128	
115	25	Hart	Henry	✓ B 21206	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6	136	
116	26	Beardwood	David	✓ B. 92186	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'9	137	
117	27	Murphy	Mathew	✓	✓	13/8/~~14~~	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7	128	
118	28	Byrnes	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
119	29	Fry	John	✓ 165346	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'2	140	
120	30	Dempsey	Thomas	✓ MP Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6	151	

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents
to-line 9 Broadway

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

ENGINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Hansen, MASTER, of the "BALTIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at New York, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Hurig	John	Asst Steward	12/7/21	Liverpool	no	Yes	41	M	Eng	British	5-5	164	
122	Lowe	Ernest	41979	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Do	✓	5-8	146	
M.C 123	Lowe	Charles S.	Asst Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng.	✓	5-8½	140	
124														
125														
126														
127														
128														
129														
130														
131														
132														
133														
134														
135														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

I hereby certify that the names entered on lists 4 to 8 inclusive have been engaged as members of the crew of the Baltic ✓

W. E. Wakefield Asst

M. M. OFFICE 15 JUL 1921 LIVERPOOL

W. Millman ✓ Supt

Line White Star

Owners ✓

Local Agents Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

ENGINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Victualling: Sheet T

Sheet No. 9

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, JUL 25 1921, 19??, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Ernest Wm	Chief Steward	12/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'10	148	—
2	Abbottson	Harry	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'8	158	—
3	Wardan	William H.	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-11	156	
4	Edge	George	Store Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Eng.	✓	5'7	168	—
5	Mercer	Percy	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	—
6	Andrews	George W.	Asst St Kpr	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	170	
7	Jenkins	Edward	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng	✓	5'9½	140	—
8	Finch	Alfred	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	—
9	Johns	Albert G.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'5	160	—
10	Eaton	Alfred Victor	✓ Writer 22068	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6-1½	189	—
11	Morris	Gordon	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
12	Williams	William J	✓ 58147	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Welsh	✓	5-5½	156	—
13	Wilson	Herbert	✓ Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	154	
14	Kendell	Edward	✓ 58365 Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-10	151	
15	Brown	Edward	✓ Lift Attendt	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5'8½	178	—
16	Sawyer	Edwin Thomas	✓ 15764 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5'7	136	—
17	Prosthwaite	Herbert	✓ do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'6	128	—
18	Worrall	William A.	✓ 15896 do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	— 3 dots left arm
19	Edwards	Thomas	✓ 27850	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	
20	Thompson	John	✓ ✓ do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Welsh	✓	5'2	98	—
21	Megan	James E.	✓ do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	—
22	Hardy	Frank	✓ 15462 do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng.	✓	5'10	155	—
23	Forest	Daniel	✓ 17077 do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'4½	120	—
24	Harper	John William	13806 do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Eng.	✓	5'4	140	—
25	Olivier	William	✓ do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	170	—
26	Yandle	Thomas	✓ 13805 do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4	141	—
27	O'neill	John	✓ do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5'3	120	Lt Anchor R Hand missing Female figure Right arm.
28	Mc. Shan	Patrick	✓ 15807	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	200	
29	Maddocks	Ernest	✓ do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Eng.	✓	5'2	120	—
30	Sanders	George	✓ do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7	168	—

AMERICAN CONSUL

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents ✓ Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ..... BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling : Sheet 2.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 229

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Chetter	Herbert	Steward 107844	12/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'5	140	———
✓	2	Dreis	James	✓ 24826	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8	148	———
3	3	Wales	William G	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	130	———
4	4	Jones	Harold Rees	✓ 135802	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Welsh	✓	5'7	150	—
25	5	Whalley	James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	150	———
6	6	Wray	John	✓ 165756	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	—
7	7	Skinner	William	✓ 24968	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'4	136	———
8	8	Clark	Stanley	✓ 147200	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng.	✓	5'9	139	—
9	9	Wilds	Stanley	✓ ✓	13588	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'0	140	—
10	10	Johnson	Thomas	RB 14080	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	———
1	11	Muse	William	✓ 141498	BE ✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	———
2	12	Reynolds	Luke	✓ 18981	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Irish	✓	5'4	140	—
3	13	Hoyle	James	✓ ✓	13578?	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	145	
4	14	Jones	Robert	✓ ✓	13577?	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5'10	154	———
45	15	Carter	Charles W	✓ 73567	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Eng.	✓	5'5	120	—
6	16	Green	Henry	✓ ✓	13578?	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Eng.	✓	5'8	150	Scar on left thumb
7	17	Short	Peter	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'9	176	—
8	18	Fox	Michael	✓ 115332	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	158	———
9	19	Sullivan	Leo	✓ 57802	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng.	✓	5'7	144	—
50	20	Moulds	Harry Brand	✓ 83024	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'7	136	—
1	21	Leason	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'9	146	—
2	22	McKinney	John	✓ 39408	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Irish	✓	5'5	136	—
3	23	Morrison	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng.	✓	5'6	136	———
4	24	Masterson	James	✓ 48612	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'11	160	—
55	25	Alexander	Norman	✓ 19824	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5'9	150	—
6	26	Anderson	George	✓ 39422	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Eng.	✓	5'8	150	———
7	27	Fulton	Robert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng.	✓	5'9	140	—
8	28	Haughton	Harry	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9	152	—
9	29	Green	Frank Lind	✓ 189491	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	139	———
60	30	Capstick	George	✓ ✓	13579?	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5'10	162	Scar on hand

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling. Sheet 3.

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., JUL 25 1921, 191 , from the port of ... 230

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Alcock	Joseph	✓ Steward	13/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	M	Eng	British	5'9	180	—
4	2	Bodin	Fred	✓ 135807	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6	148	—
3	3	Hooper	Richard	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	—
4	4	Shannon	William	✓ 7149	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'9	168	—
60	5	Middleton	Charles E.	✓ Ch Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Welsh	✓	5'8	140	Scar on left hand.
6	6	Barlow	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	150	—
7	7	Wood	William Hy	✓ Asst Pantry	135784	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Eng	✓	5'9	148	—
8	8	Simpson	Alfred J.	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	160	—
9	9	Gordon	Michael J.	✓ ✓	135793	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Irish	✓	5'5	140	—
70	10	Richardson	Eric	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Eng	✓	5'0	133	—
1	11	Shaw	Wallace B.	✓ 135788	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	148	Scar under left eye.
4	12	Pritchard	Sidney	✓ 44446	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'3	112	—
3	13				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	14				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
70	15				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
6	16	Green	Patrick	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	154	
7	17	Clarke	Nicholas	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	168	
8	18	Yates	Cecil	✓ Bugler	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	150	
9	19	Whitelaw	John	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Eng	✓	5'11	150	Scar on forehead right hand.
80	20	Hargreaves	John	✓ Ch Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	—
1	21	Graham	William Joseph	✓ 90213	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'11	182	—
2	22	Mills	Arthur	✓ 14904	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	5'7	200	—
3	23	Johnson	William	✓ 17450	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'10	194	—
4	24	Turpin	James	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'8	166	—
85	25	Boschi	Joseph	✓ 2nd Pantry	135787	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	—
6	26	Jones	Hugh T.	✓ Deck Stwd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Welsh	✓	5'8	140	—
7	27	Friedman	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	140	—
8	28	Francis	Edward	✓ Smoke Room	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	—
9	29	Rushton	J. R	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'7	158	Scar over right eye.
90	30	Rawden	William	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'7	165	—

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents Broadway

CONSULATE GENERAL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L Hansen, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish (Vlaam).
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Sheet #.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of Liverpool

231

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Carsin	David	15755 Steward	12 7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	British	5'6	140	—
"	2	James	Peter	18746 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Ceylonese	✓	5'4	140	scar on head
3	3	Self	Sidney	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	160	scar over left eye
4	4	Jones	Fred	✓ 18231	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6	203	—
95	5	Faulkner	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	180	—
6	6	Venzin	James Arthur	Ch R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'5½	150	
7	7	McGowan	Joseph	✓ Pantry Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Irish	✓	5'7	180	—
8	8	Owen	Morris	✓ ✓	13577	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6	160	—
N.C. 9	9	Melville	Clarence	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Eng	✓	5'8	143	scar left wrist
100	10	McDonald	William J.	✓ 14724	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8	184	—
1	11	Seddon	Stanley	✓ 18919	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	6'0	160	—
2	12	Webb	Samuel	✓ 43464	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'5'	135	—
3	13	Parncott	Arthur C.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5'9	142	—
4	14	Flush	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9	164	—
105	15	Johnson	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8	143	—
6	16	Rigby	John	✓ 20956	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
7	17	Hamblin	George	✓ 20496	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	2 Scott left forearm
8	18	Cotter	John Ernest	✓ 48154	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	Scar on R. arm
9	19	Allsey	Walter	✓ 16996	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	—
110	20	Danks	Matthew	✓ ✓	13575	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	—
1	21	Mowbotham	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'4	157	—
2	22	Powell	William	✓ 29624	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'8	172	—
3	23	Calder	John	✓ Ch Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9	170	—
4	24	Scott	George Willock	18832	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'3	160	—
115	25	Watkins	William	✓ Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154	—
6	26	Wright	Arthur	✓ 18492	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'9	162	—
7	27	Barnes	Thomas	✓ 19646 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
8	28	Spencer	Frank	✓ 61217	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'3	140	—
9	29	Walmsley	Sydney	✓ ✓	13578	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	—
120	30	Vaughan	Fred	✓ 13580	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	—

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

LIVERPOOL

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ..... BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

NEW YORK

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling. Sheet 6.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 232

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1491	1	Nash	Cyril Edward	Steward	13/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	British	5'4	140	Tattoo Right Forearm
4	2	Joyce	John	B21397	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	Tattoo Left Forearm
3	3	Gillett	William	Boy	13579	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'4	136	—
4	4	Allan	Clifford	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	4'9	79	
1435	5	Kiernan	George	B21415	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'6	96	—
N.C.	6	Irving	Ronald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'4	96	—
7	7	Jones	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'1	120	
8	8	McKay	David	13228 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9	210	—
9	9	Thomas	George	13456 Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Eng	✓	5'9	150	—
130	10	James	Frederick	136798	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10	146	—
1	11	Hughes	Frederick	13228 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	130	—
2	12	Kennedy	Robert	13457 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'4	130	—
3	13	Liggett	William	136084	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'3	126	—
4	14	Foyge	John	✓ ✓	13578	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	—
138	15	Turner	Leo	Steward	13574	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng	✓	5'10	148	—
6	16	Canavan	Peter	88481	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Irish	✓	5'6	140	—
7	17	Airey	Philip H.	88479	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Eng	✓	5'5	136	—
8	18	Barker	William	✓ ✓	13578	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	—
9	19	Towell	Harry Sutherland	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
140	20	Smith	Harry Doctor	136068	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'8	146	—
1	21	Schuster	Alex	19825	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Russian	✓	5'7	146	— Tattoo
2	22	Toole	Vincent	136103	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Irish	✓	5'7	141	—
3	23	Williams	Hubert Dawton	62969	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Eng	✓	5'9	142	—
4	24	Conlon	John Thos.	136983	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7	132	—
145	25	Horowitz	Sam	88479	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Br	✓	5'7	138	—
6	26	Pennington	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng	✓	5'9	140	—
7	27	Nicholas	John Charles	136086	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	—
8	28	Thomas	Mary D.	Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	F			5'5	140	—
9	29	Rowland	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	✓	✓	5'7	140	—
150	30	Cringle	George Holmes	13580	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	J—	✓	5'9	144	—

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents in line 9 Broadway

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Sheet 6

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

233

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	Bentley	Geo. Frederick	Steward	12/7/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M.	English	British	5-9	190	—
✓	2	French	Edward	✓	13580	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-2	112	—
3	3	Williams	Charles	✓	13579	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	—
4	4	Steele	George Arthur	092884	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	—
135	5	Colvin	William	18917	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Mstr	✓	5-7	138	—
6	6	Goldsmith	W. Frederick	68405	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Eng	✓	5-6	170	—
7	7	Hancocks	E James	165293	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-10	164	—
✓	8	Cowley	William	67153	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	120	—
9	9	Greene	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	—
160	10	Pearose	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	—
1	11	Jones	Edward	58949	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5-5	140	—
✓	12	Sandford	Alfred James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng	✓	5-6	140	
3	13	Cosgrove	Samuel	56449	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	Eng	✓	5-8	150	—
4	14	Clark	George	B6927	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	✓	✓	✓	5-8	165	—
165	15	Lee	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	—
6	16	Schaeffer	William	18646	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-10	147	—
7	17	Rossington	John	136074	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-11	165	—
8	18	Smart	James	N 23755	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	138	—
9	19	Searle	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	—
170	20	Price	Charles	22387	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-2½	136	—
1	21	Scott	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-4	132	—
✓	22	Connell	Edward	88044	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	—
3	23	Vernon	Lewis	14793	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	—
✓	24	Latarache	Leon Forgett	7497	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5-8	126	—
175	25	Bryant	John	Ch 3rd Cl Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	[illegible]	✓	5-4	190	—
N.C. 6	26	Price	John	2nd 3rd Cl Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	✓	5-8	150	—
7	27	Trondheim	Charles	Interpreter	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	162	—
8	28	Backhenden	Robert	Asst Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Eng	✓	5-7	155	—
9	29	Petros	William	Asst Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Egyptian	British	5-9	156	—
N.C. 180	30	Clare	William	2nd Class Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-9	198	—

Line: White Star

Owners: ✓

Local Agents or Line: ✓ Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING SHEET 7.

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 234

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1781	1	Bulfield	Frederick	✓ Steward	12/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	Eng.	British	5-6	132	—
2	2	Ryan	Andrew	✓ 17427	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	6-1	180	—
3	3	Usher	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-4	136	—
4	4	Barry	William	✓ 16533 61	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Eng.	✓	5-6	170	—
1851	5	Williams	Alfred	✓ 109141	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	—
16	6	Milligan	Albert	✓ ✓	135751	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
7	7	Tapsey	John Patrick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	132	—
8	8	Brough	William	✓ 30711	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Eng.	✓	5-4	98	—
9	9	Staples	Robert	✓ 49944	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	—
190	10	Anwyl	Alfred	✓ 51894	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	—
1	11	O'Connor	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5-9	154	—
✓	12	Spicer	Francis Edward	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng.	✓	5-10	157	—
3	13	Swainson	George	✓ 26893	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-8	137	—
4	14	Doyle	Robert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
195	15	Brown	Charles H.	✓ 39502	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-10	135	—
6	16	Dempsey	Michael	✓ ✓	135742	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5-5	122	—
7	17	Davies	Alfred	✓ 9140	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Welsh	✓	5-8	130	—
8	18	Brighton	Albert	✓ 16577 84	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Eng.	✓	5-6	146	—
9	19	Moore	William	✓ ✓	135750	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	—
200	20	Archibald	James	✓ 136904	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
1	21	Dallance	John Robert	✓ 37638	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-5	138	—
2	22	Welsh	John	✓ 16577 39	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
3	23	Leeson	William James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	136	—
4	24	Atherstone	Harry	✓ ✓	135747	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-4	128	—
1 Boy	25	Roberts	Stanley	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-6	118	—
6	26	Williams	Herbert	✓ 136987	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-7	126	—
7	27	Mc Gwin	James	✓ B 8908	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-9	132	—
8	28	Abraham	George	✓ P 48061	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	155	—
9	29	Hancock	Thomas	✓ P 14827	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-9	168	—
210	30	Bashell	Gilbert	✓ P 39541	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	—

Line White Star
Owners ✓
Local Agents (1st Line) 9 Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Conway MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F B Conway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Teutonic.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Sheet 7.8

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	John	Steward	17/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5'9	140	—
2	Reeve	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	—
3	Currie	Gordon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'9	145	—
4	Smith	Pat	✓	✓	13/7/21	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
5	Little	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'11	159	—
6	Kirk	John	✓	165736	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8	158	—
7	Jones	William Walter	✓	✓	13/7/21	✓	✓	45	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6	157	
8	Whitfield	Steven	✓	26843	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5'5	140	Gunshot left arm
9	Sandall	William	✓	136104	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'3	112	—
10	Marshall	Peter	✓	136093	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	—
11	Bennett	Charles Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7	142	Anchor left forearm.
12	Roberts	John Hugh	✓	✓	13/7/21	✓	✓	30	✓	Welsh	✓	5'4	140	—
13	Owen	Evan	✓	165857	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Eng.	✓	5'7	151	
14	Lyons	Richard	✓	✓	13/7/21	✓	✓	47	✓	Eng.	✓	5'8	146	—
15	Kirwan	Alfred	✓	14502	✓	✓	✓	38	✓		✓	5'4	159	
16	McArdle	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'5	135	Mole on forehead.
17	Murphy	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	190	—
18	Whittle	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Eng	✓	5'9	140	—
19	Jones	Alfred	✓	26710	✓	✓	✓	33	✓		✓	5'7	145	—
20	Jones	John	✓	17124	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Welsh	✓	5'8	157	
21	Moran	William	✓	WW3383	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Eng	✓	5'3	130	—
22	Hutson	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'10	174	Gunshot Fracture R. Right arm
23	Jones	David Morgan	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Welsh	✓	5'10	150	—
24	Linken	Albert	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Eng.	✓	5'6	140	—
25	Brookfield	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'5	126	—
26	Wilcox	Henry	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	
27	Lloyd	Charles	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9	145	Right eye Artificial
28	Wright	William	1st Cl. Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'8	156	
29	Johnstone	Charles	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Eng	✓	5'6	140	—
30	Ryan	George	✓	3296	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Amer.	Amer	5'10	168	

Line: White Star

Owners: ✓

Local Agents: ✓ Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. Howarth, MASTER, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. D. Howarth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Sheet 9

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caughley	Grace	Stewardess	17/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	F	Irish	British	5-2	119	—
2	Campbell	Mary Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5-0	140	—
3	Lyddon Judge Lyddon-Cooke	Violet	"	N. 21539	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Mowatt	Edith M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
5	Greenslade	Violet	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	139	
6	Mc Gowan	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-2	156	—
7	Hills	Evelina	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	"	5-6	120	—
8	Martin	Ada L.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	140	—
9														
10	Child	Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'	104	—
11														
12	Leech	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5-4	136	—
13	McClean	Flavian	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	134	
14	Lovell	Rose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5-9½	154	
15	Eades	Charles	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5[illegible]	M.	Eng.	"	5-7	180	—
16	Owen	Fred[k] William	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-9	140	Butcher by Trade
17	Morton	Thomas	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5-8	160	—
18	Doyle	Joseph	Harder	13[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	Griffiths	George	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	—
20	Hood	Herbert	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	142	—
21	Mc Kay	Robt. Henry	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-10½	180	Scar left forearm
22	O'Keefe	Thomas	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-4	160	—
23	Salkeld	Nicholas	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5-9	140	—
24	Denton	Michael	"	"	13[illegible]	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	—
25	Barlow	John	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	114	—
26	Thompson	Percy	"	"	13[illegible]	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	160	Scar left hand.
27	Douglas	William	"	14709	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	134	Cuts hands & over flaps on arms R.
28	Swann	Edward	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	—
29	O'Neill	Thomas	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-4	131	—
30	Doward	George A.	Scullion	13[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5-6	114	

Line: White Star
Owners:
Local Agents: Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the BALTIC, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Sheet 10

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 237

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1	Holloway	Philip	Steward	17/7/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	M.	Eng.	British	5'6	130	—
"	2	Rocke	Harrison	"	13875	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½	150	Crown R. arm
3	3	Williams	James	"	901,90	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	160	—
4	4	Clarke	William J.	"	B 32849	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0	159	—
275	5	Kevon	Colin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	149	
6	6	Hannah	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	150	—
7	7	Goldman	Harry	Asst Cook	135758	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	148	—
8	8	Matthews	William H	Engine Room Asst Cook	21776	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6½	160	—
9	9	Healey	John	Asst Cook	B 5656	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	
280	10	Byrne	John Henry	Asst Cook	135749	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	135	
1	11														
"	12	O'Leary	Thomas	Scullion	131999	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'7	148	Lost over right eye.
3	13	(Parton) Preston	Alfred J.	"	135756	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5'11	148	—
4	14														
285	15	Hagan	Alfred James	Ships Cook					28	"	Eng.	"	5'9	170	2 gunshot forearms
6	16	Fraser	Alfred	Ships Asst Cook					42	"	"	"	5'6	150	
7	17	Ebbs	Stephen	Scullion					18	"	Eng.	"	5'7	150	—
8	18	McDonald	Charles	Chief Baker					56	"	"	"	5'5	168	—
9	19	Fairweather	Richard	Confectioner					33	"	"	"	5'7	151	
290	20	Clarke	Thomas J.	2nd Baker					45	"	"	"	5'7	140	—
1	21	Jones	John D.	3rd Baker					38	"	Welsh	"	5'8	130	—
2	22	Cator	Albert		B 7764				49	"	Eng	"	5'8	160	—
3	23	Dunn	Patrick		B 7720				46	"	Irish	"	5'6	150	—
4	24	Elliott	Thomas		B 80047				25	"	"	"	5'3	135	—
295	25	Denny	Joseph	Asst Baker					44	"	Eng.	"	5'7	180	—
6	26	Rooke	Patrick		134734				25	"	Irish	"	5'7	148	—
7	27	Wright	Charles						29	"	Eng.	"	5'9	163	
8	28														
9	29														
300	30	Jones	Edward	Chief Butcher					40	"	Welsh	"	5'9	150	

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that all of them are under an agreement to be discharged to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Holloway
Master.

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents (or Line) C. Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, MASTER, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Sheet 11.

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301 1	~~Gibbs~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Vict Butcher~~	~~1/4/21~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~170~~	~~cleaned hands right arm~~
✓ 2	Hasprey	George	✓ 3rd Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10	164	—
3	Davies	Thomas	✓ 4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154	—
4	Davies	A	✓ Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'3	114	—
Boat 5	Moffat	Alex	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	185	—
6	Eagulay	Fred	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'9½	180	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
JULY 16th, 1921.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6238
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Consul to the United States
via Queenstown
Consul
Date 16 JUL 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport
bearer continues to be valid for that period.

I hereby certify that the names entered on Sheets 9th 19 inclusive have been engaged as members of the crew of the Baltic

16 JUL 1921 LIVERPOOL

J. H. Millican
Supt.

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. B. Brown
Master.

Line White Star
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York 25th July, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

239

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
308	1	Follett	Samuel	✓ 2 Steward	16 7 21	Lpool	No	58	M	English	British	5.7	147	Tattoo Marks
309	2	Burke	William	✓ 135 do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5.7	144	None
310	3	Ellen	E. Richard	✓ do.	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5.10	152	✓
125	4	Merivale	Edward	✓ Fireman	do	do	No	39	M	do	do	5.6	154	✓
126	5	Charley	William	✓ 136 95 Fireman	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5.7	136	✓
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Sept Edward Albert
United States Vice Consul
Liverpool England
July 16 1921.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

J. H. Roberts Surgeon

Merchant Seaman #55.
No Cards 252.

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be discharged at the United States

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J B Howarth
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.A. [illegible]—699—6/21.

7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Bowers, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Bowers.
Master, Mate or Steward. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-25 Michigan

C

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2410

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30 =, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Michigan

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25= , 1921, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 58 NR, and is expected to sail July 30=, 1921, for Antwerp and London via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T Danahe ✓	21	Br	London July 9= 1921
J McCullough	32	U.S.	" "
F. Rostron ✓	47	British	" "
W Murray ✓	41	British	" "
P Trafford ✓	22	"	" "

10—5013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—5013

	Crockett	James	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	3	130
18	Cronin 09173	Joseph	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5	6½	140
19	Campbell 9210	Alexander	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	59	"	~~Scotch~~ Canadian	"	5	4	138
20	White 12817	Ivan	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5	9	140
21	Cooper 12370	Bishop	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5	8	146
22	Dennison 12373	Reginald	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5	6	110
A C 23	Yare 13306	William	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	120
24	Tree 13335	Reginald	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4	10	100
25	Moore 13335	Daniel	✓	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	0	106
A C 26	Hammond 13336	Reginald	✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	138
27	Suttle 13335	Horace	✓	Ch Watchm	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	8	100
28	Boddy 12058	William	✓	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	104
29	Denton 10636	Charles	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	8	168
30	Bell 91048	Robert	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	9½	150

J. Ryan
Master

Line Atlantic Transport Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Bennett	19	British	London July 9th 1921
J Bennett	52	do	" " "
M Cullinan	27	do	" " "
J Downing	31	do	" " "
M Herrid	23	Danish	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Walsh	29	U.S.	London July 9th 1921
C Bassie	43	U.S.	do
C Leichtstein	27	U.S.	do
E Benham	26	U.S.	do
J Cassidy	29	U.S.	do
A Thomas	22	U.S.	do
B Slowey	23	U.S.	do
J Lambert	43	U.S.	do
J Abraham	38	U.S.	do
C Johnson	19	U.S.	do
H Ramsey	27	U.S.	do
W Sanders	32	U.S.	do
J Duncan	24	U.S.	do
A Adams	40	British	do July 7th 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Horne	20	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A L Tribe
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Crockett 92911	James	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	3	130
	18	Cronin 09173	Joseph	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5	6½	140
	19	Campbell 92110	Alexander	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	59	"	~~Scotch~~ ~~Campbell~~	"	5	4	138
	20	White 128170	Ivan	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5	9	140
	21	Cooper 12270	Bishop	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5	8	146
	22	Dennison 13373	Reginald	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5	6	110
A C	23	Yare 133361	William	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	110
	24	Tree 133335	Reginald	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4	10	100
	25	Moore 133325	Daniel	✓	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	0	106
A C	26	Hammond 133361	Reginald	✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	138
	27	Suttle 133355	Horace	✓	OS & Watcher	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	8	100
	28	Boddy 12058	William	✓	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	104
	29	Denton 10636	Charles	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	8	168
	30	Bell 91048	Robert	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7½	150

Line Atlantic Transport Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

J Ryall
Master.

* See list of mess on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

241

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30th, 1921

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Michigan

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95. Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 14. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail July 30th, 1921, for Antwerp and London via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J Cullen	42	British	London July 6th 21.
J Fines	38	"	" " "
T Johnston	30	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	17	Crockett 92011	James	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	3	130	
	18	Cronin 095173	Joseph	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5	6½	140	
	19	Campbell 9210	Alexander	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	59	"	~~Scotch~~ Campbell	"	5	4	138	
	20	White 128170	Ivan	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5	9	140	
	21	Cooper 12390	Bishop	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5	8	146	
	22	Dennison 12373	Reginald	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5	6	110	
N C.	23	Yare 133306	William	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	110	
W	24	Tree 133305	Reginald	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4	10	100	
	25	Moore 133335	Daniel	✓	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	0	106	
N C.	26	Hammond 133365	Reginald	✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	138	
W	27	Suttle 133355	Horace	✓	OS - Watcher	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	8	100	
	28	Boddy 12058	William	✓	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	104	
	29	Denton 10636	Charles	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	8	168	
	30	Bell 91048	Robert	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7½	150	

J Pratt
Master

Line Atlantic Transport Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of men on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

7 JUL 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Michigan, arriving at New York, July 25, 1921, from the port of London 7/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tribe 4876	Arthur Ernest	Master	6-4-21	Tilbury	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5·4	158	
2	Bevan 9014	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	"	5·6	150	
3	Pengelly 7878	Edwin	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5·7½	150	
4	McCartney 92440	Hugh	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5·6	142	
5	Stone 133377	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·3	140	
6	Foreman 12910	Edwin	Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	138	
7	Tree 2911	George	Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·9	140	
8	Day 133327	Benjamin	Lamps	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·4	160	
9	Cullum 133376	Trevor	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5·6	140	
10	Starkey 136546	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5·5	138	
11	Carter 133334	George	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6	132	
12	Matthews	Edward	✓ 133376	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6	142	
13	Warren 133375	George	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·6	130	
14	Hooker 13335	Henry	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·8	140	
15	Hawkins 133374	Sydney	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·8½	149	
16	Hearnden 0625	Augustus	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·4	130	
17	Crockett 9771	James	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·3	130	
18	Cronin 098173	Joseph	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5·6½	140	
19	Campbell 2210	Alexander	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	59	"	~~Scotch~~	"	5·4	138	
20	White 126170	Ivan	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5·9	140	
21	Cooper 12270	Bishop	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5·8	146	
22	Dennison 13373	Reginald	✓ OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5·6	110	
23	Yare 133364	William	✓ OS	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·6	110	
24	Tree 133326	Reginald	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4·10	100	
25	Moore 133335	Daniel	✓ do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5·0	106	
26	Hammond 13336	Reginald	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·4	138	
27	Suttle 13335	Horace	Qr. Watches	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·8	100	
28	Boddy 12088	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·6	104	
29	Denton 10636	Charles	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5·8	168	
30	Bell 91048	Robert	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·9½	150	

J. Pratt
Master

Line Atlantic Transport Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents in Line " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7 JUL 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Michigan, arriving at New York, July 25, 1921, from the port of London 7/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metcalfe 6912	John	3rd Engr	6/7/21	Tilbury	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'10	150	
2	Goodbelere 13336	Wilfred	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	New Zealand	"	5'10½	150	
3	Cornuard 13337	James	5th Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'8	130	
4	Wood 1185	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7¾	146	
5	Sawyer 91635	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	142	
6	Megran 13333	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	140	
7	Muldoon 105227	Francis	Greaser	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5'4	168	
8	Still 12386	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'7	140	
9	Johnson	Frederick	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	145	
10	Button 13338	Sidney	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	160	
11	Rice 143657	George	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140	
12	Miller 91626	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	142	
13	Cole 116408	Thomas	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	
14	Farrow 133349	Sidney	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	150	
15	Megran 13336	Francis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	142	
16	Smith 13336	Alfred	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	136	
17	Drury 132060	George	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	
18	Antoni 62297	Tom	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indies	"	5'4	188	
19	Mayo 138694	Richard	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'5	130	
20	Taylor 13335	Edgar	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	130	
21	Whiting 13336	Frank	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0	138	
22	Clayden	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4	140	Failed to join
23	Acton 126559	Cyril	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	130	
24	Childs 13035	Reginald	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	
25	Silver 9258	James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'10	140	
26	Adams	Albert	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'9	148	
27	Gladwell 61092	Cyril	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	148	
28	Williams 26023	Stanley	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	130	
29	Tipper 118167	Gilbert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	135	
30	Monk 144910	Arthur	Messroom	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½	130	

Line Atlantic Transport Co

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

J. P. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7 JUL 1921

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Michigan, arriving at New York, July 25, 1921, from the port of London 7/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meadmore 38639	Robert	Ships Cook	6-7-21	Tilbury	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-4	150	
2	Newman 100187	George	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
A.C. 3	Douglas 3335	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Bullock 54676	James	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
A.C. 5	Henry 1333	Robert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	126	
6								29	"	"	"	5-7	145	
7														
8														

The above named seamen were duly signed before me for service in the SS Michigan for a voyage to U.S.A.

J. Rowarty
Supt.

Fredk E. Eve
Dy. Supt.

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3 sheets H. E. Trim, of the S.S. Michigan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Trim
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921

J K Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

For The Atlantic Transport Co.Ltd.
F Bunnell

American Consulate General, London, England.

Date 8 JUL 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul.

~~S-S-S-S crew list No 200~~
~~American Consulate General,~~
~~London, England.~~
~~Date 8th July 21~~
~~American Vice-Consul.~~

CONSULATE GENERAL 8 JUL 1921 LONDON.

SEEN Crew List No 569
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to sail for the United States of America. Between.
Date July 8. 21
American Vice-Consul.

#8943.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Michigan, arriving at New York, July 25, 1921, from the port of London 7/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walsh 16207-K.	James	Horse Foreman	9.4.21	Tilbury	Yes	Yes	39	Male	American	American	5 11¼	160	
2	Danaher 21597	Terence	Horseman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5 10½	164	
3	Johnson 7748	Frank	Horsem Foreman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	140	
4	McCullough 18530 P.D. Wash.	James	Groom	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5 4½	140	
5	Rostrum 3529.	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5 4	130	
6	Durnan 18364 P.D. Wash.	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	American	5 8	140	
7	Murray Br 12473 P.D. irsmd	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	British	6 0	140	
8	Trafford Br 12974	Percival	"	27/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 10	140	
9	Bennett Br 3598	Patrick	"	9/3/34	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5 9	136	
10	Bennett N. 47156.	James	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	do	American	5 4	156	
11	Cullinane 18593	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5 7	140	
12	Leicltan	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	do	5 4½	160	
13	Benham 48719	Earl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5 11	135	
14	Cassidy 19615 P.D. wash.	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5 8	144	
15	Johnson 118624 P.D. wash	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5 8	138	
16	Ramsey 1.3514 P.D. wash.	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5 11	140	
17	Downing Br 12970 P.D. irsmd	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5 8	142	
18	Thomas 17676 P.D. wash.	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 11	146	
19	Slowey 18178 P.D. wash.	Barney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	do	5 4	140	
20	Hvid Born 13452 P.D. irsmd	Ingenus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Dane	5 8	136	
21	Lambert 2374 P.D. wash	John	Head Groom	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	American	5 7	140	
22	Campion E0184	Harry	Horseman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	English	5 4	140	
~~23~~	Gibbs 31643.	James	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5 3	130	
24	Barrie	Charles	Foreman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	American	5 8	158	
25	Cullen Br 12961 P.D. irsmd	James	Horseman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5 4	144	
26	Fines L.984.	James	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6 0	140	
27	Abraham 17504 P.D. wash	John	Groom	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	American	5 4	160	
28	Landers 118617 P.D. wash	William	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5 6	140	
29	Johnston Br 12976 P.D. irsmd	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5 8	140	
30														

J. K. Watt
Master

Line: The above men were duly signed before me for a voyage to U.S.A. in S.S. Michigan

Owners:

Local Agents:

See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
July 21

7-25-21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Tribe, of the S/S Michigan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Tribe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921

J. O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 30400 FILED JUL 30 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

E. Landy

Insp. M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 7-25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	14	2			16	1	31	8			72
2nd CABIN	4	3			1		5		2		15
STEERAGE	1				2		2				5
TOTAL	19	5			19	1	38	8	2		92

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin 41 - 31 - 72

2nd Cabin 10 - 5 - 15

Steerage 3 - 2 - 5

Total 54 - 38 - 92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperansa, Passengers sailing from Tampico Mexico, July 15, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL MEX	Bajandrano	Daniel	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Colonia Jardin 34, Residence Tampico, Mex.	Mex.	Tampico
2	CL MEX.	Balandrano	Altagracia	42		F	M	--------	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	With Husband # 1	Mex	Tampico
3		Munos	Leoncio	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Aduana Y Francisco Madero Tampico Residence	N. Y.	Poghkeepsie
4		Rivas	Francisco	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Septima Gloria 38 Tampico Residence	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
5		Rivas	Genaro	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Septimo Gloria 38 Tampico Residence	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie
6		Vargas	Abdom	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Estrella y Gloria 256 Tampico	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
7	CL MEX.	Leighton	Laura	35		F	M	------	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	Calle de Robles Tampico Residence	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	CL MEX.	Leighton	Margaret C	11		F	S	------	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	With Mother # 7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Henry Insp.

89

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25, 1921

247

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Son.																			
1		Self	yes	yes	1 Mo 1920	N Y	Isman College Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Black	dark	I	Mexico	Tampico
2		Husband	yes	yes	2 Mo 1919	Texas	With Husband # 1	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	I	Mexico	Tampico
3		Father	yes	yes	9 Mo 1919	Laredo Texas	Isman College Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark		Mexico	Tampico
4		Father	yes	yes	9 Mo 1919	Laredo Texas	Isman College Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	dark	dark	SI	Mexico	Tampico
5		Father	yes	yes	9 Mo 1919	Laredo Texas	Isman College Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	SI	Mexico	Tampico
6		Father	yes	yes	6 Mo 1919	Laredo Texas	Isman College Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark		Mexico	Tampico
7		Husband	yes	yes	10 yrs 1910/20	N Y	Aunt Elizabeth Leighton 167 Warwick St. Brooklyn	Yes	5 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	tan	brown	grey		England	Rugby
8		Father	yes	yes	10 yrs 1910/20	N Y	With Mother # 7	Yes	5 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9	tan	tan	blue		England	Rugby
9																											
10																										6	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Avery master, of the Amer. S/s Esperanza, from Tampico, Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

E Lindy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 21

at N.Y.

E. Henry

Insp. Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza — Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, July 16, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Bravo y Piedra	Gustavo	32	M	M	Linotyper yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	Segunda de Balderas 72 Mexico City Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	
2	CL. MEX.	Cheetham	John	43	M	M	Manager yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Friend S. W. Stacpoole 32 Avenida Libertad Orizaba	England	Oldham	
3	CL. MEX.	Cheetham	Catherine	42	M	M	------ yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Orizaba	With Husband # 2	England	Oldham	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Kriens	John G.	48	M	M	Pur. Agt. yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Imperial Mexico City Mex NY	New York		
5		Lobulo	Rafael	18	M	S	Student yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence Genera Ceballos112 Mexico City	Mass	Bostan	
6		Lubbe	Frieda Johanna	30	F	S	Teacher yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tacubaya	Tacubaya Mexico Residence	N. J.	Paterson	
7	RES. USA. R	McLenaghan	Caroline B.	36	F	S	Nurse yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Geneva, Mexico City, Mex.	N.Y.	New York	
8	RES. USA. R	Merles	Ruben	30	M	M	Merchant yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Isabel, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	
9	RES. USA. R	del Riesgo	Bernardo	31	M	M	Salesman yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel St. Regis Mexico City	N. Y.	New York	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Tappen	Carmen	24	F	M	----- yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Imperial Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	
11	CL. MEX.	Ugarte	Jose Gomez	46	M	M	Journalist yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence Iturbe 16 Mexico City, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	
12	CL. MEX.	Yanis	Dolores	58	F	M	------ yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence Aristo 25 Mexico City Mexico	N.Y.	New York	
13		Chin	Sher Yin	27	M	M	Merchant yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Pino Suarez 99 Mexico City Mexico	my	my	
14		Ham	Kwong Lun	30	M	S	Merchant yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Plaza del Salto del Agua 16 Mexico City	my	my	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer,
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if coming for temporary purpose.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the United States in the practice of polygamy.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has been or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes --	-----	El Universal,165 Bwy., N.Y. City	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	------	Cuba	Havana
2	no	Self	yes	yes no	----	Oldham, Lancashire In Transit England	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	------	England	Oldham
3	no	Husband	yes	yes no	----	With Husband #2	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	------	England	Sudden
4	yes	Self	yes	yes 15/20	N.Y	Hotel McAlpin, New York City	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	-----	Holland	Breda
5	no	Father	yes	no --	----	Tufts College Boston, Mass.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	------	Mexico	Mexico
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 08/18	O.	Cleveland Friend, Mr. Hugo Huettig, Eastside Park, Paterson N. J.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond blue		------	Germany	Lehe
7	yes	Self	yes	yes 1921	N.Y.C.	New York, N.Y., Residence 523 W. 123 St.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	light	------	Canada	Perth, On
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 1916/1921	N.Y.C.	New York N. Y. Residence 511 W. 186 St	no	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	------	Mexico	Puebla
9	yes	Self	yes	yes 1904/1921	Texas	New York N. Y. Morlpin Hotel	no	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	------	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1906/21		New York N. Y. El Universal 165 Bwy,	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	------	Mexico	Durango
11	yes	Self	yes	no --	---	New York N.Y.	yes	1 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	------	Mexico	Jaliso
12	yes	Self	yes	no ---	---	son 525 W.138 St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	------	Mexico	Oaxaca
13	yes	Self	yes	no ---	---	no reading	yes	1/4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	------	China	
14	yes	Self	yes	no ---	---			1/4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	-----	China	
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G.Avery Mate, of the American S/S Esperanza, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U.S.Army
[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

E.S.Tenley
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

E. Henry
Insp. in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza, Passengers sailing from Progreso, July 18, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL MEX.	de Erosa	Rosario L.	30		F	M	------	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Residence 489-58St. Merida Yuc., Mexico	Mexico	Merida
2	NFS. USA. RET.	A de Gonzales	Benita	22		F	M	dressmaker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Uncle Jorgey Juan Alam Merida Yuc, Mexico	N. Y.	New York
3	NFS. USA. RET.	Gonzales	Roberto Son V/Z.186-666	2	1/2	M	S	------	no	------	no	Spain	Spainish	Mexico	Merida	With Mother #2	N.Y.	New York
4		Alam	Antonia Sister	17		F	S	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	Arabia	Arabian	Mexico	Merida	With Mrs. A de Gonzales #2	N.Y.	New York
5	CL MEX.	Molina	Jose J.	49		M	M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	sister Cecilia Molina Calle57-515 Merida, Yuc., Mexico	Mexico	Merida
6	L MEX.	Castillo de Molina,	Lucila Wife	41		F	M	-----	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	With Husband #5	Mexico	Merida
7	L MEX.	Molina	Rosa Lucila	10		F	S	----	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	With Father # 5	Mexico	Merida
8	L MEX.	23-4896/1773-L.H. 3/19/36 Vinolas	Juan	37		M	M	Actor 23-48912 8/21/36	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Hotel Mexico, Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
9	L MEX.	Vinolas	ASCENSION Morene de Wife	33		F	M	Actress 23-48911 8/21/36	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	With Husband #8	N. Y.	New York
10	CL MEX.	Vinolas	Carmen Dau	10		F	S	------	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	With Father # 8	N. Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1921

251

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of advertisement for labor, or solicitation or promise of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof, or of any corporation, association, or individual in the United States. (See Circulars.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States; if so, when and why.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	yes	yes	1920	Phila.	Brother Felipe L Casares 2200 Wallace St. Phila.	yes	6 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	-----	Mexico	Merida
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Husband Cleo Gonzales 396 Bwy New York N.Y.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	-----	Mexico	Mahel
3	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	With Mother # 2	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	-----	Mexico	Mahel
4	yes	Sister	yes	no	---		With Sister # 2	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	-----	Mexico	Merida
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	N. Y.	Harvard University Cambridge Mass.	yes	5 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	-----	Mexico	Merida
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	With Husband # 5	yes	5 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	-----	Salvador	San Salvador
7	yes	Father	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	With Father # 5	yes	5 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	dark	dark	dark	-----	Mexico	Merida
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914/1918	4 yrs N.Y	Residence 471 W. 23rd St. New York N.Y.	no	5 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	light	-----	Spain	Barcelona
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1914.18	4 yrs N.Y.	With Husband # 8	no	5 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	light	-----	Spain	Zaragosa
10	yes	Father	---	yes	1914/18	N.Y.	With Fahter # 8	no	5Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	light	light	light	-----	Mexico	Pachuco
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery master, of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, from Progreso, Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

E. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the same thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

E. Henry

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JULY 20TH., 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BATTEN	ALFRED GEORGE	46		M	M	WAREHOUSE MAN	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	HARRAGAN HOTEL, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	U.S. CIT. RET.	FARRAS	MIGUEL	30		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	YES	EGIPTO	EGIPTO	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL LUZ. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Henry
Insp.

92

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 25, 1921

253

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 CALIF.	Y.M.C.A., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SALISBURY
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921 N.Y.	MOTHER REGINA TARRAB 2172 65 St. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SYRIA	DEMAS
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocated or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Avery

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

E. Hedley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [1] R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S S Esparanza, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at Ny.

E. Henry

Imy. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #229. *Passengers sailing from* NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS., July 21st., 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	McAdam	Robert	33		M	M	commercial traveller	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Friend: Dr. A. H. B. Pearce, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bermuda	New York New York
2		Black	Henry S.	41		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife: Mrs. Florrie Black, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
3		Malcolm	Mabel G.	43		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband: Kirkwood G. Malcolm, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
4		Malcolm	Margaret C.	21		F	S	stenographer	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father: Kirkwood G. Malcolm, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
5		Moore	Maria	65		F	W	nil	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son: Walter K. Moore, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
6		Moore	hattie J. E.	43		F	S	bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother: Walter K. Moore, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
7		Moore	Olive Rhoda	39		F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother: Walter K. Moore, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Henry Brush

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25, 1921., 19

255

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.City	In transit to Bermuda.	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7½	fresh	black brown	none	T	Scotland	Glasgow
2	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.City	Brother: John W. Black, 78 Wilson St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6½	mulatto	black brown	none	7	Bahamas	Nassau
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.City	Sister: Mrs. Mary Moseley, 274 St. John's Place,Brooklyn	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	l.brown fair	blue	none	7	Bahamas	Nassau
4	no	father	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.City	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Moseley, 274 St. John's Place,brooklyn	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	l.brown fair	blue	none	7	Bahamas	Nassau
5	no	son	yes	yes	1913	Berne,N.Y.	Martha Washington Hotel, 29th. St. New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	brunette black	brown	none	7	Bahamas	Nassau
6	no	brother	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.City	Martha Washington Hotel, 29th. St. New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	brunette brown	blue	none	7	Bahamas	Nassau
7	no	brother	yes	yes	1913	Berne, N.Y.	Martha Washington Hotel, 29th. St. New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	brunette brown	brown	none	7	Bahamas	Nassau
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P G Avery (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the Amer. SS Esperanza, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G Avery
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921
at NY

E S Landy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

256

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, JULY 15, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ewing	William W.	54		M	M	Rochester, N.Y. Dec. 25, 1866		Jones & Laughlin Steel Co. Pittsburg. Pa.
2	Holliday	Alexander H.	56		M	M	Brookville, Pa. Nov. 22, 1864		Bellevue, Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Holmstrom	August	48		M	M		Hudson County Court New Jersey 1903	69 North Harrison Ave.
4	Holmstrom	Charles	18		M	S	Hoboken.N.J. Feb 24 1903		308 Grace St. Secaucas N. J.
5	Sahlin	Carl F.	35		M	M			308 Grace St. Secaucas N J
6	Straus	Jesse L.	35		M	M	New York City, Oct. 20, 1885	Supreme Court, N.Y.C. January. 1912	251 West 87th St. N.Y.C.
7	Taylor	Lilian	42		F	M	Husband U.S.Citizen		535 West 112th St. N.Y.C.
8	Taylor	Dorothy	19		F	S	Father U.S.Citizen		6471 Overbrook Ave, Overbrook. Pa.
9	Taylor	Betty	5		F	S	Father U.S.Citizen		With Mother # 7
10	Therrien	Theodore F.	45		M	M	Burlington Vt. Feb 6 1876		With Mother # 7
11	Warms	Roberta	33		F	M	Husband U. S. Citizen		Victor Talking Machine Co Camden N J
12	Warms	Robert	10		M	S	Father U S Citizen		310 Vine St. Elizabeth N J
13	Warms	William F Jr	6		M	S	Father U S Citizen		With Mother # 11
14	Brovarone	Battista	25		M	S		Jersey City Supreme Court - N.J. FEBY-1919	With Mother # 11
15	Cannan	George A	46		M	M	Town Point Va Nov.23 1874		312 Lake St. Hoboken N.J.
16									914 Fulton St. Chester Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry Inspr.

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

257

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, July 16, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bennett	RussellH	24		M	S	Minneapolis Minn, Nov. 29 1896t		1112 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis
2	Gibson	Robert W.	20		M	S	Adrian Mich, Jan.7,1901		128 S. Broad St. Adrian Mich.
3	Goulston	Henry P.	41		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec.13 1879		145 W. 45 St. New York N. Y.
4	Mohler	Jacob F.	47		M	M	Mechanicsburg Pa., Nov. 17 1873		Mechanicsburg, Pa.
5	Mohler (wife)	Elizabeth Mohler	45		F	M	Husband American Cititzen		With Husband #4
6	Silverman	Joseph	29		M	M	Bessemer Mich., Jan. 8 1892.		35 Buffalo Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Voorhees	Albert E.	33		M	M	Trenton N. J. Nov. 8 1888		5 Gregory Blvd. EAST Norwalk Conn.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

258

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso Mexico, July 18, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York July 25, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fox	George R.	41	✓	M	M	Long Island, Kan. May 19 1880		Three Oaks, Mich.
2	Miller	Col. Frank J.	49	✓	M	S	Syracuse N.Y. May 3 1872		211 Catherine St., Syracuse, N.Y
3	Officer	William S.	43	✓	M	M	Algood, Tenn. June 17, 1878		615 E.36th St. Chicago Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CE
CTOR

96

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36—256

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

259

S. S. "ESPERANZA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, July 20, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U. S. A. July 25 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COSTELLO	ANNA Y.	34		F	M	NORWICH, CONN. AUG. 18TH 1887.		51 BROADWAY, N.Y.
2	COSTELLO	WILLIAM P.	43		M	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. FEB. 28TH. 1878.		51 BROADWAY, N. Y.
3	Nichols	William J.	49		M	S	Brookly N. Y. Dec 9, 1880		1306 Atlantic Ave, Bkly., N.Y.
4	Nichols	Adelaide	44		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 1- 1877		1306 Atlantic Ave, Bkly., N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

260

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #229. sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, JULY, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 25 1921, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mansfield	Clarimond	65	11	M	S	Aug. 15th, 1855.	Maldrn, Mass.	Care, Old Colony, Trust Co., Boston.
2	Tibbon	Francis W.	42		M	M	Oct. 12th, 1878.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Richmond Hill, L. I., New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

(4)

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at Newyork E. Ofenloch

Insp. in Chg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak,
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza Passengers sailing from Vera Cruza, July 16, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Akel	Jamili	20		F	S	dealer	yes	Arabic 5-3593	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Friend Jorge Sarkis		
DEBARRED		Lopez	Feofila	27		F	S	dealer	yes	Spanish 4-3640	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Josefa de Dominggues 7 Residence Cuarte de Luserna	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lopez	Margarita	1	9	F	S	-----	no	------	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City	55- N.Y	New York
CANCELLED		Lopez	Leonides	60		F	W	-----	yes	Spanish 4-4640	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother - # 2	N. Y.	New York
5		Sanchez	Felix	18		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish 4-3640	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	With Daughter #2	N. Y.	New Yrok
6		Izquierdo	Alfonso	17		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish 4-4640	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Jesus Carranza 86 Residence Mexico City	N.J.	Trenton
7		Harasiniswicg	Joseph	37		M	M	Technologist	yes English		yes	Poland	Polish	Mexico	Pachuca	Ser Enrique 27, Residence Mexico City	N. J.	Trenton
8	CL. MEX.	Morrell	Jaime	32		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish 4-3640	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Puebla	Compania Real del, Monte Pachuca Residence	N.Y.	Buffalo
9																Father Francisco Morell Puebla(Masones 209) Mexico	Argentine	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E Henry Except #1
also #1 E Henry Insp

99

Total passengers 3 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other equitable government because of its or their official character.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1921 262

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the alien belongs to any of the classes of persons excluded by the Constitution (See Circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	60 Yes	no	---	---	Brother Karan Akel 93 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	----	Syria	Beyrouth
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	2yrs 17/19	N. Y	Friend Mr. O'Kelly 310 W. 75 St New York	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	--SI	Mexico	Morelas
3	yes	Mother 20	no	--	---		With Mother # 2	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	dark	dark	dark	--SI	Mexico	Mexico C
4	yes	Daughter	yes	nos	---	---	With Daughter #2	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	--SI	Mexico	Morelas
5	yes	Father	yes	no	----	----	Rider College of Commerce Trenton N.J.	yes	2 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	------	Spain	Santandes
6	yes	Father 350	yes	no	---	----	Rider College of Commerce Trenton N.J.	yes	2 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	------	Mexico	Mexico C
7	yes	Self 60	yes	yes	6 yrs 13/19 Buffalo 6 days		Wife Carrie Harosinowics 1286 B'way Buffalo N.Y.	No	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light Blue	-----	Poland	Kosicuica
8	nos	Self 20	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Transit to Argentine	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Light	-----	Spain	Barcelona
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P G Avery Master, of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at New York

E. Henry

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #229. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS., JUL 21 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
C																		
1		Lotmore	Constance L.	49		F	M	housewife.	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband: Samuel J. Lotmore, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
2	UNDER 16	Lotmore	Frances L.	12		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father: Samuel J. Lotmore, Nassau, Bahamas.	New York	N.Y.City.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Henry Insp.

100

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi... 1

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25, 1928

264

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1924 (relating to the admissibility of quota immigrants, non-quota immigrants, or certain relatives of citizens of the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (or has any member of the family mentioned, if any) a ticket through to his destination?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on back of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.City	Aunt: Miss Susan Vergil, 30 W 136th. St, N. Y. City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	black. mulatto	d.brown	none		Inagua	Matthew Town
2	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.City	Aunt: Miss Susan Vergil, 30 W 136th. St, N.Y.City.	no	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	black mulatto	d.brown	none		Bahamas	Nassau.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—693

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... P. G. Avery ..... Master ....., of the Amer. SS Esperanza ....., from Nassau ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1924

at [illegible]

E Hendy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico Mexico, July 15, 1921, Arriving at Port of NewYork July 25, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feldman	Anatole	24		M	S	Cincinnati O., April 7 1897		961 St. Nicholas Ave N. Y. C.
2	Minning	Charles Jr.	19		M	S	Baltimore Md., April 1 1902		569 Senator St. Brooklyn
3	Thompson	Oscar	34		M	S		June 15 1915 District Court Jersey City N.J.	67 Bayview Ave Jersey City
4	Thompson	George William	19		M	S	Rochester N Y Dec 19 1901		836 W 5th St, Wilmington Del
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, July 16, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York July 25, 1921

266

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farres	Charles J.	29		M	S	Prince George County, W.Va. March 251892		115 Seneca St. Oil City Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at New York

E. Henry

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

267

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—632

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza. *Passengers sailing from* Vera Cruz Mexico, July 16, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monat	Henry	19		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mexico	Mexico City	friend Enrique Lehr Calle Nuevo Mexico #91 Mexico C	N.J.	Newark
2	CL. MEX.	Prendes	Ramon	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Ser de San Juan 41 Mexico City Mexico	N.Y.	New York
3	CL. MEX.	Skolarski	Naftoli	22		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Excelsior Mexico City Mexico	Canada	Montreal
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

103

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25, 1921

268

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self		no	no		Uncle Sam Forster 88 Seymour Ave Newark N. J.	No	Indefinite	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Brown	blue	-------	Poland	Lodz
2		self		yes	5 yrs	1915 N.Y.	Friend Juan Polo 43 Cherry Street New York City	yes	4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	------	Spain	Asturias
3	no	self		yes	no	--	------- Brother Samas Shkloffski 2573 Wibain St. Montreal Canada	no	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	------	Lithuania	Grusnica
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—443

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Avery (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921
at Vera Cruz

E. Ackley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

269

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico Mexico, Jul 15, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York July 25, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen	Henry	55		M	M	14 St 8 Calif	Feb 15 1895 District Court of New Orleans La.	Stevens House, New York N. Y.
2	Petersen	Marie	38		F	M	Husband U. S. Citizen		Stevens House, New York N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2711

S. S. Esperanza (Ward) arrived July 25 th, 1921, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Ed. 7/26/21-11 15 Am.																							
207	1 Abel Jamil	II Cab.	8	1	1 Sec 23							7/27	147	JS				Landed 8/2/21-2 PM.			July 5-62			
277	2 Lopez Teofila	"	8	7	4 3 2 PC							7/27	156	JS	7	25	25	MS.			18/25/21 Esperanza			
17	Mesa Margarita	#1-2			To hosp 8/21/21-10 am																July 6	6	6	6
507	Reyes Rodolfo	#1-v			Ret. 8-22-21-1 P.M.													Under 16			July			
207	3 Rios Francisco	#1-v			Ret-8-13-21 11 30 a m																July			
15	Gomez	Cab. 2	4	5	2 2 PC Under 16																			
					Ret-8-15-21-9-a m							7/26	147	MB	2							2		

6837

Esperanza 7/26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2333

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

271

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 29, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ESPERANZA

from port of Nassau, Bahamas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 96 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 96 Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Company; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R. N. Y., and is expected to sail July 28, 19 21, for Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—2333

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	"	5/6	
NC	18	Hossell	Irmond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	West Indian	"	5/6	
NC	19	Gelisalino	Constantin	✓	Deck-Boy	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5/6	
	20	Woodworth	Kenneth	✓	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U. S. A.	5/2	
	21	Look	Charles	✓	" 51546	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/7	
	22	Hyers	Milan	✓	" 51497	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	
	23	Raymond	John E.	✓	Purser 15241	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	U. S. A.	5/4	
	24	Anderson	William	✓	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6/1	
	25	Havens	Bertrand 37	✓	Sr. Wireless 32139	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	
	26	Davis	Russell	✓	Jr " 5568	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	
	27	Whitehead	Ralph M	✓	Surgeon 2788	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9	
	28	Bitzer	Robert H	✓	Wells Fargo Express agent 51436	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	
	29	Kendall	Claude	✓	Cadet	July 25	Tampico		"	20	M	"	"	5/8	
	30														

E. Denny. Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					
			DESPRAUX		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

L. L. Oakley

Master.

[OVER.]

NC	18	Hossell	Irmond ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	West Indian	"	5/6	
NC	19	Gelislino	Constantin ✓	Deck-Boy	"	"	"			19	M	"	"	5/6	
	20	Woodworth	Kenneth ✓	Cadet	"	"	"	"		16	M	American	U. S. A.	5/9	
	21	Look	Charles ✓	" 51546	"	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5/7	
	22	Ryers	Milan ✓	" 51497	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5/7	
	23	Raymond	John E. ✓	Purser 15241	"	"	"	"		42	M	American	U. S. A.	5/4	
	24	Anderson	William ✓	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	6/1	
	25	Havens	Bertrand 37 ✓	Sr. Wireless 32139	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5/8	
	26	Davis	Russell ✓	Jr " 8568	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5/7	
	27	Whitehead	Ralph M ✓	Surgeon 2788	"	"	"	"		50	M	"	"	5/9	
	28	Bitzer	Robert H ✓	Wells Fargo 51436 Express agent	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/8	
	29	Kendall	Claude ✓	Cadet	July 15	Tampico				20	M	"	"	5/8	
	30														

E. Henry, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Name.	Age.

Name.	Age.
Total crew paid off at New	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEA

Name.	Age.	Nat
		N O

DISCHARGED SE

Name.	Age.	Nationality
Total crew paid off at New York by U.		

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel Esperanza, sailing at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Havana, and Mexican ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avery	Fred C	Captain	June 30	New York	To be paid off at N. Y.	yes	46	M	American	U. S. A.	5/10		
2	Ludwigsen	George	Mate 3828	"	"	"	"	34	M	Norway	"	6/2		
3	Edwards	Emil A	2nd Mate 13776	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	6/1		
4	Wilmot	Alden M	3rd Mate 12445	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
5	Spooner	Gerden	Carpenter 61536	"	"	"	"	28	M	Wets Indian	British	5/9		
6	Godfrey	John	Boatswain 41139	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U. S. A	5/1		
7	Jacobson	Hans	Quartermaster 29351	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scandinav	Norway, Nat	5/8		
8	Mentsen	Edward	4 16979	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sweden	Ues. A.	5/7		
9	Martini	Nicholas	"	"	"	"		26	M	Italy	Italy	5/6		Deserted at Tampico July 15
10	Palm	Alfonso de	A B Seaman 104444	"	"	"	"	30	M	WestIndian	Holland	5/10		
11	Woods	Edmont	" 145616	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10		
12	Hossell	Darrell	" 145615	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Lopez	Albert	" 9392	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9		
14	Estacier	Pete	" 12416	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6		
15	Amerenesciana	Nicola	" aj 1986	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5/9		
16	Angelo	Bruno	Ord. Seaman 30347	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10		
17	Robert	Sam	" 5346	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	"	5/6		
18	Hossell	Irmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	West Indian	"	5/6		
19	Gelislino	Constantin	Deck-Boy	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5/5		
20	Woodworth	Keaneth	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U. S. A.	5/9		
21	Look	Charles	" 51546	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/7		
22	Hyers	Milan	" 51497	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
23	Raymond	John E.	Purser 15241	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	U. S. A.	5/4		
24	Anderson	William	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6/1		
25	Havens	Bertrand 37	Sr. Wireless 32139	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8		
26	Davis	Russell	Jr " 5568	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7		
27	Whitehead	Ralph M	Surgeon 2788	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9		
28	Bitzer	Robert H	Wells Fargo Express agent 51436	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
29	Kendall	Claude	Cadet	July 15	Tampico	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8		
30														

E. Henry, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, master, of the Ames. S.S. Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. G. Avery
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July, 19 21, *from the port of* Habana Cuba and Mexican Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbett	Eben S.	Chief Engineer 905	1921 June 30	N.Y.City	To be paid off at N.Y.	Yes	44	M.	American	U.S.A.	5/9		
2	Lousan	Domingo	1st Asst. 310	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	"	5/8		
3	Suarez	Jose	2nd " 8679	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6		
4	Richardt	Andrew	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	"	5/8		
5	Rivas	Antonio	Ref. Eng. 9627	"	"	"	"	45	M	Span.	"	5/8		
6	Ferreira	Antonio	" Oiler 2910	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Spain	5/7		
7	Lopez	Juan	" " 140454	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9		
8	Puga	Antonio	Oiler 2424	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7		
9	Lebatos	Leon	" 68838	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6		
10	Carballo	Jose	" 8730	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		
11	Conchado	Manuel	" 1042	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
12	Martinez	Antonio	" 59506	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5		
13	Ramos	Jose	" 107190	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8		
14	Carro	Antonio	Water Tender 7685	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5		
15	Villaverde	Francisco	" 45.82	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7		
16	Boux	Giordano	" 3874	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7		
17	Casal	Jose	Fireman 3066	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7		
18	Bajerano	Vicente	" 630	"	"	"	"	22	M	Argentine	Argentine	5/6		
19	Otero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
20	Otero	Enrique	Wiper 107579	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7		
21	Anido	Juan	" 30477	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
22	Conchado	Jose	" 118924	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/7		
23	Sanedra	Antonio	Mess Boy 46564	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Henry Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, master, of the Amer. S.S. Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

F G Avery
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—9-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent
14—1340

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Stewards Dept #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel Esperanza, *arriving at* New York, July, 1921, *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Nelson	L. William ✓	Ch. Steward 2887	June 30	NY City	To be paid off at N.Y	Yes	51	M	Dane	U.S.A.	5/7		
	2	Hickendey	Ernst ✓	2nd. " 42609	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	"	5/8		
	3	Noth	Marguerite ✓	Stewardess 11264	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	Switz.	5/5		
	4	Domenick	Planetti ✓	Ch. Cook 12473	"	"	"	"	39	M	Switz.	Swiss.	5/3		
	5	Guernica	Goidere ✓	2nd " 2541	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5/10		
NV	6	Scagliono	Severino ✓	3rd 13477	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italy	Italy	5/8		
	7	Scheffer	Jan ✓	4th J1651e	"	"	"	"	18	M	Holland	Holland	5/6		
	8	Erbasha	Hugo ✓	Baker 159	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Us S. A.	5/8		
	9	Romero	Octavio ✓	2nd Baker B-2700	"	"	"	"	22	M	Peru	Peru	5/4		
	10	Holedl	John ✓	Butcher 36198	"	"	"	"	27	M	Hungery	U. S. A.	5/8		
	11	Pinedo	Manuel ✓	Pantryman 7465	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Indian Holl.		5/9		
	12	Palm	George ✓	2nd " 27163	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10		
	13	Van Oosten	Edmund ✓	3rd " N2045 A	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7		
	14	Castro	Emilio ✓	Messman G1 2421	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/7		
	15	Montes	George ✓	" 10753	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5/7		
	16	Cartin	Antonio ✓	Scullaryman 099819	"	"	"	"	26	M	Costa Rico	U. S. A.	5/5		
	17	Maduro	Eusebio ✓	Porter 847	"	"	"	"	20	M	WestIndian	Holl.	5/6		
	18	Jensen	Andrew ✓	Bartender 51051	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dane	U. S. A	5/9		
	19	Dias	Jesus ✓	Int. C.Stew. 099635	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spain	Spain	5/7		
	20	Kenny	Daniel ✓	Bath R. 5369	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5/8		
	21	Glaser	Chas. ✓	Barber 65	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	U. S. A	5/10		
	22	Greiber	Charles ✓	Bk. Stew. 109652	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10		
	23	Escudo	Antonio ✓	Waiter 2753	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spain	Spain	5/7		
	24	Fontes	Jesus A. ✓	" 13374	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9		
	25	Gonsales	Jose ✓	" C 1528	"	"	"	"	29	M	Mexico	Mexico	5/7		
	26	Seurol	Jose B. ✓	" 120681	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5/6		
	27	Barrio	Maxmilliano ✓	" 3414	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6		
	28	Eklund	Albert ✓	" 113986	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/7		
	29	Van Eos	Cornelius ✓	" 123166	"	"	"	"	28	M	Holland	Holland	5/8		
	30	Pima	Noah L. ✓	" 166822	"	"	"	"	25	M	Columbia	Columbia	5/6		

E Henry Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F G Avery
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Dept #2

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, *arriving at* New York, July, 1921, *from the port of* Havana Cuba and Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmeira	Richa ✓	Waiter 38754	June 30	New York	To be paid off at N.Y.	yes	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7		
2	Leon	Max ✓	" 145256	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	France	5/6		
3	Stevens	Peter ✓	" 109817	"	"	"	"	26	M	Holland	Holland	5/6		
4	Pentchal	Yariel ✓	" 134761	"	"	"	"	22	M	Romania	Romania	5/7		
5	Gracie	Julius E ✓	" 37346	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5/10		
6	Gonsalez	Joseph ✓	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5/4		
7	Beck	Wilhelm ✓	" 89215	"	"	"	"	22	M	Holland	Holland	5/6		
8	Diaz	Manuel ✓	" 163[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7		
9	Rohr	Henry ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	U. S. A.	5/10		
10	Grossman	Harry ✓	" 134762	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/9		
11	Marwin	Rafael ✓	" 16810	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5/8		
12	Heath	John ✓	" 26624	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U. S. A.	5/7		
13	Carril	Celedonio ✓	" 3977	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5/9		
14	Magri	Victor ✓	" 109627	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italy	Italy	5/6		
15	Rivero	Jose ✓	" 28617	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	U. S. A.	5/7		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E Henry
Asst

Crew = 106
Pass. 4

GOOD No. [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.

Bearer is to proceed for the United States of [illegible] between

15 JUL 192[illegible]

Geo P Shaw
[illegible] Consul.

Date of [illegible]

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo P Shaw
As Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul.
Date July 19 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible]
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul.
Date JUL 20 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery - Master, of the Ames. S. S. Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4 sheets

4

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

F. G. Avery
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Stenly
Immigrant Inspector.

284

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-25 Kongsfjord

Form 626

278

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 28th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Kongsfjord from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged ~~23~~ 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1921 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 16 Brkly.; and is expected to sail July, 1921, for Havana

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—5813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5813

18	Fook	Wong	Shipfitter	1961	New Orleans	"	"	20	"	none	none		
19	Lum	Ging	Fireman	46157	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		
20	Fook	Ging	"	120224	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
21	Fon	Chee	"	120690	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
22	Mo	Mock	"	37124	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
23	Chun	Do	Coalpasser	17255	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. Longhat Insp.
Total to date 23
17 Chinese — 2 without cards held for Chinese Inspector. —

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
Date July 6 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner void for that period.

H. Faulkner
Master.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Koon Sen	37	China	New Orleans July 1921
Hoi Fat	23	— " —	— " —

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Fook	Wong	Stowaway	1921	New Orleans	"	"	20	"	none	none
19	Lum	Ling	Fireman	46157	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
20	Fook	Ling	"	120224	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
21	Foo	Chee	"	120690	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
22	Mo	Mock	"	37124	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
23	Chun	Bo	Coalpasser	17255	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
H. M. Pringle
Consul
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

H. Nielsen
Master.

M. Dougherty Insp.
Total aboard 23
17 Chinese — 2 without cards
held 2 Chinese Deserters. —

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 28th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kristiansfjord
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seaman left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1921, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 16 Brkl., and is expected to sail July, 1921, for Habana

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—3613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lopez	Henry	Oilerman	1961	Newfoundland	"	"	30	"	none	none	
19	Lum	Gung	Fireman	46157	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	
20	Look	King	"	120224	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
21	Lou	Chee	✓	120690	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
22	Mo	Mock	✓	37124	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
23	Chin	Lo	✓	172254	Coalpasser	"	"	38	"	"	"	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

M. Donghay Insp.
Total to date 23
17 Chinese — 2 without cards
held 2 Chinese Deserters. —

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
Wm. C. Ringle
Date July 6 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.

H. Nielsen
Master.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Hansen ✓	32	Norweg.	New York April 1921
Lee Fook ✓	36	China	New Orleans July 1921
Lem On Sam ✓	30	— " —	— " —
Ah Poo ✓	34	— " —	— " —
Ah Shang ✓	30	— " —	— " —
King On Kong ✓	30	— " —	— " —
Leon King ✓	32	— " —	— " —
Shing Wye ✓	25	— " —	— " —
King Fook ✓	31	— " —	— " —
Pop Chun ✓	37	— " —	— " —
Fok Lee ✓	31	— " —	— " —
Foi Long ✓	22	— " —	— " —
~~Joe Hunck~~	~~22~~	~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~
Wong Fook ✓	20	— " —	— " —
Chee Foi ✓	28	— " —	— " —
Mock Mo ✓	26	— " —	— " —
Pang Dun ✓	26	— " —	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Fook King~~		
~~Koon Sun~~	~~36~~	~~China~~
Bjørd Kibsgaard	23	Norweg.
Arthur Hansen	21	"
Bjørt Hovang	28	"
Helmer Stein	24	"
Christian Nilsen	21	Danish
Ingvald Sande	20	Norweg.
Hagus Syvsen	30	"
John Larsen	25	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tonnes Olsen	30	Nor
John Andreasen	24	"
Rolf Hansen	19	"
Agnis Andreasen	52	"
Thygot Andersen	34	"
John Olsen	35	"
Johannes Eilersen	21	"
Magnus Martinsen	26	"
John Johannesen	24	"
Joakim Olsen	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reason.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Nielsen

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]											
18	Fook	Wong	37543	Barkpmen	July 1921	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese
19	Lum	King	46157	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
20	Fook	King	120224	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
21	Foi	Chee	120690	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
22	Mo	Mock	371224	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
23	Chun	Lo	172574	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
U.S.A. Key West
Date July 6 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport [illegible] to be valid for that period.

M. Donghat Insp.
Total # days 23
17 Chinese — 2 without cards held for Chinese Inspector. —

H. Nielsen
Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Korsfjord, arriving at N. J., July 25, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos & Guantanamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Thomas	Master	Jan 13 1913	Bergen	no	yes	57	male	Scandinavian	Norway			
2	Henriksen	Sigurd	Chief Off.	April 15 1919	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Linde	Sverre	2nd Off.	July 9 1921	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Fook	Lee	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese			
5	Lee	Fok	Carpenter	3711 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Lee	Leong Ah	Std. S.	"	"	D.S. 1911	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Foo	Ah		36065 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Chang	Ah		41294 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
9	Kong	Ping Ah		43014 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
10	Kim	Leong		31540 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
11	Wye	Chung		no 26883 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	Lee	Koon	Steward	12068 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
13	Fat	Kow	Cook	13381 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Long	Foe	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Michelsen	Andreas	Chief Eng.	1915 Sept 19	Bergen	B.S. 10452	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Norway			
16	Hansen	Adolf	2nd Eng.	1921	New York	31600	"	32	"	"	"			
17	Hansen	Karl	3rd "	"	"	028417	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Fook	Wong	Donkeyman	37543 July 1 1921	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese			
19	Lum	Chung	Fireman	46157 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
20	Fook	Ching	"	120224 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Foo	Chee	"	120690 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
22	Mo	Moek	"	37124 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
23	Chun	Do	Coalpasser	17254 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. Longhat Insp.
Total aboard 23
17 Chinese — 2 without cards
held for Chinese Inspector. —

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
H. M. Bucalo
Date July 6 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner found to be void for that period.

H. Nielsen
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Korsfjord - 7-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H. Korsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Knutsen
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1924

H. Longratt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30 st-Brkyn

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the

281

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-25 Idefjord

Form 609.

280

8-16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 16th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Idefjord from port of Stavanger Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1921, consigned to Norw. America Line; is now lying at Pier foot 30 st, and is expected to sail Aug 16, 1921, for Norway via United States port of Phila Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Appelberg Bjorn	18	Swedish	July 1st Trondhjem Norway

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	21	Hauge	Andreas	Steward	13410	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'7"	155	-"-
	22	Bloe	Jacob	Asst Steward	00468	-"-	"	"	11	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155	-"-
	23	Bojen	Olaf	Asst Steward	13415	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	145	-"-
Landing Stavanger Idefjord	24	Nicolaisen	Alfred	Cabin Boy	50447	-"-	"	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	165	-"-
	25	Hansen	Ole	Fireman	10117	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	175	-"-
	26	Jacobsen	Carl	-"-	48417	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	Swedish	5'9"	185	-"-
	27	Wintberg	Axel	-"-	09467	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	180	
	28	Olafsen	Oswald	-"-	11339	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	170	
	29	Jonsen	Harald	-"-	13411	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
	30	Paulsen	Hans	-"-	13541	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	150	

Joseph Scavenius Purser

Line Norwegian America Line
Owners —"— —"— Kristiania
Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

284

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30 A1-Bkyn

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vidfjord, arriving at New-York, July 4 5, 1921, from the port of Bergen & Stavanger Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Halvor	Master 6008	22/4	Krestiania	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	174	None
2	Ribe	Tönnes	1st Mate 8639	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Jörgensen	Thoralf	2nd 13541	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
4	Hansen	Leif	3rd 13542	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
5	Rund	Oswald	Wireless Op. 4382	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
6	Andreasen	Julius	Chief Eng. 81746	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
7	Pedersen	Mathias	2nd Eng 3-1768	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
8	Andersen	Viktor	3rd Eng 2.1777	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
9	Johannesen	Orphion	Steward 13837147	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
10	Hansen	Johan	Cook 38759	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
11	Johansen	Otto	Carpenter 16447 D/7	"	Trondhjem	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'	204	"
12	Andreasen	Eugen	Boats 13541 8	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
13	Lund	Fredrik	Sailor 13541 7	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Canadian	5'11"	185	"
14	Pettersson	Josef	" 81072 7	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	165	"
15	Vanstra	Rutte	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	165	"
16	Möller	Emil	13829 x x 27	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	190	"
17														
18	Lino	Karl	" 135416	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	"
19	Appelberg	Bjorn	" 132 79 x 31	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
20	Clausen	Erik	80 + 06 43	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
21	Hauge	Andreas	Officers Messboy 135410	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	155	"
22	Moe	Jacob	Officers Messboy 00468	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
23	Bojen	Olaf	Officers Messboy 135415	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
24	Kristensen	Knut	Cabin Boy 60x4192	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5'7"	165	"
25	Hansen	Ole	Fireman 10117 3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
26	Jacobsen	Carl	" 48417	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	185	"
27	Winsberg	Axel	" 0x0946x7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
28	Olafsen	Oswald	" 13811339	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	"
29	Hansen	Harald	" 135411	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
30	Paulsen	Hans												

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line Norwegian America Line

Owners — — — Kristiania

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oslofjord, arriving at New-York, July 25, 1921, from the port of Bergen and Stavanger, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pose	Arne	Fireman	12-21	Bergen	No	Yes	23	male	Scand.	Norw.	5.7	170	None
2	Pisinil	Magnus	43548	— —	— —	— —	—	22	—	— —	— —	5.7	165	— —
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PRESENTED AT American Consulate at Bergen, Norway. No. SEEN 31 names only
For journey to the United States via Stavanger
Ernest J. Hodge
Vice Consul
Date 8 JUL 1921
(Valid only for sixty days.)

BERGEN 8 JUL 1921 PER. STAMP

American Consulate at Bergen, Norway.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ernest J. Hodge
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 1637
Fee $2.00

Joseph Scannigo Dmp

Line Norwegian American Line
Owners —— —— ——
Local Agents ——

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fjordsjord, arriving at New-York, July 25, 1924, from the port of Stavanger Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Ole	Sailor 135412	3-7-24	Stavanger	No	Yes	26	male	Scand.	Norw.	5:9	170	
2	Danielsen	Bank	" 135312	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:4	150	
3	Jon Krogh	Ivine	Kitchen Boy 135412	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:4	150	
4	Severinsen	Axel	Donkeyman 14999	"	Haugesund	"	"	29	"	"	American	5:11	180	
5														
6			Joseph A. Scaringi Dmp											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental Visa.

American Consulate at Stavanger, Norway,

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

T. Wedgwood
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1402

American Consulate, Stavanger, Norway.

Seen. For journey to the United States.

July 9, 1924 (Date.)

T. Wedgwood
Vice Consul.

Fr. 4 months

no fee

Line Norw. America Line

Owners " " Postiaens

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

284

3 sheets

7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Idefjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

H H Halvorsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

Joseph Scarfino
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the "Pt Hamilton", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of Southern State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 25/21 day of ....., 19

at NY

John M. Davis M.D.

Flower Hospital

arr 7-25-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

BILL No. 30380
JUL 27 1921
1-C-A-R

284

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. K.	U. S. (Foreign)	U. S.	Mex. U. S.	Pac. U. S.	Total	U. S. Orig.	U. S. Dupl.	Resc. U. S.	Mex. U. S.	Under 16 Accd.	Total	
1st CABIN	5					13		157				2		171
2nd CABIN	4					3		1				5		13
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	9			1	1	16		152				7		184

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 30 - 141 - 171
2nd Cabin 12 - 1 - 13
Steerage
Total 32 - 152 - 184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 23RD. J U L Y 1921., [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Trew	James	49		m	m	Sergt. Police	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mrs James Trew, (Wife) Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
2	IN TRANSIT	Roberts	Grace	30		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Residence. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
3	IN TRANSIT	Hand	Catherine	74		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr J.P.Hand, (Son) Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal
4		Smiles	Christopher	28		m	m	Hemp Importer	yes	Eglish	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE	Residence. 92 Lafayette Ave, E.Orange, N.J.	N.J.	East Orange
5		Smiles	Nessie	24		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE	Residence. 92 Lafayette Ave, E.Orange, N.J.	N.J.	East Orange
6	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Eleanor	35		f	s	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mr T.Jones (brother in law) Paget Bermuda.	Eng.	London
7		Mr Callum	Beatrice	42		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Nutley	Residence. Nutley, N.J.	N.J.	Nutley
8		Scott	Allen D.	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Franklin	Residence. 32 Fowler St. Franklin, N.J.	N.J.	Franklin
9	IN TRANSIT	Patterson	John M.P.	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs J.M.P.Patterson, (Wife) Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
10	IN TRANSIT	Shearer	William H.	46		m	s	Inspector of Stores	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mr W.J.K.Bone, (Friend) Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Plymouth
11		Ferreira	Augusta	25		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Residence. Smiths Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Barnes	Elsie	26		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget West	Mr E.C.Barnes, (Father) Paget West, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
13	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Mary L.	57		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Residence. Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Lusher	Emily	62		f	m	None	yes'	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Residence Paget, Bermuda,	Bda.	Hamilton.
15	IN TRANSIT	Wilson	Frank	31		m	s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Windsor	Residence Imperial Bank Building, Windsor,	Ont.	Windsor.
16	IN TRANSIT	Miller	George T.	32		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	UNDER 16	Miller	Virginia	5		f	s	none	no.	Underage	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
18	IN TRANSIT	Eve	Sydney P.	36		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Residence Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	UNDER 16	Eve	Millicent	3		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Residence Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	IN TRANSIT	Mc Callan	Ernest	46		m	m	Dir. of Agr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Residence Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

105

P. Coven Clerk

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 25th, 19 21.

285

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time in the United States. / Whether going to a definite place in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	over yes 1881	N. Y.	T. J. Kelley, son-in-law, 39 Tompkins Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Bermuda	Sandy's.
2	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	C/O London Joint City & Midland, Bank Ltd, London, Eng. Residence	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	no	self	over yes 1919	N. Y.	5354 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Newfoundland	St.John.
4	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	92 Lafayette Ave, E.Orange, N.J. Residence	yes Future	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark gray	none	Ireland	Belfast.
5	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	92 Lafayette Ave, E. Orange, N. J.	yes Future	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
6	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Mrs S. Saunders, sister, 6 Albert Road, Watford Herts, Eng. Residence	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	England	Croydon.
7	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Nutley, N. J. Residence	yes Future	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Govan.
8	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	32 Fowler St. Franklin, N. J. Residence Eng.	yes Future	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	England	Shropshire.
9	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Kingsbury Hotel Hart St. Bloomsbury, Residence	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
10	yes	British-Government	over yes 1912	N.Y.	58 Emma Place, Plymouth, Eng.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	England	Milbrook.
11	yes	self	over no		Mrs V. Outerbridge, friend, (on duty) 594 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 4 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
12	yes	self	over no		Mrs Grantham, sister, 71 Craig St. Rochester, N. Y. Residence	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
13	yes	self	over yes 1918	N.Y.	39 Apricot St. Rochester, N.Y. Residence	yes 4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
14	yes	self	over yes 1917	N. Y.	5211 Walton Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey blue	none	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
15	No	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Imperial Bank Building, Windsor, Ont. Residence	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Tilbury.
16	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	97 Water St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	St.John.
17	yes	Father	over yes 1921	N. Y.	97 Water St. New York, N. Y.	yes 4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
18	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	Mr. E. C. Eve, brother, 719 Montrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Br.Guiana	Demerara.
19	yes	father	over no		Mr E. C. Eve, uncle, 719 Montrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
20	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Temporary admission made permanent 7/24/21 File No. 99[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis
~~Master, Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921
at New York

P Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

286

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 23rd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 25th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phippen	Harry	58		m	s	1863 Salem, Mass.		84 Washington Sq. Salem, Mass.
2	Sargent	Henry	31		m	s	1890 Salem, Mass.		13 Dunlap St. Salem, mass.
3	Schreiber	Francis	25		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		19 E. 88th St. New York, N. Y.
4	Schreiber	Helen	30		f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		19 E. 88th St. new York, N. Y.
5	Smith	Isabel	64		f	w	1857 New York, N. Y.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
6	Tailer Tailer	Janet	12		f	s	1909 Ridgewood, N. J.		390 Wadsworth Ave, New York, N.Y.
7	Martin	Ruth	25		f	s	1896 La Port, Ind.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
8	Newman	Grace	12		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N. Y.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
9	Newman	Robert J.	48		m	m	1873 San Francisco, Calif.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
10	Newman	Robert A.	10		m	s	1911 Brooklyn, N. Y.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
11	Jacquin	George	64		m	m	1857 New York, N. Y.		24 Boyden St. E. Orange, N. J.
12	Jacquin	Helen	61		f	m	1860 Brooklyn, N. Y.		24 Boyden St. E. Orange, N. J.
13	Mc Callum	Mary	42		f	s		Naturalized 1920 at the Essex County Court, Newark, N. J.	Nutley, N. J.
14	Mc Callum	Jane	28		f	s	1893 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Nutley, N. J.
15	Regan	Elizabeth	35		f	s	1886 Brooklyn, N. Y.		128 S. Broadway, S.Ambouy, N.J.
16	Eagle	Catherine	26		f	s	1895 S. Ambuoy, N. J.		210 John St. S. Ambuoy, N. J.
17	Cusick	Clara	26		f	s	1895 S. Ambuoy, N. J.		321 John St. S. Ambuoy, N. J.
18	~~Gotwals~~	~~Marion~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1897 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~2317 N. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
19	~~Michler~~	~~Edna~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1900 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~2532 N. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
20	~~Ulrich~~	~~Elsie~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1894 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~3557 N. Cleveland, St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
21	~~Schwab~~	~~Julia~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1892 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~2025 N. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
22	Oberteuffer	Francis	46		f	m	1875 Wyoming, Pa.		125 S. 46th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Richmond	Emily	39		f	s	1882 Wyoming, Pa.		125 S. 46th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Richmond	Jessie	44		f	s	1877 Wyoming, Pa.		125 S. 46th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Oberteuffer	Reese	24		m	s	1897 Detroit, Mich.		Detroit Golf Club, Detroit, Mich.
26	Lane	Frank	54		m	s	1867 Philadelphia, Pa.		127 S. 46th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Bloom	John	48		m	m	1873 Broadhead, Wisc.		252 -75th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Bloom	Mary	48		f	m	1873 Oxford, Miss.		252-75th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Imbrie	Schuyler	38		m	m	1883 Bayonne, N. J.		155 N. Munn St. E. Orange, N. J.
30	Imbrie	Daphne	32		f	m	1898 Spokane, Wash.		155 N. Munn St. E. Orange, N. J.

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 287

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY23rd, 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 25th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jagger	Agnes	37		f	s	1884 Southampton, L.I.N.Y.		26 William St. Belleville, N.Y.
2	Duncan	Alice	39		f	s	1882 Moores Mills, N. Y.		79 Shelton Ave. Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
3	Harper	Helen	38		f	s	1883 Baltimore, Md.		9237 N. Caroline St. Baltimore, Md.
4	Thompson	Madie	39		f	s	1882 Baltimore, Md.		3721 York Road, Baltimore, Md.
5	Miller	Katherine	38		f	s	1883 Baltimore, Md.		725 E. 20th St. Baltimore, Md.
6	~~Peregoy~~	~~C. Eldren~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1896 Baltimore, Md.~~		~~205 Spalding Ave, Baltimore, Md.~~ N.Y.
7	Cromie	Jane	28		f	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		8409 -115th St. Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
8	Harman	Willa	28		f	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		8625-106th St. Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
9	Magee	Margaret	24		f	s	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		814 N. 20th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Magee	Catherine	24		f	s	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		814 N. 20th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Metz	Sara	43		f	m	1878 New York, N. Y.		1917 Fairmount Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Barr	Mary	23		f	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		2504 Lambert St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Nash	William	44		m	m	1877 Wareham, Mass.		22 Leslie St. Newark, N. J.
14	Nash	Florence	37		f	m	1884 Paterson, N. J.		22 Leslie St. Newark, N. J.
15	Nichols	Mildred	31		f	s	1890 Lynn, Mass.		57 Vermilyea Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Ferguson	Isabel	28		f	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		235 Prospect Ave, Bayonne, N.Y.
17	Hanna	Elizabeth	26		f	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		2348 N. Lawrence St. Philadelphia, Pa
18	Oldham	Blanche	26		f	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		5205 Cottage St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Threlfall	Clara	37		f	s	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		1636 Dyer St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Willing	Emily	28		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		428 Throgs Neck, New York, N.Y.
21	Wegener	Elsie	26		f	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		428 Throgs Neck, New York, N.Y.
22	Gostlin	Mabel	22		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		605 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Conine	Helen	22		f	s	1899 Camden, N. J.		4757 N. 12th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Vance	Gladys	27		f	s	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		713 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Duey	Olive	25		f	s	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		720 Raymond St. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Yaeck	Harry	34		m	s	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		621 E. Wishart St. Philadelphia, Pa
27	Farren	Frederick W.	42		m	m	1879 Oswego, N. Y.		375 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
28	Koenig	George	34		m	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		716 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Lynam	James	37		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1918 at the Fort Slocum Court, N.Y.	112 Lincoln Ave, Rockville, L.I.N.Y
30	Lynam	Gertrude	34		f	m	1887 East Rockaway, L.I. N.Y.		112 Lincoln Ave, Rockville, L.I.N.Y

1 Citizen

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

288

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White	Frances	30		f	s	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		18 Handcock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Frahghiadi	Ethel	25		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.		84 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Van Norden	Pauline	30		f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		425 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Cole	Annie	25		f	s	1896 Washington, N. J.		N.Y. 159 Johnson Ave, Tottenville, S.I.
5	Lindenmeyer	Katherine	24		f	s	1897 New York, N. Y.		150 Johnson Ave, Tottenville, S.I. N.Y.
6	Albert	Dora	30		f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		2448 De Voe Terrace, New York, N.Y.
7	Fineman	Rose	23		f	s	1898 New York, N. Y.		847 Hunts Point Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Smylie	Margaret	35		f	s		Naturalized 1919 at the District Court Philadelphia, Pa.	116 N. 2nd St. Milville, N.J.
9	Degener	Irma	39		f	s	1882 New York, N. Y.		318 W. 89th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Vita	Mary	25		f	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		1373 Theriot Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Poggi	Mary	25		f	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		343 E. 142nd St. Bronx, N. Y.
12	Olivette	Sophie	25		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		Zerega Ave, Westchester Ave, N.Y. New York,
13	Poggi	Mary	25		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		1497 Rosedale Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
14	Poggi	Anna	19		f	s	1902 New York, N. Y.		1497 Rosedale Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Doherty	William	49		m	m	1872 Paterson, N. J.		20 Maple Place, Clifton, N.J.
16	Doherty	Clare	46		f	m	1875	Husband U. S. Citizen.	20 Maple Place, Clifton, N. J.
17	Doherty	Anne	3		f	s	1918 Clifton, N. J.		20 Maple Place, Clifton, N. J.
18	Doherty	Henry	11		m	s	1910 Paterson, N. J.		20 Maple Place, Clifton, N. J.
19	Sweeney	Alice	25		f	s	1896 Lawrence, Mass.		155 Berkley St. Lawrence, Mass.
20	Mongan	Frank	55		m	w	1866 Dunmoor, Pa.		1601 Munn Ave, Scranton, Pa.
21	Mongan	Helen	30		f	s	1891 Dunmoor, Pa.		1601 Munn Ave, Scranton, Pa.
22	Mongan	Mary	32		f	s	1889 Dunmoor, Pa.		1601 Munn Ave, Scranton, Pa.
23	Wisseley	John	27		m	m	1894 Abilene, Kan.		1424 W. Noble St. Guthrie, Ohio.
24	Nidsley	Ethel	30		f	m	1891 Guthrie, Ohio.		1424 W. Noble St. Guthrie, Ohio.
25	West	Robert	18		m	s	1903 Montclair, N. J.		N.J. 100 Upper Mountain Ave, Montclair,
26	MARIX Morris	George	44		m	m	1877	Naturalized 1919 at the District Circuit Court, New York, N.Y.	118 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
27	MARIX Morris	Maud	31		f	m	1890 New York, N. Y.		118 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Lusher	Elizabeth	55		f	w	1866	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Pa. 29 Mulberry Place, Wilkes-Barre,
29	~~Meyer~~	~~Albert~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1861 Trenton, N. J.~~		350 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y.
30	Eytinger	Caroline	36		f	s	1885 New York, N. Y.		424 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

289

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JULY 22ND, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 25th, 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Meads	Joseph	23		m	s	1898 Baltimore, Md.		1934 -28th St. Baltimore, Md.
2	Meads	Mary wife	23		f	m	1898 Baltimore, Md.		1934-28th St. Baltimore, Md.
3	Wagenbahr	Jacob	61		m	m	1850 Philadelphia, Pa.		19090-4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Wagenbaur	Anna wife	61		f	m	1850	Husband U.S. Citizen.	19090-4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Stark	Francis	43		m	s	1878 New York, N. Y.		57 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Tauber	Marie	30		f	m	1891 Lafayette, Ind.		57 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Oettinger	Lillian	29		f	s	1892 New York, N. Y.		Pleasantville, N. Y.
8	Oettinger	Alice	27		f	s	1894 New York, N. Y.		Pleasantville, N. Y.
9	Helwig	Edith	26		f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		191 Renner Ave, Newark, N.J.
10	Nelson	Madeline	25		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		165 Pine St. Jersey City, N.J.
11	Mc Intire	Irene	31		f	s	1890 New York, N. Y.		878 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	Rose	Lydia	30		f	m	1891 Milwaukee, Wisc.		159 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
13	Zimmerman	Ida	29		f	s	1892 Milwaukee, Wisc.		159 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
14	Crocker	Herbert	28		m	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		507 W. 124th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Paige	Rodman	33		m	m	1888 Mahwah, N. J.		Mahwah, N. J.
16	Price	May	24		f	m	1897 Boston, Mass.		Mahwah, N. J.
17	Stillman	Francis	31		f	s	1890 New York, N. Y.		New Amsterdam Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Munro	Millie	29		f	s	1892 Shoshone, Idaho.		30 Conklin Ave, Binghampton, N.Y.
19	Mc Kindle	Laura	38		f	s	1883	Father U.S. Citizen.	Lakewood, N. J.
20	Lang	Gertrude	40		f	s	1881 Hinsdale, Mass.		Lakewood, N. J.
21	May	Anna	26		f	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		241 E. 202nd St. Bronx, N.Y.
22	Steinhoff	Frieda	26		f	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		2492 Elm Place, N.Y.
23	Steinhoff	Lulu sister	23		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		2492 Elm Place, N. Y.
24	Hamilton	Roy	38		m	s	1886 Kennath Square, Pa.		124 S. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Weibel	Charles	42		m	s	1879 St. Louis, Mo.		2838-77th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
26	Murphy	John H.	59		m	m	1862 Newark, N.J.		55 Bloomfield Ave, Newark, N.J.
27	Staib	John	56		m	m	1865 Newark, N.J.		90 Sussex Ave, Newark, N. J.
28	Chisholm	Catherine	25		f	s	1896 Brookline, Mass.		106 Westbourne Terrace, Brookline, Mass.
29	Roth	Walter	33		m	m	1888 New York, N. Y.		136 Prospect St. Passaic, N. J.
30	Roth	Elsie wife	29		f	m	1892 Flemington, N. J.		136 Prospect St. Passaic, N. J.

30 Other Europe

NJ Dept Comp

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 23rd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 25th, 1921.

290

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swan	Lilly	30	✓	f	s	1891 Kansas, Mo.		D.C.
2	Swan	Katharine Sister	28	✓	f	s	1893 Kansas, Mo.		1505 Wilmott Ave, N.W. Washington,
3	Leonard	Grace	40	✓	f	m	1881 Waterford, N. Y.		1505 Wilmott Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C
4	Leonard	Ruth niece	28	✓	f	s	1893 Albany, N. Y.		42 Willett St. Albany, N.Y.
5	Leonard	Gardner Son	15	✓	m	s	1916 Albany, N. Y.		44 Willett St. Albany, N.Y.
6	Thompson	Edward	66	✓	m	m		Naturalized 1900 at the District Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	42 Willett St. Albany, N.Y.
7	Thompson	Clara wife	50	✓	f	m	1871	Husband U.S. Citizen.	76 Poplar St. Boston, Mass.
8	~~Polglase~~	~~Alex~~	~~84~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1837 Brooklyn, N. Y.~~		76 Poplar St. Boston, Mass.
9	Outerbridge	Vivian	39	✓	m	m		Father U.S. Citizen.	~~97 Wall St. New York, N.Y.~~
10	Outerbridge	Beatrice	32	✓	f	m	1889 Toledo, Ohio.		394 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Halstead	Belle	44	✓	f	s	1877 Brooklyn, N. Y.		394 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Scofield	Belle	52	✓	f	s	1869 New York, N. Y.		756 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	~~Matthews~~	~~Edith~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1891 New York, N. Y.~~		490 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	~~Stoddard~~	~~Edith~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1893 New York, N. Y.~~		~~707 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
15	Gill	Julia	40	✓	f	m	1881 New York, N. Y.		~~590 Macon St. Brooklyn, N. Y.~~
16	Campbell	Margaret	40	✓	f	s	1881 Northfield, Mass.		Haddonfield, N. J.
17	Doran	Ella	30	✓	f	s	1891 E. Northfield, Mass.		311 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mc Carthy	Hester	30	✓	f	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		734 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Bieneck	Erna	25	✓	f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		3484 Cannon Place, New York, N.Y.
20	Mac Nair	William	50	✓	m	m	1861	Naturalized Dec. 26th 1891 at the Court of Common Pleas, Providence, R.I.	1836 Mulford Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	Mac Nair	Amy wife	46	✓	f	m	1875	Husband U.S. Citizen.	177 Handcock St. Cambridge, Mass.
22	Mac Nair	Luther Son	16	✓	m	s	1916 Mansfield, Mass.		177 Handcock St. Cambridge, Mass.
23	White	John	78	✓	m	s	1843	Naturalized 1876 at the Common City Court of Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	177 Handcock St. Cambridge, Mass.
24	Shafer	Nichols	62	✓	m	m	1859 Delaware, Ohio.		1025 Hopkins St. Sayre, Pa.
25	Collins	John	28	✓	m	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		131-25th St. Elmhurst, N.Y.
26	Collins	Florence	26	✓	f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		138-23rd St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
27	Kane	Frank	55	✓	m	s	1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		138-23rd St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
28	Helfrick	Charles	56	✓	m	m	1865 Kutztown, Pa.		501-11th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
29	Helfrick	Karl	19	✓	m	s	1902 Passaic, N. J.		150 Passaic Ave, Passaic, N.J.
30	~~Chace~~	~~Frank~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1883 North Attleboro, Mass.~~		150 Passaic Ave, Passaic, N.J.
									~~30 S. Main St. Attleboro, Mass.~~

26 Citizens

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

291

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 23rd, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 25th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Thalheim	Julius	69		m	s	1852	Naturalized 1873 at the Superior Court St.Louis,Mo.	314 W. 101st St. New York, N.Y.
2	Curley	Catherina	27		f	s	1894 Plymouth,Pa.		285 N. 5th St. Newark,N.J.
3	Polylase	Alexis	25		m	s	1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.		231-73rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Lefever	Harry B,	41		m	m	1880 Pennsylvania,Pa.		3825 Boring St. Philadelphia,Pa.
5	Lefever	Jessie	25		f	m	1896 Pennsylvania,Pa.		3825 Boring St. Philadelphia,Pa.
6	Tredwell	Edgar	62		m	m	1859 New York, N. Y.		336 Madison St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Tredwell	Thomas son	20		m	s	1901 New York, N. Y.		336 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	GOODE	KENNETH	40		M	M	1881 WASHINGTON, D. C.		425 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,N. Y.
9	GOODE	CARA	32		F	M	1889 WALTHOURVILLE, GA.		425 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	Hays	Frederick B.	65		m	m	1856	Naturalized in 1890 by Bristol County Court Fall River, Mass	511 Prospect St Fall River,Mass
11	Hays	Alice wife	60		f	m	1861	Husband United States Citizen	511 Prospect St Fall River,Mass
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H J Daly

1 citizen

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

292

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sundevia M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, employed by immigrant service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of City of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Sundevia MD

Sworn to before me this July 20/x day of ....., 19

at NY

P Cowles

Inc Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 23rd, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maybury	Edgerton	32	✓	m	s	Roll Boy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	James Kerdan, brother-in-law, 1406 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Minors	Mary	56		f	w	Wash-woman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. G. Minors, brother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
3		Minors	Olga	12		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr. G. Minors, uncle, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
4		Minors	Ralph	6		m	s	none	yes	English	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. G. Minors, uncle, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
5	IN TRANSIT	Simons with 748 ✓	Grace	17	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs Brownbrigg, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Bermuda Newyork.
6	IN TRANSIT	Hansen ✓	Boris plat	21	✓	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Ex Am.Schooner,John Francis Stewart, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Brown	Maude	34	✓	f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton,Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
8		Mc Carthy ✓	Adulcie	21	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A. Woods, mother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
9	IN TRANSIT	Trott ✓	Attieus	41	✓	m	w	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Robert Trott, son, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10		Williams ✓	John J.	41	✓	m	m	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Jersey City.	Residence 128 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City.
11	UNDER 16	Williams ✓	Ethel	12	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs P. Williams, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. J.	Jersey City.
12	UNDER 16	Williams ✓	Mary	8	✓	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs P. Williams, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. J.	Jersey City.
13	UNDER 16	Williams ✓	Myrtle	4	✓	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs P. Williams, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. J.	Jersey City.
14	UNDER 16	Williams ✓	Margaret	8	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs P. Williams, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	Jersey City.
15	UNDER 16	Williams ✓	John	7	✓	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs P. Williams, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. J.	Jersey City.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-398428 1/6/36 Form 2 89607 Reh. 5/31/28 (505)

2-934096-5/4/42-505-

2-768091.9.5.42-505

2-512609 - 10/15/37

2-757729.9.5.40-505

2-972396-7-28-42-505

Planned Dash

112

12
10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 25th, 19 21. 293

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	James Jardag, brother-in-law, 1406 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	1 Year Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
2	no	self	over	no			Mrs. Payne, daughter, 41 Garden St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Davids.
3	no	mother	over	no			Mrs. Payne, sister, 41 Garden St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
4	no	mother	over	no			Mrs. Payne, sister, 43 Garden St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
5	yes	self	over	no			Mrs L. Dickersen, sister, 373 W. 140th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	C/O Norwegian Consul, New York, N. Y.	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Norway.	Fredrikstad.
7	yes	self	over	no			Charles Gaines, brother, 65 W. 135th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	7 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts.	Sandy Point.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs M. Greene, friend, 102 W. 131st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
9	yes	self	over	no			Stuart Trott, son, 406 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	126 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J. Residence	yes	Friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts.	Cayon.
11	yes	Father	over	no			126 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
12	yes	Father	over	no			126 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N. J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
13	yes	Father	over	no			126 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N. J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
14	yes	Father	over	no			126 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
15	yes	Father	over	no			126 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda do
(Right whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at Newport

Howell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

294

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, July 23, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 26, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frost	Jack	11	8	M	S		Parents American Citizens. 309 West 134th. Street, New York City	309 West 134th. Street, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Rec

FORT

Set
Art | Sch
35 | 1
34 | 2
32 | 3
4

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7-26 H. Hamilton

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

295

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY, July 27, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1921, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 NR, and is expected to sail July 27, 1921 for Bermuda

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

20	18	Eddy	Robert	✓ 102134	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5.9	170	✓
36	19	Hazel	George	✓ 599	7-6-21	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	165	✓
23	20	Paris	Charles	✓ 141107	12-5-21	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	132	✓
22	21	Sommersall	Edward	✓ 141406	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
21	22	Harrigan	Charles	✓ 21460	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	178	✓
28	23	Corbusier	Kelvin	✓ 145645	23-3-21	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
19	24	Mills	Charles	✓ 41359	12-5-21	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
24	25	Scarborough	Harold	✓ 130764	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
29	26	Washington	Arthur	✓ 45708	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
17	27	Woodley	Richard	✓ 133415	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
18	28	Ball	Daniel	✓ 12875 Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	29	Mills	George	✓ 130753 Messman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
	30	Cowlrick	Harry J.	✓ 10424 Asst. Purser	15-7-21	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.6	140	✓

H. J. Dowling

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owner Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
16—1348

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Graham	34	U.S.	July 5-1921. N.Y.
Jno Sharpe	37	do	June 25 do "
R. Vassal ✓	29	British	" 12 " "
H.J. Cowlick ✓	34	do	July 15 " "
X. Brennan ✓	28	do	June 25 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
Jack Frost	15	British		
James Martin	29	do		
James Robertson	29	do		
O. Varrella	30	Spanish		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O R Francis

Master.

[OVER.]

27	17	Solomon	George	✓	2/1500	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.9	165	✓
20	18	Eddy	Robert	✓	102134	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
36	19	Hasel	George	✓	5969	7-6-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	165	✓
23	20	Faris	Charles	✓	141107	12-5-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	132	✓
22	21	Sommersall	Edward	✓	141106	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
21	22	Harrigan	Charles	✓	21460	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
28	23	Corbusier	Kelvin	✓	145645	25-5-21	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
19	24	Mills	Charles	✓	41359	12-5-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
24	25	Scarborough	Harold	✓	138764	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
29	26	Washington	Arthur	✓	45708	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
17	27	Woodley	Richard	✓	133415	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
18	28	Ball	Daniel	✓	12875 Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	29	Mills	George	✓	130753 Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
	30	Cowlrick	Harry J.	✓	10424 Asst. Purser	15-7-21	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.6	140	✓

I.H.P. Daft Jr

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1913

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25, *19* 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 296

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert	✓ Master 10157	12-5-21	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.7	185	✓
2	Banyard	Leslie	✓ Chf. Officer 3544	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	✓ 2nd. 15566	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
4	Boyler	J. P.	✓ 3rd. 112847	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
5	Frith	James	✓ Purser 27479	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
6	Davis	John	✓ Surgeon 421	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	American	6.2	190	✓
7	King	Alfred	✓ 1st. W.T.O 3169	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	145	✓
8	Roberts	John G. W.	✓ 2nd. 94254	5-7-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
9	Atwood	William	✓ Carpenter 115376	12-5-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	180	✓
10	Carter	Joseph	✓ Boatswain 128861	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afr.Black	"	5.6	141	✓
11	Hans	Herbert	✓ Qr. Master 115970	1-7-21	Bermuda	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.6	155	✓
12	Thomas	William	✓ 118546	12-5-21	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
13	Kennedy	Robert	✓ 8362760	"	"	"	"	26	"	Afr.Black	"	5.8	160	✓
14	Keyliger	William	✓ Storekeeper 122817	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	187	✓
15	Gibson	James	✓ Sailor 3139	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
16	Hassel	Henry	✓ 123506	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150	✓
17	Solomon	George	✓ 27500	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.9	165	✓
18	Eddy	Robert	✓ 102134	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
19	Hassel	George	✓ 599	7-6-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	165	✓
20	Paris	Charles	✓ 141107	12-5-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	132	✓
21	Sommersall	Edward	✓ 141406	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
22	Harrigan	Charles	✓ 21460	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
23	Corbusier	Kelvin	✓ 145645	23-3-21	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
24	Mills	Charles	✓ 41359	12-5-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
25	Scarborough	Harold	✓ 138764	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
26	Washington	Arthur	✓ 45708	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
27	Woodley	Richard	✓ 133415	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
28	Ball	Daniel	✓ Night Watchman 12875	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
29	Mills	George	✓ Messman 130753	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	Cowlrick	Harry J.	✓ Asst. Purser 104224	15-7-21	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.6	140	✓

J. H. Watkins

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25, 19 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

297

# 2. Set Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Aitken	Robert	12945 Chf. Engr.	12-5-21	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	✓
50	2	Gibbs	Thomas	3rd. 12055	5-7-21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	165	✓
4	3	Anton	Edward	4th. 12462	12-5-21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	160	✓
5	4	Bane	Fred	5th. 12906	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	148	✓
6	5	Welsh	John	6th. 115966	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	6	Tait	James	7th. 34923	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	175	✓
8	7	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary 27486	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	145	✓
9	8	Holder	Nathaniel	Electrician 115540	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	166	✓
22	9	Lopez	Antonio	Donkeyman 124587	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	✓
12	10	Varela	Francisco	108403	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160	✓
21	11	Febal	Nicholas	Oiler 26356	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	190	✓
46	12	Maranon	Antonio	26969	8-6-21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11	165	✓
42	13	Barral	Manuel	118548	30-5-21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	160	✓
20	14	Lata	Domingo	134886	12-6-21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	147	✓
15	15	CarBelle	Frank	47419	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	164	✓
23	16	Cusal	Pedro	96000 Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
24	17	DeCosta	Jose	1888	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portugese	Portuhese	5.7	150	✓
26	18	Porto	Antonio	11885	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	✓
25	19	Lata	Tony	125732	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
37	20	Sisco	John	125731	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
27	21	Passos	Jose	118549	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
32	22	Orro	Jose	118536	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
36	23	Rica	Francisco	28186	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	165	✓
33	24	Passos	Francisco	118573	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	164	✓
	25	Sanchez	Jose	134890	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
29	26	Passos	Richard	31704	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
30	27	Porto	Jose	125734	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	✓
34	28	Gardille	Juan	118592	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	152	✓
51	29	Genchiera	Antonio	Cornelius 136561 Oiler	5-7-21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	165	✓
52	30	Lopez	Antonio	Refig. Man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	✓

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S. S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 192[illegible]

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

298

# 2 Set Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
19	1	Niera	Manuel	✓ 6/8570 Oiler	12-6-21	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	✓
35	2	Garcia	Jose	✓ 11559 ✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	149	✓
31	3	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 11559[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	139	✓
40	4	Fox	Richard	✓ 14110 ✓ Engrs. Mess	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.8	160	✓
48	5	Prier	Lvs. T. G.	✓ 21104 O ✓ 2nd. Engr	24-6-21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	163	✓
	6	Battershee	Basil	✓ 4135b ✓ Engrs. Mess	25-6-21	"	"	"	26	M	Afr. Black	"	5.7	150	✓
N.C.	7	Scott	Edmund	✓ Firemens Mess Boy	12-7-21	Bermuda	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	145	—
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line.

Owners Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Ins Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY 25, , *1921 , from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 294

# 3 Set of Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
92	1	Sharp	Thomas	118265 Chf. Steward	25-6-21	New York	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	145	✓
72	2	Weatherston	Donald	123176 2nd. "	28-6-21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	136	✓
71	3	Candlish	Ellen	15503 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	American	5.5	150	✓
69	4	Freese	Edna	28700- Stewardess	21-5-21	"	"	"	32	F	"	American	5.8	140	✓
108	5	Johannsen	Martha	216291 Stewardess	16-7-21	"	"	"	57	F	"	American	5.4	156	✓
65	6	Hayward	Albert	24210 Deck Steward	12-5-21	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.6	180	✓
66	7	Smith	Eldred	134898 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	159	✓
62	8	Bergman	Wm H	BP147228 Barkeeper	24-6-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5.1	135	✓
27	9	Collison	John	27482 1st. R. Stwrd.	12-5-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.5	130	✓
67	10	Kidd	Edward	134878 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
46	11	Adams	Arrick	27488 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Aff.Black	"	5.6	140	✓
19	12	Packward	Raymond	18346 Carver	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	155	✓
12	13	Webster	Charles	29180 Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	168	✓
88	14	Abrusso	Antonio	32726 Barber	25-6-21	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	115	✓
75	15	Lomax	Thomas	153296 Printer	8-5-21	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.8	157	✓
8	16	Harding	William	1141 Bugler & A.	12-5-21	"	"	"	25	S	"	"	5.4	128	✓
34	17	Travers	Frank	29260- Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Afr.Black	American	5.5	180	✓
37	18	Bowling	James	168402 3d. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.8	163	✓
80	19	Smith	Harold	4th. 118388	11-5-21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	161	✓
34	20	Johnson	David	19004 Chf. Baker	12-5-21	New York	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.7	155	✓
56	21	Williams	James	34723 Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
38	22	Vasal	Rufus	7462 Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.7	165	✓
73	23	Mitchell	Bertram	Nightwatch	28-5-21	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.10	149	✓
30	24	Burns	Edward	34678 Saloon Stwrd.	"	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	American	4.7	155	✓
43	25	Simmons	James	12773 Asst. Stwrd.	12-5-21	New York	"	"	51	"	Afr.Black	British	5.8	140	✓
3	26	Richardson	Harold	47883 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.7	195	✓
100	27	Fishwick	Harry	95820 "	5-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
103	28	Kearny	P.J.	121 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	174	✓
101	29	Bartlett	Joseph	37669 Broiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Afr.Black	American	5.8	165	✓
102	30	Graham	Adam	4729 2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓

R. J. Wolf
Purser

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

300

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25, 19 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

# 3 Set Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
17	1	Fox	Eaton	Asst. Stwd. 11576	12-5-21	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10	136	✓
79	2	Coster	Jerome	115768	8-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5.7	140	✓
11	3	Whemsley	Fred	10482	12-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.10	152	✓
18	4	Jenkins	Alfred	13576	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
13	5	Caley	George	14647	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
16	6	Cardwell	Edwin	28316	"	2	"	"	41	"	"	American	5.9	145	✓
88	7	Willis	Charles	15769	25-6-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.8	150	✓
	8	Beam	Freeman	11377B 2nd. Cold Pty	12-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	Afr.Black	"	5.6	145	✓
49	9	Williams	Arthur	12856 Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	166	✓
51	10	Curtis	Charles	133125	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
50	11	Beck	Charles	27494	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
41	12	Smith	Joseph	18498 Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	✓
91	13	Alston	Oscar	9147	25-5-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	138	✓
42	14	Powell	Joseph	33210	12-5-21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
70	15	Ingham	Beresford	17486	23-5-21	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
83	16	Doe	Kenneth	134320 Nightwatch	17-6-21	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.7	155	✓
	17	Ingham	F.W.	Asst. Stwd. 11857	"	"	"	"	23	"	Afr.Black	"	5.8	150	✓
93	18	Morgan	Charles	122220 Nightwatch	25-6-21	New York	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	160	✓
84	19	Brennan	Nicholas	134756 Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	156	✓
90	20	Lewis	Martin	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	125	✓
	21	Mullins	Owen	134587 Asst. Steward	28-6-21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
	22	Flood	Rueben	133723	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
	23	McNeill	Percy	924	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
104	24	White	Thomas	8981 2nd. Butcher	5-7-21	New York	"	"	26	"	Afr.Black	"	5.8	160	✓
105	25	Colroy	Peter	9442 Asst. Stwd.	16-7-21	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	145	✓
106	26	Saunders	Richard	11246 Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr.Black	"	5.8	155	✓
107	27	Senhouse	George	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5.5	137	✓
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, A R Francis Master, of the S. Str Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day July, 1921

P. Lowen

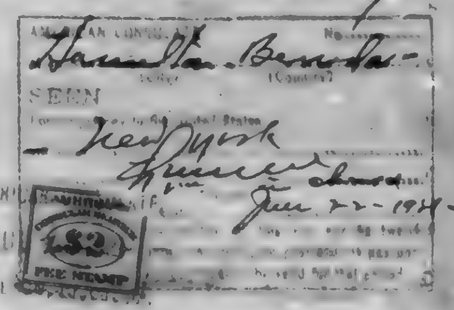
Immigrant Inspector.

5

American Consulate,
Hamilton Bda
July 22-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward
Vice Consul in charge.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Order No. 498
In force Nov 29 1920

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

7-25 Clare

Form 599

301

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 29TH, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CLARE

from port of ARECIBO P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 25TH, 1921 consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 27, BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JULY 30TH, 1921, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

14—1313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19—1313

1	19	Visconich	Luis	✓	132068		"	"	"	33	"	Austria	"			
1	20	Kiernan	John	✓	AN-17098	7/1/21	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.			
1	21	Stone	Herbert H	✓	30043	6/26/11	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
1	22	Lemnah	Anta	✓	15728	2/4	"	"	"	25	"	German	Jugo Slav			
1	23	Lazarus	Evangelos	✓	Piraeus 6340	7/1/21	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece			
1	24	McCann	John	✓	S.S. 29989	6/30/21	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British			
N.C.	25	P. McGrath	Peter	✓	135349	6/28/20	"	"	"	21	"	English	"			
1	26	Acarda	Henry V.	✓	Baivard 179	6/26/21	"	"	"	16	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico			
1	27	Anderson	W. [illegible]	✓	Book 7867	2/29/21	"	"	"	47	"	B. W. I.	British			
1	28	Williams	Daniel	✓	2nd. S.T. 19744	7/1/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
1	29	Monel	Joseph	✓	1439 - Hessman	6/26/21	"	"	"	34	"	W. I.	Holland			
1	30	Kroon	Miguel W	✓	969 - U.S.		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
2																

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents Same

14—1313

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Kiernan
Master.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
35 MEN DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK			

16—2218

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
35 MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
(NONE)				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2218

John R. Risle
Master.

[OVER.]

1	18	Vuscovich	Marcello	✓	131021	7/1/21	"	"	"	"	27	"	Croatian	"			
1	19	Viscovich	Luis	✓	122268	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
1	20	Hermann	John		AN-17098 Fireman	7/1/21	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	N.O.			
1	21	Stone	Herbert H	✓	30043	6/26/21	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
1	22	Lemnish	Ante	✓	157228	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Jugo Slav			
1	23	Lazarus	Evangelas		Oiler 6340	7/1/21	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece			
1	24	McCann	John	✓	S.U. 29989	6/30/21	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British			
N.C.	25	P. McGrath	Peter	✓	136349	6/26/30	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"			
1	26	Acarda	Henry V.		Seaman 7911	6/26/21	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico			
1	27	Anderson	W. H.	✓	Cook 8786	6/29/21	"	"	"	"	42	"	B.W.I.	British			
1	28	Williams	Daniel	✓	2nd S.T. 1924	7/1/21	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
1	29	Norel	Joseph		Fireman 1439-	6/26/21	"	"	"	"	34	"	W.I.	Holland			
1	30	Kroon	August W	✓	A69-	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
2																	

Line Bull Insular
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Blanca, arriving at New York N.Y. July 25, 1921, from the port of Arecibo P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rinkberg	Bernard	Mate 38116	6/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Nat. U.S.			
2	Stendel	Chas	2nd P.-30276	6/26/21	"	"	"	28	"	Germ	"			
3	Elder	John J	3rd. 19044	6/26/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Bomson	Isak	Carpenter 13835	6/27/21	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian			Scar on left thumb
5	Thompsen	Thorkel	Boatswain 5084	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6	Jensen	Michael	AB 32076	6/30/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark			
7	Olavdsen	Axel	" 115425	6/27/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden			
8	Thomassen	Vigi	" N-64370	6/27/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Denmark			
9	Nelson	Berl	" J-646-C	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish			
10	Olson	K. Gustav	" 12076	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Pinio	Gustonio	" S.I. 4965	6/26/21	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain			
12	Graham	Donald	O.S.	7/1/21	"	"	"	16	"	Amer	U.S.			
13	Henry	Alan W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
14	Standte	Paul E	Chief Eng 1377	6/26/21	"	"	"	41	"	German	Nat. U.S.			Tattoo both arms
15	Hartnett	Eugene P	2nd P. 3000	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	U.S.			
16	Smith	Arthur A	3rd " 6983	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
17	Perosani	Carlo	Oiler 7935	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy			
18	Vuscovich	Marcello	" 131021	"	"	"	"	27	"	Croatian	"			
19	Viscovich	Luis	" 122268	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
20	Herman	John	Fireman N-17098	7/1/21	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	U.S.			
21	Stone	Herbert H	" 30043	6/26/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Lemnah	Anta	" 15728	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Jugo Slav			
23	Lazarou	Evangelas	Wiper 6340	7/1/21	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece			
24	McCann	John	S.F. 29989	6/30/21	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British			
N.C. 25	P. McGrath	Peter	13B 349	6/28/21	"	"	"	21	"	English	"			
26	Acarda	Henry V.	Saitard 1791	6/26/21	"	"	"	26	"	Span	Porto Rico			
27	Anderson	W. H.	Cook B7867	7/9/21	"	"	"	47	"	B.W.I.	British			
28	Williams	Samuel	2nd S.F. 19744	7/1/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
29	Morel	Joseph	Fireman 1439-C	6/26/21	"	"	"	34	"	D.W.I.	Holland			
30	Kroon	Miguel W	" A69-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

J. Lavato
Insp.

Line Bull, Insular
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Risk Master, of the Am S/S "Clare", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John R. Risk.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

Local Agents
16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Clara, arriving at New York NY July 25, 1921, from the port of Arecibo P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abrahams	Joseph	Asst Eng	6/16/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	Negro	U.S.			
2	Douglass	H.O	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Cauc	U.S.			
3	Acosta	Jesus	Workaway	7/17/21	San Juan	P.R.	"	31	"	P.R.	P.R.			
4	Lombrich	Jose R	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	Risse	John	Master	6/26/21	N.Y.	"	"	65	"	"	"			
6										J. Blatts	Irish.			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull-Insular Line
Owners U.S. Bull & Leo
Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2560

7-25-21

304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Risk Master, of the Am S/S "Clare", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

John R. Risk
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 3 0388 FILED JUL 2 3 1921

T-C-A-R

West Indies & Ba

304

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "regular" "acting" or "employed for ocean travel" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

arr 7-25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

/ TRANSIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of y

S. S. "BASSA" Passengers sailing from SECCONDEE. GOLD COAST. ~~FREETOWN~~. B. W. AFRICA, ~~XX~~ 2nd July, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MANDEVILLE	WILLIAM EDHILL	31		MALE SINGLE	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BARBADOS	ST. JAMES	% THE COLONIAL BANK NINNEBAH. GOLD COAST BRITISH W. AFRICA	LANCASTER ST. JAMES.	BARBADOS. B.W.I.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J J Donovan 3MI Insh

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

(a) 305

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25th July, 1921

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the laws of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (See instructions for full list of races.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	RETURNING HOME "LANCASTER. ST. JAMES. BARBADOS. B.W.I.	6 MTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BARBADOS	B.W.INDIES
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Owens Master, of the British Ss "Bassa", from Freetown., do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Owens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921.

at Ny.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if la s, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7-4-E Barsen

Form 599

306

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 17 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

10th September, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Bassa."

from port of Sierra Leone, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 49.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th July, 1921, consigned to The West India S.S.Co. 26 Beaver St. New York; is now lying at 3rd St Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 10th September, 1921, for Morocco & West African Ports via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julien Lissauer.	23	Czecho-Slovak	15th May 1921 Dakar. Senegal
Leon Saldmeri	22	—do—	—do— —do—

14—1818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				ENGINEER	20/10/20	FREETOWN	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	- Do -	5	8	143
	18	COTTS	ROBERT JAMES EDWIN	3RD ENGINEER	6/9/20	MANCHESTER	Do	Do	36	Do	SCOTCH	- Do -	5	4	140
	19	REED	THEODORE	4TH ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	- Do -	5	5	142
	20	BROWN	JIM	FIREMAN	21/5/21	FREETOWN	Do	No	28	Do	AFRICAN	- Do -	5	4	163
	21	MANNY	JIM	FIREMAN	5/3/21	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	6	145
	22	WALKER	JOHN	FIREMAN	11/1/21	LAGOS	Do	Do	26	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	8	151
	23	KEI COFFER	DANIEL	FIREMAN	21/5/21	FREETOWN	Do	Do	31	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	6	146
	24	BROWN	JIM	FIREMAN	9/7/21	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	5½	141
	25	BOY	JIM	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	10	139
	26	SAVAGE	TOM	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	10	160
	27	DAVIES	COTTA	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	7	150
	28	BESTMAN	TOM	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	9½	154
	29	PARSON	THOMAS	FIREMAN	5/3/21	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	5	152
	30	HEDD	VICTOR	TRIMMER	11/1/21	LAGOS	Do	Yes	23	Do	- Do -	- Do -	5	10	144

Line: AFRICAN STEAMSHIP Co (LONDON) LTD.
Owners: ELDER DEMPSTER & Co LTD LIVERPOOL ENG.
Local Agents: WEST INDIA S.S. Co. 26. BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
* E. A. Cotts		British	Manchester. Eng. 4 Sept 1920
* Wm. Baldwin.		—do—	—do— —do—
* Discharged sick. Returning to England			10/9/1921 per "Carmania"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Sergiades	23	British			
M. Bhie	22	—do—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sl. Ln.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1915

R. O'Brien
Master.

[OVER.]

1	18	COTTS	ROBERT JAMES EDWIN	3RD ENGINEER	6/9/20	MANCHESTER	DO	DO	36	DO	SCOTCH	- DO -	5	4	140	
1	19	REED	THEODORE	4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	- DO -	5	5	142	
1	20	BROWN	JIM	FIREMAN	21/5/21	FREETOWN	DO	NO	28	DO	AFRICAN	- DO -	5	4	163	
1	21	MANNY	JIM	FIREMAN	5/3/21	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	6	145	
1	22	WALKER	JOHN	FIREMAN	11/1/21	LAGOS	DO	DO	26	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	8	151	
1	23	KEI COFFER	DANIEL	FIREMAN	21/5/21	FREETOWN	DO	DO	31	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	6	146	
1	24	BROWN	JIM	FIREMAN	9/7/21	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	5½	141	
1	25	BOY	JIM	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	10	139	
1	26	SAVAGE	TOM	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	10	160	
1	27	DAVIES	COTTA	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	7	150	
1	28	BESTMAN	TOM	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	9½	154	
1	29	PARSON	THOMAS	FIREMAN	5/3/21	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	5	152	
1	30	HEDD	VICTOR	TRIMMER	11/1/21	LAGOS	DO	YES	23	DO	- DO -	- DO -	5	10	144	
1																

Line AFRICAN STEAMSHIP CO (LONDON) LTD.
Owners ELDER DEMPSTER & CO LTD LIVERPOOL ENG.
Local Agents WEST INDIA S.S. CO. 26 BEAVER ST NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18TH St Brklyn

Sheet No. 1

LIST. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH. S.S. BASSA., arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25th 1921, 19, from the port of FREETOWN. B.W. AFRICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Feet	(11) Height: Inches	(12) Weight: Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OWENS	ROBERT	MASTER	15/4/21	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5	6	140	
2	ROBERTS 56801	WILLIAM JOHN	CHIEF MATE	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	WELSH	-Do-	5	5	203	
3	LANE 55972	WILLIAM THOMAS	2ND MATE	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	-Do-	5	10	160	
4	HUNKIN 56807	ALFRED WM GILLARD	3RD MATE	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	-Do-	5	9½	260	
5	DOHERTY	WILLIAM	[illegible]	21/5/21	FREETOWN	Do	Do	34	Do	AFRICAN	-Do-	5	8	143	
6	BROWN	CHARLES	[illegible]	5/3/21	Do	Do	No	24	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	11	147	
7.	ROBERTS 176476	THOMAS	SAILOR	21/5/21	Do	Do	No	28	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	8½	154	
8	PRICE	WILLIAM.	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Yes	50	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	8	141	
	SAVAGE	JOHN	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	28	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	9	158	
10	DAVIES. 1. 51099	WILLIAM	SAILOR	Do	Do	Do	Yes	30	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	9	149	
11	DAVIES. 2. 51071	WILLIAM	SAILOR	Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	8	157	
12	SMITH	THOMAS	[illegible]	9/7/21	Do	Do	-Do-	28	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	6	153	
13	BOY	JIM.	[illegible]	20/4/21	NEW YORK	Do	Do	29	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	7	146	
14	MANTIAH 140245	WILLIAM.	SAILOR	5/3/21	FREETOWN	Do	Do	30	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	5	143	
15	PETERS 51080	SAM	SAILOR	9/7/21	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	7	139	
16	LAWIE 24641	JAMES ELLESMIE	CHIEF ENGINEER	6/9/20	MANCHESTER	Do	Yes	41	Do	SCOTCH	-Do-	5	6	150	
17	TELLET 6680	GEORGE.	2ND ENGINEER	20/10/20	FREETOWN	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	-Do-	5	8	148	
18	COTTS	ROBERT JAMES EDWIN	3RD ENGINEER	6/9/20	MANCHESTER	Do	Do	36	Do	SCOTCH	-Do-	5	4	140	
19	REED	THEODORE.	4TH ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	-Do-	5	5	142	
20	BROWN	JIM	FIREMAN	21/5/21	FREETOWN	Do	No	28	Do	AFRICAN	-Do-	5	4	163	
21	MANNY	JIM	FIREMAN	5/3/21	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	6	145	
22	WALKER	JOHN	FIREMAN	11/1/21	LAGOS.	Do	Do	26	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	8	151	
23	KEI COFFEE 67647	DANIEL	FIREMAN	21/5/21	FREETOWN	Do	Do	31	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	6	146	
24	BROWN	JIM	[illegible]	9/7/21	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	5½	144	
25	BOY	JIM	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	10	139	
26	SAVAGE	TOM	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	10	160	
27	DAVIES	COTTA	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	7	150	
28	BESTMAN	TOM	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	9½	154	
29	PARSON 176437	THOMAS	FIREMAN	5/3/21	Do	Do	DO	32	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	5	152	
30	HEDD	VICTOR	TRIMMER	11/1/21	LAGOS	Do	YES	23	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5	10	144	

John O'Leary Dempster

Line AFRICAN STEAMSHIP Co (LONDON) LTD.
Owners ELDER DEMPSTER & Co LTD LIVERPOOL ENG.
Local Agents WEST INDIA S.S. Co 26 BEAVER St NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Owens, Master, of the British S/s "Bassa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Owens.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NEW YORK.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

308

LIST No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. BASSA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1921, 19, from the port of FREETOWN. B.W. AFRICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOBY	JOHN	TRIMMER	11/1/21	LAGOS	No	No	25	MALE	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 4	139	
2	JOHNSON	JACK	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5 4	145	
3	DAVIES	WILLIAM.	Do	21/5/21	FREETOWN	No	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 8	154	
4	GRANT	NATHANIEL	Do	9/7/21	FREETOWN	No	Yes	26	Do	Do	Do	5 9	160	
5	STUART-VIVIAN	RONALD LOUIS	PURSER	26/3/21	NEW YORK	No	Yes	28	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 9½	195	
6	MITCHELL	JOHN PARKER	CLERK	21/5/21	FREETOWN	No	-Do-	24	Do	Do	Do	5 5	134	
7	THOMAS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	-Do-	21	Do	Do	Do	5 4	130	
8	ELLIS	ALFRED HENRY	-Do-	Do	Do	No	-Do-	19	Do	Do	Do	5 5	130	
9	BRIDGE	THOMAS CECIL	Do	Do	Do	No	-Do-	23	Do	Do	Do	5 11	145	
10	ASKIN	ROBERT CHARLES	CHIEF STEWARD	2/4/21	NEW YORK	No	-Do-	33	Do	WELSH	Do	5 11	150	
11	ALEXANDROS	MILTIADES	SHIP'S COOK	6/9/20	MANCHESTER	No	-Do-	39	Do	GREEK	GREEK	5 5½	174	
12	SKYLROS	GEORGE	2ND COOK	Do	Do	No	-Do-	26	Do	-Do-	-Do-	5 6	160	
13	JOHNSON	MOSES UKROO	ASST STEWARD	9/7/21	FREETOWN	No	-Do-	21	Do	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 10	180	
14	DOE	JIM	Do	Do	Do	No	No	18	Do	Do	-Do-	5 4	130	
15	JOHNSON	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	No	No	23	Do	Do	-Do-	5 7	140	
16	PETER	TOM	Do	Do	Do	No	No	15	Do	Do	-Do-	5 3	129	
17	BALDWIN	WILLIAM	MARCONI OPERATOR	6/9/20	MANCHESTER	No	Yes	21	Do	ENGLISH	-Do-	5 8	135	
18	GIBBS	JOHN	-Do-	Do	Do	No	-Do-	20	Do	IRISH	-Do-	6 1½	143	
19	JONES	WILLIAM	Do	20/4/21	NEW YORK	No	-Do-	26	Do	AFRICAN	-Do-	5 7	141	
20	LISSAUER	JULIEN	O.S.	15/5/21	DAKAR	Yes	-Do-	23	Do	ROUMANIAN	Czecho-Slovak	5 6	145	T.E.I. for Hamburg To E.I. for Stamboulin
21	STRATHMARI	SEMU	Do	Do	Do	Do	-Do-	25	Do	Do	Do	5 8	154	
22														
23														
24	No Visa Council 400 miles away					22 cards issued 7/29/21 Nabob Dept.								
25														
26	OK as to visa													
27	Pearce													
28														
29														
30														

Line AFRICAN STEAMSHIP Co (LONDON) LTD

Owners ELDER DEMPSTER & Co. LTD LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents WEST INDIA STEAMSHIP Co. 26 BEAVER STREET NEW YORK.

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Owens, Master, of the British S/S "Bassa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Owens.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921

J. H. M. Olding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 6) has been made.

14—4880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

30390

JUL 29 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston Ja
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Levy

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of July, 1921,
at Kingston, Jamaica.

3860

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA

Kingston, Jamaica
JUL 19 1921

Richard B Bagger
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Kingston, Jamaica

AM 7-25-21

309

	DIR. C.											
1st CABIN	2						1	2				5
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE									3			
TOTAL	2						1	2	3			5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	2	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	2	5
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRA FLORES Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA. JULY 20th. 1921. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	56503 7-27-32 B IN TRANSIT	Laidman	Frank Leslie	38		M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Clarendon.	Dora Laidman (Wife) 7 Norman Road. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2	[redacted]	Purdy	George Dennison	62		M	Minister Religion	Yes	English	Yes	Naturalised British Subj.	American	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Dr. G. Stoddard (Friend) 39 Duke Street. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork
3	[redacted]	Purdy	Alice Estell	63		F	Mission-ary.	Yes	English	Yes	Naturalised British Subj.	American	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Dr. G. Stoddard (Friend) 39 Duke Street. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

310

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. JULY 25 1921. ~~191~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time he came he paid his own passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				in transit			J. S. Waidman (brother)	Transit to Damascus																	
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	NewYork	436 W 204th. St. NewYork.		Permanent										see file 99260/41				scar on left side of nose.	✓ Italy	Kingston.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	NewYork	F. H. Purdy (Brother) 207 Elm. St. Penn Yan. NewYork.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left frontal eminence.	✓ U.S.A.	New York.
3	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1914	NewYork	F. H. Purdy (Brother-in-law) 207 Elm St. Penn Yan. NewYork.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	✓ U. S. A.	New York.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S Wm Jones, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Parson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at Ne

W Marsh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

311

S. S. MIRAFLORES sailing from PORT ANTON IO. J.a., JULY 20th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY 25, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purdy	Hazel sisters	22		F	S	Rochester. NewYork. 20th. Sept. 1899.		207 Elm St. Penn Yan. NewYork
2	Purdy	Ruby	21		F	S	Rochester. New York. 6th. Feby. 1900.		207 Elm St. Penn Yan. NewYork.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Murphy
Insp

116

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

312

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 27 1921

PORT OF New York

July 27, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Miraflores

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1921, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1615

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 18.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 609

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Co

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEA

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14—1913

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA DIVISION
PIER 3 SOUTH WHARVES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JUL 2 1921

313

Smith St.
Dock.

S.S. Miraflores
Newyork.
July 27th 1921.

To
Immigration Authorities

Having no form. Form 589 on board I have to send you this.

There has been no change in the crew of the above vessel while in the port of Newyork. The vessel arrived July 25 total crew 29. I am taking one passenger for the round trip. his name is Charlie Clark age 11.

Yours very truly
E Matthews
Master

Age.	Nationality.

d where signed on.	Sickness.

t of February 5, 1917, printed on the
rew not reported by me. I certify on
should any additional changes in crew
to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

		Edward D.	43 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	4	None
15	Brown	William C.	44 P-60025	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	8½	None
16	Tilson	Thomas	44 P-60021 Fraser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5	4	Fair. left. Charley horse

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *first* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

314

Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, Invraflores arriving at New York July 15, 1921, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Davison	Wilton	✓ Master	17.6.21	North Shields	No	Yes	60	Male	British	American			
2	Clark	Gordon. L.	✓ P- 60020 1 Mate	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	British	5	7	None
3	Caigley	John Robert	✓ P- 60026 2 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	7½	None
4	Errington	George	✓ B- 26488 Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5	5½	None
5	Cox	Herbert. E	✓ B- 68030 Bosun	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5	6	Right hand Scar & Anchor
6	Glen	George	✓ N- 10289 A. B	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	4	Right Arm Clasped hands
7	Thompson	John Herbert	✓ BE- 31683 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	9	None
8	Watt	Thomas	✓ P- 82095 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5	4	None
9	Nicol	William	✓ BE- 41073 do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	4	None
10	Johnston	George	✓ BE- 31986 do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5	0	Scar on right eye
11	Gaston	George	✓ 1000- do	28.6.21	Philadelphia	do	do	25	do	do	do			
12	Portaus	John	✓ P- 60018 1 Engineer	17.6.21	North Shields	do	do	52	do	do	do	5	10	Scar right arm
13	Gray	James Rudard	✓ P- 60028 2 do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5	8¾	None
14	Hunter	William. B.	✓ P- 60017 3 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	4	None
15	Brown	William. C.	✓ P- 60025 4 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	8½	None
16	Winn	Thomas	✓ P- 60021 Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5	4	Left arm Faith. Hope. Charity
17	Willis	George	✓ P- 60029 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5	4½	None
18	Morrison	Robert	✓ P- 60023 do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5	10	None
19	Bell	James	✓ P- 60028 Fireman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	4	Left Hand Heart & Arrow
20	Barbour	James	✓ P- 60016 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5	6	None
21	Wright	David	✓ 14403 do	13.6.21	Tyne	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	4½	Fore arm Heart & Anchor
22	Slee	John. Dixon	✓ P- 60024 Wiper	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	11	None
23	Cain	James	✓ P- 60031 Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5	6½	None
24	Shiels	Edward. J	✓ P- 60022 2 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	6½	None
25	Marshall	William. G.	✓ P- 60027 Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	9½	None
26	Dodd	Albert Edward	✓ N- 73724 2 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5	8½	None
27	Dinning	Thomas	✓ P- 60019 Engs Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	5	None
28	Galvin	Thomas	✓ P- 58998 Messboy	28.6.21	Philadelphia	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	10	Scar on right side face
29	Smythe	Oscar	✓ Waiter	13.7.21	New York	do	do	36	do	do	do	5	10	
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														

Joseph Scannizi Deputy

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Davison	Wilton	✓ Master	14.6.21	North Shields	No	Yes	60	Male	British	American			
2	Clark	Gordon. L.	✓ 1 Mate P-60020	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	British	5	7	None
3	Cairley	John Robert	✓ 2 do P-60026	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	7½	None
4	Errington	George	✓ Carpenter B-26488	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5	5½	None
5	Cox	Herbert. E	✓ Bosun B-60030	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5	6	Right hand Scar a anchor Right Arm
6	Glen	George	✓ A.B N-10289	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	4	Clasped hands
7	Thompson	John. Herbert	✓ do BE-31683	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	9	None
8	Watt	Thomas	✓ do P-842093	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	4	None
9	Nicol	William	✓ do BE-41073	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	4	None
10	Johnston	George	✓ do BE-31986	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5	0	Scar on right eye
11	Gaston	George	✓ do 1000	28.6.21	Philadelphia	do	do	25	do	do	do			
12	Dorans	John	✓ 1 Engineer P-60018	14.6.21	North Shields	do	do	52	do	do	do	5	10	Scar right arm
13	Gray	James Rudard	✓ 2 do P-60028	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5	8¾	None
14	Hunter	William. B.	✓ 3 do P-60017	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	4	None
15	Brown	William. C.	✓ 4 do P-60025	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	8½	None Left arm
16	Winn	Thomas	✓ Greaser P-60021	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5	4	Faith. Hope. Charity
17	Willis	George	✓ do P-60029	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5	4½	None
18	Morrison	Robert	✓ do P-60023	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5	10	None Left hand
19	Bell	James	✓ Fireman P-60028	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5	4	Heart a anchor
20	Barbour	James	✓ do P-60016	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5	5	None Forearm
21	Wright	David	✓ do 14403 13 Stan R.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	4½	Heart a Anchor
22	Slee	John. Dixon	✓ Trimmer P-60024	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	11	None
23	Cain	James	✓ 6h. Steward P-60031	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5	6½	None
24	Shield	Edward. J	✓ 2 do P-60022	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	6½	None
25	Marshall	William. G.	✓ Cook P-60027	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	9½	None
26	Dodd	Albert Edward	✓ 2 do N-73724	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5	8½	None
27	Dinning	Thomas	✓ Engs Storekeeper P-60019	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	5	None
28	Galvin	Thomas	✓ Messboy P-58998	28.6.21	Philadelphia	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	10	Scar on right side face
R. C. 29	Smythe	Oscar	✓ Waiter	13.7.21	New York	do	do	36	do	do	do	5	10	
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

Joseph Scanniger Jnr

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Swan Hunter & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"
For journey to the United States,
via.

Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W Davison Master, of the S/S Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Davison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, July 18, 1921.
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Richard Boyce
American Vice Consul

3338

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Ports
to Richard Boyce
Vice Consul
Date JUL 18 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself does not cease to be valid for that period.

Kingston, Jamaica. Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAM.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, July 18, 1921.
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

6 Archibald Boyce
American Vice Consul

3338

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Ports
Visa fee $ 10
Date JUL 18 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself does not cease to be valid for that period.)

Kingston, Jamaica. Fee $2 = 12/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JA.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and. in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7-15-1921 Sahale

Form 650

315

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4888

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6937

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 8, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sahale

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival unknown — Number of seamen deserted unknown

Number of seamen discharged unknown — Seamen left in hospital (or died) unknown

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____; is now lying at Kent St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Mar 10, 1922, for Constantinople Turkey via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—4888

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5		Reinhardt	Gad	"	12				31		"		5-7		
20	Buckley	Jeremiah J.	Fd	158944	12				36		"		5-10		
20	Wolfe	Lawrence	D.	247981	10				25		Irish		5 7		
21	Owen	Herbert	Able		10				37		English		5 7		
22	Gallagher	John B.	"	31021	10				29		" "		5 8		
23	Brown	Linwood	"		15				22		Irish		5 9		
24	Gustavsen	Nils	Ord	25631	13				24		English		5-9		
25	Galeas	Abraham	"	10817	10				22		Scand	Sweden	5-10		
26	Reid	Chas	"	249	14				36		Am	U.S.	5-9		
27	De la Riva	Luis	Fireman	18692	10				23		English	U.S.	5 8		
28	Robertson	Guy	"	Trimmer	13	Nov.	Not	Furnished	27		Virginia	Virginia			
29	Perin	Randolph	"	"	15				41		English	U.S.	5-9		
30	Woolcott Jr	Oliver C.	Wiper		15				23		" "	U.S.	5-6		
									23		" "	U.S.	5 9		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents International Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5[illegible], on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Law

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

5	[illegible]	Reinhold H.	Seaman	"	12	"	"	"	36		"	"	"	5 7	
6	Buckley	Jeremiah J.	Seaman	158941	12	"	"	"	36		"	"	"	5 10	
20	Wolfe	Lawrence	D.	47981	10	"	"	"	25		Irish	"	"	5 7	
21	Keever	Herbert	Waiter		10	"	"	"	37		English	"	"	5 7	
22	Gallagher	John B.	Seaman	3102	15	"	"	"	29		"	"	"	5 8	
23	Brown	Linnard	"	"	10	"	"	"	22		Irish	"	"	5 9	
24	Gustavsen	Nils	"	37563	13	"	"	"	24		English	"	"	5 9	
25	Galens	Abraham	"	10812	10	"	"	"	22		Scand	Sweden		5 10	
26	Reid	Chas	"	249	14	"	"	"	30		N. Am	U.S.		5 9	
27	De la Riva	Luis	Steward	18692	10	"	"	"	23		English	U.S.		5 8	
28	Robertson	Guy	Seaman	Name struck out	13	"	"	"	27		Virginia	U.S.		5 7	
29	Perin	Randolph	"	"	15	"	"	"	41		English	U.S.		5 9	
30	Woodcott	J. Oliver C.	Waiter		15	"	"	"	23		"	U.S.		5 6	
									23		"	U.S.		5 9	

Thos R Kingsbury

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] General Navigation Co.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2243

7-25 Sahale — 6

FORM 599

316

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6837

PORT OF New York

March 8, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sahale

from port of Phila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —— Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged —— Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ——, 19 , consigned to ——; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail March 10, 1922, for Constantinople Turkey via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—2243

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5		Reinhardt.	Asst	"	12				36		"		5-7		
20	Buckley	Jeremiah J.	2nd	158944K	12				25		Irish		5-7		
20	Wolfe	Lawrence	D.	E47987K	10				37		English		5-7		
21	Keever	Herbert	Oiler		10				29		" "		5-8		
22	Gallagher	John B.	"	310215	10				22		Irish		5-9		
23	Brown	Linwood	"		14				24		English		5-9		
24	Gustavsen	Nils	Wtr.	27363P	13				22		Scand	Sweden	5-10		
25	Galeas	Abraham	"	10812K	10				30		Sp. Am	U.S.	5-9		
26	Reid	Chas	"	249K	14				23		English	U.S.	5-8		
27	De la Riva	Luis	Cook	186927	10				27		Mexican	Spanish			
28	Robertson	Guy	"	Filed	Nov. 13	Not	signed		41		English	U.S.	5-9		
29	Perin	Randolph	"	"	15				23		" "	U.S	5-8		
30	Woolcott Jr	Oliver C.	Waiter		15				23		" "	U.S	5-9		

Thos R Kingsley

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents General Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

317

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sabale, arriving at New York, JUL 24 1921, 1921, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal, July 11, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	French	Richard M.	Master 6493 K	May 28	Balto. Md		Ye	42	Male	English	U.S.	5'		
2	Skaggs	Ewen E.	1st Off 8877 K	June 7	" "	Paid Off	"	42	"	"	" "	5 8		
3	Hancock	Frank	2nd Off 4424 K	" "	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	" "	5 7		
4	Anderson	Irving H.	3rd Off 3107 K	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	" "	5 10		
5	McCamy	Harold L	Radio 4209 K	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	" "	5 3		
6	Neal	Levin J.	Boson " 14	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	" "	5 11		
7	Hashagen	Wm R.	A.B. 9891 K " 14	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	" "	5 7		
8	Sullivan	John F.	" 6426 K " 14	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Irish	" "	5 6		
9	Cincotta	Frank	" " " 13	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	It.	" "	5 5		
10	Foland	David	" 3248 K " 14	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	English	" "	5 8		
11	Lusby	Harold J.	" 9648 K " 14	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	" "	5 9		
12	Olson	Chas.	" 8898 K " 13	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scand	U.S.	5 5		
13	Sivanen	Johan	" 9627 P " 10	July 10	Lisbon Port	P.C.	yes	32	Ca	Finn	Finland	5		
	Taylor	Mac	O.S. 2376 K Br " 15	June 15	Balto Md	Paid Off.	"	20	"	Jewish	Eng	5 2		
	Ashe	Hayawaka	" " " 17	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Pacific Islander	U.S.	5 7		
	Nelson	John A.	Ch Eng 13354 K 12	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Scand	U.S.	5 11		
	[illegible]lund	William	1st Eng 2421 K 12	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	" "	5 9		
	[illegible]er	Reinhold H.	2nd " " 12	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	" "	5 10		
	Buckley	Jeremiah J.	3rd " 15894 K 12	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Irish	" "	5 7		
	Wolfe	Lawrence	D. " 4798 K 10	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	" "	5 7		
21	Keever	Herbert	Oiler " 10	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	" "	" "	5 8		
22	Gallagher	John B.	" 3102 K " 10	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Irish	" "	5 9		
23	Brown	Linwood	" " " 14	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	English	" "	5 9		
24	Gustavsen	Nils	Wtr. 8275 P 10	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5 10		
25	Galeas	Abraham	" 10817 K " 10	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Sp. Am	U.S.	5 9		
26	Reid	Chas	" 249 K " 14	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	U.S.	5 8		
27	De la Riva	Luis	Cook 18692 P " 10	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5		
28	Robertson	Guy	" Steward 8 Nov 13	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	English	U.S.	5 9		
29	Perin	Randolph	" " " 15	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	" "	U.S.	5 6		
30	Woolcott Jr	Oliver C.	Waiter " 15	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	" "	U.S.	5 9		

Thos R Kingsley

Line

Owners

Local Agents General Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard M. Grenda Master, of the U.S. Schale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ day of July, 1921

JUL 24 1921

Richard M. Grenda
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 448
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

318

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sahale, arriving at New York, JUL 24 1921, 1921, from the port of Lisbon Portugal 7-11-21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	James	Waiter	June 8	Belfast Me	Paid Off	Yes	19	Male	Af.	U.S.	5,9	8	
2	Jenkins	William E.	Ch Std	June 9	" "									
3	Hellberg	John Alexander	Ch Cook	" 10	" "			48	"	Eng	British	5 8		
4	Jackson	Broderick Andrew	2nd "	1911	" 10	" "			33	"	African	United	5-6	
5	Goldberg	Isadore	Steward	12765	" 10	" "			35	"	African	U.S.	5 2	
6	Osmah	Paul J.	Ch Eng	95 25	" 9	" "			19	"	Jewish	U.S.	5-8	
7	King	Fred J.	2nd "	8253	" 9	" "			29	"	Eng	U.S.	5. 6	
8	Jenkins	H T D.	4th "		" 10	" "			22	"	Eng	British	6	
9	Phillips Jr	Robert C.	Utility	July 7	1918	Special Svc.			26	"	Eng	U.S.	5-10	
10					Lisbon Por	P.C.	Yes	23	"	English	U.S.	5-10		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos P. King Jno D.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON PORTUGAL

July 11, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

H.C. Doyle
American Vice Consul.

678

LISBON, PORTUGAL
(Place) (Country)

For journey to the United States
via direct

H.C. Doyle
Vice Consul.

Date JUL 11 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two (2) months from the date thereof unless the person in whose favor it is issued shall sooner apply for admission to the United States.)

No fee prescribed and none collected.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dolla[illegible] See other side.

7-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard M. French, Master, of the S.S. Sahale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JUL 24 1921

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1921

Richard M French
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

6837

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

shall [illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen cordance with data on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in action to that effect [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

(b) Clearance shall [illegible] made upon the manifest.

been furnished, and not then granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have by said section or to that prescribing notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. [illegible] 36 having been served, the deposit specified

16—2960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6837

July 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

FROM JULY 25th to JULY 28th, 1921.

VOLUME 6838

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 25th	Potomac	Bremeerhaven	
" 26th	Ario	Tampico	30
	Brighton	Jamaica	2
	Canadian Volunteer	Buenos Aires	3
	Carillo	Tela	2
	Erhola	Ottawa Brook	4
	Grove	Curacas	1
	Mexico	Cuba	1
	Oscar II	Copenhagen	13
	San Juan	San Juan	38
	Taurus	Christiania	10
	Elmac	Jamaica	1
" 27th	Mobile City	Honolulu	2
	Boswell	Montevideo	3
	Chickasaw	Hamburg	2
	Hawaiian	Hamburg	2
	Siddons	Montevedeo	2
	Schoharie	Rotterdam	3
" 28th	America	Genoa	2
			57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6838

July 25-27 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

30391

JUL 30 1921

C-A-R

8 3 c

mail & Rec

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "POTOMAC", sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

William Fox

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6

1

25

am 7-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6 6 3 8

July 25-27

1924

1st C					
2nd C	34	23	26	13	96
STEE	29	162	9	61	261
TOTAL	63	185	35	74	357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	69	27	
2nd Cabin	70	26	96
Steerage	232	29	261
Total	322	35	357
	317	40	

Alfred E Wood

Government of the United States or of all [illegible]
the unlawful destruction of [illegible]
the unlawful destruction of [illegible]
individuals or of officers [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CREW 1 S. S. "POTOMAC", Passengers sailing from DANZIG, JULY 9th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	RYWKA	65		F	W	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLE	HEBREW	POLAND	KOJDANOW	ACQUAINTANCE J L HUTNER WARSCHAU FRANCISCANSKA 24/25	N Y	N Y
	ADMITTED	"	CHAIM	30		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	CHANA	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	KLEIGEWUKS	SORA	39		F	W	LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOKOLKA	SISTER NECHA IBRAM JEDWALNA GUB LOMZA	N.Y.	MIDDLETOWN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	LEJBA	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	CHANA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	KANEROWSKI	MOCHIM	30		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	LITHUANIAN	"	LITHUANIAN	KOWNO	MOTHER RYWA KANESROWSKI WASYLISUK GUB WILNA	VT	BURLINGTON
	ADMITTED	"	MALKA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	MLOTEK	LIPA	46		M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	POLE	"	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER IN LAW J.H HUNURIER LODZ CEGLANA 53 WARSCHAU	MICH	DETROIT
	ADMITTED	"	DINIA	35		F	"	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	SZEJNA	65		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW " "	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	SULAMIT	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	MAWSSA	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	DWOJRA	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	SZLAMEK	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	MOZES	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	KATZ	JUDA	60		M	WD	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLHINOW	COUSIN. ELJA PALANT DOLHINOW GUB WILNA	ILL	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	"	CYRA	30		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	FRUMA, CHANA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Liv Jaworska

1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

CABIN List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ny., July 26, 1921

CABIN 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							BROTHER: SORACH HELLER																	
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	-	NEW YORK BRODWAY 507	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8		GREY	GREY		POLAND	WOLOWKA
3		"	25	"	-	-	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BLACK	BROWN			
4		"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: MAIN EPSTEIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		"	25	"	-	-	17 MILLS ST MIDDLETOWN N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				BLACK			SOKOLKA
6		"	12,50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					BROWN			
7		"					UNCLE: WILLIAM MINTZER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
8		"	NO	NO	-		169 INTERVALE BURLINGTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9		"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BROWN	BLUE			ERLOWA
10	NO	"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: MORRIS MOLTEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						BOBOGROSZY
11		"	25	"	-	-	1662 ½-12th ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BLACK	BLACK			SLUCK
12		"	25	"	-	-	SON: MORRIS MOLTEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		HAIR	GREY			
13		"	12,50	-	-		1662½-12th ST. DETROIT MICH. UNCLE: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		GREY	GREY			
14		"	25	NO	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BLACK	BLACK			
15		"	25	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5		"	"			
16		"	12 50	-	-		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17		"	12 50	-	-		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	"			
18		"	25	NO	-	-	SON: S. KATZ, 2451 DIVISION STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		GREY	"			POLONIA
19		"	"	"	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	"			
20		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BROWN	"			
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government denied

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McLeod Master, of the S.S. "POTOMAC", from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at New York

William Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "POTOMAC", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1911

at N.Y.

Wm. Williams Teder

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POTOMAC" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 9 DE JULE, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4F/25701 5/31/34 E1R	BLASCHKOWSKY	ELLENA	18	-	F	M	FARMLAB.	NO	-	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WUJNO	BROTHER: TEODOR MASCHKOWSKI, WUJNO, WOLYN.	OHIO	EAST-PALESTINE
2	ADMITTED	PYDE	MARIE	22	-	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WARRSEZNO	FATHER: LUDWIG PYDE, WARRSEZNO, KUHNERSTR.	MICH	DETROIT
3	ADMITTED	KRAUSE	ANNA	56	-	F	M	FARMLAB.	NO	-	NO	"	GERMAN	"	KOROLEWS	COUSIN: GOTTLIEB HETKER, NOWAWIES, POW. LIPNO	NJ	ROCHELLE PARK
4	ADMITTED	LIPPERT	KAROLINA	70	-	F	WD	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	GOSTYNIN	SISTER: PAULINA CHOJNASKA, HERSELIWICKA 7	MICH	BRIDGEMAN
5	ADMITTED	PRZLYTKOWSKA	MARIANNA	55	-	F	WD	HOME	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	POLE	"	CUCHANOW	BROTHER: TEOFIL MONDROZKOWSKI HUTKOW GUB. PLOCK	PA	HUDSON
6	"	"	STANISLAWA	18	-	"	SP.	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 16

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, as a student, in transit, to work for a temporary period, or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law).	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for visa.	25 Whether a polygamist, or a person who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND: JOHN BLASCHKOWSKY, EAST PALESTINE, OH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.		POLAND	KUNO
2	"	BROTHER	50	"	-	-	BROTHER: ALEX. PYDE, DETROIT, MICH 184 MARSHAYSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	BL.	"		"	LODZ
3	NO	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	HUSBAND: JACOB KRAUSE, ROCHELLE PARK, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	"		BLOCK	KAROLANS
4	YES	SON	25	"	-	-	SON: EDMUND LIPPERT MICH, BRIDGMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GR.	"		"	GOSTYNIN
5	NO	SON IN LAW	12	"	-	-	SON IN LAW: FRANZISSUK STUSYNSKI 69 AAK ST. HUDSON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"		POLAND	KUSTKOW
6	"	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BREW	"		"	JANIN
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McLeod Master, of the S.S. "POTOMAC", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. MacLeod

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at N.Y.

William Gwinn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S/S "POTOMAC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. Fordham Univ. School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Woods M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

William Fiske

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST. MAC, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 13 TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLEIN	TONI	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HESSEN	KOENIGSTEIN IM TAUNUS	BROTHER IN LAW: PETER BALZER KOENIGSTEIN IM TAUNUS	O.	DAYTON
2		HAMMER	MICHAEL	30		M	M	ELECTR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	STEIER-MARK	HOLZMANS-DORFBERG	FATHER: FRANZ HAMMER, HOLZMANS-DORFBERG, ST.MAREIN A/PIKELBACH	NY.	NEW YORK
3		"	CHRISTINE	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: " " "	"	
4		JELINEK	HILDEGARD	23		F	S	DENTIST HELPER	"	"	"	"	"	LOWER-AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER: JAKOB JELINEK VIENNA XVI. ARLTGASSE 40	"	BRONXVILLE
5		BRUEGGEMANN	LOUISE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	HANNOVER	GOETTINGEN	SISTER: MRS, PAULA IMNING ALLENDORF AN DER WERRA	N.J.	HAMMONTON
6		HEHR	MARGARETHE	26		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	HESSEN	CASSEL	FATHER: GOTTFRIED HEHR, CASSEL, GIESBERGSTRASSE 47	MIN.	LIS MINNEAPO-
7		SCHWARZER	ELISABETH	31		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	RHEIN-PROVINZ	COBLENZ-METTERNICH	FATHER: JOH. GEORG SCHWARZER, METTERNICH-COBLENZ, TRIERERSTR.	OREG.	LAUREL
8		HOEHLE	ELISE	34		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	WALDECK	WILDUNGEN	BROTHER: KONRAD HOEHLE, BAD WILDUNGEN, OBERHAEUSERSTR.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9		GRIMM	MATHILDE	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	GOSLAR	FATHER: HEINRICH WERKMEISTER GOSLAR AM HARZ, SCHILDERSTR. 23	MD.	CUMBERLAND
10		SCHMALENBERGER	MAGDALENA	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ELMSTEIN	FATHER: KARL FLOCKENZIE ELMSTEIN, RHEINPFALZ	NEBR.	OMAHA
11	UNDER 16	"	MARGARETHA	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	LUISE	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		DILLER	MARIE	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESTAL	UNCLE-: GEORG LEIDNER ESTAL, BAVARIA	NY	EAGLEWOOD
14		ZAPFEL	HERMINE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMAN-AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	DRUMLING	FATHER: JOHANN ZAPFEL DRUMLING, AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		"	JOHANN	19		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		MEHRTENS	CHRISTINE	29		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	RITTERHUDE	BROTHER; ALBERT MEHRTENS, RITTERHUDE, HANNIVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SCHOLZ	GUSTAV	41		M	M	HOTEL-MANAGER	"	"	"	GERMAN-AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	MURZZU-SCHLAG	BROTHER: WILHELM SCHOLZ WIEN, IV. WIEDNERGUERTL 56	"	"
18		REHMANN	IGNAZ	38		M	M	MACHINIST	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN-AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	PAASDORF MISTELBACH	BROTHER: FRANZ REHMANN, BRUNN AM GEBIRGE, 50 LEOPOLD GATTRING.	OKLA.	AMBER
19		"	EMILIE	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW-: " " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	EMILIE	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	FRANZISKA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		SCHOLZ	LINA	40		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	STEIER-MARK	MURZZU-SCHLAG	BROTHER IN LAW: WILHELM SCHOLZ IV. VIENNA, WIEDNERGUERTEL 56	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	"	KITTY	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " "	"	"
25		KANIA	CHRISTINE	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	SILESIA	TRINEC	MOTHER: MRS. JOHANNA URBANCIK TRINEC 157 C.SL.	O	CLEVELAND
26		DOBRAVA	GISELA	29		F	S	GOVER-NESS	"	"	"	"	"	C.S.	MAEHRISCH-TRUEBAU	FATHER: ALOIS DOBRAVA M.TRUEBAU, FROHNGASSE 13, SLOV.	PA.	LATROBE
27		PLESCHNER	LEO	34	M	F		RAILROAD	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	PRAG KGL. WEINBERGE	MOTHER: ANNA PLESCHNER PRAG II, TYRSOVA 13.	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		"	JANINA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW- " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	LEO	3		M	S	NONE	NO	O	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: " " "	"	"
30		SWETINA	SIMON	58		M	M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN-AUSTRIA	GERMAN	KAERNTEN	KLAGENFURT	WIFE: JOHANNA SWETINA, KASERNEN-GASSE, KLAGENFURT, KAERNTEN	IOWA	DAVENPORT

3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 26, 1921

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HERSELF	$65	NO	-	-	UNCLE: CHARLES KLEIN, DAYTON OHIO, % MONEYWEIGHT SCALE CO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HESSEN	KOENIGSTEIN
LING WITH -1/2	YES	HIMSELF	$200	YES	1913-1920	NEW-YORK	UNCLE: GEORGE SOLTER, 689 MELROSE AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK CITY.										5	5					STEIERMARK	HOLZMANS-DORFBERG
3	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"											5	6		BLOND	GREY	"	HUNGARY	ROHRBRUNN
4	"	HERSELF	$50	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JAKOB JELINEK 48 JANURIN AVE, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.										5	3		BROWN	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
5	NO	HERSELF	$25	"	-	-	AUNT: MRS. LOUISE SCHAUMBERG HAMMONTON N.J. 12TH & GRANT STREET										5	1		BLUE	"	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
6	"	HERSELF	$50	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: JUSTUS LISCHEIT 3200 NICOLET AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.										5	2		BLOND	"	"		CASSEL
7	"	HERSELF	$100	"	-	-	FIANCE: WALTER R. DUILEY, LAUREL OREGON.										5	3		BLACK	BROWN	"		RHEINLAND AN DER MOSEL
8	"	HERSELF	$25	"	-	-	FIANCE: MICHAEL HAAG 310 ST. PAULSTR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.										5	1		BLOND	"	"		BAD-WILDUNGEN
LING WITH -3.	"	HERSELF	$30	YES	1910-1920	WHERE-LING, W.VA, -PEARSTR. CUMBERLAND, MD.	HUSBAND: EMIL GRIMM, 206										5	3		DARK GREY	"	"	HANNOVER	GOSLAR
10	"	HUSBAND	$50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: HEINRICH SCHMALENBERGER OMAHA, NEBR. N.P. MACHINE SHOP										4	11		BLOND	BLUE	"	RHEINPFALZ	ELMSTEIN
11	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:										4	7		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-											4	3		"	BROWN	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: EUGEN DILLER, EAGLEWOOD N.Y., 27 PALISADE AVE.										4	11		"	BLUE	"	GERMANY	DIERBACH
14	YES	SISTER	$50	"	-	-	SISTER: THERESE ZAPFEL 3209 ELLIS AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.										5	3		"	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	DRUMLING
15	"	AUNT	-	"	-	-	AUNT:										5	6		"	BROWN	"	"	"
16	"	FIANCE	$25	"	-	-	FIANCE: BERNHARD SCHILLING 224 E 62TH STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	8		"	BLOND	BLUE	GERMANY	RITTERHUDE
17	"	BROTHER	$25	"	-	-	BROTHER: LEOPOLD SCHOLZ 454 W. 41TH STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	7		"	BROWN	BROWN	AUSTRIA	MOEDLING
18	"	FATH.I.L.	$50	"	-	-	FATHER IN LAW: FRANK J. NOVOTNY R /1, AMBER OKLAH.										6	10		"	BLUE	"	"	BRUNN
19	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER:										6	6		"	BROWN	"	C.S.	NOVA VES
20	"	GRANDF.	-	"	-	-	GRANDFATHER:										5	-		"	"	"	AUSTRIA	BRUNN
21	"	"	-	"	-	-											4	6		"	GREY	"	"	FRAETTINGS-DORF
22	"	"	-	"	-	-											-	-		"	-	"	"	"
23	"	HERSELF	$40	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: LEOPOLD SCHOLZ 454 W 41 STREET NEW YORK CITY										5	2		"	BROWN	BROWN	GERMANY	GIEBREN.-HAUSEN
24	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	UNCLE:										4	-		"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
25	NO	HERSELF	$50	"	-	-	FIANCE: VALENTIN SEBESTAK, 7819 JEFFRICS, CLEVELAND, OHIO										5	2		"	"	"	CZECHIA	ORLOVA
26	"	"	$90	"	-	-	FIANCE: FRANK BUDIK LATROBE, PA., BOX 276.										5	4		BLOND	"	"	C.SL.	M.TRUEBAU
27	"	HIMSELF	$200	"	-	-	BROTHER: KARL PLESCHNER 3506 W 20 STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.										6	3		"	BLUE	"	"	PRIBAM
28	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	BR.I.L.:										5	7		"	BROWN	BROWN	POLAND	TAPNOW
29	"	FATHER:	-	"	-	-	UNCLE:										-	-		"	BLOND	BLUE	"	NOVY BACS
30	"	HIMSELF	$70	"	-	-	SON: ERNST SWETINA, DAVENPORT, IOWA.										5	8		BROWN	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER -

I, W. MacLeod *Master, of the* S.S. "POTOMAC" *, from* Bremen *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July *, 19* 21

at N.Y.

William Tod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "POTOMAC", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

William Fiske
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. "POTOMAC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 13 TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PFUELLER	KARL RICHARD	62		M	WD	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SAXONIA	ADORF	FRIEND: HUGO KREISSIG MARKERDORF, BEI CHEMNITZ	N.J.	BOONTON
2		STUMPF	ALBERT	26		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND	FATHER: GUSTAV STUMPF FALKENSTEIN IM VOGTLAND	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
3		ZIMDARS	LUISE	43		F	W	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: RICHARD KRAMER BERLIN, BORSIGSTR. 25	"	UTICA
4		"	JOHANNES	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " "	"	"
5		KLEIN	MYRTHE	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	WUELFEL	HUSBAND: OTTO KLEIN, WUELFEL HANNOVER, HILDESHEIMER CHAUSSEE	MICH.	PONTIAC
6		WILLE	KONRAD	36		M	M	POSTAL-SECRETARY	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	STADTHAGEN	WIFE: MRS. LOUIS WILLE, STADT-HAGEN, SCHAUMBURG LIPPE, SCHLOSS.	NY	BROOKLYN
7		JAHN	ELISE	19		F	S	EMBROI-DERY	YES	"	"	"	"	OBER-FRANKEN	SCHWARZEN-BACH/WALS	FATHER: HEINRICH JAHN, LIPPERTS-GRUEN, B/NEILA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FRANK	FRITZI	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: LISETTE FRANK, SCHWARZENBACH AM WALS	"	BRONX
9		MESSMANN	LUISE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	BAVARIA	NUERNBERG	BROTHER: ANTON MESSMANN NUERNBERG, FUERTHERSTR. 111	N.J.	NEWARK
10		KOCH	EMMO	42		M	M	MOTORCAR REPAIR	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW: HEINRICH ZEMPLIN, BREMEN, BISMARKSTR 113	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		KATZ	PINKUS	61		M	M	SADDLER	"	HEBREW	"	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ZISMORY	SISTER: ZINA GOLDMANN ZISMORY, LITHUANIA	N.Y.	BRONX
12		"	CHAIA	52		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. " " "	"	"
13		TETENBAUM	BARUCH	50		M	M	WATCH-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LASDY	BROTHER: ABRAM TETENBAUM CZUCJIEN, GUB. LOMZA, POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		"	RIVA LEJA	48		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. " " "	"	"
15		ROGOWSKY	RASCHE	24		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	KALWARYA	FATHER: JAKOB ROGOWSKI KALWARYA, GERBERSTR. LITHUANIA	PA.	NEW-KENSINGTON
16	U.S.CT.	HAMMER	CHRISTINE	9		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN-AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	STEIER-MARK	BOLSMANS-DORFBERG	G'FATHER: FRANZ, HAMMER, BOLSMANS DORFBERG, ST. MAREIN A/PIKL. BACH	NY	NEW YORK
17	U.S.CT.	"	MICHAEL	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	U.S.CT.	GRIMM	EMIL HENRY	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	HANNOVER	GOSLAR	FATHER: HEINRICH GRIMMEISTER GOSLAR AM HARZ, SCHILLERSTR 2 3	MD.	CUMBERLAND
19																#10 Leg Lorraine Rider		
20																7/20/21 Lusp		

4

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 27, 1921. 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
TRAVELLING WITH																										
2-16	1	YES	HIMSELF	$40	NO	-	-	SON I.LAW:PAUL KREISSIG 126 WILSON STR.BOONTON,N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	SAXONIA	ALSAU	
		"	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1913 NEW 1920 YORK		FRIEND: OTTO LANG, 304 SPRING STREET, WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.											5	2		BROWN	BROWN	"	"	FALKENSTEIN	
	3	NO	BR.I.L.	$50	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW:OTTOSINGEWALD 401 JOHN STR. UTICA,N.Y.											5	5		BLUE	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	
	4	"	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: " " "											5	1		BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	
	5	"	HERSELF	$50	YES	1885 NOW 1908 LAC		BROTHER: GEORG CRANE, 66 FAIR-GROVE ABE PONTIAC, MICH.											5	9				"	ILLINOIS	MARSEILLES	
	6	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	-	-	BR.I.L.:WILLIAM STEINMEIER 444 EVERGREEN AVE.BROOKLYN,N.Y.											5	5		BLUE		SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	LIPPE-SCHAUMBURG	RIEME	
	7	"	BR.I.L.	$30	"	-	-	BR.I.L.:JOHN KAMMERER 337 E 138 STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.											5	3		"	"	NONE	FRANKEN	LIPPERTSGRUEN	
	8	"	BR.I.L.	$30	"	-	-	BR.I.L.HERMANN BANDLER 360 E 169 STR.BRONX,N.Y.											5	5		BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SCHWARZENBACH	
	9	NO	HERSELF	$25	"	-	-	UNCLE:FRANK BENZ, NEWARK 884 BERGEN STREET											5	1		BLOND	BLUE	"	BAVARIA	NUERNBERG	
	10	YES	HIMSELF	$30	YES	1914 NEW 1921 YORK		WIFE:JULIA KOCH, 740 HEGNAY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.											5	5		BROWN	"	"	HANNOVER	PAPPENBURG	
	11	"	"	$50	NO	-	-	SON I.L.:ROBERT SOLOMON, 595 CLINTON AVE.NEW YORK BRONX											5	2		GREY BROWN		"	LITHUANIA	ZISMARY	
	12	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	" " "											5	4		"	"	"	"	ZOSLE	
	13	NO	HIMSELF	$25	"	-	-	BR.I.L.:LEO KIRSNER, 82 BOARD OF TRADE, CHICAGO, ILL.											5	3		BLACK	BLUE	"	POLAND	CZUCJIN	
	14	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	BROTHER: " " "											5	3		"	"	"	LITHUANIA	SEINY	
	15	"	HERSELF	$20	"	-	-	BROTHER: ISIDOR ROGOW, 1032 4TH AVE.NEW KENSINGTON.PA.											5	3		"	BROWN	"	"	KALWARYA	
	16	"	FATHER	-	YES	1915 NEW 1920 YORK		S'UNCLE: GOERG SOLTER, 689 MELROSE AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK											5	9		"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
	17	"	"	-	"	1917 NEW 1920 YORK																					
	18	"	MOTHER	-	"	1916 PITTS 1920 BURG		FATHER: NEIL GRIER, 206 PEAR ST. CUMBERLAND, MD.																				
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "POTOMAC", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W MacLeod

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1911

at N.Y.

William Ryder

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CABIN 3 ~~3~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O T O M A C" sailing from D A N Z I G, JULY 9th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of N. Y. 7/20, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KATZ	SAM	26	✓	M	S	Hughes 3517 William 7/20/21	20th DECEMBER 1918 DISTRICT COURT HOUSTON, TEXAS # 106827 Feder Insp	2151 W. DIVISION STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
2									
3									
4									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizens

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 S. S. "POTOMAC" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 13TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7/25, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~HAUSER~~	~~CHRISTINE~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~APRIL 15 TH 1915 NEW YORK CITY~~	~~TRAVELLING WITH LIST 2 - 2/3~~	689 MELROSE AVE BRONX, NEW YORK
2	"	~~MICHAEL~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~AUGUST 5TH 1916 BRONX, N.Y.~~	" " "	" " "
3	~~CRUM~~	~~EMIL HENRY~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~OCTOBER 23RD 1918 PITTSBURGH, PA~~	" " " 19	206 PEARSTREET CUMBERLAND, MD
4	WITT	FANNY	36	✓	F	M	husb. naturalized — Colby 54602	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK AUGUST 4.1903. # 373 ✓	734 E 181 NEW YORK ✓
5	KASPEREIT	JOSEPHINE	46	✓	F	WD		COUNTY COURT OF PEVRIA COUNTY OCTOBER 15.1896	523 WARNER AVE, PEORIA ILL.
6	HEYWOOD	SOPHIE D.	41	✓	F	M	HUSBAND BORN NOVBR.15,1878 CHICAGO, ILL. Colby 136899		1408 E 66 AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	FREWEIN	KARL	32	✓	M	M	Hughes 101	SUPREME COURT SYRACUSE, N.Y. APRIL 24.1920	1207 HIGHLAND STREET SYRACUSE, N.Y.
8	"	ANNA wife	31	✓	F	M	" "	" " "	" " "
9	SINNER	PAUL	46	✓	M	M	Colby 14,881	COMMON PLEAS COURT AT PATERSON, N.Y. SEPTBR.29TH 1915.	54 HASKELL AVE. CLINTON MASS.
10	"	MARTHA wife	41	✓	F	M	" "	HUSBAND " "	" " "
11	"	KURT	18	✓	M	S	" "	FATHER:	
12	"	ERICH ch	16	✓	M	S	" "	" " "	" " "
13	KOELLE	WILLIAM	64	✓	M	WD	" 131720	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NO.4 COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 31.1880	435 W BRINGHURST STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	MASER	RICHARD	31	✓	M	M	Hughes 7642	DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS. FEBR. 7.1921.	70 MAC DUFFIE STR. MANCHESTER, N.H.
15	PELKE	LENA	43	✓	F	M	" 2663	CIRCUIT COURT BALTIMORE MD. MAY 1890	2334 EAGER PLACE BALTIMORE, MD.
16	KREISSIG	FRIEDA	34	✓	F	M	TRAVELLING WITH LIST 3 - 1 Colby 76925	COUNTY COURT MORRISTOWN, N.J JUNE 18.1920	126 WILSON STR- husb BOONTON, N.J. Paul Kreissig
17	" "	HELENE ch.	9	✓	F	S		" " "	" " "
18	THONEBE	WILLIAM	26	✓	M	S	Colby 149133	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK FEBRUARY 17.1921	820 AVE. NEWARK AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	SCHNEIDER	CARL	30	✓	M	M	" 148604	CIRCUIT COURT LINCOLN, ILLS SEPTBR. 21.1914.	908 TREMONT STR. LINCOLN ILL.
20	"	HELEN wife	28	✓	F	M	" "	HUSBAND " "	" " "
21	WIPPERMANN	ALBERT	32	✓	M	M	Hughes 3470	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY APRIL 26.1916	396 ETNA STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	"	JOHANNA wife	32	✓	F	M		HUSBAND " "	" " "
23	"	DOROTHEA ch	4	✓	F	S	N.Y. may-5-1917	FATHER " "	" " "
24	GRAMLIG	WILLIAM	19	✓	M	S	APRIL 14.1902, NEW YORK, N.Y. cert# 17757 Embassy Paris 6716		UNCLE: PHILIPP DINKEL 207 CHURCH STR. NEW ROCHELLE
25	ULLRICH	ERNEST	59	✓	M	M	Hughes Newark. William Fedor 7/25/21 Swaps	COMMON PLEAS COURT, STARK COUNTY CANTON OHIO, NOV.20.1912	WATSON PLACE 417 CANTON, O.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22 citizens

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, Alfred E.Wood, Surgeon of the S.S." POTOMAC ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at N.Y

William Foster
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARV 7-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

FORM 500 N 7
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Duplicate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 S. S. *POTSDAM Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 9th JULY, 1941.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		OKS	BRANDLA	46		F	WD	NONE	YES	HEBREW	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TORECZYN	COUSIN; SZINAJA OKS, TORECZYN, WOLHYNIA	PA	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED		" ch	BRUCHA	19		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
ADMITTED		" "	MOTEL	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		FINK-HELLER	MALKA	55		F	WD	NONE-FARM-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	MIKULINCE	ACQUAINTANCE: MOJNE MEYER TYNKER, MIKULINCE, MALAPOLSKA	N.Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		" wife	JAKOB, ISAAK	19		M	S	LABOUR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		CHREJN	ROSA	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	WOJSTANIC	AUNT: HINDA SWARC, NYSTYLO, GUB. WOTYNSKA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" ch	SZYMON	15		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	TAUBA	13		F	S	7-190338-9-15-42-505.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	ESTER	8	9/12	F	S	7-202137-2/3/43-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	MOTEL	9	9/12	M	S		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		GOTLIB	JANKIEL X	39		M	M	FARM-LABOUR.	YES	Hebrew 5-10-41	YES	"	"	"	JANOWO	FATHER: HAJA GOTLIB, KOWEL GUB. WOLHYNIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		" wife	HYWKA X	35		F	M	"	"	Yiddish 5-5-41	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN L: "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" ch	MALKA X	15		F	S	2-868087- NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	ABEL X	9	9/12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	FAJBEL X	8		M	S	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	CHAIM X	3		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	MOTEL X	1		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		SPEKTOR	SZMUEL, FAJWEL X	42		M	M	1-315351-9-1-40 BAKER	YES	Hebrew	YES	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	FATHER: ABRAM ICCHAK SPEKTOR BIALYSTOK, GUB. GRODNO	CONN	HARTFORD
ADMITTED		" wife	HODES X	38		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN L: "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" ch	HERSCH X	5		M	S	1-198515-11/17/36	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	CHAJA, LEJA X	9		F	S	1-200061-5-7	"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		KRAWIEC	FRAJTEL X	56		M	M	TAILOR	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	SIENIATYCZE	ACQUAINTANCE: ARONELA CZYSYK SIENIATYCZE, GUB. GRODNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		" wife	FEJGA X	53		F	M	NONE	NO	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		" ch	CHAIM X	19		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	NOACH X	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		MESTER	SZEWACH	53		M	M	MERCHANT	"	5-10-41 Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt TARNOW	BROTHER IN L: JZAK WEJTRAUB TARNOPOL, MALAPOLSKA	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED		" wife	SARA	48		F	M	NONE	"	5-26-41	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
ADMITTED		" ch	MIRLA	20		F	S	84805-Ph-3-15-40	"	5-26-41	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	CHANA	12		F	S	2-613549-7-1-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	MENDEL	9	9/12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

7

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 27 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							SON: ENIDOR STERN, 1917																			
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	-	-	WEBSTER STR., PITTSBURGH,PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	GREYBLUE		NONE	POLAND	TORECZYN
2	"	Mother	62	"	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	FAIR	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	YES	"	26	"	-	-	SON: NATHAN HELLER, 168 2nd AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	GREY BROWN	"		E. Gal	WIKULINCE
5	"	Brother	"	"	-	"	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	FAIRGREY	"		"	"
6	NO	Self	26	"	-	-	HUSBAND: LOUIS CRANE,4921 OUTHWASTE STR., CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNGREY	"		"	WOJSTANICE
7	"	Brother	50	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	FAIRBLUE	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	
9	"	"	12	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	30	"	-	-	BROTHER IN L: PHILIP STELMACH 602 AISQUITH STR.,BALTIMORE,MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBROWN	"		"	JANOWO
12	"	husb.	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	father	134	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"		"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Self	NO	"	-	-	BROTHER IN L: MORRIS LEWY,873 BROAD STR. ,HARTFORD, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	BIALYSTOK
19	"	husb	45	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	father	"	"	-	-	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
22	YES	Self	25	"	-	-	SON: LEO KESS, 318 E. 8th STR NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREYBROWN	"		"	SIANIATYCZE
23	"	husb	160	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACKBROWN	"		"	"
24	"	father	"	"	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
26	NO	"	25	YES 1920	1913	NEWARK	SON: JOSEF MASTER,509 So.19th STR., NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"		E. Ga	TRZEBOWIA
27	"	husb	"	NO	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNGREY	"		"	"
28	"	father	90	"	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIRBLUE	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACKBROWN	"		"	"
30	"	"	78	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	FAIR GREY	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod Master, of the S.S. POTOMAC, from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 21

at N.Y.

William Fadet

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E.Wood, Surgeon of the S.S." POTOMAC ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 21

at N.Y.

William Tidy
Immg. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3 Dec 9/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 6th JULY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOH	LUDWICKA X	32		F	S	FARM-LABOUR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLE	POLE	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER: WOJCINK MACH. ZOLYNIA MALAPOLSKA	CONN	COLCHESTER
2		MAJMAN	GUTEL X	18		M	S	SADDLER	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	JADOW	GRANDFATHER JOSEF MILARSKI JADOW. WARSCHAU GUB	N.Y	BROOKLYN
3		KULARSKA	ESTSRA X	61		F	WD	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN L: JANKIEL IZLER, JADOW. GUB. WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		KAMIEC	GITLA	19		F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	BIELSK	ACQUAINTANCE. ELJGA CRECHALOWI CKA, BIELSK, GUB. GRODNO	NJ	JERSEY CTY
5		MILTUPSKA	PERLA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAPY	MOTHER. ELJGA MIETUPSKA LAPY, GUB. LOMZA	CONN.	HARIFORD
6		BRAUN	ISRAEL, LEJB	19		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRODY	UNCLE KOZYMER MOBIK BRODY MALAPOLSKA	PA.	PITTSBURGH
7		BRAUN-BRAUN	MORITZ	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRODEK JAG	UNCLE: JSAK ERHAUS GLINIANY MALAPOLSKA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		ROGOWICZ	CHAJA, LEJA X	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOBRYN	MOTHER: BOBLA ROGOWICZ KOBRYN, GUB. GRODNO	N Y	BRONX
9		MIEDZYCKA	ESTER X	17		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: JANKIEL PALWESKI KOBRYN, GUB. GRODNO	"	NEW YORK
10		WICHNES	GOLDA X	19		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: RYWKA WICHNES, KOBRYN, GUB. GRODNO	"	"
11		CUKERMAN	ELJGA, ROCHLA X	47		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: EFRAIM SANZCKI, KOBRYN, GUB. GRODNO	"	"
12		"	CHANA X	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	MOTYL	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	SZEWA X	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		SZAJKA	RYWKA X	17		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	BKlyn
16		ZAJDMAN	ABRAM	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUCK	AUNT: ETEL SAJDMAN, LUCK, GUB. WOLHYNIA	"	BROOKLYN
17		GRUNBERG	WOLF	37		M	M	WATCH-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RYPIN	WIFE: DACHA GRUNBERG, RYPIN, KILINSKASTR. 12, GUB. PLOCK	"	"
18		GORSKA	BRONISLAWA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WLOCLAWEK	FATHER: WALENTZ GUTKOWKI, UL. WYSOKA 9, WLOCLAWEK	PA.	PITTSBURGH
19	UNDER 16	"	JAN	8		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	ZYGMONT	6		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		KOBRIN	DWOJRA	22		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	OSTROPOL	AUNT: MATLE KOBRIN, OSTROPOL	N.J	CAMDEN
22		PINCHASIK	MOWSE	43		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUCHOWIE	COUSIN: HUBIN WEINMANT PUCHOWICE GUB. MINSK	N Y	NEW YORK
23		"	MASZA	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	CHIENA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	RUBIN	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	DWOJRA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	BEILEN	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		"	AUSZEL	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		"	SARA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	SYMCHA	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST BE fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	35	YES	1914 1920	NEW YORK	BROTHER IN L: JAKOB USOWSKI, 12 HENRY STR. KOLCHESTER CONN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARKBROWN	NONE	POLAND	ZOLYNI
2	YES	"	24	NO	-	-	UNCLE: M. WEINBROUN 156 SIEGELSTR BROKKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	JAROW
3	NO	"	NO	"	-	-	SON IN L: M. WEINBROUN. 156 SIEGELSTR BROOKLYN, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: CHAS. CAUFMA., 166 MYRTLE AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BIELSK
5	"	"	NO	"	-	-	COUSIN: HARRY NIETREPSKY. 130 BELLEVUE STR. HARTFORD, CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIR	"	"	"	LAPY
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	UNCLE: MAX BRAUN, 6387 MONROE FIELD AVE PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	BRODY
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	FATHER: ALTER BRAUN, 2655 E. 47th STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	FAIRGREY	"	"	"	
8	YES	"	26	"	-	-	COUSIN JOL ROSIN 576 E 143 STR BRONX, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BLUE	"	"	"	LOBKYN
9	"	"	NO	"	-	-	FATHER: JACK MYCHICKI, 14 PITT STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	24	"	-	-	COUSIN. NATHAN FARBER 249 ELDRIDGE STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	NO	"	-	-	COUSIN MAX SILVERSTEIN, 712 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	-	-		UNCLE: ABRAHAM DOLOWICH 152 DELANCY STR., NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
16	"	"	15	"	-	-	FATHER: BENJAMIN SAJDMAN. 315 POWELL STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIRGREY	"	"	"	LUCK
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	BROTHER: ABE GREENBERG, 63 SO 4th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	HYPIN
18	NO	"	NO	"	-	-	HUSBAND: JAN GORSKI, 1017 JVANKO STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	"	"	"	WLOSLAWEK
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOWY-DWOR
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	WLOSLAWEK
21	"	"	NO	"	-	-	COUSIN: LOUIS KATZ, 1149 LANSDOWN AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	OSTROPOL
22	YES	"	"	"	-	-	BROTHER. JOSEPH WEINSTEIN 22 WEST 21 ST NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN BROWN	"	Russia	PUCHOWICE	
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	60		UNCLE " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	345	-	-		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	FAIR	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McLeod, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "PATRIA", from Manz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Macleod
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921
at N.Y.

William Gider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. POTOMAC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 192-

at N. Y.

William Fider
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—000

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Danzig

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POTOMAC" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 9th JULY, 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
39	ADMITTED W	WOLKOWICZ	ANASTASYA	18		F	S	HOME	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	PLOCKIE	FATHER: JEDNO WOLKOWICZ, PLOCKIE, MALAPOLSKA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
40	ADMITTED 7-1173794-12/2/37	ZAJONC	MIKOLAJ	40		M	M	FARM-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	RUTHENIAN	"	JABLONICA	WIFE- HELENA ZAJONC JABLONCA MALAPOLSKA	PA.	WILKERDING
41	ADMITTED	HRYNIK	JURINA	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	POLE	"	"	MOTHER: HELENA HRYNIK, JABLONICA, MALAPOLSKA	"	GLASSPORT
42	ADMITTED	"	KONSTANTY	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	ADMITTED	RACHELSKA	BRONISLAWA	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	KLECZEW	FATHER: RACHOLSKA, JAN KLECZEW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
44	ADMITTED	DOMINIK	WIKTORYA	18		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIECZBANOWA	SISTER: ANNA DOMINIK, WIECZBANOWA, MALAPOLSKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
45	ADMITTED	WOLFRAM	STANISLAWA	19		F	S	FARM-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOBRZYN	FATHER: STEFAN WOLFRAM, DOBRZYN. GUB. PLOCK	"	"
46		BEIDNER	ABRAHAM	58		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	DEBICA	BROTHER IN L. BENJAMIN BERENBERG TARNOW. MALAPOLSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
47			GITEL	58		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48		"	ANNA	30		F		DIV-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
49	UNDER 16	"	BERTHA	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE "	"	"
50	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51		BERENBERG	HELENA	25		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARNOW	FATHER: "	"	BROOKLYN
52	ADMITTED *	SITNYK	HRYHORIJ	20		M	S	FARM-LABOUR	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	CHYBYKA	FATHER: JAN SITNYK, CHYBYKA MALAPOLSKA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
53	ADMITTED	EBNER	OLGA	17		F	S		NO	-	NO	"	GERMAN	"	ENEZNO	BROTHER: ALBERT EBNER, ENEZNO GUB. PLOCK	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
54	ADMITTED	"	EMILIA	12		F	S		YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
55	ADMITTED	GACKIE	VANIA	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	THEODOROWO	ACQUAINTANCE LUDW. BRANDENBURG, RUKOKI CRASNE GUB PLOCK	N.J.	BAYONNE
56	ADMITTED	DOBRANSKA	EMILIA	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	RUTHENIAN	"	KALISZ	MOTHER HELENA DOBNANSFA KALISZ MALAPOLSKA	N.Y	BROOKLYN
57	ADMITTED	NOWAK	DMITRO	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	POLHONA	FATHER: JAN NOWAK POLHONA MALAPOLSKA	PA.	ORMROD
58	ADMITTED	PILTCH	HERSHEL	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	WARSCHAU	AUNT: REJSEL KUCZEL GESIA 29 WARSCHAU	MASS	Boston
59		"	MALKE	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
60		JENDRZEJEWSKA	VICTORIA	30		F	M	WIFE	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	URWIECK	FATHER: WLADISLAW GUZOWSKI URWIECK, GUB PLOCK	N.Y	BROOKLYN
61	UNDER 16	"	HENRYK	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
62		BADOREK	FRANCISKA	27		F	M	LADIES TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
63	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	7		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
64		KANIA	FRANCISKA	22		F	S	FARM-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUSZSZYNA	BROTHER JAN KANIA, JUSZSZYNA MALAPOLSKA	"	"
65	ADMITTED	WAS	ANNA	45		F	M		"	"	"	NO	"	"	BIATAWYSNA	BROTHER: JOZEF LODYGA BIATAWYSNA	ILL	CHICAGO
66		"	FRANCISKA	16		F	S		"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
67		CHOTINSKA	KATARYNA	37		F	M		"	"	"	"	RUTH	"	BLOZEW GORICA	BROTHER: ATANAS NASTOR, BLOZEW GORICA	PA	MACKEESPORT
68		"	WLADISLAW	1		M	S		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"

Except nos. 14, 2-2927 Bishard, Inspector, 7-27-21

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—648

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, [illegible] fully listed and the master [illegible] each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					SON-IN LAW MIKOLAJ PAWLECZKO														
1	YES	SISTER	25	NO - -	321 RANDOLPH AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND PLOSKIE
2	"	BROTHER	25	YES 1905 WILMER 1913 DING	BROTHER: JAN WOJSOWIER 220 BRIDGE WILMERDING PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BROWN GREY	"	" J.BLONICA
3		BROTHER	25	NO - -	BROTHER: PHILIP HRYNIK 401 IOWA AVE GLASSPORT PA	"	Med.	Cert.	Hypertr.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	BLACK "	"	" "
4		"	18	- -	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	BROWN "	"	" "
5	YES	SISTER	None	- -	SISTER: FRANCISZKA PREJS 695 FIFTH AVE BROOKLYN N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" BLUE	"	" KLECZEW
6		BROTHER	25	- -	BROTHER: DOMINIK JAN 1411 GREEN ST: CHICAGO-HEIGHTS Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	FAIR BLUE	"	" WIERBANOWA
7		BROTHER IN LAW	None	- -	BROTHER-IN LAW: RAKOWSKI ALBERT 5819 GUNNESON AV CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	BROWN GREY	"	" DOBRZYN
8		SON	25	- -	SON: BENY BEIDNER 48 W. 17th ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	Med.	Cert.	Hernia & debility, affecting							5 6	"	" "	"	" BRZESKOW
9	"	"	26	" - -	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	" "	"	" TARNOW
10	"	BROTHER	26	" - -	BROTHER: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	26	" - -	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	" "	"	" DEBICA
12	"	"	25	" - -	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	" "	"	" "
13	NO	UNCLE	None	- -	UNCLE: BENJAMIN ISRAEL 424 HAGAMAN AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" "	"	" TARNOW
14	YES	BROTHER	NO	" - -	BROTHER: SITNIK WASYL YOUNGSTOWN 1124 W RAYEN CAR Ohio Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	BROWN "	"	" CHYRZYNA
15	NO	FATHER	50	" - -	FATHER: JUSTAV EBNER 207 RAILROAD AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	FAIR GREY	"	" BRZEZNO
16	"	"	0	" - -	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	PARENTS	25	- -	FATHER: HENRYK SACKI 10 E 18 ST BAYONNE NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	BLACK "	"	" TEODOROWA
18	YES	BROTHER	25	- -	BROTHER: KASIAN DOBNANSKI 5018 THIRD AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	BROWN BLACK	"	" KALUM
19	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	25	- -	BROTHER IN LAW: NIKOLAJ KOEZENAS ORMROD PA Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" BLUE	"	" POLHOWA
20	YES	BROTHER	25	- -	BROTHER: CHYMON PILTCH 167/169 WILLOW ST. CAMBRIDGE Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	BLACK BROWN	"	" POLOWNA
21	"	"	0	- -	Brother in Law " " "	"	Med.	Cert.	Abdominal tumor, ete. 4 mos.							5 4	"	" "	"	" "
22	"	HUSBAND	None	1907 BROOK- YES 1913 LYN	HUSBAND: JENDRZJEWSKI FRANCISZEK 977 MANHATTEN AV BROOKLYN N. Y.	"	"	"	hosp. JUL 29 1927						L. Schwartz Surg.	5 1	"	BROWN GREY	"	" KOCZEKIN
23	"	FATHER	None	- -	FATHER: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	HUSBAND	None	1913 1914	HUSBAND: JAN BADOREK 977 MANHATTEN AVE BROOKLYN N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	BROWN BLUE	"	" UNIEK
25	"	FATHER BROTHER	0	1914	FATHER: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	BLUE GREY	"	" "
26	"	IN LAW	50	- -	BROTHER IN LAW: WLADISLAW BLASKOWICE 313 BAYONNE ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	PATR "	"	" JUSSCZYNA
27	NO	HUSBAND	-	- - -	HUSBAND: JOHN WAS, 9219 GREEN-WOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	BR. GR.	"	" BIATWYSM
28	"	FATHER	None	- -	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	" BR.	"	" "
29	YES	HUSBAND	1	YES 1913-MCKEE- 14 SPORT	HUSBAND: MITRO CHOTINSKI, 728 SIXTH STR. MCKEESPORT, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	FAIR GR.	"	" BLOZEW GOZINA
30	"	FATHER	-	NO - -	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	- -	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McLeod, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "POTOMAC", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McLeod
Master Exam.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921
at N.Y.

William Fiden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. " POTOMAC ", sailing therewith (Strike out whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 [illegible]

at N.Y.

William Fidel
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Danzig

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

PREPAID 5 S. S. POTOMAC Passengers sailing from DANZIG, JULY 9th, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		JOZEFCZYK	KAROLINA	18		F	S	FARM-LABOUR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLE	POLE	POLAND	JABLONICA	MOTHER ANIELA JOZEFCZYK JABLONICA MALOPOLSK	PA	WILMERDING
		"	MARYANNA	19		F	S	" 8-113924 10-24-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS JOZEF JOZEFCZYK JABLONICA MALOPOLSK	"	"
		MLOTKOWSKA	MARYANNA	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER EWA WROBLEWSKA		
	UNDER 16	"	SOFIA ch	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	RAMANY	ROMANY GUB PLOCK	GRANDMOTHER: "	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
		CZARNIESKA	JOZEFA	18		F	S	FARM-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS ADAM CZARNIECKI	"	"
		NIERZGODSKA	JADWIGA	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZABESZANY	ZALESZANY MALOPOLSK	BROTHER: HENRYK NIERGODSKI	N Y	N Y
		SADOWSKA	WLADYSLAWA	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZMIENNICA	ZMIENNICA MALOPOLSK	PARENTS: JERNACH PIOTR,	NJ	ELIZABETH
	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	SZLA	SZLA GOB. PLOCK	GRANDFATHER: "	CONN	UNION CITY
	UNDER 16	"	MARJAN	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		SADOWSKA	MARYANNA	23		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	POSYTE	POSYTE	MOTHER: FR.GODSIAD,	NY	UTICA
		PRUSAKZYK	FRANZISKA	22		F	S	FARMLABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	GUZOWASKA	GUZOWASKA, P.PRASNYCZ	BROTHER.FRANCISSEK PRUSAKZYK	CT	NEW BRITAIN
		WLODYCKA	MARYA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROZANSKA	ROZANSKA	FATHER:STANISL WLODYCKA,	MASS	ADAMS
		DZUGIEL	MARYA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRODZISKO	GRODZISKO	FATHER:JULIAN DZUGIEL	"	"
		NOWOSAD	KAROLINA	28		F	M	"	NO		NO	"	"	BOROWINA	BOROWINA	PARENTS: ANNA GRABOWSKA,	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	"	JOZEFA ch	12		F	S	-	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDPARENTS "	"	"
		TRUSKOLASKA	JANINA	22		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	PLONKI KOSE	PLONKI KOSE	PARENTS: KAR.TRUSKOLASKA,	MO	ST.LOUIS
		PESKOWSKA	LEOKADJA	18		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	ROSZKI-WODIKIER	ROSZKI-WODIKIER,P MARONIECK	BROTHER W PESKOWSKI,	NJ	BLOOMFIELD
		SIEKIERECKA	ELZBIETA	42		F	WD	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	POZEN	STARALEKA GUB. POZEN	SISTER: SZULE MARCJANNA,	NY	BUFFALO
	UNDER 16	"	MARYA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	ANTONI	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		ZAHORUJSKO IN CONF. WITH MAN.No 7 - 19	JOSEPHA	14		F	S	FARM-LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

6 - 7/27/21 Zahorny

12-13-18-19-20-21.

V. Peggio - 7/27/21

#1105-10-11-16-17 7/27/21

10

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 18 5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25	YES	7	WILMERDING	FATHER: BENEDYKT JOZEFEMYK WILMERDING PA 433 FALLON STR	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	JABLONICA
2	"	BROTHER-IN LAW	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: JAN BIERNACKI TROFFORD PA P O BOX 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: STANISLAW MLOTKOWSKI BRIDGEPORT 261 MERRIAM ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	RAWAY
4	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	UNCLE	NO	"	-	-	UNCLE: FRANCISEK SREWERYK 6455 13 ST. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLACK		"	"	"
6	NO	BROTHER IN-LAW	YES	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: FELIX SOBOLOK 222 ERIE STR. ELIZABETH	Med. Cert. Gothe Deportation															BROWN	GR.	Absence of thumb of right hand	"	ZARENICA
7	NO	HUSBAND	3	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MICHETY SADOWSKI, 68 SCHOOL STR., UNION CITY, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SZLA
8	"	FATHER	2	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	FAIR	"	"	"	"	PRZASNISZ
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	BROTHER	NO	"	-	-	BROTHER: PIOTR. KRYNERUK, 1005 DAVIS AVE. UTICA NY	"	Cert. Gothe										5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	POSYTE
11	NO	"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: WALENTY PRUSAKZYK, 204 WASHINGTON STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN	"	Deport										5	-	"	"	GR.	"	"	PRZASNISZ
12	YES	SISTER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: JANIECJSZYK, 7 WEBER STR. ADAMS MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	FAIR	BL.	"	"	ROZANKA
13	"	BROTHER	20	"	-	-	BROTHER: STANISLAW DEJUIKL, 5 WINTER STR. ADAMS MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	BR.	"	"	GNIEZNO
14	"	HUSBAND	20	"	-	-	HUSBAND: FRANCISZEK NOWOSAD, 1440 GARFIELD STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BOROWINA
15	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	1907-11	ST. LOUIS	BROTHER: JAKOBTRUSKOLASKI, 1920 CASS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO	"	"	Deport									5	5	"	"	BL.	"	"	"	PLONNI KOSCIELNE
17	"	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. FRANCKY KAMINSKI, 15 HOWARD STR. BLOOMFIELD NJ	"	"	Deport									5	1	"	"	BR.	"	"	"	ROSZKI-WOLSKIE
18	-	SISTER	26	"	-	-	SISTER: MARY BOGARTA, 76 RUGBY AVE, BUFFALO NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	"	KOSTRZYNIE
19	-	AUNT	-	"	-	-	AUNT. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
21	NO	Mother	-	-	-	-	Mother Army I. Communist St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	Zahacyce
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod, Master, of the S.S. "POTOMAC," from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W MacLeod
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1921
at N.Y.

William Tides
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E.Wood, Surgeon of the S.S.s POTOMAC s, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith," "employed by" or "there thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Alfred E Woods
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—400

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. POTOMAC via Cherbourg

Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 9th JULY, 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
50	ADMITTED UNDER 18	PILTCH, IN CONNECTION WITH [illegible]	child of 4/20															
51	ADMITTED	SUBANEK	JACHE	2		F	S	NONE	-	-	-	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	GRANDAUNT: REJSEL KUCZEL, WARSCHAU, GESIA No 29	MASS.	Boston
52	ADMITTED *	PILNIK	SURA	41		F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	KRASNOSIELC	BROTHER: J.H. SUBANEK, KRASNOSIELC, GUB. LOMZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
53	ADMITTED	NOWILENSKI	HENIA	55		F	WD	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	WILNA	COUSIN: GRYNER BESTA, TODSZE ULICA 2/7, WILNA	"	"
54	ADMITTED	MOZOL	GIRSZ	19		M	S	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	HROZOW	FATHER: HAJA NOWILENSKI, HROZOW GUB. MINSK	CONN.	NEW LONDON
55	ADMITTED	RATNER	LEJB	16		M	S	CAP-MAKER	"	5-3683	"	"	"	"	SLUCK	FATHER: PEJSACH MOZOL, SLUCK GUB. MINSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
56	ADMITTED	"	SORKA	28		F	WD	LADIES-TAILOR	"	5-4683	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN L: JOSEF RATNER SLUCK, GUB. MINSK	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
57	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	JECKO	2		M	S	[illegible]	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
58	ADMITTED	KOTOWIEC	GIRSZ	12		M	S	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	BRONX
59		ROTBART	SZMUEL	55		M	M	FARM-LABOUR	"	5-2683	"	"	"	"	KRYNKI	MOTHER: SARA ROTBART, KRYNKI GUB. GRODNO	N.Y.	BRONX
60		"	SARA	51		F	M	"	"	5-1683	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN L: "	"	"
61		"	MALKA	17		F	S	"	"	5-5183	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
62	UNDER 18	"	DOBA	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
63	ADMITTED	LASK	PESIA CHANA	59		F	M	"	"	5-4683	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN L: Z. GNEBRIENARZ MLAWA, GUB. PLOCKA	N.J.	ASBURY PARK
64	UNDER 18	"	CHANA BRANA	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
65	UNDER 18	"	BLUMA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
66	UNDER 18	"	ABRAM	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
67	UNDER 18	"	GOLDA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
68		KAPLAN	LIBA	49		F	M	Wife	YES	5-1683 HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	SON: SAMUEL KAPLAN, BIALYSTOK GUB. GRODNO	"	NEW YORK
69	UNDER 18	"	CHONE	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
70		JEKIELCZYK	ITKA	19		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	5-1683	"	"	"	"	HAREDROGI	MOTHER: DWOSIA JEKIELCZYK, HAREDROGI, GUB. MINSK	PA.	COLUMBIA
71		"	MICHAL, JACOB	16		M	S	Student	"	5-2683	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
72		SZEJMAN	HANNA	22		F	S	CLERK	"	5-4683	"	"	"	"	BREST-LITOWSK	MOTHER: BOBEL SZEJMAN, BREST-LITOWSK, GUB. GRODNO	ILL.	CHICAGO
73		"	RAJCA	9		F	S	NONE	"	11-34060-6/4/21-NS	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
74		SCHUSTER	CHANA	25		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	5-1683	"	"	"	"	MIKALAJOW	COUSIN: BASIA SCHUSTER, MIKALAJOW, GUB. PODOLSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
75		KAPLAN	JUDEL	23		M	S	TAILOR	"	5-2683	"	"	"	"	BOBROJSK	UNCLE: HERSCEL TOMOCZOW BOBROJSK GOGOLOWSKA ST 9	"	BROOKLYN
76	ADMITTED	"	JOSEF	20		"	"	"	"	5-1683	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: M. FYKS, MLINOW WOLHYNIA	CONN	NEWHAVEN
77	ADMITTED	SZAMES	RIKLA	37		F	M	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	MLINOW	FATHER: SAMUEL KAROLICKI, WOLKOWYSK, GUB. GRODNO	MASS	ROXBURY
78	*	KAROLICKI	JULJUSZ	36		M	M	FARM-LABOUR	YES	5-2683	YES	"	"	"	WOLKOWYSK	GRANDFATHER: MONEK WEINKRANZ OGRODOWA 26/3, WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BRONX
79	ADMITTED	WEINKRANZ	ELIA	18		F	S	Watch-MAKER	"	5-2683	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	FATHER: BOROCH TRESZCZANSKI SOKOLKA 3, GUB. GRODNO	"	BROOKLYN
80		TRESZCZANSKI	ABE	29		M	S	MAKER	"	5-1683	"	"	"	"	KRYNIC			

Except Nos 3, 24, 25, 26 + 28 Bizard, Insp. 7-27-21

11

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 20 Dec 24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								UNCLE: SEYMON PILTCH, 167-169																			
1	NO		FATHER	30	NO	-	-	WILLOWSTR.CAMBRIDGE,BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	[illegible]
2	YES		SELF	22	-	-	-	BROTHER: ABRAHAM BARNETT, 201 MADISON STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	BROWN	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"		"	25	"	-	-	SON: M.PILNIK. 44 E. 98th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	"	KALTOSZLEK
4	NO		"	28	"	-	-	UNCLE: MORRIS ROSOWSKY, 52 SUMMER STR., NEW LONDON, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	BLACK	"	"	"	MLAWA
5	YES		"	26	"	-	-	BROTHER: HYMAN MEISEL, 1306 DOUGLAS STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	"	"	"	"	MOSZNY
6	NO		"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER IN L: MAX SADOWSKY 893 MAIN STR SPRINGFIELD, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	"	"	"	"	SLUCK
7	YES		"	18	"	-	-	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	-
8	"		"	20	"	-	-	BROTHER: HYMAN [illegible] 1333 WASHINGTON AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
9	"		"	18	YES 1916	ROCHE STER	NY	SON: LOUIS SCHWARTZ, 830 WEST 179th STR., BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		"	0	NO	-	-	SON [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	FAIR	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"		"	0	"	-	-	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. Varicose veins of r. lower extremity, affecting.		"	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"
12	"		"	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO		"	25	-	-	-	HUSBAND: SAUL LASK, 1017 [illegible] AVE., ASBURY PARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"		"	0	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	"	"	KYPIN
15	"		"	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"		"	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"		"	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES		"	22	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: A. KAPLAN, 1565 2nd AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"		"	0	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
20	NO		"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: S. SHAPIRO, 815 S. MAIN STR., COLUMBIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"		"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	HAREDROOI
22	NO		"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER IN L: MORAS KAMPF 862 MOZART STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
23	NO		"	23	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		"	FAIRBLUE	"	"	"	BREST-LITOWSK
24	YES		NO	0	"	-	-	BROTHER: J. SCHERMANN, 217 W. 27th STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"		"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: KAPLAN SZUML 1826 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	MIKALAJOW
26	"		"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"	KOBROJSK
27	NO		"	25	-	-	-	HUSBAND: M. SZAMES, 7 SOUTH STR NEWHAVEN, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: MAX KARLIN, 91 WAUMBECK STR., ROXBURY, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		"	BROWN	"	"	"	MLYNOW
29	YES		"	18	-	-	-	MOTHER: ROZE WEINBERG, 226 SOUTHERN BOULEVARD, BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	GREY	"	"	"	WOLKOWYSK
30	"		"	25	-	-	-	BROTHER IN L: HARRY GANZER, 441, BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	FAIRBLUE	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
																					5 4		"	"	"	"	"	KNYSIC

From Hosp 8/1/21 3rd C.P.

Def for Hosp 7/29/21 Ef

From Hosp 8/1/21 3rd C.P.

Med. Cert simple goitre.

Med Cert. Hernia, affecting

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.MacLeod, Master, of the S.S. " POTOMAC ", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

William Gides

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S." Potomac " sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.Perdue University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 192

at N. Y

William Fidler

Immigrant Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—800

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Dec 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POTOMAC Passengers sailing from DANZIG, JULY 9 TH, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BOCHONIK	JADWIGA	17		F	S	FARMLAB	NO		NO	POLE	POLE	POLAND	ZANSYNICE	GRANDMOTHER: VIKTORIA BOCHONIK ZANSYNICE	NJ	NEWARK
2	ADMITTED	TYRKUS	ROZALIA	16		F	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	RUTH	"	UHENSKO	MOTHER: ROZALIA TYSKUS, UHENSKO, P STRYJ	IND	MISHAWAKA
3	ADMITTED	GELETA	JEWKA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KONIACZEW	SISTER: ANNA GELESA, KONIACZEW, POW JAROSTOW	PA	HAZLETON
4	ADMITTED	HOSZKA	ZOFIA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	BIALA	FATHER: SYMON HOSZKA, BIALA	"	MCKEESPORT
5	ADMITTED	JASINSKA	FRANCISKA	50		F	M	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	REMBIOCHA	SON IN LAW: T RIEJEK, REMBIOCHA P LIPNO	NY	BROOKLYN
6	ADMITTED	KLACZA	JADWIGA	20		F	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	KROLEWICE	BROTHER: KLACZA WALENSY, PIETRONICE/ KIELECKA	ILL	CHICAGO
7	ADMITTED	SUCHMAN	SZEJUDLA	50		F	WD	-	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	RADZIECHOW	SISTER: BLUMA GRUBER, WIEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8	ADMITTED	"	TAUBA	23		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
9	ADMITTED	"	SURA	18		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	ADMITTED	NOETZEL	ELISABETH	21		F	S	DEALER	"	GERMAN	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER: MAX NOETZEL, DANZIG-SCHIDLITZ, OBERSTR 43	ILL	CHICAGO
11	ADMITTED	ROMANOWSKA	STANISLAWA	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	POLISH	"	POLE	POLE	POLAND	CZAPLICE	PARENTS: STANISLAW RZEZOEHOWSKI, CZAPLICE	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
12	ADMITTED	PROTOKOWIEZ	STANISLAWA	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZERINAKI	MOTHER: MARYANNA ROSOLOWSKA, CZERINAKI	NJ	PAYONNE
13	ADMITTED	BELA	TEKLA	26		F	S	FARMLAB	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	Mother	"	OLSZANICA	MOTHER: BELA ANNA, OLSZANICA	NY	BROOKLYN
14	ADMITTED	SZKOLNIK	JOHANN	21		M	S	JOINER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	MAKOWISKO	MOTHER: KATARZYNA SZKOLNIK MAKOWISKO, MALAPOLSKA	W.VA	FAIRMONT
15	ADMITTED	FRANCKIEWICZ	ZOFIA	17		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLONYJA	FATHER: JOSEF FRANKIEWICZ, KOLONYJA, GUB. LOMZA	N.J.	NEWARK
16	ADMITTED	SWIATKOWSKI	STEFAN	19		M	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	MERK	KATHARINA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	SKOLE	FATHER: LUDWICK MERK, SKOLE MALAPOLSKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	ADMITTED IN DOND 5-21 W.MAN	TOPCZAK	ORYNA	18		F	S	FARMLAB.	NO		NO	"	RUTHENIAN	"	REGOTOWWYZM	SISTER: MARJANNA TOPCZAK REGOTOW WYZM, MALAPOLSKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	ADMITTED	KOWALSZYK	MARYA	18		F	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	CHWATOW	MOTHER: EWA KOWALCZYK CHWATOW , MALAPOLSKA	N.J.	NEWARK
20	ADMITTED	KANTOR	STEFANIA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	SZYNWALD	FATHER: TOMASZ KANTOR, SZYNWALD, MALAPOLSKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 191

22 7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporary absence.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year.	26 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	25	NO	–	–	STEPFATHER: MICHAEL CHORNAT, NR.92 CHARLTON STR.NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND	LEPINCE
2	"	"	26	"	–	–	FATHER: DMYTRO TYSKUS, 613 E MISHAWAKA AVE, MISHAWAKA IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UHENSKO
3	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	–	–	BORTHER IN LAW: WASYL MADAJ, 921 JAMES STR HAZLETON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIR	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	–	–	BROTHER IN LAW: WOJCIEL TATARZYN, 521 GRANDVIEW AVE, MECKESPORT PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	KONIACZOW
5	"	SON	"	"	–	–	SON: JAN ZABYCKI, 173 MEKER AVE, BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BL.	"	"	BIALA
6	"	BROTHER IN LAW	25	"	–	–	BROTHER IN LAW: KAZIMIER DYBALO, 4316 S. HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	DEMBICCHA
7	"	BROTHER	"	"	–	–	BROTHER: AROW BODEK, 2021 NR 33rd STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	KROBENICE
8	"	UNCLE	"	"	–	–	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BR	"	"	RADZIECHO
9	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	–	–	UNCLE: JOHN VOGT, 1351 TH BOWMAN STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES	1910	BRIDGE-PORT	HUSBAND: HANRYK ROMANOWSKI, 365 BROAD STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GR	"	DANZIG	"
12	NO	"	40	NO	–	–	HUSBAND: STANISLAW PROTOKOWICZ, 332 AVE E. BAYONNE NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	"	"	POLAND	CZARLI...
13	YES	BROTHER I.L	"	"	–	–	BROTHER IN LAW: PAUL GAWRYS, 891 ESSEX STR. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	CZERNIAKI
14	"	FATHER	50	"	–	–	FATHER: BARTELOMYS SZKOLNIK FAIRMONT W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	OLSZANICA
15	NO	SISTER	"	"	–	–	SISTER: WANDA KLOS, 125 ADAM STR. NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BR.	"	"	MAKOWISKO
16	"	FATHER	"	"	–	–	FATHER: FRANCISSZEK SWIST - KOWSKI, 359 NEWYORK AVE, NEWARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BL	"	"	KOLOMYJA
17	YES	BROTH. IN L	"	"	–	–	BROTHER IN L: KARL MAYER, 2210 WABASH AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
18	"	MOTHER	25	"	–	–	MOTHER: MINA TOPCZAK, 107 N. 8th STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIR	BL.	"	"	SKOLA
19	"	SISTER	NO	"	–	–	SISTER: KATARZYNA KOSALBA, 317 15th AVE, NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	GR.	"	"	ZOLOW WYRM
20	"	BROTH. IN L	"	"	–	–	BROTHER IN L: JAKOB BUGAJSKI 4501 SO. CALIFORNIA AVE. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BR.	"	"	"	CHWATOW
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	FAIR	"	"	"	SZYNWALD
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod Master, of the S.S. "POTOMAC", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

William Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "POTOMAC", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920

at N.Y.

Adelaide Eder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—650

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Passengers sailing from DANZIG, JULY 9TH, 1921

S. S. POTOMAC

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		BLUMENFELD ✓	CHANA X	35	✓	F	M	Wife	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLE	HEBREW	POLAND	KLESZERELA	MOTHER: S OLIECHOWSKA, KLESZERELA P BIELSK	MASS	ROXBURY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" por ✓	WOJACH X	9	✓	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: :	"	"
3		[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]												SISTER: CHASIA TARABU, KLECK P NIESWIEZ		
ADMITTED		LEMPERT ✓	HIRSZ	17	✓	M	S	MELLER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLE	HEBREW	POLAND	KLECK	AUNT: CHASIA TARABU	ILL	CHICAGO
		" Bro ✓	BORYS	17	✓	"	S	TANNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	NACHA															
ADMITTED		ECKHAUS ✓	ROZA	40	✓	F	M	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLE	HEBREW	POLAND	GLINIANY	PARENTS IN LAW: ISAK ECKHAUS, GLINIANY	PA	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" son ✓	ISRAEL	15	✓	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDPARENTS	"	"
		STETINER ✓	CYPRA	20	✓	F	S	TAILORESS	"	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	DANZIG—LANG-FUHR	FATHER: HERSZ ISAAK STETINER, ALEKSANDROW	NY	NEW YORK
		GRUNSPAN ✓	JUSZKA	31	✓	M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LACZBY-KOSCIELNA	MOTHER: ROSA GRUNSPAN, LACZBY-KOSCIELNA	"	"
	5	DAJCZMANN ✓	HERSZEL	16	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	RUSSIAN ✓	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIAN	PROSKUCZE	GRANDMOTHER: BABE DAJCZMANN, PROSKUCZE	MD	PALTIMORE
		" B ✓	HERSZ	12	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		KOHN ✓	DYNYL	18	✓	M	S	Jal	"	POLISH	"	POLE	"	POLAND	DOBRZYN	FATHER: SELIG KOHN, DOBRZYN B PLOCK	NY	BLOOKLYN
ADMITTED		GLUCK ✓	JULIUS	28	✓	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STAROGEAD	MOTHER: PERLA DAMOROWSKI WILNA ASCHANGELSKASTR. 54	"	BRONX
ADMITTED		" wife ✓	DINA	26	✓	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN L; "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" ch. ✓	ROBERT	3/12	✓	M	S	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 27 1921, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Age.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	26	NO	-	-	HUSBAND; JACOB BLOOMFIELD, 102 NORTH WOODCLIFF STR. ROXBURY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KLENERBLE
2	"	brother	12	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							SON IN LAW: D. COHN, 2322 THOMAC STR., CHICAGO ILL.																			
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	-	-	BROTH. IN L: 2322 THOMAS STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KLECK
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																											
7	NO	SELF	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: OSIAS ECKHAUS, 1618 CLARK STR., PITTSBURGH .PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	25	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	GLINIANY
9	YES	"	NO	"	-	-	BROTHER IN L: LOUIS KLEINBAUM 349 E.3rd STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	COUSIN: GEWISENEJT DAVA, 244 MONROE STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
11	NO	father	"	"	-	-	FATHER; NATHAN DAJCZMANN, 234 EDENSTREET, BALTIMORE, MD..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU ZA REBY-NOSCIELZE
12	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	FAIR	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	self	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: MAX KOHN, 301 HOOPER STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PROSKUWO
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: B. GOLD, 1761 BATHGATE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	DOBRZYN
15	"	husb	25	"	-	-	BROTHER IN L:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WILNA
16	"	father	"	"	-	-	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	WOLKOWISK
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McLeod Master, of the S.S. "POTOMAC", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 2,

at N.Y.

William Gidey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. POTOMAC, sailing therewith (State whether a surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on more thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 192

at N. Y.

William Fiske
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "POTOMAC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 13TH, 19 21

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		SCHAPIRA	WOLF HERSCH	26		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MICHALOVCE	FRIEND: MENDEL REBZPLER, LISKO, GALIZIEN, POLONIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		TAUB	WOLF	22		M	S	DRIVER							TORUN	FATHER: BENDET TAUB, TORUN, VOLOVOJE, MARMAROS, CZ SL.	PA.	PARRELL
3		ZAVATZKY	JOSEF	27		M	M	FARM-LABORER		SLOVAK			SLOVAK		VEL SARIS	WIFE: ZAVATZKY KAROLINA, VEL SARIS, SARISSKA, CZ SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
		BOZIK	ALZBETA	18		F	S	SERVANT							PETEJOVCE	BROTHER: JAN BOZIK BRUNTAL, PEST [illegible]15, 6 ROTA, 2 PR. CZSL	PA.	MCKEESPORT
		"	ANNA Mother	54		F	W	NONE								SON: " "	"	"
6		KUJANIK	JOSEF	36		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y						ROVNE	WIFE: ANNA KUJANIK, ROVNE, TRENCLAVSKA, CZ SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
7		PETRILAK	JAN	24		M	S	"	Y						VELKY SULIN	FATHER: MICHALY PETRILAK, VEL. SULIN, MALILIPNIK, CZ. SL.		
8		HRICKO	MARIA	16		F		SERVANT							PRESOV	FATHER: HRICKO STEFAN, PRESOV		
X		PERSTER	CECILIE	21		F	S	COOK	Y	HEBREW	Y		HEBREW		KOSICE	FATHER: ELIAS PERSTER, KOERESMEZOR, MARMAROS, CZ. SL.		BROOKLYN
10																		NEWYORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 21

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by the same passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	40 M				BROTHER: MORITZ SCHAPIRA, CHICAGO, ILL., 1015 CAMPBELL AV.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SLOVAKIA	LISKO
2		"	25 "				BROTHER: MORITZ TAUB, 319. DAWS STR., FARRELL, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		"	16 "				BR-I-LAW: CHARLES IGLODY, 296 SUMMER STR. PASSAIC, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BR	BL	"	"	TORUN
4		"	60 "				BROTHER: MIKE BOZIK, 624. WHITE STR., MC KEESPORT, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BR	BR	"	"	VEL. CAPLA
5		"	"				SON: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		BL	BR	"	"	TURJANI
6		"	30				BR-I-LAW: JOE RACIK, 130.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		BL	BL	"	"	STECPKOV
7		"	28 Y		1909	1914 NEW YORK	MADISON STR., NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BLK	BR	"	"	ROVNE
8		"	28 M				BR-I-LAW: JOE GALIK, 12. MORRIS STR., NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL	BR	"	"	VEL. SULIN
9		"	20 "				BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BLK	BLK	"	"	PRESOV
10		"	50 "				BR-I-LAW: DAVID WEISSBERGER, NEWYORK, N.Y., 114 — 84th STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"	BR	"	"	KORESMEZOE
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. "POTOMAC", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

William Geddes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTOMAC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therein "for" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Pardue University School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 192, at N.Y.

William Eder
Immgr. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Dec 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 9th JULY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	WIGDAL	HERCZ X	28	✓	M	S	JUDEN	YES	HEBREW ✓	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSKOW	AUNT: ROJRE SINIORO, WYSZKOW, WARSCHAU GUB	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	" mother	LEJA X	47	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	" sist	DOBA RYWKA X	14	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
	ADMITTED	ZYLBERSTEJN	JAKOB X	50	✓	M	WD	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	AUNT: " SISTER CHAJA FUKS, DUKA 23/4 WARSCHAU	"	"
5		"	SURA MINDLA X	75	—	X	—	NONE	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	"	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	UNDER 16	" ch.	GDALA X	7	✓	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	GUDES	TAMARA X	40	✓	F	M	"	YES	HEBREW ✓	"	"	"	"	PIESKI	SISTER: ASHA SHYNSKA, PIESKI, GUB. GRODNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	" ch	CHAJA, HUDES X	15	✓	F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
	UNDER 16	" "	ROWSZA, JANKIEL X	13	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	" "	SZEJNA, ROCHLA X	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	KRAWCZUK	SZMUEL, BER X	60	✓	M	WD	TAILOR	"	"	NO	"	"	"	JANOWO	ACQUAINTANCE: MICHAL FLAJSZMAN, JANOWO, GUB GRODNO	"	BRONX
	UNDER 16	" son	AARUM X	14	✓	M	S	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	FISZER	ESTERA X	16	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	FISZER " "	LEJBEL X	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	TRYWAKS	JENTA X	19	✓	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCZE	UNCLE: A.J. TRYWAKS, LESNO 6 WARSCHAW	"	NEW YORK
	"	" bro.	ZELIZE X	16	✓	M	S	SHOEMAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	BRANDEC-DREZNER	CHAIM, MICHEL	20	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREMBOWLA	FATHER: ARON DREZNER, TREMBOWLA, MALAPOLSKA	N.J	NEWARK
	"	" sist.	REGINA	18	✓	F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	KWASKIEWICZ	MARJANNA	50	✓	F	WD	HOUSE-WORK	NO	—	NO	"	RUTHENIAN	"	KALICZ	SISTER: TEKLA KOLEDNICKA, KALICZ, MALAPOLSKA	N.Y.	HEMPSTEAD
	"	" ch.	MARJA	16	✓	F	S	"	YES	POLISH ✓	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
	ADMITTED	WALDMAN	DOBA	40	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	HEBREW ✓	"	"	HEBREW	"	KOWEL	AUNT: MELAMED, REJZEL. KOWEL, GUB. WOLHYNIA	MAINE	BANGOR
	UNDER 16	" ch.	PESEL	13	✓	F	S	NONE	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	GRANDAUNT: "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	FAJGA	12	✓	F	S	"	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	MICHALOWICZ	CYWIO	21	✓	F	S	BRAN-STRESS	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	MLAWA	FATHER: ANSCHEL MICHALOWICZ WOJTOSTWO 8, MLAWA, GUB PLOCK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED	" sist.	MITTO	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SAPIRSZTEJN	NATAN	27	✓	M	S	PRINTER	"	HEBREW ✓	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	FATHER: ZELMAN SAPIRSZTEJN. LOMZA, GUB. LOMZA	"	BRONX
27		CZYZEWER	GEDALJA, MEYER	18	✓	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZYZEW	SISTER: DWOJRA NIEWOH. CZYZEW, GUB. LOMZA	"	BROOKLYN
		"	HERSZEL	16	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ZARECKA	SIMA	28	✓	F	M	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	BOTKI	SISTER: MYCHA PASTERNAK. BOTKI, GUB. GRODNO	"	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	"	ELKA															

15

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 27 1921 191

28

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	Father	6	NO	FATHER. FROIM MIGAT, % J.NEU MAN, 128 E. 111th STR., NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
2	"	husb	"	"	HUSBAND:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
4	NO	"	50	—	BROTHER ISRAEL SILVER, 720 N 7th STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5					SON:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
6	"	Father	—	—	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	FAIR	"	"	"	"	died at sea July 18th
7	YES	self	50	—	HUSBAND: SAM GOODES, 1300 85th NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	—	—	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	PIESKI
9	"	"	—	—	From Hosp	8/1/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	—	SON: JULJUS KASPER, 906 ENGLR AVE., BRONX. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	120	—	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"	JANOWO
13	"	"	"	—	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	12½	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	50	—	UNCLE: CHARLES BIRENBAUM, 1087 SIMPSON STR., BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	"	SIENIATICZE
17	NO	"	25	—	SISTER: MARY DRESDNER, 9 SCHLEY STR., NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	GREY	"	"	Ex. Gal	PRZEBOWLA
19	"	"	25	—	SON IN L: MIKE MALWISZUK,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	"	—	HOLLESCIRCLE STOP 20 HEMPSTEAD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	FAIR	GREY	"	"	"	KALICZ
21	"	self	25	—	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mother	"	—	HUSBAND: BERKO WALDMAN, 199 HENCOCK STR., BANGOR, MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	KOWEL
23	"	"	"	—	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	self	10	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	—	BROTHER: MORRIS MICHAEL, 1175 42nd STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	MLAWA
26	"	"	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	500	—	BROTHER: JSIDOR SAPIRSZTEJN 2137 CLINTON AVE., NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA
28	"	"	—	—	UNCLE: FEJNSTEIN WOLF, 239 ~~Sal~~ STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	S.2	From Hosp	AUG 10 1921	Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	ANDRZEJEWO
29	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	—	HUSBAND: ABRAM SARETZKI, 390 GRAND STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BOTKI
					FATHER:	"	From Hosp	AUG 10 1921	Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.ª POTOMAC, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21,

at N.Y.

William Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, it outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show specifically by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, Alfred E. Wood, ..., Surgeon of the U.S. "POTOMAC", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University
School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

William Gibel
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shallbe executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 / Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POTSDAM Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 12TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WENDL	XAVER	16	✓	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SENGENHOF	GR.MOTHER KATHERINE REITMEIER SENGENHOF BAVARIA GERMANY	MINN.	REDWOOD FALLS
2		WARCH	BERTHA	20	✓	F	S	H.MAID	"	1-46	"	"	"	"	PANKOW	SISTER ANNA SASOWSKI NIEDER-SCHOENWEIDE KOLNISCHESTR.66	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BROT	KATHARINA	31	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-46	"	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	CHUR	SISTER MARIE BIELER ST.MARTINSPLATZ CHUR SWISS.	WISC.	EAU CLAIRE
4	344891	WIEDIEK	KAETHE 3-1-28	24	✓	F	S	NONE	"	1-36	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FRIEND EMMA PERLITZ HANNOVER HARTMANNSTR.6	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		BORGOLTE	AGNES	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-26	"	"	"	"	NIEDERDOL-LENDORF.	AUNT N.SCHIFFER NIEDERDOLLEN-DORF RHLD.KELLERSTR. 10	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	FRANZISKA	7	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	Al. ist Born	"	"	"	"	"
		FROMM	KARL	27	✓	M	S	MASON	"	1-46	"	Jugosl.	German	J.-SL.	BEODRA	MOTHER KATHI FROMM BEODRA J.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT
		KELEMEN	ROSALIE	49	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-46	"	Czechs.	MAGYAR	C.-SL.	PANIIDARVEZ	DAUGHTER JULISKA KELEMEN PANYIDARVEZ NOVOHARDSKA C.SL.	OH.	DAYTON
	UNDER 16	"	ILONKA	12	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	OH.	DAYTON
	UNDER 16	"	PAL	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BECAR	TERESIA	18	✓	F	S	2-583821-5/15/38 SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	AUSTRIA	WIEN	UNCLE FRANZ BECAR.MALE LEVARE BRATISLAVE.C.-SL.	N.J.	WOODBRIDGE
12		NESIN	SIMON	36	✓	M	M	LOOK-SMITH	"	1-26 GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	FATHER VELKO NESIN MODOS ROUMANIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
13		"	ANNA	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-36	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
		BRAUN	ETEL	21	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	"	C.-SL.	HEBREW	C.-SL.	MUNKACEVO	BROTHER ISIDOR BRAUN MUNKECEVO BERECSA C.-SL.	MASS.	BOSTON
		ROELLECKE	THEA Rothea	37	✓	F	WD	H.Wife	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	SISTER EMMA FAHLAND DORTMUND WAMBELERSTR.25	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
		"	WILLI	16	✓	M	S	Lab	"	1-26	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
		JANKE	AUGUSTE	65	✓	F	WD	NONE	"	1-46	"	UKRAINE	GERMANY	"	NIEDERNE-GERSDORF	SON RUDOLF JANKE NIEDERSIEGERS-DORF OBERSCHLESIEN	MICH.	DOWAGIAC
		"	REINHOLD	24	✓	M	S	FARM-LABORER	"	1-36	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
19		KARDOS	BARBARA	21	✓	F	S	SERVANT	✓	RUTHENIAN	"	C.SL.	RUTHENIAN	C.SL.	KOMAROVCE	FATHER VASYL KARDOS KOMAROVCE UNGVARSKA C.-SL.	PA.	OSCEOLA MILLS
20		PLAVCAN	ANNA	22	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	PLAVAC	MOTHER ALZBETA PLAVCAN PLAVEC SARISKA C.-SL.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
		PRIPUTIN	STEFAN	18	✓	M	S	FARM-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSKA VOLA	MOTHER PRIPUTIN TEKLA RUSKA VOLA SARISKA C,-SL.	PA.	HOMESTEAD
		MEDVEDOVIC	STEFAN	15	✓	M	S	"	"	CROAT.	"	J.-SL.	CROAT	J.-SL.	HOZARICA	SISTER ANKE PALLOS BAHISTOC J.-SL.	PA.	MC KEES ROCKS
		PAVLOVICS	STEPAN	12	✓	M	S	NONE	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL	SLOVAK	C.SL.	VERESVAR	AUNT KATHERINA PAVLOVICS VERESVAR NITHANSKA C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		DRGAN	TAMAS	26	✓	M	S	2-254614 LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	C.-SL.	TURDOSIN	FATHER JOSEF DRGAN TURDOSIN ORAVSKA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	*	KRPAN	ANNA	35	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	CROATION	"	Jugosl.	CROATION	J.-SL.	BRESTACA	BROTHER GYURO JURCIC NOVSKA J.-SL.	PA.	WASHINGTON
	UNDER 16	"	STEPAN	9	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	JOHANN	5	✓	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		TUSAS	VINCENTAS	27	✓	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	AKMENY	WIFE: MAGDALENE TUSIENE AKMENY, KR.MASEIKI, LITHUANIA	CONN.	WINDSOR
		"	VERONICA	11	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
30																		

16

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be carefully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 27 1921 *19*21 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		MOTHER	25		MOTHERFRANZISKA BREU REDWOOD FALLS MINNS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	SENGEBDORF
2		BROTHER	25		BROTHER GUSTAV M. FIEDLER 332 E 7TH STR. NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BASSEN
3		AUNT	26		AUNT LINA PFEIFFER 1ST AV. 1006 EAU CLAIRE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	SWISS.	KAZIS
4	M	SELF	60		FRIEND, WILLIAM WIEBOLD 639 DENNING PL. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	BIELEFELD
5	M	HUSBAND	50	Y 1907/1920 CHICAGO	HUSBAND ALBERT BORGOLTE CHICAGO ILL. 2705 ROSEWORTH AV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEDER-DOLLENDORF
6		FATHER		Y BORN	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		UNCLE	25		BROTHER MIKE FROMM 4539 CRANE AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"		BEODRA
8		HUSBAND		M	HUSBAND JOSEF KELEMAN 751 W DAKOTA STR. DAYTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	PANYIDARVEZ
9		FATHER		"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SALGO TARJAN
10		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
11	M	UNCLE	25		UNCLE JOSEF DURIS 680 WATSON AV. WOODBRIDGE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
12	SY	B.I.L.	100		B.I.L. DUSAN GYURISIN 3 GWYNDALE AV. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	NAGYBESKEREK
13	S	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MODOS
14	S	FATHER	Rom		FATHER HARRY BRAUN 496 QUINCY STR. BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	MUNKACEVO
15	M	BRIDEGROOM	10		BRIDEGROOM FRED RUCK NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. 13. RAILROAD AV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BL.	"	GERMANY	DORTMUND
16		FATHER		"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
17	SY	SON	50		SON DAVID JANKE CHESTNUT STR. DIWAGIAT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR.	BL.	"	GERMANY	PITZIG
18	S	BROTHER		"	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	UKRAINE	TRUBICE
19	M	B.I.L.	25		B.I.L. PETER MARKO OSCEOLA MILLS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	KOMAROVEC
20	SY	BROTHER	25		BROTHER STEFAN PLAVCAN 578 HILLMANSTR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PLAVEC
21	S	B.I.L.	25		B.I.L. MIKOLAY KOVALSKY 424 3RD AV. HOMESTEAD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	LELUCHOW
22	S	FATHER	35		FATHER NYO MEDVEDOVIC 308 HAWIGISSTR. MC.KEESROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	NOVSKA
23	S	FATHER	25		FATHER GEORG PAVLOVICS 1228 PRESCOTTSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	VERESOV
24		BROTHER	25		BROTHER JOSEF URGAN 309 E 70 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	TURDOSIN
25	S	HUSBAND	50	Y 1914/21 WASHINGTON PA.	HUSBAND PAUL KRPAN 116 PLUMTON AV. WASHINGTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	NOVSKA
26		FATHER		N	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
27		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
28		B.I.L.	Jew	Y 1913/20 WINDSOR	B.I.L. POWILAS BIELSKIS FARNHAM TOBECCO CO. E. WINDSOR HILL CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	LITHUANIA	AKMENY
29		FATHER		N	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. MacLeod, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* R.M.S. POTOMAC, *from* Danzig, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H MacLeod

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July, 19 27

at NY

William Fider

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S." POTOMAC " sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

William Feder
Immgr. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POTOMAC ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 13th., 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARDLER	KARL	31		M	M	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN	FATHER: ERNST ARDLER; BRUCHWEG N229. HEMELINGEN. GERMANY.	NY	NEWYORK.
2		"	MINNA	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	GERTRUD	14		F	S	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
4	ADMITTED	BLASKOVIC	KATA	60		F	WD	-	NO		NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	-VIA JUGOSLA	Sv.JAKOV	SON IN LAW: MIJO BLASKOVITS; OGULIN. JUGOSLAVIA.	PA	PITTSBURG
5	ADMITTED	KAGAN	MICHLE	19		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUAN.	DANGI	UNCLE: ABRAM BALBERISKY; DANGI, KR. OLITA. LITHUANIA.	MASS	BOSTON.
6	ADMITTED	"	MEIER	17		M	S	-	"		"			"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	"	DORA	15		F	S	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	ABRAM	12		M	S	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		WALENTUKEWICZ	KASIMIR	33		M	M	FARM LAB.	"	LITHUANIAN	"	"	LITHUANIAN	"	SANDELI	BROTHER IN LAW: ALEKSANDRAS KUNDROT; SANDELY. KR. OLYTA.	"	WORCESTER
10	UNDER 16	"	JULIONA	9		F	S	-	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
11		ROEMMELT	HEINRICH	46		M	M	CARPEN-TER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DESUM	WIFE: JOHANNE ROEMMELT, LESUM. 283 PLETSCHENWERDERWEG.	NY	PARK. ROCKAWAY
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, ——, 19 32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	1914/20	NEWYORK	BR.IN LAW:MAX FLOGEL;523 E. 138 STR. NEWYORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN
2	"	HUSBAND	20	"	1906/20	"	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	"	"	HAMBURG
3	"	FATHER	NO				UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	75	"			SON:MIJO BLASKOVITS;2903 MULLBERY ALLEY, PITTSBURG.PA.	"											5	1	"	BR	GR	"	YUGOSLAVIA	OGULIN
5	"	"		"			UNCLE:SIMON MILLNER;208 BERMINGTON STR.E.BOSTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	GR	"	LITHUANIA	ORANY
6	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BR	"	"	"
8	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	1906/20	WORCE-	SISTER WIFE:ANNE WALENTUKEWICIENE; 217 MILLBURG STR.WORCESTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	BL	"	"	RABELY
10	"	FATHER	—	"	1914/20	HUDSON	MOTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MASS HUDSON.
11	"	SELF	25	"	1917/20	ROCKA-WAY PK	SANATORIUM FOR HEBREW CHILDREN, ROCKAWAY PARK. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	" "	GERMANY	AUMUND.
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "POTOMAC", from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. MacLeod

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

William Gidel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. C. A. R.

July Supp

AUG 20 1921 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. POTOMAC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Fordham University School of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at N.Y.

William Gedge

Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	17	2	19
Total	17	2	19

1 Portuguese

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—888

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NORKAWAYE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POTOMAC. Passengers sailing from Bremen, July 13, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	COYLE KRUGER	JAMES	36		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	USA	NEW YORK	FRIEND: 250 W. 119th ST. U.S. CITIZEN	RESHIP FOREIGN	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	RUDEKUIT VL 490 6th	ADOLF	30				f		GERMAN		DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG, FREE STATE				DO
3	IN TRANSIT	LEVESQUE	Richard	30				OILER		ENGLISH DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	BREMEN	GERMANY	S/S "AMINK" BREMEN		DO
4	IN TRANSIT	DAMOSCHKE VL 652 5th	ADOLF	25				"		ENGLISH GERMAN		DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG, FREE STATE		BROTHER: NEW YORK		DO
5		MAUS	FRITZ H.	35				ELECTRICIAN								NONE		DO
6	U. S. CIT.	EGEROFF	CHARLES	28						ENGLISH RUSSIAN		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	New York	JOHN MOSCOW 330 E 71st ST NEW YORK		DO
7		DOUGLAS	Sal	43						ENGLISH		U.S.A.	ENGLISH	Polla 119020 USA	NEW YORK	U.S. CITIZEN		DO
8		MIKLAND	Carl	45				STEWARD		ENGLISH DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER WILHELM. EDAM HOLLAND		DO
9	IN TRANSIT	SCHRADER	OTTO	42				DO		GERMAN		DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG, FREE STATE		wife! 67 Elbing St - Ranzig		DO
10		HAMMERMAN	Fritz	44				DO		ENGLISH						WIFE ELISE KAAL STR 14 BREMER HAVEN GERMANY		DO
11	IN TRANSIT	SCHNEIDAR SCHNEIDER	Albert	39				DO		ENGLISH DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEYD	FATHER LORANZ LEYD HOLLAND		DO
12		SCHLEDE	John	27				STORE KEEPER		ENGLISH DANISH		DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	HAVERSLEDEN	FATHER. CARL. HAVERSLEDEN DENMARK.		DO
13		MORALES	Michel	28				Engineer		ENGLISH SPANISH		Cuba	SPANISH	U.S.	DANZIG	FRIEND: 151 SOUTH STREET		
14		Stordeichik	John	25		"	"	"		English Russian		Russia	Russian	F.S.	Ranzig	friend: 586 E. 16th St. N.Y.		DO
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13 Items

Nos. 3, 4, 5, 8-17 by Edwards 7/29/21

#1 + 7 by William Fiedler Insp.

18

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27, 1921 — 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	WORKAWAY	NO	YES		N.Y.	250 W. 119th St WORKAWAY N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BRO	NONE	U S A	CLEVELAND OHIO
2	"	-- ---	"	NO			RESHIP FOREIGN ON S/S POTOMAC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	DANZIG
3	"	-----	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ADOM
4	"	-----	"	"	1910 to 1912	N.Y.	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	PRESTATE
5	"	- ---	"	"	-	-	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	-----	"	"	1916 to 1921	N.Y.	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	PETRAVSK.
7	"	-----	"	YES		N.Y.	5612 14th ave N.Y. C Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U S A	N.Y.
8	"	-----	"	NO	-	-	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	E DAM
9	"	-----	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	F. S.
10	"	-----	"	"	-	-	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ZOPPOT
11	"	-----	"	"	-	-	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	LEYD
12	"	- - -	"	"	-	-	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	DENMARK	HAVERSLADEN
13	"	- - -	"	"	1910 to 1921	N.Y.	Leaves Home South for ships	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	~~GREECE~~	CORICO
14	A	---	"	YES	1913 to 1921	N.Y.	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	SLUCK
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod Master, of the S.S. POTOMAC, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W MacLeod

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921,

at N. Y.

William Tidot

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the severe members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. POTOMAC sailing from BREMEN, JULY 13TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26, 1921

35 Bremen

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEBICH	MARIE	49		F	WD.	Hughes 28112	PASSPORT 28112 2ND MAY 1921 WASH.	848 MIAMI STREET KANSAS CT. MO.
2	"	ELISABETH ch.	7		F	S	BORN KANSAS CT [illegible] 18.11.1914		
3	WESCHE	AUGUST	29		M	M	Colley MISSOURI 95096	ALEXANDRA COURT HANSON COUNTY S.D. 1911.	STANFORD MONT.
4	"	KATHERINA wife	25		F	M	" "		
5	WALTER	HEINRICH	59		M	M	Colley 140475 Crafton	PATERSON N.J. 1898 PASSPORT 140475 11.3.1911 WASHINGTON	75 N 11TH STR. PATERSON N.J.
6	WARADI	MICHAEL	21		M	S	BORN 22.7.1899 CROOPTON OH., Cert. of Identity Sp. Cons. Budapest - author. State Dept. Wash. DC. May 12 - 1920		838 E 49 STR. NEW YORK CT.
7	POHLE	WILLIAM	29		M	M	Hughes 14125	COUNTY COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK 24. 3. 1917	1719 GATES AV. BROOKLYN N.Y
8									
9									
10							William Peder		
11							P/m/s Snap		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 Citizens

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S.S. POTOMAC. sailing from BREMEN, JULY 13th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7/21, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLEWETSCHKO	PAUL	47	✓	M	M	Polly 74135 William Tider 7/21 Insp	CUYAHOGA COUNTY, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, CITY OF CLEVELAND. MAY 3rd.1909.	HOME. CALIFORNIA. PA.
2									
3									
4									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M—204 9

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "POTOMAC" sailing from DANZIG, , 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 25, 1921

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
039 1	BEIDNER	SAMUEL	34		M	M	Colby 144138 — William Gibbs 7/25/21 Insp.	9 JULY 1911 DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRIKT OF NEW YORK	141 SO 4 th STR. BROOKLYN
2									
3									
4									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29							citizen		
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(25) 38

S.S. POTOMAC U.S.MAIL arrived July 27, 1921. 11:30 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Braun, Etel	13	14	1		To tel $	HR Talk. Harry, 496 Quincy St. Bronx, N.Y.				1	1	1
2	✓ Prigutin, Stefan	13	21	1		" tel $	HR Bro-l- Mikoly Lowalsky, 424-3rd St., Homestead, Pa.				1	2	1
3	✓ Wareh, Bertha	13	8	1		" call	Bro. Gustave Fiddler 249 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.					1	
4	✓ Roellecke, Therothea & son	13	15	2		" call	Sist. Husb. Sister Frederica Fang 415-33rd St. Brooklyn					2	
5	✓ Pinchasik, Mowse, wf & 7 ch	8	28	9		" call	Bro. Jos. Wernikow 575 Ralph Av. Bklyn.					8	
6	✓ Feister, Cecilie	25	9	1		" call	Bro Louis Feister 1557 Hoe Av. Bronx N.Y.					1	
7	✓ Becar, Theresia	13	11	1		" call	Uncle Josef Drury 680 Waten Av, Woodbridge, N.J.						
8	✓ Mieczyka Ester	3	9		1	Dr. H. Aug-7-21	Father Jacob M. 14 Pitt St. N.Y.C.						
9	✓ Nowosad, Karolina	5	14	2		to Ellis Island	R.R.W. to Ellis Island Franz Nowosad 1 Exchange Pl. Jersey City, N.J.						
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

7-23-21

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

(25)

S. S. PUTUMAO U.S. Mail arrived July 6th 1921 19 M. from 39

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officers. Detained. Steerage.
2	1	DOBRAVA Gasela II Cab	3 4/6	4	LPC No Pf	11:00 LOWENTH	7/6 178 NS		8/3 165 NS 15			July 4 5 5
3um	2	KANEROSKA Noonim "	3 4/6	4	" Ex Quota "	"			7/28 189 SS 11 46			July 5 3 2 7
3df		" Malka "										2 2 2
4df	3	KOR Maria "	4 & 1		" " "	"	7/31, 16 Mayer		8/9 169 NS 10 30			July 4 5 5
5um	4	TATENBAUM Baruch "	6 1d, 1d	6	" " "	"			7/28 191 SS 12 10			July 9 8 8
6df		" Rywka "										2 4 2
7df	5	KARLAS Minka "			" " " Fn Def	"			7/28 102 Mayer 22 30			3 6 3
8um		" Chaim "										
9df		" Chenna "										
10f	6	BRASSANSKY Selena "	4	1	" " "	"	Withdrawn 8/21-3 PM			Landed 8/22.21.2 10		July 4 5 5
11f	7	Presbyterian Church KRZYZANOWSKA Marianna "	4 5/6	6	" " "	"	8/9 121 ZB 8/4 56 SB					July 8 8 7
12f		" Stanislawa "										July 8 10 10
												July 4 4 4 4 2
13f	8	KRAUSE Anna "	4 2 1	1	" " " Fn Def	"	7/28 185 NS		7/29 30 NS 25 Dis U.S. Ct.			2 3 2
14f	9	LIPSERT Karoline "	4 4 1		" " " "	"	8/3 122 NS		8/4 45 SB 10			July 4 5 5
									7/16 7 BB 1.50			July 8 8 7
15m	10	PAVLOVICS Stefan	1 2d 1	1	Under 16	11:20 Sonwartz						July 4 5 5
16m	11	PROMI Karl	1 7 1		Ex Quota	11:30 "	Withdrawn 8/21-3 PM					July 7 7 6
17m	12	HLOTEK Ilya II Cab	3 5/16	5	" " LPC Fn Def	11:00 Lowentha	8/9 145			Landed 8/17.21.12 30 PM		July 8 8 7
18f		" Dkata "										July 4 5 5
19f		" SZMUNA "										July 7 7 6
			Hosp 8/1-4 30 PM. Rel 8/3-1 30 PM.									July 4 5 5
20		" Suiamit "										July 8 8 7
21		" Mawasa "										July 7 7 6
22df		" Rwojra "										July 4 5 5
23		" Szlamek "	Placed in hospl on arrival 7/27-11 a.m.									July 8 8 7
24		" Moses "	1-V 8/17 11 AM.									July 7 7 6
25	13	KIGELMAN Sora II Cab	6 4/6	6	Ex Quota LPC Fn Def	1:00 Lowentha	8/9 95 Mayer			Landed 8/10/21-11 AM		July 12 NS 15
26		" Leiba "										July 2 2 2
27		" Chana "										July
28f	14	JANKE Auguste "	1 1/2d 1	1	LPC Fn Def	1:00 Sonwartz			8/1 140 NS 3 35			July 8 10 10
29m		Kneinhold "										Aug 2 2 —
30m	15	KADVIDovid Stefan "	1 2d 1	1	Under 16 Ex Quota	11:00 "			8/3 79 SB 6 177 JS 8/8 14 Sn 2 38			July 4 5 5
												Aug 8 8 7

Totals 7 1/2 Totals

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POTOMAC U.S. MAIL arrived July 27, 1921 19 M. from 40

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date.	Detained. Reason.	Detained. Board.	Released. Date.	Released. Reason.	Released. Board.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Reason.	Admitted. Board.	Admitted. Fund.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 of 16	SADOWSKA Maryanna	5	10	1	Ex Quota LPC Fn Def 1:50	Daly	7/31	147	4B				8/9	144	6B.10	15						July	4	5	5
Alm 12	SZKOLNIK Johann	7	14	1	" " " "	"							8/9	146	Dec 93 10							July	8	8	7
1of 13	PERKUSKA Leonadja	5	1	1	" " " "	"	7/29	76	6B				8/9	167	5/10	30						July	4	5	5
1of 19	TRUSKOLASKA Jeannina	5	16	1	" " " "	"	8/1	124	Dec	8/9	182	5B	8/10	105	Gen 1	45						July	9	8	8
1of 20	GELETA Jerome	7	2	1	" " " "	"	7/29	29	6B				8/9	169	5/10	40						July	4	5	5
1of 21	CZARNIECKA Josefa	5	3	1	" " " "	"	7/30	122	Jan				8/9	174	5/10	30	✓					July	5	8	8
4Mf 22	PRUSAZYK Franceska	5	11	1	" " " "	1	7/29	81	6B				8/9	170	5/10	45						July	4	5	5
4Pf 23	ZUKERMAN Reyza	3	11/14	4	" " " Lpc	"	7/30	122	98				8/9	183	Dec 93	45						July	4	5	5
1mf	" Chaim																					July			
15m	" Moryl																					July			
1mf	" Jozef																								
1mf 24	SZAJNA HENRA	3	18	1	" " " "	"							7/31	171	Mayer	25							4	5	4
1mf 25	KAGAN Michla	5	5/6	4	" " " under 16 Fn Def	"							7/29	29	W.S.A.								8	7	8
12m	" Meier																								
1of	" Dora																								
1mm	" Anna																								
8m 26	GRUNBERG Wolf	3	17	1	" " "	"	7/30	82	7B	9			8/9	142	6B.10							July	4	5	5
1mm 27	NADAN Samul	3	8	1	" " "	"	7/29	151	Alien				8/9	173	5/10	45						July	9	8	8
20f 28	KLAUZA Hedwiga	7	6	1	" " "	"	8/1	141	Dec				8/9	179	Gen 11	45						July	4	5	5
1 of 29	KWANOWIOZ Sofia	7	10/16	8	" " " Lpc Fn Def Sec 16	"	7/29	84	6B				8/9	166	5/10	30						July	9	8	8
14m	SWIATKOWSKI Stefan																					July			
1of 30	KRETUR Stefanie	7	20	1	" " "	Ellis	8/1	149	Dec				8/9	162	5/10	30						July	4	5	5
1mf 31	PNOJKOWSKOZ Stanislaus	7	16	1	" " "	"	7/31	128	6B				8/9	418	12/10	60						July	5	8	8
1of 32	KUK Katharina	7	17		" " "	"	8/1	6	7B				8/10	80	5B.1	37						July	4	5	5
2pf 33	HAMANOWSKA Stanislawa	7	11	1	" " "	"	7/29	104	6B				8/9	177	5/10	40						July	10	10	9
1mf 34	TOKOZ Orlo	7	15	1	" " fill't	"	7/31	159	4B				8/9	83	5/10	30						July	4	5	5
1of 35	GURSA Bronislawa	3	15	1	" " Lpc	"	7/29	141	5B				8/11	123	Gen 12	45	Discl					July	4	5	5
1of 36	BULA Tekla						7/29	139	5B				8/9	162	5/10	30						July	10	10	9
20f 37	ZUCHMAN Szajndla	7	7/8	6	" " " Fn Def	"											Adm. 8/9 Room.								
1of	" Tauba																								
1mf	" Sura																								

Potomac 8/27/21

Terms

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. POTOMAC U.S. Mail arrived July 31, 1921 19 M from 41

	Int. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sec'y.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	38	Fink-Heller Malke	1D	4/5	4	ex Quote LPC	Conwart	7/21	59	Gleiss				8/9	178	11	15							July	8	8
		" " Jacob J. Son																						July	18	16
20m	39	Gluck Julius	3	14/16	3	" "	"	7/29	132	Glenn				8/9	185	11	50							July	17	17
20f		wf Anna																						July	27	24
21/12m		ch Robert																						July		4
4m	40	Spector Samuel	1D	18/21	4	" " "	"	7/31	172	Meyer				8/9	182	11	40							July	16	16
38f		wf Rodes																						July	36	32
6m		ch Hersch																						July		4
1f		" Chaya																						July		4
4xf	41	SIEKIERSKA Elizabetha	5	18/20	3	" " "	Piaggio	7/26	102	Glenn				8/15	162	11	50							July	17	17
11f		ch Marya																						July	35	33
9m		" Antoni				Died 8/13/21.								Died 8/13/21.										July		4
39f	42	Lask Rosia Chana	6	16/17	6	" " "	Bismarck	7/29	80	Glenn				8/9	177	11	2							July	30	30
1xf		" Chana Emma																						July	15	10
9f		" Bluma																						July		4
9m		" Abram																						July		4
8f		" Golda																						July		4
42f	43	Rachelska Bronislawa	4	6	1	" " "	"	7/30	127	Lenk				8/9	172	11	30							July	4	4
28f	44	Zarecka Sima	2	49	1	" " "	See 16	5:00	Conwart	7/30	108	Lenk	8/1	162	Lenk	8/13	114	11	10					Aug	8	5
17f	45	Triwaks Senta	2	15/16	2	" "	2:40	"		7/30	105	Lenk				8/9	183	11	40					July	18	16
1		br Zilcze																						July		4
20f	46	Michalowicz Cywia	2	24/25	2	" " "	"	7/29	98	Glen				8/9	178	11	15							July	8	8
8f		sis Mitta																						Aug	18	16
27m	47	Sapirsztajn Natan	2	26	1	" " "	"	7/31	83	N.S.				8/9	171	11	40							July		4
31m	48	Grunspan Juska	18	10	1	" " " Ph Der	"	7/30	94	Lenk								2	8/30	Lenk				Aug	9	8
						Harp 7/31 - 4 30 pm		7/30	116	9 B.	8/9	100	Lenk	Rel 8/2 - 10 a.m.										July	4	4
m	49	Krawczuk Szmull	4	11/14	2	" " " "	"							Lenk 8/23 2 20										Aug	30	30
14m		son Awrum																						July	8	8
7m	50	Kiszer Lejbel	4	14	1	" " " under 16	"	7/30	116	9 B.	8/9	100	Lenk	Lenk 8/23 2 20 2 nm										Aug	14	15
10f	51	Kissno Estera	4	13	1	" "	"	7/30	114	9 B.	8/9	100	Lenk	Lenk 8/23 21 22 nm										July	4	4
1xm	52	Koon Dynyl	2	16	1	" "	2:00	"		7/31	54	N.S.		8/6	36	133								Aug	8	7
3xf 9m	53	Blumenzeig, Chana oh Nojeon	5	1-5	5	" "	4:00 PM	"		7/30	103	Lenk		8/9	176	11	05							July	19	16

Potomac

Terms.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. POTOMAC (U. S. Mail) arrived July 2, 1924, 19, M., from 42

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
	64	Migdal, Hersz	1-8	3	Excess quota	3:00PM	Schwartz	7/30/24 Excl		8/8 33 Bro 3d			July 14 14 15
47f		Mother Lesa											July 24 24 24
14f		Sister Dobre R											July
60m	65	Zylberstein, Jacob	4-6	3	" " LIC	3:10PM	"	7/29/24 Excl Belgium		8/9 194 Mgt 2nd			July 8 8 10
7m		Ch Gdala											July 18 18 16
40f	66	Eckhaus, Roza	7-8	2	" "	3:10PM	"	7/29/24 Excl Belgium		8/9 166 Mgt 10th			July 8 8 10
16m		Son Israel											July 18 16 16
7m	67	Aarpan, Stefan	1826-27	2	" " LIC	3:00PM	"			8/2 794 B. 10 Dis U.S. Cert 50			July 8 8 10
5m		Bro Jonan											July 6 6 4
27m	68	Tuzas, Vincenta	1826-27	2	Sec 16 Und 16 LIC	3:00PM	"			7/26 68 M.S. 3d			4 4 4
11f		Tuzait, Veronica (niece)	1B										
40f	69	Waldman, Doba	21-23	3	Excess quota LIC Sec 18	4:40PM	"			8/3 10 M.S. 5th Held on appeal			July 8 8 10
1f		Son Besel											July 20 20 18
40m	70	Brandes-Kreimer, Chaim	17-18	2	" " LIC	4:40PM	"	7/31/24 M.S.		8/9 184 Mgt 11th 45			July 8 8 10
1f		Regina											July 18 16 16
30f	71	Jaskiewicz, Paroskiewa	19-20	2	" " Un resd LIC	4:40PM	"	7/31/24 LB		8/14 51 Bkd 12th			July 8 8 10
16f		" Marja											July 28 28 26
47f	72	Kelemen, Rosalia	8-10	3	LIC dpnys Sec	3:00PM	"			8/4 63 SB 5th 48			July 12 12 15
12f		Ch Monka											July 17 9 9
		Ch Pal											July 15 12 12
20f	73	Steiner, Cyprs	4	2	Excess quota LIC ph Sec	4:PM	"	7/31/24 M.S.		8/9 125 Mgt 11th			July 4 4 5
4of	74	Oks, Brandla	1-3	3	" " LIC ph Sec	4:PM	"			8/2 87 BS 4th 10			July 9 8 8
1of		Ch Bruche											July 12 12 15
17m		Ch Motel											July 6 6 3
1f	75	Gudes, Tamara	7-8-10	3	Excess quota	4:30PM		7/31/24 M.S. Mgt 24 2nd 25		8/9 168 Mgt 10th 25			July 14 14 14
1of		Ch Chaja H											July 27 24 24
18f		Ch Szejna R											July
17m	76	Lempert, Borys	4 5 1		Exs quota LIC	4:PM	"	7/31/24 M.S.		8/9 167 Mgt 10th 45			July 8 8 8
16m	77	Bajgelman, Mejlech	11-12	2	" " Und 16 LIC Sec 19		"	8/2 78 BS		8/9 115 Brd 3d 45			July 18 18 16
16m		Bro Herz											July

Potomac

Totals.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. POTOMAC (U. S. Mail) arrived July 27, 1921, 19 M., from 43

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Option.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65		Chrejn, Rosa	1D 6-10	5	Over quota LIC	1:00PM Schwartz	87	136	42				8/9	177	11	30						July	20	25	25
1bm		on Szymon																				Cclg	45	40	4
1bf		Fanka																				July			
9f		Ester																				July			
1bm		Lotel																				July			
5bm	69	Krawiec, Krajtel	1D 62-63	4	" " LIC pn aer	1:00PM "	7/29	73	29								Landed 8/18.21 2.Lon.					Cclg	16	20	
62f		wife Fejga																				July	72	72	68
19m		on Chaim																				July			
11m		Hosch																				July			
39m	70	Gotlib, Jankiel	1D 11-17	7	" " LIC pn aer	1:00PM "	7/30	110	9	B							Landed 8/22.21 3 15					July	50	75	74
38f		wife Sywas																				July			
1yr		on Malke																				July			
4 ym		Adel																				July			
6m		Fajbel																				July			
2m		Chaim			Hosp 8/9-10 am. Let 9/14 1 mth												Landed 9/14/21 1 Mo					July			
1m		Motel															Landed 9/1.21. 2 15					July			
63m	71	Mester, Szewach	1D 48-50	3	" "	1:00PM	7/30	147	Mayn				8/9	58	8/13	40						July	10	25	25
4of		wife Sura																				Cclg	45	40	40
2dr		ch Miria																				July			
1m		Chaim																				July			
9m		Mendel																				July			
31f	72	Nowosad, Karolina Josefa	5 14-18	5	" " LIC pn aer	1:00PM Daly	7/2	142	Mayn				8/9	80	54	20						July	8	10	10
12f																						Cclg	28	28	26
19f	70	Józefczyk, Karolina	5 1-2	2	" "	1:00PM "	7/1	145	Mayn	8/9	102	78	8/9	8	53	20						July	8	10	10
19f		sis Maryanna																				Cclg	18	18	16
1f	74	Miotkowska, Maryanna	5 3-4	2	" " LIC	1:00PM "	7/29	96	638	8/17	8	Mayn	8/19	89	11	15						July	8	10	10
8f		ch Soria																				Cclg	22	20	20
16f	70	Mietupska, Feila	5 1	1	" " LIC	1:00PM "	7/29	126	abm				8/9	172	8/10	40						July			
1yf	15	Wiosna, Golda	5 10	1	" "	1:00PM "	7/30	120	298				8/9	103	8/9	50						July	4	5	5
11f	11	Rogowska, Chaja L	5 6	1	" "	"	7/29	119	Mayn				8/9	49	8/13	40						Cclg	5	8	8
21dr	78	Nowalinska, Marya	1 1B	1	" "	1:00PM "	7/31	130	98				8/9	38	8/13	40						July	4	5	4
																						Cclg	9	8	8

Potomac Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. POTOMAC (U. S. Mail) arrived July 21, 1921, 19, M., from 4[illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	79	Byraus, Kowalia	7	2	1	Quota exh		7/1	147		7/9	21		8/12	170								July	4	4	5
60f	80	Blaskovic, Kata	5	4	1	" " Un resd								8/9	553	13							Aug	12	12	11
60f	81	Vasiusam, Stanislaw	7	6	1	" " Un resd LPC pa der		7/31	132	13				8/12	141	13							July	9	4	5
60f	82	Kosma, Zofia	7	4	1	" "		7/2	147					8/9	185	11							July	9	8	5
60f	83	Kobmin, Dwojra	5	21	1	" " Un resd		7/29	17									✓			9/10/21	Potomac	July	4	4	5
60f	84	Mach, Ludwicka	5	1	1	" "		7/31	14					8/5	131								Aug	10	9	9
60f	85	Zularsai, Esther	5	3	1	" " pays der Un resd		7/29	151					8/9	173								July	4	4	5
60f	86	Snohman, Wsejucia	7	9	3	" " LPC pa der		7/29	143					8/9	174								Aug	5	5	4
60f		ch Tauba																					July	4	4	5
60f		Sura																					July			
19f	87	Arewicz, Giula	5	4	1	" "		7/30	137	295				8/9	108								July	4	4	5
19m	88	Braun, Israel	5	6	1	" "		7/29	80					8/5	176								July	8	8	7
21m	89	Braun-Braun, Moretz	5	7	1	" "		7/29	23					8/5	176								Aug	4	4	5
19f	90	Boconnia, Jadwiga	7	1	1	" " Un resd		7/31	139														July	8	8	7
23f	91	Niezgodzka, Jadwiga	27	6	1	" "LPC pa der	Ferro	7/29	125									Landed 8/26/21.					Aug	4	4	5
20f	92	Dobranska, Emilia	4	18	1	" "	Bismarck	7/29	133					8/9	181								July	4	4	5
19f	93	Wolkowicz, Anastasya	4	1	1	" "		8/2	5					8/9	174								July	7	7	5
20m	94	Schapira, Wolf Hersch	5	1	1	" " LPC	Ferro	8/2	86					8/9	187								July	4	4	5
20f	95	Daczwska, Wladyslawa	24	7-9	3	" " LPC		7/29	10					8/9	161								July	9	9	8
		ch Helena																					July			
	9m	Marjan																					July			
19f	96	Bozia, Elsbeta	35	4-5	4	LPC ex Un resd								8/5	142								July	12	12	11
54f		mother Anna																					July			
19f	97	Dziengiel Wladyka Stanislaw Marya	5	25	1	Quota exh	Ringgold	7/29	88	13				8/9	165								July	4	4	5
19f	98	Wlodyka Stanislaw Marya	5	24	1	" "		7/29	74	13				8/9	164								July	8	8	7
19f	99	Jakubczyk, Josepha	0	21	1	" "		8/2	184					8/10	77								July	4	4	5
7m	100	Jendrzejewska, Henryk	4	25	1	LPC quota exh	Bismarck	7/31	136					8/1	155			Dec 7.2 Tulg					Aug	10	9	9
19f	101	Heynik, Surima	4	3-4	4	LPC " "		8/2	198					8/9	176								July	4	4	5
17m		bro Konsenty																					Aug	1	1	1
20m	102	Zajono, Mikolaj	4	8	1	Quota exh		8/2	6					8/9	183								July	8	8	7

Potomac

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—777

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. POTOMAC (U. S. Mail) arrived July 27, 1921, 19 , M., from 45

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 105	Jaroslozyk, Itma	6	20-21	2	LPC over quota	1:30PM	Bisnars	7/29	57	WS									Landed 8/4/21-1 PM.			July	8	10	10
15m	bro Michael Jacob																					July	3	5	4
16f 104	Was, Franciska	4	20	1	Hosp. 8/28-2 PM. Rel 9/9-10 AM. Over quota LPC	8:20AM		8/2	154	MJK			8/11	185	131	50						Aug	11	11	10
16m 106	Mozol, Lejb	6	5	1	" "	1:30PM	"						8/1	182	Meyer	10 55						July	4	5	7
17m 108	Nowitenski, Girsz	6	4	1	" "	1:30PM	"	7/30	63	Slater			8/9	188	MJK	00						Aug	1		
18f 107	Szejman, Hanna	6	2a-2b	4	" Und 15 days	2:45PM	"	8/1	36	AB	8/18	15	MJK				Adm	9/10	11 50 AM			July	4	5	15
9f	sis Rajca																					July	8	10	10
20m 109	Meimec, Dorsa	6	6-8	3	" " Und 15 days	2:45PM	"	7/31	63	WS							Landed 9/1-21-1 PM					July	15	15	15
3m	ch Jacko				Hosp 8/5-11 30 AM Rel 8/7-11 30 AM																	July	6	6	6
1m	Kotowicz, Wirsa(stepson)										Hosp 8/5-10 30 AM Rel 8/18 1930 PM											July			
20f 108	Lerenberg, Helena	4	25	1	" " LPC	2:30PM	"						7/31	169	Meyer	2 30						July	4	4	7
21f 110	Kaplan, Liba	6	18-19	2	Hosp 8/7-6 PM Rel 8/12 1100 2 PM	2:00PM	"	7/29	5	JS			8/14	89	273	15						July	8	8	10
14m	ch Chone																					July	4	5	7
19f 111	Wolfram, Stanislawa	4	7	1	" " LPC	8:00PM	"	8/2	152	MJK			8/9	168	273	30 35						July	8	8	10
27f 112	Badorea, Franciszka	4	24-26	3	" " LPC	1:45PM	"	7/30	129	Jack	8/1	166	Jack	8/9	163	273	10					July	10	9	8
	ch Helena													8/1	166	Jack	14 15	Dis U.S. Ctz				July			
13m 113	Nowak, Dmitro	4	19	1	" "	1:40PM	"	7/29	143	ZB				8/9	20	MJK	11 40					July	4	5	7
15f 114	Ebner, Olga	4	15-16	2	" Undesc	2:15PM	"	7/29	104	Jack	8/8			8/8	31	Ex	3 55					July	8	8	10
16f	dau Amalia																					July	16	16	14
																						July			
17f 116	Pilton, Herschel	4	20-21	2	" " LPC	2:00PM	"	8/2	1	Lew				8/4	93	Ulmer	11 45					July	12	12	13
30f	wife Malka				"																	Aug	12	9	9
	" ch Jacko				"																				
21f	" ch Jacko				"																	July	4	5	7
17f 115	Gaca, Emma	4	17	1	" "	2:00PM	"	7/29	113	Jack				8/8	32	Ex	3 50					July	8	8	7
22f 117	Asnis, Franciszka	4	26	1	" " LPC	2:15PM	"	7/29	107	ZB				8/9	184	273	35					July	4	5	8
23f 118	Chotinska, Katarzyna	6	29-30	2	" " LPC	2:00PM	"	8/1	123	Jack	8/2	168	MJK	8/8	DC	4	15					July	8	8	10
7m	ch Wladislaw																					July	3	4	3
8f 119	Gumes, Dina	6	21	1	" " Illiterate	2:20PM	"	7/29	62	Jack				8/10	124	Sec 1	35					July	4	4	5
18f 120	Dolnia, Tikwa	4	6	1	" "	8:00AM	"	8/2	196	MJK				8/9	175	273	11					July	10	10	9
4m 121	Rubenstein, Sura	6	9	1	" "	8:10AM	"	7/29	21	Jack				8/9	46	273	30					July	4	4	5
5f 122	Nus Anna	4	7	1	" "	1PM	Burke	8/2	194	MJK				8/11	118	273	50					July	7	8	7
																						Aug	11	11	9

Potomac Totals,

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. POTOMAC (U. S. Mail) arrived July 21, 1921, 19, M., from 46

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m 1a6	Motbaru, Samuel	6	1-14	4	Quota exa fm del LPC	8:00PM Stevens	7/29/21 Allen						8/9/21 Mp KK			10						July 16 16 20			
2af	wife Sara																					July 36 36 32			
3yf	ch Malka																					July			
4or	Doba																					July			
5m 1a6	Weinkranz, Elia	6	29	1	" " LPC	8:30PM "	-8/1 18 Meyer						8/9 191 Mp KK			10	✓					July 4 4 5			
6m 1a6	Trenzczanski, Ace	6	30	1	" " LPC pa del	1:00PM "	7/29 184 Allen										30	7/07/21	Potomac			July 10 9 9			
7mm 1a6	Beigner, Abraham	4	6-1a	5	" "Pa del LPC	4:00PM "	7/29 34 Mb 8/4 78 Allen						Landed				8/2/21 - 10Am					July 6 5 6 6			
8af	wife Gital																					July			
9or	dtr Anna																					July			
9f	Gucm Bertha																					July			
8r	Gucm Helene																					July 11 12 13 4			
10m 1a6	Katz, Jude (second cad)	6	1-13	3	Hosp Rel 7/27-11Am Rel 7/28-1pm LPC	---Lowenthal	8/1 20 LB						8/4 94 Allen			15						July 9 10 7			
30f	dtr Cyra																					July			
44f	" Fruma				planet in Hospl 7/21 10Am pm Rel 8/3-1pm Ellis Is.																		July 4 4 5			
1af 1a7	waldman, sejga	6	23	1	HPU (from hosp)	---- Burke							8/6 DC 3:30									July 10 10 9			
11m 128	Lempert Hirsch	8	4	1	Quota Rel 7/28-1Pm	"	8/4 1 DC						8/10 Mp Hall on appeal									July 3 4 4			
23m 129	Kaplan Judel	6	20	2	" Rel 7/28-1Pm	"	8/3 60 N.S.						8/9 167 Mp PP			10						Aug 9 8 8			
30m	Josef												8/9 192 Mp KK			15						July 6 8 8			
25f 130	Schwabb Edmund	6	24	1	Ex Quota Rel 7/29-2Pm	Flannery																Aug 18 18 16			
26f 131	Jendrzejewska Wiktoria	4	22	1	Over quota Rel 7/29-2Pm	Schmidt							8/2 4 Mp KK			10						July			
32f 132	Kapan Anna	1	25	1	" " "	"	7/31 136 YB	8/1	155	15			8/9 68 Mp PP			17						July 2 2 2			
33f 133	Lajdman Akon	3	16	1	" "LPC "	"							8/3 79 LB			10	30	Rio	U.S. Atty			Aug 2 1 1			
34m 134	Soroka, Jan	3	7/21	7	" " " Rel 7/30 1pm	Richardson	7/31 163 Meyer						8/9 189 Mp PP			20						July 2 2 3			
6m	" Zygmond												8/1 133 Low			15						Aug 9 9 8			
20m 135	Sitnyk, Hryhory	4	14	1	Hosp 8/1-12pm	" Burke	Withdrawn						8/9/21 - 11 Am									July 2 2 4			
13m 136	Kudes Morozya	7	9	1	LPC Quota Ex	Ferro	7/27 20 Ex						8/9 165 Mp PP			10						Aug 9 8 8			
5af 137	Silnik Henia	6	3	1	LPC Quota Ex Rel 8/3-3Pm	Ferro	8/5 Mb						8/9 17 Allen			15						July 8 7 8 1			
36m 138	Karoliski Juliusz	6	28	1	Ex Quota Rel 8/6 3pm	"	Withdrawn						8/8/21 - 3Pm									Aug 6 5 6			
7m 139	Jarechki Elkanyelka	2	30	1	LPC Rel 8/10 2pm	Ellis Is	8/11 162 Low						8/3 114 Mp KK			25						July 2 2 2			
																						Aug 3 2 3			

Potomac Torula.

Signed ON at Sea.

47

H Krause	36	Germany
K Haugland	36	Norway
F Morkel	45	Holland
A Prisber	43	Holland
Manso	27	Danzig
Von Lienau	27	Danzig
E Kenken	19	Danzig
W David	37	Poland
Jul Maurer	46	"
W. Dubina	27	Nat Russia
M De Haan	28	Holland
R. Maks	40	Poland
W Steinhaysen	40	Poland
K Rarhut	36	Poland
J Horchichik	25	Russia

LIST OF DESERTERS ON
S/S POTOMAC VOY. #3

Name	age	Nationality
L Mahr	29	Bohemia
F Maliszewski	36	Poland
A Mosler	30	Austria
O. Czekalla	28	Germany
G Gowalts	38	Dansig
C Kaempf	29	Germany
W Brabenda	27-	Germany
O Scheri	35 · 48	Switz.
W Joyner	20	Mexico

UNITED STATES MAIL STEA

Crew List of S. S. Potomac Sailed from

(To be mailed to Manager just before sailing without fail whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

No.	NAME	Rating	Wages	Advance	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	FULL ADDRESS
5	E J Moulton	Able Seaman			22		
6	Jos Posbenieu	"			22		
7	G Golzmayr	"			22		
8	Frank Shaw	"			22		43
9	Chas Hockney	"			22		
120	H Salonicks	"			22		
121	P Hoog	"			22		
2	D Lourdis				22		
3	Domenico Falone	Ordinary			22		
4	Victor Ruez	"			22		
5	Paul Hamel				22		
6	Morris Nelson				22		
7	G Wallace				22		
8	V Hoggendall				22		
9	H W Parsons				22		
130							
1					25	Colombia	
2	Augustus Bohmack	Captain Steward			21	Polish	
3	Kelly	Wigwam Hosp			21	British	
4	R S Heidsieck	" "			20	Imperial	
5	W H Joyner	Bigboy			25	Colombia	
6	L Sabello	"			22	French.	
7							
138							
	P Ivanoff				26	Russian	Japan or Eng
	W Boyd				32	England	" " Brit
	Ang Lopez				39	"	" " "
					37	Germany	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List of S. S. Potomac Sailed from New York on June 17 19 2

(To be mailed to Manager just before sailing without fail whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

No.	NAME	Rating	Wages	Advance	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	FULL ADDRESS
5	E S Mouton	Assistant Steward			4	Wife	
6	Jos Posbenio	"			4	Wife	
1	J Golzmar	"			37	Father	
8	Frank Shuri	"			42	Wife	
9	Chas Hockney	"			22	English Papers	43
120	H Salonicks	"			21	Greek Mother	
121	P Hoogra	"			27	Father	
2	J Lovelly				24	Pa	
3	Domenico Falcone	Oilers Asst			25		
4	Victor Ruiz	"			27	Spain	
5	Paul Gault				25		
6	Morris Nelson				23		
7	G Mullis				24	Father	
8	V Hoggendall						
9	J M Brown						
130							
1					25	Colombia	
2	August Bohnsack	Captains Steward			21	Poland	
3	Felly Wiegen	Hosp			21	U.S.A.	
4	R S Heriksto	"			20	Russia	
5	W H Joyner	Bellboy			25	Colombia	
6	L Perbaldo	"			20	France	
7							
138							
	L Lwinkopf				26	Russia	signed on Dan
	W Boyd				32	England	" " Bre
	Aug Lape				34	"	" " "
	Paul Lowe				37	Germany	" " "
	Nine				34	Denmark	" " "
	E Krause				28	U.S.A.	" " "
	A Kudurkit				30	Danzig	" " "
	M Morales				28	Chile	" " "
	P Triplaesdor				18	Poland	" "
	L Meiners				47	Denmark	
	R Lerea				30	Holland	
	A Da				25	Danzig	
					35		
					32	Russia	
					22	"	

In case Potomac

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 1 3 1921

PORT OF New York

Aug 10th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Potomac

port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 268 Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 268 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 240 Total crew this date 240

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26 21, 1921, consigned to the United States Mail S.S. Corp. is now lying at Pier #74 NR, and is ected to sail Aug 10 21, 1921, for Brimont Quay

United States port of New York First port of call in United States voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 21 Quar.

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List of S. S. _____ Sailed from _____ on June 7 19 21

(To be mailed to Manager just before sailing without fail, whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

No.	NAME	Rating	Wages	Advance	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	FULL ADDRESS
40	W Vahrenkamp	MASTER			34	Not Gladwin Nat	
41	E [illegible]	"			22	O	
42	O [illegible]	"			35	Norwegian	50
43	J [illegible]	"			22	Daniel	
44	J Hansen	"			33	Norwegian	
45	K Kristen	"			26	Austria 1st Papers	
46	H [illegible]	"			22	W.A.	
47	[illegible]	"			26	German	
48	[illegible]	"			30	England	
49	[illegible]	"			26	W.A.	
50	[illegible]	"			30	Austria	
51	[illegible]	"			21	Germany	
52	[illegible]	"			27	Polish	
53	[illegible]	"			35	Danish	
54	[illegible]	"			24	Do	
55	[illegible]	"			19	Scotch	
56	[illegible]	"			30	Danish	
57	[illegible]	"			37	Austrian Nat	
58	[illegible]	"			28	Ger.	
59	[illegible]	"			47	Ger Nat	
60	[illegible]	"			21	Holland	
61	[illegible]	"			35	W.A.	
62	[illegible]	"			24	Swiss	
63	[illegible]	"			24	German	
64	[illegible]	"			25	Holland	
65	[illegible]	"			73	Austria	
66	[illegible]	"			42	Slovak	
67	[illegible]	"			24	Polish	
68	[illegible]	"			29	Finnish Nat	
69	[illegible]	"			46	Swiss	
70	[illegible]	"			32	Polish	
71	[illegible]	"			35	German	
72	[illegible]	"			44	German Nat	
73	[illegible]	"			32	Czechoslovak	
74	[illegible]	"			26	Polish	
75	[illegible]	"				Polish	
76	Morris Nelson						
77	G. Muller				29		
78	[illegible]				26	Poland	
79	[illegible]				33	Do	
80	[illegible]				21	Eng Nat	
81	[illegible]				27	Swiss	
82	[illegible]				29	[illegible]	
83	[illegible]				26	W.A.	
84	[illegible]				25	Polish	

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. [illegible] *Voy.* 4 *Sailed* [illegible] *19* 21

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master [illegible] 51

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	F. Albrecht	Ch. Off.	205 00	37	U. S. A.
2	Conrad King	2nd "	180 00	36	" "
3					
4	H Williams	3rd "	140 00	37	U.S.A.
5	K Brinkman	Carpt.	85 00	42	"
6	F Haines	2nd Carp	80 00	34	"
	R Mielke	Boatswain	80. 00	46	"
	F Klemchmayer	2nd "	77 50	27	"
	W Awissus	3rd "	" "	32	"
	Albert Herricke	Q. M.	75 00	37	"
	Otto Reinhart	"	75 00	46	"
	Geng. Fogden	"	75 00	24	"
	John Monteverde	"	75 00	24	"
	Lougran	"	75 00	21	"
	Hartman	3rd Carp	75 00	35	Germany
	C. Pape	Q. M.	75 00	39	"
	Braudin	M. A. A.	75 00	22	Italy
	Brown	"	75 00	33	Esthonian
	Murphy	"	75 00	20	U. S. A.
	[illegible] Mazin	"	75 00	26	Italy
	Hill	A. B.	72 50	23	Poland
	Langenberg	"	72 50	34	Holland
	Kawohl	"	72 50	26.	Lith.
	Lukesh	"	72 50	28	Germany
	Wojnas	"	72 50	30	Poland
	Rudzskit	"	72 50	30	"
	Leiman	"	72 50	28	U.S.A.
	Edmudson	"	72 50	25	"
	Reddy	"	72 50	23	"
	Raddle	"	72 50	22	Germany
	Sobers	"	72 50	36	"
	Smith	"	72 50	23	
	[illegible] Lowe	"	72 50	37	Pol.
	Treacom	"	72 50	22	U.S. A.
	[illegible]Mero	"	72 50	33	Holland
	Pearson	"	72 50	46	Sweeden
	[illegible]or Sigfe	Ord. S.	52 50	46	Austria
	[illegible]nony Bork		52 50	20	U.S.A.
	Stephenson	"	52 50	16	"
	Killen	"	52 50	24	"
	Wilke	"	52 50	24	"
	[illegible]umming	"	52 50	43	Poland
	[illegible]	Laundry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]rady	"	50	21	U. S. A.

FORM C[illegible] NOW CO. 4[illegible]

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

1

Crew List S. S. [illegible] Voy. [illegible] Sailed [illegible] 1921

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master [illegible] 52

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
51	H. Markus	Chf. [illegible]	195 00	30	U.S.A.
54	I. [illegible]	2nd. "	85 00	34	Czech. Isp
57	A. [illegible]	3rd.	82 00	25	U.S.A.
58	M. [illegible]	Seaman	66 00	22	Denmark
59	L. [illegible]	"	60 00	34	Norway
61	Alfred. E. Wood	Doctor	175 00	37	U.S.A.
62	R. C. Mason	Ordinary	80 00	36	"
63	J. Meyers	[illegible]	00	50	Denmark

Engineers Dept. #3

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. "Potomac" *Voy.* 4 *Sailed* Aug. *19*

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master 53

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
101	E.M.Garland	Chief Engineer	333 00	33	USA
102	R.A.Nicalson	1st Asst.	205 00	43	USA
103	L. Bawyer	2nd "	180 00	23	USA
104	E.Topping	3rd "	160 00	27	USA
105	A.Jonnason	4th "	140 00	41	USA
106	E.Higginson	Jr.Engin.	115 00	28	USA
107	S.Stefanski	" "	115 00	34	USA
108	P.Manitzka	" "	115 00	40	Germany
109	A.Bolet	" "	115 00	33	"
110	H.Bode	" "	115 00	34	Denmark
111	F.Koeing	" "	115 00	32	USA
112	A.Braning	1st Electr	105 00	22	USA
113	J.Albert	2nd "	93 50	24	USA
114	A.Muler	1st Refr. Engineer	105 00	47	USA
115	H.Neuerstake	2nd "	93 50	35	Germany
116	A.Bockoll	Plumber	93 50	35	"
117	P.I.Smith	Storekeeper	80 00	34	USA
118	P.J.Aljoe	Oiler	80 00	27	USA
	Murcia	"	80 00	21	USA
	Norback	"	80 00	28	Russia
	A.Muller	"	80 00	33	Danzig
	S.Mikos	"	80 00	22	USA
	M.Kilkeny	"	80 00	23	Ireland
	A.Horn	"	80 00	36	USA
	Brauer	"	80 00	22	Danzig
	Tousel	Fireman	75 00	21	Spain
	Bascom	"	75 00	36	Britain
	Leque	"	75 00	34	Spain
	Santara	"	75 00	21	"
	Rial	"	75 00	22	"
	Letelier	"	75 00	27	"
	Malczewski	"	75 00	36	Germany
	Vasquez	"	75 00	27	Spain
	Villasanta	"	75 00	36	"
	Kalvo	"	75 00	36	"
	J.Galen	"	75 00	39	"
	D.Vecino	"	75 00	38	"
	S.A.Juranloff	"	75 00	34	Russia
	V.Peres	"	75 00	26	Spain
	F.Toledo	"	75 00	21	"
	[illegible]	"	75 00	35	Russia
	J Martinez	"	75 00	23	Spain

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. [illegible] *Voy.* 4 *Sailed* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master [illegible] 54

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
170	J.Dias	Fireman	75 00	28	Spain
171	F.Navarro	"	75 00	22	"
172	C.Chelaris	"	75 00	24	Greece
173	J.Rodriguez	"	75 00	32	Spain
150	S.Walsh	"	75 00	22	USA
[illegible]	C.Katz	Fireman	60 00	22	Russia
169	P.Concello	"	60 00	21	Spain
170	C.Campos	"	60 00	22	Cuba
171	H.Stanker	Wiper	55 00	22	Austria
172	J.Kelly	"	55 00	27	Ireland
173	M.Lopez	Coalpasser	65 00	21	Spain
174	J.Lucero	"	65 00	24	"
175	M.Valero	"	65 00	28	"
176	V.Pardo	"	65 00	29	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	65 00	23	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	65 00	21	"
[illegible]	A.Garcia	"	65 00	21	"
180	F.Sanchez	"	65 00	25	"
181	J.Bello	"	65 00	24	"
[illegible]	A.Williams	"	65 00	20	US
[illegible]	[illegible]uarez	"	65 00	21	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]omez	"	65 00	24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]anowsk	"	65 00	39	Germany
[illegible]	[illegible]artin	"	65 00	25	Danzig
[illegible]	[illegible] Valdez	"	65 00	24	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]dama	"	65 00	24	Spain
[illegible]	A.Serra	"	65 00	35	Spain
[illegible]	J.Arano	"	65 00	35	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible].Prieto	"	65 00	23	Spain
		Messboy			
		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]inera	Deck Eng.	65 00	46	Denmark

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. [illegible] *Voy.* [illegible] *Sailed* [illegible] *19*--

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master [illegible] 55

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
[illegible]	[illegible]				
301	E. Burke	Ch. Steward	165 00	32	US
302	C. Lareos	2nd "	110 00	36	Germany
303	M. Cassell	3rd "	80 00	41	Switzerland
304	Joh Braun	Asst. "	50 00	23	Austria
305	Ludw H. Fuch	Steward	85 00	42	America
306	A. Schumacher	2nd "	75 00	28	Germany
307					
308					
309	Ferd Lemay	3rd Pantryman	60 00	21	Czechoslovakia
310	A. Fuchs	3rd "	60 00	22	Russia
311					
312	Raymond Shorter	Mess Man	40 00	25	US
[illegible]	Jos. Cassell	"	55 00	46	"
314	Sam Ellis	O.F. Steward	50 00	48	"
315	V. Kunicki	Steerage	50 00	34	"
316	Marg. Helbing	"	50 00	58	"
317	B. Kotecka	"	50 00	27	Poland
318	Clara Franik	"	50 00	37	Germany
319	C. Riegle	Linenkeeper	60 00	43	"
320					
321	Max Lubin	Asst. Steward	50 00	34	US
322	Hugo Goldermann	"	50 00	47	"
323	Carl Kempf	"	50 00	43	Germany
324	J. Pewater	"	50 00	37	"
325	A. Gruiter	"	50 00	46	Dutch
326	L.H. Muthmann	"	50 00	29	Germany
327	M. Brandt	"	50 00	43	"
328	[illegible]	"	50 00	63	"
329	[illegible]	"	50 00	30	"
330	[illegible]	"	50 00	41	Dutch
331	[illegible]	"	50 00	40	Germany
332	[illegible]	"	50 00	36	Holland
333	[illegible]	"	50 00	34	Germany
334	[illegible]	"	50 00	47	US
335	[illegible]	"	50 00	29	"
336	[illegible]	"	50 00	25	Spain
337	[illegible]	"	50 00	37	US
338	[illegible]	"	50 00	31	"
339	[illegible]	"	50 00	18	"
340	[illegible]	"	50 00	24	Germany
341	[illegible]	"	50 00	37	US
342	[illegible]	"	50 00	27	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. _____ *Voy.* 4 *Sailed* _____ *19*__

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master _____ 58

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. "[illegible]" *Voy.* [illegible] *Sailed* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master [illegible] 57

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
[illegible]	A. [illegible]	[illegible]	65 00	48	[illegible]
410					
411	[illegible]	Seaman	60 00	35	Poland
412	[illegible]	"	60 00	29	Britain
413	[illegible]	"	60 00	36	Germany
414	[illegible]	"	60 00	37	Austria
415	[illegible]	"	60 00	36	USA
416	[illegible]	"	60 00	20	Britain
417	[illegible]	"	60 00	39	Holland
418	[illegible]	"	60 00	38	USA
419					
420	[illegible]	"	60 00	20	[illegible]
421					
422	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
423	Tomaso Salvatore	[illegible]	60 00	[illegible]	USA
424	Victor Perez	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425					
426					
427					
428					
429					
430					
431					
432	[illegible]	Carpenter Asst.	65 00	44	Germany
433	[illegible]	Hospital Attd.	52 00	44	Danzig
434	[illegible]	"	52 00	19	US
435	Jos. Aldridge	Pantry	30 00	18	US
436	[illegible]	"	30 00	20	US

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Inc.

Crew List S. S. _____ *Voy.* _____ *Sailed* Aug 6th *1921*

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master MacLeod 58

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
	Crew signed after clearing:				
	[illegible]	Ch. Purser	175 00	35	USA
	[illegible]	A.B.	72 50	38	USA
	[illegible]	A.B.	[illegible] 50	33	USA
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 00	20	USA
10	Paul Lewinkopf	Interpreter	60 00	26	Russo Poland, 1st papers
3	A. W. Davis	3rd Officer	160 00	30	USA
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	Steward	55 [illegible]	[illegible]	USA
	[illegible]	Major	80 00	[illegible]	USA Russia
	[illegible]	Engineer	65 [illegible]	[illegible]	USA Finland
	[illegible]	Assistant	65 [illegible]	[illegible]	USA
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]	Assistant [illegible]	[illegible]	36	USA
	[illegible]	Purser	[illegible]	40	USA Russia
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	USA
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish
	[illegible]	Assistant [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Saulter	[illegible]	37	Russia
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	Holland
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Barber	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
	Deck Department				
	H. G. Scoat	Asst. Surgeon	150 00	43	USA.

Summary:
Deck Department 58 men
Engine " 76 "
Stewards " 106 "
total 240 excluding Captain

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

UNITED STATES MAIL S. S. CO. INC.

J. H. Farnhouse
For the Master.

16—1918

[over.]

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Name 3 Sailed from New York on June 17 19 22 53

(Over just before sailing without fail, whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

No.	Name	Rating	Wages	Advance agl	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	FULL ADDRESS
1		MASTER				Nat	
	Fred Totzlaadt	Officer		50		German	
2	Conrad Kaine	Purser		36		Do	
	A Nolan			30		USA	
	H J Williams			36		Do	
	A Pankonnow	Carpenter		42		German	
	John Dedo			29		~~Dutch~~	Signed off Bremen 7/12
	F Klotz	Boatswain		46		Polish	
	F Preudin			25		Stalyan	
	F Kleinschmyer	3rd		28		Polish	
	F Montevorde			34		Am	
	B Degen			21		Do	
	Chas Sloper			24		Do	
	A Heinricks			34		Polish	
	C Reinhardt			47		Do	
	A Albertt			33		Do	
	Lucas Zozin			27		Italian	
	not Carried						
	F Miller			20		~~Dutch~~	Left on Police Custody Danzig 7/9
	F Kramer			31		German Nat	
	F Langenberger			34		Holland	
	J C Fry			41		USA	
	H F Bone			52		Gen Nat	
	Charles Longaw			21		USA	
	not Carried.						
	F Kramer	A B		34		Am	
	Gibbons			24		Am	
	Gillstrich			24			
	Jansen			26		~~Finnland~~	discharged Danzig 7/9
	Lohman			30		Gen Nat	
	Butler			24		USA	
	Fred A Lukes			32		Holland	
	Johns Myares			30		Russian	
	Edward Schott			29		Gen 1st Pap	
	Chas Hill			36		Polish	
	Dan Vlos			30		100	
	H Hempel			26		50	
	Weichbahl						

Form 21 Oper.

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List of S. S. Potomac Sailed from New York on June 17 1921

(To be mailed to Manager just before sailing without fail, whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

60

No.	NAME	Rating	Wages	Age	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	FULL ADDRESS
41	Ernst Schneider	A.B. MASTER		26		Nat German	
42	James MacPhee	"		42		Scotch	
43	W H Lakeat	"		26		U S A	
44	~~F Andersen~~	—		~~24~~		~~Denmark~~ Russia	Discharged Bremen 7/9
45	A Smith	"		24			
46							
47	C H Ahrendt	O.S.		47		Ame	
48	E Hoogland	"		30		Do	
49	L Tosh	"		18		Italian	
50	W Fabes	"		25		Polish	
51	J H Keller	"		24		Do	
52	J A Hayden	"		26		U S A	
53	J Dehman	Mess Boy		25		Do	
54	A Gregory	←		21		Do	
55	H S Marbee	Steward		27		Do	
56	H E Black	2nd "		28		Canadian	
57	M C Arbuckle	3rd "		24		Ame	
58	C N Peterson	Messman		26		Do	
59	E Mills	"		21		Do	
60	Chas E Wood	Doctor		27		Ame	
61	John Mullin	Asst Doctor		37		Do	
62	A Canavan	Purser		34		Eng 1st Papers	
63	A J Yorman	Asst Purser		20		Ame	
64	R C Mason	Y "		36		Do	

Form 21 Open.

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

List of S. S. Saint Louis Sailed from New York on July 7 19 --

(To be mailed to Manager just before sailing without fail, whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

61

	NAME	Rating	Wages	Advance	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	NEXT OF KIN FULL ADDRESS
1	C M Garland	Master					
2	A L Mitchell	1st "					
3	H Hawgood	2nd "					
4	Eugene Hyde	3rd "					
5	John Rudd	4th "					
6	B Agosta	Jun Eng					
7	J Mynuski	" "					
8	E Higginbotham	" "					
9							
10	L Hansen	" "					
11	M Powers	" "					
12	E Benning	Electrician					
13	J Hart	" "					
14	O Hanson	Ref E					
15	B Evans	" "					
16	Chas Lockett	Steward					
17	A Wilhelmsen	Steward					
18	Raymond Thiede	Cabin					
19	H Hattenberg	" "					
20	Fred J Brandt	" "					
21	Chas Nelson	" "					
22	Teodoffo Hanson	" "					
23	C Woodley	" "					
24	W J Elliott	" "					
25	R Feuerstein	" "					
26	Morton Young	" "					
27	Wm H Wilson	" "					
28	D Foster						
29							
30							
31							
32	John Doughty	Steward					
33	M. Ewart	" "					
34	John Pickett	" "					
35	S. Stephens	" "					
36	H Booth	" "					
37	C Leffler	" "					
38	Joseph Bocconi	"					
39	Emily Foust	" "					
40	M Lopez	" "					
42	Adolf Ettmer	" "					
43	M Jones	" "					
44	Fred Day	" "					

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

List of S. S. Colombia Sailed from New York on June 19 1911

(To be mailed to Manager just before sailing without fail, whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

62

No.	NAME	Rating	Wages	Advance	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	NEXT OF KIN FULL ADDRESS
45	Jose Santana	Steward MASTER		11		Wife	
46	Jose Rial	"		7			
47	Manuel Gomez	"		7			
48	C Ward	"		7			
49	F Figueira	"		7			
50	E Betro	"		11		Father	
51	B Lopez	"		7		Wife	
52	A Rodriguez	"		7		Son	
53	John McGrew	"		7		Wife	
54	L Vazquez	"		7		Son	
55	B Fernandez	"		7			
56	A Cobo	"		7			
57	C Tolan	"		7			
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68	Gus Zegaleff	Steward		25			
69	A Katz	"		25			
70	Tony Cutolo	"		7			
71	E Camps	Waiter		7			
72	J Stanich	"		7			
73	Manuel Valens	"		7			
74	L Matta	"		11			
75	A Cuzio	"		11			
76	N Pelos	"		7			
77	Jose Lama	"		7			
78	Pedro Iglesias	"		7			
79	J Nogueras	"		7			
80	J Leiby	"		7			
81	J Hernandez	"		7			
82	Carlos Garcia	"		7			
83	O Nuta	"		7			
84	H Lavigne	"		11			
85	Fernandez	"		7			
86	J Tolan	"		11			

Form 81

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List of S. S. _____ Sailed from _____ on _____ 19____

(To be mailed to Manager just before sailing without fail, whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

63

No.	NAME	Rating	Wages	Advance	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	FULL ADDRESS
87	A Bermudez	MASTER		19		Mat	
88	A Perez	"		22		Spanish	
89	A Williams			19		Do	
90	J Bybee	"		18		English	
91	O Suarez	"		20		Spanish	
92	R Gomez	"		20		Do	
93	Luis Faria	"		20		Do	
94	D Suba	"		20		Do	
						Hindu	
98	H Konig	Chief Eng		26		Polish	
100	L Boldt	Junior Eng		23		Germany 14 Pepin	

Steward Out

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

List of S. S. Potomac ... New York ... on June 17 19 24

... mailed to Manager at once before sailing without fail, whenever new crew shipped or a duplicate list of furnished Customs)

	NAME	Rating	Wages	Advance	Monthly Allotment	NEXT OF KIN NAME & RELATIONSHIP	FULL ADDRESS
	[illegible]	Capt				Nat	
	[illegible]	Asst		45		Geo H Pope	
	Jasson	Steward				Pilot	
	Soporowski	3rd ..		40		Greece	
	M Casutt	4th ..		40		Wife	
5	Jule H Frost	Stenog'r		21		Cook	
6	A Schumacher	..		34		Cook	
7	L Jackson			20		Steward	
8	Gustav Bozard	Pantryman		26		Geo Nat	
9				23		Norwegian	
10	Olof Petersen	..					
11	—			29		Danish	
12	H Kloby	Night Watch					
13	J R Ox Fork	—		26		American	
14	Sam Ellis	Stateroom		46		Do	
15	Margt Helbing	Stewardess		45			
16	Tadeia Paunish	..		53		Do	
17	M Jalch	..		25		Do	
18	H Kalkbel	..		40		German	
19	X			27		Do	
20		Linen Keeper					
21	John Lushe	Watchman					
22	Carl Hanft	..		21		Austrian	
23	Jos Benzin	..		43		German	
24	A Faubner	..		37		Dutch	
25	R Rittenbuck	..		46		Do	
26	O Jensen	..		39		Dane	
27	Rd Branat	..		40		Swedish	
28	Ludwig Herbel	..		43		Pol	
29	M Hensh	..		53		Pol	
30	Alf Knoop	..		36		Dutch	
31	J Knuglis	..		25		Ingerland	
32	M C Robins	..		41		Dutch	
33	N Ruyys	..		35		German	
34	J Gohman	..		47		Do	
35	John Ballard	..		33		English	
36	A Blumenthal	..		32		American Jew	
37	Henry Schmidt	..		43		Do	
38	J Angel	..		30		Ger Nat	
39	E Blanca	..		20		English	
40	J Pencino	..		47		Cuba	
41	C Jensen	..		20		Danish	
42	A Bardmann	..		20		Polish	
43	O Modin	..		23		Russ	
44	L Kurd	..		46		Do	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, July 25, 1921, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allbrecht	Richard	1st Officer	6/17/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	German Bal.	Amer.	5'8"	140	None
2	Kline	Conrad	2nd "	6/18/21	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5'7"	148	"
3	Davis	A. W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Williams	Henry	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
5	Erickson	Karl	Carpenter 135725-2	6/18/21	"	"	"	42	"	German F.P.	German	5'9"	142	"
6	Doyle	John	A.B.	6/23/21	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	130	"
7	Mielke	Richard	Boatswain 108389	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Russia	5'7"	130	"
8	Franklin	Ferdinand	Ord. 407 N.O	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Ital.	5'7"	130	"
9	Steinestangen	Fred	Ord. 940 Jackson.	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Polish	5'7"	140	"
10	Montonio	John	Quartermaster K-2869	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Amer.	5'8"	135	"
11	Ingles	Benjamin	K. 25077	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
12	Cooper	Charles	8-12 Duluth train	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
13	Heinrichs	Albert	134778	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Danzig Polish	5'7"	160	"
14	Reinhardt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Russia	5'8"	160	"
15	Albert	J. A.	3rd Cook.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Servian	Serv.	5'7"	150	"
16	Rosin	Louis	Quartermaster 172549	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Ital.	5'5"	145	"
17	Zillen	Harry	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Amer.	5'7"	150	"
18	Kramer	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German Bal.	"	5'7"	160	"
19	Langenberg	J.	" 134773	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	"
20	Doey	Adolph	" K-91[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	Amer.	5'7"	165	"
21	Dean	Pere Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German Bal.	"	5'6"	160	"
22	Langergan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
23	WERNER Ernst	C. Wilhelm	A. B. 134793.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7"	155	"
24	Gibbons	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
25	DIETRICH Diedrich	Wilhelm	15-49201	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Fin.	5'8"	148	"
27	[illegible] Leimer	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German Bal	Amer.	5'7"	150	"
28	Butler	David	" 135788 N. K	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	160	"
29	Lubosh	Fred A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Dykers	J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	150	"

Line U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kerian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

66

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	1	[illegible]	Edward	A. B. 134774	6/13/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140	None
34	2	[illegible]	Charles	" 128869	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian J.P.	Russian	5'9"	140	"
35	3	30 Solomons	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Danish	5'7"	148	"
36	4	32 Ennett	John 134766	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Lithuanian	French	5'8"	148	"
37	5	33 Schneider	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	135	"
38	6	45 Larsen	H. Jr.	"	6/14/21	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'9"	150	"
39	7	44 Andersen	J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Danish	Dane	5'7"	152	"
40	8	46 Smith	Waldemar	" 140035	6/27/21	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140	"
41	9	37 Stewart	Charles	O. S. 8641	6/14/21	"	"	"	47	"	English	Amer.	5'9"	162	"
42	10	38 Berglund	E.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
43	11	40 Lofoth	Soumos	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Finl.	5'5"	140	"
44	12	39 Peter	Waldemar	" 128816	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Danish	5'7"	140	"
45	13	31 Killen	Thomas A.	"	6/14/21	"	"	"	24	"	English	Amer.	5'9"	142	"
46	14	33 Hyden	Joseph A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
47	15	35 Hansen	Hermann	Mate 35937	6/14/21	"	"	"	29	"	Russ.	Dane	5'7"	155	"
48	16	34 Gregory	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Amer.	5'7"	146	"
49	17	365 Forbes	Harry S.	1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
50	18	36 Klenk	E. H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5'9"	150	"
51	19	37 Arkadie	H. H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Amer	5'7"	140	"
52	20	38 Peterson	H. H	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
53	21	39 Hille	E.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
54	22	42 Wood	Alfred E.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
55	23	41 Miller	John B.	Asst "	6/14/21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
56	24	43 Thomas	A.	Purser	6/14/21	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'8"	140	"
57	25	45 Cousins	Frank E.	2nd "	6/14/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Amer.	5'8"	140	"
58	26	44 Ellsen	Robert O.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
59	27	46 Smith	Oswald E.	Eng's Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
60	28	46 Meyer	George	Asst. Steward	6/14/21	134819	"	"	44	"	Russ.	Dane	5'7"	160	"
59	29	68 Lewenkopf	Paul 930 / 348	Russian Consul	7/9/21	Danzig			36		Russian	Russian	5'10	150	
	30	Mac Leod	W.	Master											

William Peder Lyngs

Line _____

Owners _____ 54

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19 , from the port of [redacted]

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[redacted]		Paul W												
[redacted]		Rudolf												
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]			13553											
[redacted]														
[redacted]		Paul	13477											
[redacted]		Ernest									Chile			
[redacted]			129739								Danzig			
[redacted]														
[redacted]		Everton	134795											
[redacted]		Olef												
[redacted]		John												
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]			134796											
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]			12886								Ont Bot			
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]			134777											
[redacted]														
[redacted]		Albert												
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]														
[redacted]														

William Fedat
Supp.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and a description of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Arm[illegible]anian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]anian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]anian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]ish.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible]ish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
90	X 126	Stojanac	Sk	Fireman	4/14/22	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	English	Amer.	5'8"	150	None
91	X 127	Bork	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	150	"
92	X 128	Pfeiffer	P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	"
93	X 129	Hanson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	N.F.L.	5'7"	145	"
94	X 140	Lopez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	"
95	X 142	Klein	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	150	"
96	X 143	Jones	W. Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Amer.	5'7"	150	"
96	X 144	Diaz (Eliogue)	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
97	X 145	Santos	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
98	XX 146	Rial	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
99	XX 147	De Silva	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
100	XX 148	Vincent	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
101	XX 150	Estelles	L.	"	4/14/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Amer.	Chilean	5'8"	150	"
102	X 151	Orlando	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	"
103	XX 152	Milkowski	Fred.	147977	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	140	"
104	XX 153	Hoffman	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Amer.	5'8"	150	"
105	XX 154	Vasquez	E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
106	XX 155	Villamarin	D.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
107	XX 156	Calvo	S.	"	4/14/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
108	XX 157	Nelson	C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	155	"
109	XX 158	Bogdoff	Sam	10931	4/14/22	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	English	5'7"	150	"
110	XX 159	Metz	Charles	111120	"	"	"	"	46	"	Austrian	Russian	5'7"	155	"
111	XX 170	Castello	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	"
112	XX 171	Crespo	L.	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish Amer.	"	5'7"	135	"
113	XX 172	Stanish	V.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Nat Amer	5'8"	150	"
114	XX 173	Vilorio	Manuel	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	"
115	XX 174	Hutto	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	South Am.	Amer.	5'8"	145	"
116	XX 175	Pinto	Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8"	150	"
117	XX 176	Polos	E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	145	"
118	XX 177	Lima	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'7"	150	"

William Foster Lough

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] lists [illegible] (Form 699), shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the [illegible] to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews. (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TOZONAC", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

70

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		[illegible]	Richard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Charles	[illegible] 168769	[illegible]	•	•	•	48	•	•	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	paid off at	Leipzig	•	40	•	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		Cusatt	Martin	[illegible] 3775	•	•	•	•	40	•	Prussian	Prussian	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 49126-12	•	•	•	•	27	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Lee	[illegible] 134876	•	•	•	•	24	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Louis	[illegible] 20064 B.	[illegible]	•	•	•	28	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		DEGENER	[illegible]	[illegible] 128768	[illegible]	•	•	•	28	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Olaf	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	25	•	Norwegian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 8998 Baltic	•	•	•	•	25	•	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	28	•	Russian	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	45	•	English	Amer.	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] K-37228	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 49507-K	•	•	•	•	38	F	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] K-42106	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	40	•	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	27	•	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	27	M	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Carl	134838	•	•	•	•	42	•	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	134825	•	•	•	•	27	•	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		Grutzner	Arthur	134824	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	28	•	Russian	Danzig	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Olaf	134802	•	•	•	•	40	•	Danish	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	[illegible]	134833	•	•	•	•	42	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Ludwig	134873	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Martin	160625	•	•	•	•	28	•	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Albert	185007	•	•	•	•	28	•	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Fred	134879	•	•	•	•	41	•	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Ely	48958-K	•	•	•	•	28	•	German	Am.	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	William	160900	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
		[illegible]	Jack	113818	•	•	•	•	28	•	English	Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	•

William Gidet
7/25/21 Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 850

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
265	S	[illegible]	K-27146	6/23/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	160	None
267	S	[illegible]	Abrahamm K-33424	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
268	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
269	S	[illegible]	Joseph 49501	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	"
270	S	[illegible]	Enrico 24797-Pan	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	170	"
271	S	[illegible]	Salb 56176	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	argentina	5'10"	170	"
272	S	[illegible]	Bert 8564	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	165	"
273	S	[illegible]	Arthur 128867	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
274	S	[illegible]	David	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
275	S	[illegible]	Leopold 49484-K	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
276	S	[illegible]	Fred K-47057	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
277	S	[illegible]	Carlo K-26970	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
278	S	[illegible]	Olaf 9211 Calif.	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	160	"
279	S	[illegible]	Christ 26116	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
280	S	[illegible]	Albert 25127 - Calif	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
281	S	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
282	S	[illegible]	William H. 18786-K	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
283	S	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
284	S	[illegible]	Robert 155102	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
285	S	[illegible]	Erik	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
286	S	[illegible]	Claudio 18789-P.	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
287	S	[illegible]	Otto 3660.	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
288	S	[illegible]	Paul 128738	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
289	S	[illegible]	Ray	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
290	S	[illegible]	George 25877-NY	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
291	S	[illegible]	Olaf 80814	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
292	S	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
293	S	[illegible]	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
294	S	[illegible]	Co	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"
295	S	[illegible]	Hugo K-49187	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	"

William Ender
7/20/21 Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board the vessel upon its arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible].
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible].
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible].
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
194	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	6/24/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	150	None
195	[illegible]	Robert H.	K-34215	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	"
196	[illegible]	William	2267-S.F.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	[illegible]	5'10"	155	"
197	[illegible]	Bernard	K-42192	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	155	"
198	[illegible]	Henry	15103	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	155	"
199	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	6/28/21	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
200	[illegible]	William	1258-K	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	155	"
201	[illegible]	Eduard	113804	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	150	"
202	[illegible]	Robert	134786	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
203	[illegible]	Paul	134787	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
204	[illegible]	Herrig	K-15149	"	"	"	"	46	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	"
205	[illegible]	Gottlieb	56604-N.	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	[illegible]	5'7"	150	"
206	[illegible]	Volgat	98570	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	155	"
207	[illegible]	Peter	K-20831	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	"
208	[illegible]	Karl	134813	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	[illegible]	5'6"	145	"
209	[illegible]	Robert	69887	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	"
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
211	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	"
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	160	"
213	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	Czecho	5'10"	155	"
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	150	"
215	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	155	"
216	[illegible]	Rudolf	134791	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	160	"
217	[illegible]	Walter	16730	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Saxony	5'7"	160	"
218	[illegible]	John	113905	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	Polish	5'10"	160	"
219	[illegible]	Franz	134838	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	160	"
220	[illegible]	Ernst F.	169902	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Saxony	5'10"	150	"
221	[illegible]	Pete	134836	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	American	5'10"	160	"
222	[illegible]	John	49584-M.	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	Amer.	5'10"	165	"

William Ender Insp
4/30/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged out of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 685
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____
Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
226	1	416 Steger	Frank J.	K-10156-N Deckhand	6/12/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	English	Amer.	5'10"	150	None
227	2	420 Sabrowski	Herman	68739 •	•	•	•	•	22	•	Hebrew	Russ.	5'10"	150	•
228	3	421 Kilcoyne	St. Paul	109575 •	•	•	•	•	21	•	Slovak	Czecho Slovak	5'7"	150	•
229	4	422 Cichy	Joseph	69883 •	•	•	•	•	27	•	Polish	Polish	5'7"	150	•
230	5	423 Salvatore	Daniel	K-49074 Fireman •	•	•	•	•	25	•	Italian	Italian	5'10"	150	•
231	6	424 Perez	Victor	K 40912 •	•	•	•	•	28	•	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	•
232	7	425 Rothender	William Frank H	Deckhand 6/12/21	•	•	•	•	27	•	German	German	5'7"	150	•
233	8	426 Ehert	Oscar Gustav	• 6/12/21	•	•	•	•	28	•	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	150	•
234	9	427 Mejia MEJIA	Alejandro	✓ • 6/12/21	•	•	•	•	25	•	Spanish Amer.	Columbia Spanish	5'7"	145	•
235	10	428 Arabeo	Peter	✓ • •	•	•	•	•	27	•	Italian	Italian	5'7"	160	•
236	11	429 Brown	Frank H.	Asst. Steward 6/12/21	•	•	•	•	25	•	English	Amer.	5'7"	150	•
237	12	430 Schmidt	August	Cabin Boy 6/12/21	•	•	•	•	44	•	Germ.	Swede	5'7"	160	•
238	13	431 Hogen	Willy	Mess. • •	•	•	•	•	21	•	Polish	Russian	5'7"	160	•
239	14	432 Heinrich HEINRICH	Russell	K-9287-No 0	•	•	•	•	21	•	English	American	5'7"	145	•
240	15	433 Joyner	William	Oiler K-5419 Calif	•	•	•	•	26	•	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	150	•
241	16	434 Giraldo	Jose	✓ 131928 •	•	•	•	•	28	•	Spanish Amer.	Columbia Spanish	5'7"	150	•
242	17	435 Hutz	Emil	Waiter K-49169 •	•	•	•	•	30	•	French	French	5'7"	150	•
243	18	438 Douglas	S.	Workaway	9/7/21	Danzig	discharged	Yes	21	M	American	Negro	5'10"	170	Black
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

William Fider
7/25/21 Insp.

Crew 278.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
to—Use

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod, Master, of the S. S. "PONCA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W MacLeod
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1921

William Elder
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] Consulate, [redacted], July 9, 1921

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Burnham
American Vice-Consul.

American Consulate,
Dominica July 9, 1921
SEEN.
No fee to be collected
for visa to the
United States of America
Howard A. Burnham
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 1116

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on arrival at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. POTOMAC, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19__, from the port of COPENHAGEN

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	369 Boyd	William	A.B. 31387	7/10/21	Danzig	Paid off	Yes	36	M	English	Eng.	5'10"	160	none
2	370 Pepel	Aug.	134792	7/10/21	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swed.	5'8"	155	"
3	371 Boyce	Pearl	134789	7/5/21	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	Norway	5'9"	160	"
4	372 Heine	E.	134790	Asst. Carp.	7/13/21	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Dane	5'10"	160	"
5	373 Coyle	James	Fireman	7/12/21	"	"	"	29	"	English	Amer.	5'8"	160	"
6	374 Roelofs	Adolf	134804	7/12/21	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Danzig	5'7"	150	"
7														
8														
9	392 Friedlander	Bernard	C.P.	7/13/21	"	"	"	18	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	145	"
10														
11														
12	439 Meyn	Peter	Kosher Cook	7/9/21	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	160	"
13	440 Kleland	Karl 134817	Germany	7/12/21	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	155	"
14	441 Schroder	Otto	134828	"	"	"	"	42	"	Polish	Danzig	5'6"	150	"
15	442 Bunsmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
16	443 Schneider	Albert	134818	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	155	"
17	444 Schlede	F.	134794	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	150	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen in the Consulate of Spain
Bremen, Germany, 13 July 1921
[illegible]
Consul of Spain
representing American interests

William Fiedler
7/13/21 Insp.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod Master, of the SS Solomac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MacLeod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19

William Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POTOMAC", arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19 , from the port of Bremerhaven 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	203 KRIEGER	Ludwig	134746 Oiler	7/13/21	Bremen	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	145	none ✓
2	204 LEVESQUE	Richard	128871 Germany	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	" ✓
3	205 DANOSCHKE	Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	160	" ✓
4	206 MAUS	Fritz H.	128872	On Workaway Sheet to be deliv. at E.I.										
5	207 EGOROFF	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	" ✓
6								28	"	Russian Fr	Russ.	5'7"	160	" ✓
7														
8														
9														
1K	445 KRAUSE	Hugo	134785 2nd Baker	7/13/21	Bremen	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	German	German	5'8"	150	Scotch Foreign
2K	446 HAUGLAND	Karl	134837	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'8"	165	" ✓ ✓
3K	447 MARKEL	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	" ✓
4K	448 PRIEMER	Alfred	2nd Butcher	134837	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	164	" ✓
5K	449 VON LIENAU	John	Soullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	German Fr	[illegible]	5'8"	165	" ✓
6K	450 RENZE	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danzig	5'9"	160	" ✓
7K	451 RINCKE	Ernst	134747	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	" ✓
8K	452 DAVID	Wilhelm	134810	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	155	" ✓
9K	453 MAURER	Fred Julius	134795	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	160	" ✓
10K	454 DUBINA	Wladimir	"	"	"	Discharged	"	27	"	Russian	Am.	5'7"	160	" X
11K	455 DE HAAN	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	" ✓
12K	456 MAHLE VL652/587	Richard	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9"	155	" ✓
13K	457 STEINHAUS	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Danzig	5'7"	160	" ✓
14K	458 BARHUT	Karl	128864 Workaway	"	" On	Work Away Sheet to be deliv						5'22"	165	✓
24				William Tell										
25	Visas waived except as to			7/25/21		Dups								
26	Chas Egaroff (Russian)													
27	State Dept Cable 7/29/21													
28	Pommerl													
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MacLeod Master, of the S.S. POTOMAC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Albrecht
Master, Chief Mate

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

William Todd
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible]uerican.
[illegible]
Tu[illegible]
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FR

SEC. 36. That
any foreign por
consignee, or m
officer in charg
all aliens employ
tively hold in
respectively sh
and discharged
of such inform
prescribe; and
duty of such
immigration o
which any suc
description of
lead to his app
it shall be the
deliver to suc
names of all a
time of the a
her departure
paid off and
or landed; and
or master so t
and departing
or landing, suc
by the Secret
customs distr
$10 for each
or a true repo
shall be grant
of the liability
fine is impos
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Tampico, Mexico.
July 18, 1921.

78

Captain S.S. ARIO,

Tampico, Mexico.

Sir:

The Bearer of this note, H. G. Coleman, has stated to me that he intends trying to arrange passage on your vessel to the United States, either as a workaway or passenger. If he is able to accomplish this to the satisfaction of yourself or the company, there is no objection by this office to your signing him on "after clearing".

Very truly yours,

For the American Consul.

Geo. P. Shaw

886

HUASTECA PETROLEUM Co.
Departamento Aduanal
JUL 18 1921
TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEX.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF New York
July 26, 1921

S. S. Ario

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
aid vessel since arrival at this port:

38 Number of seamen deserted —
11 (8 Amer.) (3 Aliens) Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
port 7 Aliens 4 Amer. Total crew this date 38

this port July 26th, 1921, consigned to
; is now lying at —, and is
, 1921, for Tampico, Mexico
— First port of call in United States
k

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

...e.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Keller	Bruno	✓	Ord		10961K		42	4		5·9	
	20	Jones	William	✓	Machinist				29	4		5·10	
	21	Millet	Alfred	✓	Pumpman		566K		25	4		5·9	
	22	Spaine	Robert		Oiler		14803		44	4		5·6	
	23	Walsh	Patrick	✓	"		29756		35	Irish	Ireland	5·7	
	24	Hanged	Carlos	✓	"		9074K		33	"	"	5·9	
	25	Miller	Frank	✓	Fireman		75023K		26	USA	U.S.A.	5·10	
	26	Lowrey	William	✓	"				17	"	"	6·2	
	27	Lemate	Manuel	✓	"		34029P		27	"	"	5·11	
	28	Hynes	Martin	✓	Wiper				21	Irish	Spain	5·6	
	29	Corpardes	Eugene	✓	"		75025		31	Irish	Ireland	5·11	
	30	Hamond	Manuel	✓	"		29-746		35	USA	U.S.A.	5·7	
									28	Spain	Spain	5·8	

Line U. Fuel Co. of New York
Owners do do
Local Agents do do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-99 Ario
6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2222

[illegible]MENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF New York
July 26, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ario from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 (8 Amer. 3 Aliens) Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Aliens 7 Amer. Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1921, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N. Y.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Aug. 1, 1921, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—2222

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Mettler	Bruno	✓	Ass					39	"	"	"	5'9			
20	Howard	William	✓	Machinist					25	"	"	"	5'9			
21	Millet	Alfred	✓	Pumpman		566 K			46	"	"	"	5'6			
22	Spain	Robert		Oiler		148603			35	"	Irish	Ireland	5'7			
23	Halah	Patrick	✓	"		29756			33	"	"	"	5'9			
24	Hanger	Carbon	✓	"		9074 K			26	"	USA	U.S.A.	5'10			
25	Miller	Frank	✓	Fireman		75023 K			17	"	"	"	5'8			
26	Lawney	William	✓	"		"			27	"	"	"	5'11			
27	Lucas	Manuel	✓	"		34029 P			21	"	Span	Spain	5'6			
28	Hynes	Martin	✓	Oiler		"			31	"	Irish	Ireland	5'11			
29	Carpenter	Eugene	✓	"		75025			35	"	USA	U.S.A	5'7			
30	Jaramillo	Manuel	✓	"		29-746			33	"	Span	Spain	5'8			

Line U. S. Tel Co. of New York
Owners do. do.
Local Agents do. do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Johannesen	45	Norwegian	
J. Thore	60	Swede	
M. Hines	31	Irish	

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Atria arriving at Tampico, July 17, 1921, from the port of Providence Tampico 7/18/21

A Federal Master

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid off at this port								78
1	Swibert	Mayle	1st Mate	July 7th	8212 Providence	K	Yes	27	Male	American	U.S.A	5·9		
2	Vike	Albert	2nd "	" "	"	29417 K	"	38	"	"		5·6		
3	Allison	Earl	3rd "	" "	-	-	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5·7		
4	Jaine	William	Wireless Opp.	- -	NC	-	"	19	-	British	England	5·7		
5	Hendrickson	Peter	Bosun	- -	15270 K	"	-	52	-	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5·11		
6	Johanson	Andrew	Quartermaster	- -	~~NC~~ 134752	"	-	45	-	"	Norway	5·8		
7	Johanson	Otto	"	- -	11286	"	-	22	-	"	-	5·9		
8	Berg	Robert Van	AB.	" "	1998494	-	-	47	-	Swede	Holland	5·8		
9	Nygren	Carl	Quartermaster	" "	2434	-	-	33	-	Scandinavian	Sweden	5·9		
10	Bernhart	William	AB.	" "	75391 K	"	-	25	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5·11		
11	Jones	John	"	" "	24424 K	"	"	28	-	"	"	5·10		
12	Price	Edward	"	" "	22917 K	"	-	33	-	"	-	5·7		
13	Broglio	William	"	- -	~~NC~~	"	-	46	"	"	"	5·5		
14	Reid	Alex	"	" "	7862 K	"	-	21	-	"	-	5·10		
15	Thorn	John	"	" "	75297 3	"	"	60	-	Scandinavian	Sweden	5·5		
16	Plunkett	Andrew	Chief Engineer	" "	75021 K	"	-	40	-	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5·9		
17	Hemoff	George	1st Assistant	" "	75022 K	"	-	30	-	"	"	5·7		
18	Eide	Andrew	2nd "	" "	9836 K	"	-	42	-	"	"	5·9		
19	Mettler	Bruno	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	29	-	"	"	5·10		
20	Jones	William	Machinist	" "	"	"	-	25	-	"	"	5·9		
21	Millett	Alfred	Pumpman	" "	566 K	"	-	46	-	"	"	5·6		
22	Spaino	Robert	Oiler	" "	148603	"	"	35	-	Irish	Ireland	5·7		
23	Halah	Patrick	"	" "	29756	"	"	33	-	"	"	5·9		
24	Hanged	Carbon	"	" "	5074 K	"	-	26	-	USA	U.S.A.	5·10		
25	Miller	Frank	Fireman	" "	75023 K	"	-	17	-	"	"	5·8		
26	Lowrey	William	"	" "	"	"	"	27	-	"	-	5·11		
27	Lucrate	Manuel	"	" "	34029 P	"	"	21	-	Spanish	Spain	5·5		
28	Hynes	Martin	Helper	" "	"	"	-	31	-	Irish	Ireland	5·11		
29	Carpenter	Eugene	"	" "	75025	"	-	35	-	USA	U.S.A	5·7		
30	Lamonde	Manuel	"	" "	29746	"	"	23	-	Spain	Spain	5·8		

Line: U. Fuel Co. of New York
Owners: do. do.
Local Agents: do. do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Pedersen. Master, of the S.S. Arie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Pedersen,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Iris, arriving at Tampico, July 17, 1921, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid off at New York								73
1	Goldsmith	William	Steward	July 7th	Providence	9711 K	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'9		
2	Lovelpeed	Bert	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0		
3	King	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2		
4	Bencelo	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8		
5	Bencelo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7		
6	Rigual	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'9		
7	Ingdam	Martin	2nd Cook	"	"	40439 K	"	49	"	"	"	5'9		
8	Gleason	H.G. 1311	Messman	7/7/21	American Consulate Tampico	8611 K	"	53	"	"	"	5'10½		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Search for the United States between
18 JUL 1921
Geo R Shaw
Consul.
Date of Visa 18 JUL 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
7/7/ 1921 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo R Shaw
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Pedersen Master, of the S. S. Aria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

A Pedersen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 3 1921

BILL NO. 30409 BILL

T-C C A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co. in King & Lon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

80

Charles Levy

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1921.

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Kingston, Jamaica. AUG 7-26-21

3861

William H. Long

Feb 12-121 Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	LANDED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						REJECTED PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX												
1st CABIN	2						2						4
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	2						2						4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	2	4

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRIGHTON 53 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA. 64, 20th. JULY 1921. ~~191~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Harris ✓	John Nathan	25	M	M S	Clerk Salvation Army	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	St.Mary	Mrs. Mason(Aunt) 19 Paisley Road.St.Andrew.Ja.	N.Y.	Brklyn NewYork ✓
2		Barnett	Ida Louise	15	—	F S	Student	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	Portantonio.	Mrs.Eleanor Franklin (Gmother) Port-Antonio. Ja.	Mass.	Boston.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	✓																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. JULY 26 1921. 191

81 0

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	--	Mr. L. Bryan (Friend) Brooklyn 1086 Fulton St. NewYork.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	scar over right eyebrow.	British Guiana	Georgetown
2	No	Mother	-	No	--	--	Died in 1917 Mrs. Irene Barnett (mother) 18 Buckingham St. Boston. Mass.	indef- inite	indef- inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Brighton, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 82

S. S. BRIGHTON sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA., JULY 20th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kitchener	Veta E	25	9	F	M	----------	107740 By Marriage.	50 Monroe Street. Boston Mass.
2	Kitchener	Ernest	1	4	M	S	----------	----------	50 Monroe Street. Boston. Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thomas R King Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 626

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6823

7-26 Brighton — 83

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 28, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Brighton

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at South St. Pier, and is expected to sail July 28, 1921, for Santiago

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—6813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hansen	Helmer	68363	–	–	–	22	–	–	5-9	165		
20	Olsen	Adler	129461	–	–	–	33	–	–	5-8	162		
21	Kristensen	Erik	52964	–	–	–	27	–	–	5-9	154		
22	Larsen	Rolf	305674	21	–	Yes	21	–	–	5-9	165		
23	Ossman	Ekard	31047	–	–	Yes.	32	–	Sweden	5-10	168		
24	Pettersen	Olaf	028433	24	–	no	29	–	Norw	5-10	156		
25	Bager	Nils	Trondhjem	1379	Philadelph	–	25	–	Dane	5-11	167		
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 Without Jump. Disappeared inside.
Thos R King Jump.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners A E Nevermet Co

Local Agents 10-Dec Bennett Kirby Co. 10-A Broadway. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Conrad Olsson	21	Norwegian	New York 6/7/21
Helmar Haanes	22	— " —	New York 6/7/21
Adler Olsen	32	— " —	New York 6/7/21
Erik Christiansen	27	— " —	New York 6/7/21
Ruth Johnson	28	American	New York 6/7/21
* Reent Roed	20	Norwegian	New York 21/6/21
Rolf Larsen	21	— " —	New York 21/6/21
Osmund Ossman	31	Swedish	New York 21/6/21
Olaf Pettersen	29	Norwegian	New York 24/5/21
Albert Pedersen	31	— " —	New York 10/5/21
Chr Johnsen	28	— " —	New York 10/5/21
Ole Jacobsen	27	— " —	New York 10/5/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Karlsen	22	Norwegian	Bjarne Paalh	23	Norwegian
Bjarne Karlsen	25	— " —			
Ole Hansen	38	— " —			
Johan Foss	23	— " —			
Nicolai Nilsen	42	— " —			
Otto Johansen	33	— " —			
Carl Clausen	28	Swedish			
Jacob Jacobsen	24	Norwegian			
Olav Senn	29	— " —			
Karl Olafsen	31	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1622

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Conrad	✓	33697/6	—	—		32	—	—	5·9	156		
19	Haanes	Helmer	✓	68363	—	—		22	—	—	5·9	165		
20	Olsen	Adler	✓	129461	—	—		33	—	—	5·8	162		
21	Kristensen	Erik	✓	52964	—	—		27	—	—	5·9	164		
22	Larsen	Rolf	✓	305676/21	—	—	Yes	21	—	—	5·9	165		
23	Ossman	Oskar	✓	31447	—	—	Yes.	32	—	Sweden	5·10	168		
24	Pettersen	Olaf	✓	028435/24	—	—	No	29	—	Norway	5·10	154		
25	Bager	Niels	U.S.	Dansk/Norwegian	1379/21	Philadelphia	—	25	—	Danish	5·11	167		
26	1 Without Passport. Visa on reverse side. Thos R King Insp.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners A. E. Hvoslef Co

Local Agents Barnett Hosky Co.

10-A Broadway. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York 26/7 21, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica July 20, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen	Sigfrid	Steward	1393 3/5/10	Norfolk	No		25		Scand	Norw.	5·5	140	
2	Andreassen	Sigurd	Master	100 5/25	Norw.	–		32		–	–	5·10	156	
3	Klarenaes	Wilhelm	1st Mate	48 5/14	Finland	–		34		–	–	5·11	158	
4	Forstad	Otto	2nd Mate	3854 6/21	Norw.	–		26		–	–	5·9	162	
5	Christensen	Tobias	1st Eng	3948 6/3	–	–		33		–	–	5·9	165	
6	Gulliksen	Gustav	2nd Eng	3466 6/23	–	–		36		–	–	5·11	170	
7	Thorsen	Jörgen	3rd Eng	5882 12/20	–	–		26		–	–	5·8	152	
8	Ottenbeck	Ewen	Steward	2664 7/8	–	–		53		–	–	5·8	156	
9	Forstad	Petter	Sailor	5557 3/29	Norfolk	–		17		–	–	5·8	156	
10	Nilsen	Harris	✓	55573 20/8	Norw.	–		17		–	–	5·7	142	
11	Pettersen	Ole	✓	2438 5/10	New Yk	Yes		25		–	–	5·8	156	
12	Pettersen	Kristian	✓	18438 9/10	–	Yes		23		–	–	5·9	152	
13	Gerstoen	Albert	✓	13415 5/10	–	Yes.		22		–	–	5·8	168	
14	Kirk	Reinhart	✓	– 4/21	–	Yes		20		–	–	5·8	162	
15	Johnsen	Rikard	Steward	8/7	–	Yes.		28		–	American	5·7	140	
16	Iselle	Peder	Cook	5 2443 3/24	Finland	No		21		–	–	5·8	148	
17	Johannesen	Kristian	Messboy	3926 6/6	New Yk	–		20		–	–	5·7	148	
18	Olsen	Konrad	Trimmer	33697 6/6	–	–		32		–	–	5·9	156	
19	Haanes	Helmer	Fireman	48363 –	–	–		22		–	–	5·9	165	
20	Olsen	Adler	✓	129461 –	–	–		33		–	–	5·8	162	
21	Kristensen	Erik	✓	52964 –	–	–		27		–	–	5·9	164	
22	Larsen	Rolf	✓	305676 6/21	–	Yes		21		–	–	5·9	165	
23	Ossman	Eskard	✓	34847 –	–	Yes.		32		–	Swede	5·10	168	
24	Pettersen	Olaf	✓	028435 6/24	–	No		29		–	Norw	5·10	156	
25	Bagen	Nils L.	Deckhand	No 13799 6/27	Philadelph	–		25		–	Dane.	5·11	167	
26			/ Without Board. Discharged ashore.											
27			Thos R King Insp.											
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A F Klaveness Co
Local Agents (to—Date) Bennett Kirby Co. 10-A Broadway. N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-26-21

I, Shutterden, of the S.S. Brighton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Shutterden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba

July 16, 1921.

I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, and said visa covers the first twenty five names.

Geo B Starbuck
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1004
at Cienfuegos Cuba
FEE
Marguerite Cook
Geo B Starbuck
JUL 16 1921
$2
FEES STAMPS
JUL 16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7-27 Canadian Vol.

Form 586

85

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30th, 1921

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Volunteer from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged + — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1921, consigned to Wilford I. McKay Inc. (is now lying at Foot of Columbia Street, Hoboken), and is expected to sail July 30th, 1921, for Montreal

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No Deserters			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Nickerson	William	✓	Deck Boy	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5.6	125	"
19	Snow	Harold	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
20	Roach	John	✓	Donkeyman	24/2	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5.11	172	"
21	McValley	John	✓	Fireman	153	"	"	"	52	"	"	English	59	158	"
22	Mulligan	John	✓	"	30603	"	"	"	25	"	Eng. Irish	"	5.6	142	"
23	Robertson	Reuben	✓	"	135778	"	"	"	30	"	Jamaican	British	5.9	154	"
24	Mooney	Thomas	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5.7½	170	"
25	Moran	James	✓	"	135775	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	6.1	190	"
26	Meredith	Leonard	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5.6	140	"
27	Crabbe	Simon	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	English	Canadian	5.7	150	"
28	Doyle	Eddie	✓	"	93905	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
29	Vaughan	John	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	English	5.8	154	"
30															

#14 ordered del at E.I. for further Medical Examination 679 Service

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No Deserters

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Foot-Columbia St—
Bkyn

Sheet No. 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CANADIAN VOLUNTEER, arriving at New York, July 26, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires via Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roop	J W E	Master	25/4/21	Halifax	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	Canadian			No
2	Greenfield	Jas P	Chief Off.	23/7/21	"	"	"	46	"	"	English	5.4½	136	"
3	d'Entremont	John Franklin	2nd "	23/4/21	3 6 6 8 5	"	"	25	"	French	Canadian	5.7	152	"
4	Torraville	Victor	3rd " 1 3 5 7	23/4/21	"	"	"	27	"	English	Nfldr	6.0	180	"
5	Renaud	Joseph Armand	Radio Op. 1 0 0	23/7/21	"	"	"	20	"	French	Canadian	5.8½	142	"
6	Cayez	John A	Chief Engr	1 4 9	"	"	"	44	"	Dane	"	5.8	163	"
7	Taylor	H Thomas	2nd " 1 3 5	23/4/21	7	"	"	27	"	English	English	5.7½	150	"
8	Carroll	Walter	3rd 1 0 7 1 5	23/4/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	Canadian	5.9	140	"
9	Schumann	Charles R	4th 1 0 7 1 6		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	142	"
10	Ericksen	John	Capt. 1 0 7 1 5 7		"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	150	"
11	Bishop	Claude	Steward 1 3 5 7		"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5.10	160	"
12	Sayers	Clifford	AB Sailor 1 0 7 1 5 8	23/4/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	5.6	138	"
13	Holtz	Henrik	" 1 5 7 9 8 6		"	"	"	24	"	Dane	Danish	5.8½	142	"
14	Feeney	Richard	" 1 0 7 1 2 5 4		"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5.10	185	Tattooed arm
15	Jones	Walter	" 1 3 6 7 9		"	"	"	26	"	English	Canadian	5.8	150	"
16	Moulter	William	" 1 5 7 2 4 8 3		"	"	"	25	"	"	English	5.7	160	"
17	Drover	Thomas	5.8 2 7 3	5/4/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nfldr	5.8	170	"
18	Nickerson	William	Deck Boy 0 4 3 5 7 4		"	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5.6	125	"
19	Snow	Harold	1 0 5 1 7 3		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
20	Roach	John	Donkeyman 0 3	24/4/21	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5.11	172	"
21	McAlley	John	Fireman 1 0 7 1 5 3		"	"	"	52	"	"	English	5.9	158	"
22	Mulligan	Thos	" 3 7 6 0 3		"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5.6	142	"
23	Robertson	Reuben	" 1 3 5 7 7 8		"	"	"	30	"	Jamaican	British	5.9	154	"
24	Mooney	Thomas	" 1 0 3 5 9 0	23/4/21	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5.7½	170	"
25	Moran	James	" 1 3 5 7 7 5		"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	6.1	190	"
26	Meredith	Leonard	" 1 0 5 7 6		"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5.6	140	"
27	Crabbe	Simon	" 1 0 5 7 2 6		"	"	"	18	"	English	Canadian	5.7	150	"
28	Doyle	Eddie	" 9 3 9 0 5		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
29	Vaughan	John	" 1 0 5 7 2 6		"	"	"	26	"	"	English	5.8	154	"
30														

* 14 ordered del at E.I. further Medical removed 679 Service

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CANADIAN VOLUNTEER arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rawson	Wallace	Chief Steward	24/4/21	Halifax	No	Yes	26	M	English	English	5.5	132	No
2	Daniels	Charles	2nd Off.	24/4/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	English	5.6	148	"
3	York	Roy	M.R.	23/4/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian	6.0	170	"
4	L'Main	Victor	Chief Cook	24/4/21	135680	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.5½	132	"
5	Olson	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	English	5.8½	189	"
6			O.S.	"	"	"	"							"
7			Fireman	"	"	"	"							"
8														"
9														"
10														"
11														"
12														"
13														"
14														"
15														"
16														"
17														"
18														"
19														"
20														"
21														"
22														"
23														"
24														"
25														"
26														"
27														"
28														"
29														"
30														"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Edward Doyle, master, of the S.S. CANADIAN VOLUNTEER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1924

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 20, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A. Clauer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Uruguay.

Louis A. Clauer
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

U.S. $20. 921 [illegible] 3075

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL

NO BILL

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PAUL CARSON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. CARRILLO SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Paul Carson
SHIP'S DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARR 7-26-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cancelled

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	1

2 Crew Pass NOT COUNTED

NO BILL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARRILLO 49. Passengers sailing from TELA, HONDURAS 79, JULY 18TH.1921., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CONSULAR PASSENGERS RETURNING TO THE UNITED STATES TO RESHIP.															
1																	
2	NOT COUNTED	Larsen	Arnold	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Penn.	Philadelphia	No relatives, Seamens Home, Philadelphia.	Penn.	Philadelphia
3	NOT COUNTED	Mc Connell	William	45	M	S	do	"	"	"	Ireland Britain	British	Mass.	Boston	No Relatives, Seamens Home, Boston, Massachusetts.	Mass.	Boston
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -2-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 26 TH.1921., *19* 89 M

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	No	U.S.Govt.	No	Yes-	Resident		Returning to reship as crew.	Yes Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.Brn.	None		Norway, Trongem	✓
3	"	"	"	"	do		do	do	"	"															
4									30 years at Sea To reship		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Grey-Brn/	"		Ireland, Belfast.	✓
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. IVERSON MASTER *, of the S.S. CARRILLO, from TELA, HONDURAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Iverson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 24

at Mobile

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or a bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from TELA, HONDURAS, JULY 18TH, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26TH., 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parady	Harold	24		M	S	March 28th, 1897. Burlington, Vermont.		Johnson, Vermont.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. J. Dorsa (MASTER)

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF New York

July 28, 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CARRILLO" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	55	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	55	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	55	Total crew this date	55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1921, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 15 East River and is expected to sail July 28, 1921, 19 , for Tela, Spanish Honduras via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE.		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Buda	Gusippe	do 59163	do	do	do	28	M	"	"		
	19	Prescott	Elmer	Purser 6	do	do	do	21	M	U S A	American		
	20	Mc Carthy	Emmet	Fruit Observer 6	do	do	do	25	M	"	"		
	21	Hill	Earl	Sr.Radio Oper. 6	do	do	do	30	M	"	"		
	22	Downing	John	Jr.Radio Oper. 6	do	do	do	27	M	"	"		
	23	Carson	Paul	Doctor vS	do	do	do	49	M	"	"		
	24	Banner	William	Chief Engineer 6	do	do	do	55	M	South Wales.	"		
	25	Mc Pean	Murdock	1st.Ass't.Engr. 6 10256	do	do	do	45	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers U S	
	26	Mc Donald	William	2nd. " " 39135	do	do	do	36	M	U S A	American		
	27	Bushman	James	3rd. " " 6	do	do	do	38	M	U S A	American		
	28	Simpson	James	Electrician 7	do	do	do	27	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers US	
	29	Mayer	Gus	Extra Electrician 6	do	do	do	32	M	Scand.	American		
	30	Connell	George	1st.Refg.Engr. 6 59462	do	do	do	36	M	England	British		

for Journeyman Shipping

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

Form 650

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See attached list.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See attached list					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. Farrington
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Buda	Guseppe	do	59163	do	do	do	28	M	"	"	
19	Prescott	Elmer	Purser	6	do	do	do	21	M	U S A	American	
20	Mc Carthy	Ernest	Fruit Observer	6	do	do	do	25	M	"	"	
21	Hill	Earl	Sr.Radio Oper.	6	do	do	do	30	M	"	"	
22	Downing	John	Jr.Radio Oper.	6	do	do	do	27	M	"	"	
23	Carson	Paul	Doctor	v8	do	do	do	49	M	"	"	
24	Barner	William	Chief Engineer	6	do	do	dd	35	M	South Wales	"	
25	Mc Pean	Murdock	1st.Ass't.Engr.	102563	do	do	do	45	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers U S
26	Mc Donald	William	2nd. " "	39135	do	do	do	36	M	U S A	American	
27	Bushman	James	3rd. " "	6	do	do	do	38	M	U S A	American	
28	Simpson	James	Electrician	7	do	do	do	27	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers US
29	Meyer	Gus	Extra Electrician	6	do	do	do	32	M	Scand.	American	
30	Connell	George	1st.Refg.Engr.	59462	do	do	do	36	M	England	British	

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
1-	[illegible]RSON	MASTER	35	ERICAN
2-	[illegible]LMY	CHIEF OFFICER	26	DO
3-	E.DAVIDSON	SECOND OFFICER	25	DO
4-	E.KELLY	THIRD OFFICER	22	DO
5-	M.CYPROS	CARPENTER	34	GREECE
6-	G.SAMPIERI	BOATSWAIN	34	ITALY
7-	R.AUTERI	QUARTER-MASTER	26	DO
8-	S.GIARDINELLA	DO	27	DO
9-	P.BUTTA	DO	45	DO
10-	R.PUGLIONISI	A.B.SEAMEN	42	DO
11-	P.AUDITORE	DO	43	DO
12-	S.CARRUBBA	DO	38	DO
13-	C.AUDITORE	DO	23	DO
14-	S.PLUCHINOTTA	DO	20	DO
15-	A.STEPHENSON	DO	19	SCOTLAND
16-	M.JACOPELLA	ORD.SEAMEN	28	ITALY
17-	G.BUDA	DO	28	DO
18-	C.SAMPIERI	DO	17	DO
19-	E.E.PRESCOTT	PURSER	20	AMERICAN
20-	E.M.MC CARTHY	FRUIT OBSERVER	26	DO
21-	E.E.HILL	SR.RADIO OPER.	31	DO
22-	J.DOWNING	JR.RADIO OPER.	27	DO
23-	P.CARSON	DOCTOR	49	DO
24-	W.J.BANNER	CHIEF ENGINEER	35	DO
25-	W.MC PEAN	1ST.ASS'T.ENGR.	45	DO
26-	W.F.MC DONALD	2ND. " "	36	DO
27-	J.BUSHMAN	3RD. " "	38	DO
28-	J.SIMPSON	DECK ENGINEER	27	DO
29-	A.FERNANDEZ	STORE-KEEPER	36	SPAIN
30-	L.CASAL	DONKEYMAN	46	DO
31-	R.OCELA	OILER	30	AUSTRIA
32-	R.TAFT	DO	31	SCOTLAND
33-	G.VOYER	DO	30	AMERICAN
34-	A.JOURQUELIANIS	FIREMAN	27	RUSSIA
35-	S.REGUEIRA	DO	26	SPAIN
36-	P.VALENTE	DO	23	DO
37-	M.REY	DO	29	DO
38-	P.LATA	DO	22	DO
39-	M.PINERO	DO	25	DO
40-	A.FERNANDEZ	DO	26	DO
41-	V.GOMEZ	DO	38	DO
42-	J.PINERO	DO	23	DO
43-	P.RAMOS	DO	27	MEXICO
44-	J.BESTARD	DO	25	SPAIN
45-	M.IGLESIA	DO	30	DO
46-	L.MATOS	DO	21	DO
47-	J.VIDAL	DO	29	DO
48-	M.CARDEZA	COAL PASSER	31	DO
49-	J.L.GOMEZ	DO	18	DO
50-	M.ABUIN	DO	20	DO
51-	R.BABIO	DO	17	DO
52-	M.GARRIDO	DO	22	DO
53-	B.ROSENDE	DO	21	DO
54-	E.VENTUEIRO	FIREMAN	27	DO
55-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56-	C.CONNELL	2ND. " "	36	SCOTLAND
57-	W.BARKER	3RD. " "	27	DO
58-	A.GARCIA	OILER	29	SPAIN
59-	A.SANCHEZ	DO	19	DO
60-	A.GOMEZ	DO	34	DO
61-	C.MEYER	ELECTRICIAN	32	AMERICAN

-60-

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1-	[illegible]NT	CHIEF STEWARD	36	DENMARK
2-	[illegible]BURNS	SECOND STEWARD	28	SCOTLAND
3-	MISS.M.MC STAY	STEWARDESS	35	AMERICAN
4-	F.PASCOT	CHIEF COOK	33	HOLLAND
5-	W.ANDERSON	SHIP'S COOK	50	SWEDEN
6-	A.JARAMILLO	LARDER COOK	32	COLUMBIA
7-	O.SEGNIRA	FRY COOK	34	COSTA RICA
8-	M.AUGUSTINO	COOK'S MATE	29	SPAIN
9-	E.GUISEPPE	DO	27	ITALY
10-	R.FOLEY	DO	22	CALIFORNIA
11-	J.OTTAWAY	BAKER	39	ENGLAND
12-	L.EVANS	PANTRYMAN	27	AMERICAN
13-	L.ST.CHARLES	MESSMAN	31	DO
14-	W.KELLOCK	BUTCHER	41	SCOTLAND
15-	J.LOPEZ	PRINTER	24	COLUMBIA
16-	W.SAFFER	CHECKER	19	AMERICAN
17-	C.REVIGLIO	BARBER	43	ITALY
18-	C.MANSELL	SALOON STEWARD	36	ENGLAND
19-	J.O'SULLIVAN	STORE-KEEPER	23	DO
20-	W.MURPHY	LINEN KEEPER	25	DO
21-	D.MC QUAINE	WAITER	30	IRELAND
22-	R.GROEN	DO	27	HOLLAND
23-	M.DOHERTY	DO	43	AMERICAN
24-	W.LYONS	DO	23	DO
25-	G.SILVA	DO	19	PORTO RICA
26-	M.COCHRAN	DO	37	AMERICAN
27-	D.GROSS	DO	25	DO
28-	PEDRO JUAN	FIRMEN'S MESS-BOY	25	SPAIN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. Livingston
Master.

16—1225

[over.]

						do	do	17	M	"	"		
						do	do	28	M	"	"		
						do	do	21	M	U S A	American		
						do	do	25	M	"	"		
						do	do	30	M	"	"		
22	Downing	John	Jr.Radio Oper.	6	do	do	do	27	M	"	"		
23	Carson	Paul	Doctor	v8	do	do	do	49	M	"	"		
24	Banner	William	Chief Engineer	6	do	do	do	35	M	South Wales-	"		
25	Mc Pean	Murdock	1st.Ass't.Engr.	6	do	do	do	45	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers U S	
26	Mc Donald	William	2nd. " "	6	do	do	do	36	M	U S A	American		
27	Bushman	James	3rd. " "	6	do	do	do	38	M	U S A	American		
28	Simpson	James	Electrician	7	do	do	do	27	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers US	
29	Meyer	Gus	Extra Electrician	6	do	do	do	32	M	Scand.	American		
30	Connell	George	1st.Refg.Engr.	6	do	do	do	36	M	England	British		

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
1-	A.D.LIVINGSTON	362.50	MASTER	46	AMERICAN	
2-	H.BAILEY	280.00	CHIEF OFFICER	26	"	
3	R.DAVIDSON,	200.00	SECOND OFFICER	24	"	
4-	B.KELLY	176.25	3RD. OFFICER	22	"	
5-	M.CYPROS	85.00	CARPENTER	44	GREECE	
6-	G.SAMPIERI	80.00	BOSUN	35	ITALY	
7-	A.GIARDINELLA	75.00	QUARTER MASTER	25	"	
8-	A.STEVENSON	75.00	DO	29	SCOTLAND	
9	P.BUIA	75.00	DO	43	ITALY	
10	R.FOMICHIST	72.50	A.B.SEAMEN	41	"	
11-	S.KUCHIMOTTA	72.50	DO	20	"	
12-	S.CARRUBBA	72.50	DO	34	"	
13-	R.AURENI	72.50	DO	26	"	
14-	C.AUDITORE	72.50	DO	28	"	
15-	P.AUDITORE	72.50	DO	35	"	
16-	M.JACONELLA	52.50	ORD.SEAMEN	27	"	
17-	C.AMMIRI	52.50	DO	21	"	
18-	M.O.POSTER	52.50	DO	21	AMERICAN	
19-	J. K. Plummer	125.00	PURSER	22	"	
20-	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21.	E.V.HILL	135.00	SR. RADIO	21	"	
22.	J.DOWNING	95.00	JR. "	27	"	
23	A.D.MARBAKER	115.00	DOCTOR	25	"	
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1.	W.J.BARNER	285.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	35	AMERICAN	
2.	M.C.MC VEAN	195.00	1st ASST.ENG.	46	BRITISH	
3.	W.F.MAC DONALD	170.00	2ND.ASS'T.ENGR	35	AMERICAN	
4.	J. CAMPBELL	150.00	3RD.ASS'T.ENGR.	40	Do	
5-	D.J.WALLACE	110.00	ELECTRICIAN	43	AMERICAN	
6-	A.FERNANDEZ	80.00	[redacted] 3.M.E.	36	SPAIN	
7.	L.CASAL	80.00	DOR MAN	44	"	
8.	M.OURLA	80.00	OILER	30	HONDURAS	
9-	R.TAIT	80.00	"	56	SCOTLAND	
10.	A.MANON	80.00	"	40	SPAIN	
11.	J.[illegible]ARES	75.00	FIREMAN	35	"	
12.	P.DUTA	75.00	"	21	"	
13.	P.[illegible]MOS	75.00	"	35	MEXICO	
14.	M.REY	75.00	"	27	SPAIN	
15.	P.VALENTE	75.00	"	23	"	
16.	E.[illegible]NDE	75.00	"	20	"	
17.	M.PINERO	75.00	"	25	"	
18.	L.MATOS	75.00	"	22	"	
19.	J.VIDAL	75.00	"	29	"	
20.	T.PINZO	75.00	"	22	"	
21.	V.GOMEZ	75.00	"	36	"	
22.	E.SALORIO	75.00	"	25	"	
23.	S.DOMINGO	75.00	"	25	"	
24.	I.MASDMINO	75.00	"	21	"	
25.	J.DEUS	75.00	"	30	"	
26.	R.BAPIO	65.00	COAL-PASSER	27	"	
27.	M.CARRIDO	65.00	"	21	"	
28.	J.SANCHO	65.00	"	18	"	
29.	I.GURRO	65.00	"	18	"	
30.	[redacted] A.LAMAR	65.00	"	18	"	
31.	S.[illegible]NIO	65.00	"	47	"	
32.	C.CONNELL	187.50	1ST.REF'G.ENGR.	36	BRITISH	
33.	W.BARNER	160.00	2ND. " "	27	"	
34.	J.M.SIMPSON	110.00	3RD. " "	27	"	
35.	[illegible]	[illegible].00	OILER	29	SPAIN	
36.	J.SAYA	80.00	"	25	"	
37.	E.AUELLANO	90.00	"	29	MEXICO	
19	W. M. WINBY		CHIEF FRUIT OBSERVER	38	BRITISH	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1-	J.ARNETT	162.00	CHIEF STEWARD	35	DENMARK
2-	J.BURNS	95.00	2ND. STEWARD	28	BRITISH
3-	F.FABOUT	150.00	CHIEF COOK	35	HOLLAND
4-	A.RASMUSSEN	85.00	SHIP'S COOK	27	DENMARK
5-	A.JARAMILLO	80.00	LAUNDRY COOK	23	COLUMBIA
6-	G.SEGUEIRA	85.00	PAY COOK	23	COSTA RICA
7-	G.CARDITA	47.50	COOK'S MATE	25	ITALY
8-	M.CARDERA	47.50	DO	29	SPAIN
9-	G.SUSA	47.50	DO	28	ITALY
10-	J.OTTAWAY	80.00	2ND.MESSMAN	29	ENGLAND
11-	L.C.EVANS	100.00	BAKER	25	AMERICAN
12-	M.ALVORADA	70.00	PANTRYMAN	34	HOLLAND
13-	W.KELLOCK	60.00	MESSMAN	38	BRITISH
14-	J.LOPEZ	95.00	BUTCHER	24	COLUMBIA
15-	WILLIAM SAFFER	75.00	PRINTER	19	AMERICAN
16-	C.ROVIGLIO	70.00	CHECKER	43	ITALY
17.	C.MARRELL	101	BARBER	36	BRITISH
18.	J.O'SULLIVAN	60.00	SALOONMAN	28	BRITISH
19.	W.MORRAY	60.00	STOREKEEPER	25	BRITISH
20.	M.[illegible]ERRY	60.00	LINEN KEEPER	43	IRELAND
21.	T.MC [illegible]E	50.00	WAITER	30	BRITISH
22.	D.GROSS	50.00	DO	25	RUSSIA
23.	T.[illegible]ORD	50.00	DO	27	GERMANY
24.	[illegible]JEMAA	50.00	DO	32	SERVIA
25.	R.MADDEN	50.00	DO	27	BRITISH
26.	P.JUAN	46.75	[redacted] F.M.B29		SPAIN
27.	A.RUVIZARUTA	47.50	COOKS MATE	30	SPAIN
28.	H.J.FLYNN	60.00	ASST.STEWARD	19	AMERICAN

[overm.]

						do	do	do	17	M	"	"	
						do	do	do	28	M	"	"	
						do	do	do	21	M	U S A	American	
						do	do	do	25	M	"	"	
						do	do	do	30	M	"	"	
						do	do	do	27	M	"	"	
23	Garson	Paul	Doctor	vs		do	do	do	49	M	"	"	
24	Barner	William	Chief Engineer	6		do	do	do	35	M	South Wales	"	
25	Mc Pean	Murdock	1st.Ass't.Engr.	18256		do	do	do	45	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers U S
26	Mc Donald	William	2nd. "	39135		do	do	do	36	M	U S A	American	
27	Bushman	James	3rd. "	6		do	do	do	38	M	U S A	American	
28	Simpson	James	Electrician	7		do	do	do	27	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers US
29	Meyer	Gus	Extra Electrician			do	do	do	32	M	Scand.	American	
30	Connell	George	1st.Refg.Engr.	6	59467	do	do	do	36	M	England	British	

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP

Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .

* See list of mess on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -1-

Required under Act of Cong... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARRILLO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26TH., 19 21, from the part of TELA, HONDURAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iversen	Andrew J.	Master	7/6/21.	Boston, Mass.	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	55	M	U S A	American			
2	Bailey	Harold	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	"	"			
3	Davidson	Edward	2nd. Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M	"	"			
4	Kelly	Eric	3rd. Mate	do	do	do	do	22	M	South Africa	"			
5	Cypros	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greece	Greece			
6	Sampieri	Gusippe	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	M	Italy	Italian			
7	Giardinelli	Angelo	Quarter-Master	do	do	do	do	26	M	"	"			
8	Butta	Paola	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	"	"			
9	Auteri	Rosario	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	"	"			
10	Puglionisi	Rosario	A.B.Seamen	do	do	do	do	45	M	"	"			
11	Carrubba	Sebastino	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	"	"			
12	Pluchinotta	Silvio	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	"	"			
13	Auditore	Paulino	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	"	"			
14	Auditore	Carmelo	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	"	"			
15	Stephenson	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scotland	British			
16	Jacopella	Michelle	Ord.Seamen	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italy	Italian			
17	Sampieri	Carmelo	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	"	"			
18	Buda	Gusippe	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	"	"			
19	Prescott	Elmer	Purser	6	do	do	do	21	M	U S A	American			
20	Mc Carthy	Emmet	Fruit Observer	6	do	do	do	25	M	"	"			
21	Hill	Earl	Sr.Radio Oper.	6	do	do	do	30	M	"	"			
22	Downing	John	Jr.Radio Oper.	6	do	do	do	27	M	"	"			
23	Carson	Paul	Doctor	vs	do	do	do	49	M	"	"			
24	Banner	William	Chief Engineer	6	do	do	do	35	M	South Wales	"			
25	Mc Pean	Murdock	1st Ass't.Engr.	6	do	do	do	45	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers U S		
26	Mc Donald	William	2nd. " "	6	do	do	do	36	M	U S A	American			
27	Bushman	James	3rd. " "	6	do	do	do	38	M	U S A	American			
28	Simpson	James	Electrician	7	do	do	do	27	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers US		
29	Meyer	Gus	Extra Electrician	6	do	do	do	52	M	Scand.	American			
30	Connell	George	1st.Refg.Engr.	6	do	do	do	36	M	England	British			

Line: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners: CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EMP

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A J Ivers
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -2-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARRILLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26TH., 19 21, *from the port of* TELA, HONDURAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barker	Walter	Asst.Refg.Engr.	7/6/21.	Boston, Mass.	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	27	M	Scotland	British	(1st.Papers U S)		
2	Fernandes	Antonio	Store-Keeper		do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spain			
3	Casal	Leonardo	Donkeyman		do	do	do	46	M	"	"			
4	Ocela	Rudolph	Oiler		do	do	do	30	M	Austria	Austria			
5	Taft	Robert	"		do	do	do	51	M	Scotland	British			
6	Voyer	George	"		do	do	do	30	M	U S A	American			
7	Sanches	Antonio	"	6	do	do	do	19	M	Spanish	Spain			
8	Garcia	Andres	"		do	do	do	29	M	"	"			
9	Gomez	Antonio	"	6	do	do	do	34	M	"	"			
10	Jourquelianis	Anton	Fireman		do	do	do	27	M	Russia	Russian			
11	Regueira	Santiago	"		do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain			
12	Valente	Polycarp	"		do	do	do	25	M	"	Portugese			
13	Rey	Manuel G	"		do	do	do	29	M	"	Spain			
14	Lota	Pedro	"		do	do	do	22	M	"	"			
15	Pinero	[redacted] Manuel	"		do	do	do	25	M	"	"			
16	Ramos	Vital	"		do	do	do	30	M	"	"			
17	Fernandes	Antonio	"		do	do	do	26	M	"	Portugese			
18	Pinero	Jesus	"		do	do	do	25	M	"	Spain			
19	Ramos	Pedro	"		do	do	do	26	M	Mexican	Mexico			
20	Alemany-Bestard	Juan	"		do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain			
21	Iglesia	Marcoline	"		do	do	do	20	M	"	"			
22	Matos	Laurence	"	7	do	do	do	21	M	"	"			
23	Vidal	Jose	"		do	do	do	29	M	"	"			
24	Ventueiro	Emilio	"		do	do	do	26	M	"	"			
25	Cardosa	Manuel	Coal-Passer		do	do	do	31	M	"	"			
26	Gomez	Jose	"		do	do	do	18	M	"	"			
27	Abuin	Manuel	"		do	do	do	20	M	"	"			
28	Babio	Ramon	"	6	do	do	do	17	M	"	"			
29	Garrido	Manuel	"		do	do	do	23	M	"	"			
30	Rosende	Edwardo	"		do	do	do	21	M	"	"			

Line: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners: CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARRILLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26TH., 1921, *from the port of* TELA, HONDURAS.

98

1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aumant	Jean	Chief Steward	7/8/21	Boston, Mass.	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	55	M	Scand.	Denmark			
2	Burns	James	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotland	British	✓		
3	Mc Stay	Mary (Miss.)	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	F	U S A	American			
4	Pascot	Fritz	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	Dutch	Holland	✓		
5	Anderson	William	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scand.	Sweden	✓		
6	Jaramillo	Juan	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Columbia	✓		
7	Seguira	Francisco	Day Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Costa Rica	✓		
8	Guiseppi	Cardita	Cook's Mate	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italy	✓		
9	Augustine	Summuserata	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain	✓		
10	Foley	Ray	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S A	American			
11	Ottaway	James	Engineer Baker	do	do	do	do	39	M	England	British	✓		
12	Evans	Liston	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S A	American			
13	St.Charles	Ludger	Messman	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S A	American			
14	Kellock	William	Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scotland	British	1st.Papers US		
15	Lopes	Joaquin	Printer	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Columbian	✓		
16	Saffer	William	Checker	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S A	American			
17	Reviglio	Caesar	Barber	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	Italy	✓		
18	Mansell	Charles	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	56	M	England	England	✓		
19	O'Sullivan	James	Store-Keeper	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	✓		
20	Murphy	William	Linen Keeper	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	✓		
21	Mc Quaine	Thomas	Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	British	Ireland	✓		
22	Green	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Holland	✓		
23	Doherty	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S A	American			
24	Lyons	William Walter	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
25	Silva	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Porto Rico	American			
26	Cochran	William	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S A	American			
27	Pedro	Juan	M B	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	✓		
28	Gross	David	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S A	American			
29	**********													
30	PEREZ	MANUEL	[illegible]	7/8/21	Boston Mass	DESERTED AT TELA, HOND.				Spain	Spain	(1st.Papers U.S.)		

Line: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners: CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.IVERSON * MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

A J Iverson
Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

for 3/shus

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-26 Erholm

99

Form 030

101

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newark N.J.

July 29th, 1921

I, master of the Norse Jean (Nationality.) S. S. Erholm

from port of Ellsworth Brook N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged X Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1921, consigned to Newark Platter Co.; is now lying at Newark, and is expected to sail July 31st, 1921, for Ellsworth Brook N.J.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Knutsen	Nils	✓	Stavanger 8,685	2/4-21	Bergen		"	38	"	"	Norw	5'11" 200
19	Christiansen	Fabian	✓	Oak	22/6-21	Norfolk		"	62	"	"	"	5'6" 165
20	Petersen	Aage	✓	Mistral 4946	16/4-21	"		"	25	"	"	Dansk	5'8" 175
21				P King Jr.									
22													
23													
24													
25													
26	OK as to crew Passed												
27													
28													
29													
30													

(Shore Leave granted P. King Jr.)

No U.S consul within 6 hours sailing from Ellsworth Brook N.S.

H. Johannessen Master.

Line —

Owners H. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents Bennett Fenwick & Co New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Sheet No.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Ahlmann	46	Hollander	Rotterdam 1/7 - 20
E. Laitinen	19	Finn	Lutke 1/8 - 20
Uhan Laquttion	30	Swedk	Newark 14/7 1921
Adolf Englund	27	"	" " "
Leupen E. Johanson	25	"	" " "
Emmanuel Karlsen	25	"	" " "
J. Christiansen	62	Norwegian	Norfolk. 23/6 - 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Fjederik	23	Norwegian			
Edvard Rabelt	19	"			
Carlstein Andersen	25	"			
Axel Tunstad	24	"			
Sigurd Nikkelsen	26	"			
Fabian Pakkerud	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sh...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2223

A. Johannessen
Master.

[OVER.]

	Christensen	Nels	✓	Norway	885	✓								
19	Christensen	Fabian	✓	Lodz		23/6 - 21	Norfolk		"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	165
20	Petersen	Sage	✓	Missouri	4946	1/7 - 21	"		"	25	"	"	Dansk	5'8"	175
21					P. Kurz Insp.										
22															
23								No U.S. consul within 6 hours sailing from Offowa Brook N.S.							
24					(Shore Conf granted P. Kurz Insp.)			A. Johannessen Master.							
25															
26	OK as to crew Pearsall														
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners A/S Fakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents Bennett Burleigh Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Erhalm, arriving at New York, July 26th, 1921, from the port of Ottawa Brook N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Hans	Master	5/2-19	Bergen	Discharged	yes	32	Male	Icelander	Norw.	5'8"	175	
2	Jacobsen	Johan	1st mate	9/4-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'9"	180	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	5612	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
4	Nelsen	Johannes	3rd "	5613	Boston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
5	Bakke	Johannes	Engineer	5614	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'1"	185	
6	Eriksen	Gunstein	Steward	3008	4/7-21	New York	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
7	Pedersen	Erling	2nd "	2138	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
8	Olsen	Ole	Cook	21103	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
9	Hanssen	Einar	Deck Hand	1345.05	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
10	Olsen	Hans	1st Asst Eng.	1916-21	Bergen	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
11	Sommervold	Hans	2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
12	Nesman	Joseph	Donkey Eng.	5612	7/2-20	Rotterdam	"	46	"	Hollander	Hollander	6'1"	180	
13	Laitinen	Edvard	Fireman	5616	1/8-20	Finland	"	20	"	Finn	Finn	6'2"	175	
14	Lagerstrom	Thor	"	3044	22/6-21	New York	"	29	"	Icelander	Swedish	5'7"	170	
15	Englund	Jr Adolf	"	2410	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	125	
16	Johanson	Ernst	Trimmer	7023.1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
17	Karlson	Gunnar	"	45320	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
18	Knutsen	Nils	Steward	11655	2/4-21	Bergen	"	38	"	"	Norw	5'11"	200	
19	Christensen	Fabian	Cook	8655	22/6-21	Norfolk	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
20	Pedersen	Hage	Mess Boy	4496	16/4-21	"	"	25	"	"	Dansk	5'8"	175	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Shore Leave granted D. Kung Insp.)

No U S consul within 6 hours sailing from Ottawa Brook N. S.

H. Johannessen
Master.

OK as to visas
Pearsall

Line .....

Owners H. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents Bennett Fenelon Co New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johannessen Master, of the Bark "S. v. Erhalne", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Johannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1924

P Kiely
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6838

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6838

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

REMOVE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-26-Gran

Form 599

AUG 9 - 1921

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

101

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 29th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Grace"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1921, consigned to Bennett, Wrobleff & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brklyn., and is expected to sail July 29th, 1921, for Laguira, Ven. W.I.,

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Frithjof	✓	126	4/6/21		yes	yes	26			Norwegian	
19	Olavsen	Johan	✓	305	4/12/21		yes	yes	33			"	
20	Braunn	Robert.	✓	Purser	6/13/21		yes	yes	55		American	American	USA
21	Langvold	Jacobus	✓	Messboy 286	6/13/21	Curacao	yes	yes	20		Dutch	Dutch	
22	Knudsen	Clara		Captains Wife	6/13/21	New York	No	yes	38	F	Scandinavian	Norwegian	
23				P. King	Trustee								
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav Co

Owners .....

Local Agents Bennett Wrobleff Co

16—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hjalmar Nilsen	46	Norwegian	Newyork 6/13/21
Marcus Garcias	21	Bolivian	" "
Knud Maustad	28	Norwegian	" "
Johannes Kaasas	34	"	" "
Arland Wallwog	21	"	" "
Johan Olsen	19	"	" "
Otto Gallman	24	"	" "
Johan Olausen	34	"	" "
Karl Brandt	30	Swedish	" "
Kriet. Iversen	35	Norwegian	" "
Anders Rasmussen	20	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anselmo Moreno	31	British	Jacob Jacobsen	25	Norwegian
Nils Borge	30	Norwegian			
Lars Eide	30	"			
Francisco Fermin	36	Venezuela			
Arpad Christiansen	38	Norwegian			
Engvald Larsen	33	"			
Dietmar Wilhelmsen	30	"			
Hjalmar Jagmann	33	Swedish			
Karl W. Olsen	28	Norwegian			
Georg Kneck	23	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. O. Knudsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Hallberg	Helmt	✓	H33	4/17/21		yes	yes	21	"	"	"		
18	Olsen	Frithjof	✓	126	4/6/21		yes	yes	20	"	"	Norwegian		
19	Olavsen	Johan	✓	305	4/14/21		yes	yes	33	"	"	"		
20	Brannm	Robrt.	✓	Purser	6/13/21		yes	yes	55	American	American	USA		
21	Langwald	Jacobus	✓	Messboy	6/13/21	Curacao	yes	yes	20	Dutch	Dutch			
22	Knudsen	Clara		Captains wife	6/13/21	Newyork	no	yes	38	F	Scandinavian	Norwegian		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav Co

Owners

Local Agents Bennett Wrisley Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grace, arriving at New York, 26 July, 1921, from the port of Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	Captain 13404	1/23/21	Phila. Pa	no	yes	37	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian			
2	Loseth	Mathais	1st Officer 14383	7/19/20	Trondjem	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
3	Kaalaas	Johannes	2nd " 16568	5/10/20	Newcastle	yes	yes	33	"	"	"			
4	Brandt	Carl	Bosun 11487	4/27	New York	yes	yes	29	"	"	Swedish			
5	Iversen	Kristian	134740	5/7/21	"	yes	yes	32	"	"	Norwegian			
6	Rassmussen	Anders	23801	5/7/21	"	yes	yes	20	"	"	Danish			
7	Henduksen	Maurice	H34809	4/14/21	"	yes	yes	20	"	"	Norwegian			
8	Antonio	Vicente	133	5/23/21	Curacao	yes	yes	29	"	African	Dutch			
9	Fermin	Francisco	145	5/23/21	"	yes	yes	38	"	Spanish	Venezuelan			
10	Garcia	Marcos	125	5/23/21	"	yes	yes	21	"	"	"			
11	Nilsen	Hjalmar	Steward 1365	4/6/21	New York	yes	yes	46	"	Scandanavian	Norwegian			
12	Petersen	Willbert	Cook 23	5/7/21	"	yes	yes	42	"	"	Danish			
13	Johansen	Hans	Chief Eng. 4430	3/28/20	"	no	yes	27	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Monstad	Knud	2nd Engineer 20067	4/21	"	yes	yes	27	"	"	"			
15	Carlsson	Nils	Seaman 6626	4/14/21	"	yes	yes	27	"	"	Swedish			
16	Gallman	Otto	Fireman 13417	4/14/21	"	yes	yes	24	"	"	"			
17	Hallberg	Helbert	H35	4/17/21	"	yes	yes	21	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Frithjof	126	4/19/21	"	yes	yes	20	"	"	Norwegian			
19	Olavsen	Johan	305	4/17/21	"	yes	yes	33	"	"	"			
20	Brannon	Robert	Purser 185	6/13/21	"	yes	yes	55	"	American	American USA			
21	Langwold	Jacobus	Messboy 1286	4/3/21	Curacao	yes	yes	20	"	Dutch	Dutch			
22	Knudsen	Clara	Captains Wife Passed P. Kenig	1/3/24	New York	no	yes	38	F	Scandanavian	Norwegian			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav Co

Owners

Local Agents Bennett Wrisley & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Grove-7.26.21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Knudsen, of the S/S Erin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S O. Knudsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

Original

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

July 17, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. C. Rowden
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 40
at Curacao (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
H. C. Rowden (Consul)
Date July 17, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 828.
Fee $2.00.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE RECEIPT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Manifest No. 30405 AUG 8 1921

T-C-A-R

Mixed aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Wood, Surgeon of the Williams Haven Hospital, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by transport thereof," or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Pool Lay, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

William Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

at New York

P. Lowe

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

AUG 7-26-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3				30	7	34	1	9		84
2nd CABIN	6		2		4	3	6	1			22
STEERAGE	6	1			4	3	4	3			21
TOTAL	15	1	2		38	13	44	5	9		127

Aliens

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 50	34	84
2nd Cabin 16	6	22
Steerage 17	4	21
Total 83 - 44 - 127		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JULY 23RD., 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL.CUBAN	CABRERA	DOROTHA	26		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FATHER IN LAW, E.R. CABRERA, MANRIQUE 46, HAVANA.	N.Y.	ELMIRA HGTS.
2	U.S. CIT.	CABRERA	RAINERO A.	2		M	S	NONE	NOS	SPANISH	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	GRANDFATHER, E.R. CABRERA, MANRIQUE 46, HAVANA.	N.Y.	ELMIRA HGTS.
3	CL.CUBAN	Soles	AMPARO S	30		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER IN LAW, PAULINO SOLES, SAN RAFAEL 134, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	CL.CUBAN	SOLES	CANDIDO	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER, PAULINO SOLES, SAN RAFAEL 134, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	CL.CUBAN	BASCUAS	GUSTAVO	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, PEDRO BOLIVAR, DOMINGUEZ 5, CERRO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	CL.CUBAN	HURTADO	JUAN	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, GUILLERMO URTADO, AGUACATE 11, HAVANA.	N.Y.	Cuba
7		DEUS	MANUEL	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE, JULIO ANIDO, AGUACATE 11, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	CL.CUBAN	VICTORERO	FRANCISCO	46		M	M	LIFE INSURANCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER, CATALINA VICTORERO, CARDENAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	Cuba
9	CL.CUBAN	LOPEZ	CLARA	27		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, R. GOMEZ, GARAY, MANZANA DE GOMEZ 470, HAVANA.	N.Y.	Cuba
10	CL.CUBAN	Grandes	Estrella	33		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE, FREDERICO GRANDE, INDUSTRIA 132, HAVANA. SISTER MRS. MAX PAETZOLD	N.Y.	Cuba
11	IN TRANSIT	ARZENO	CHRISTIANA	44		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	STO.DOMINGO	DOMINICAN	STO.DOMINGO.P.PLATA.		170 "J" ST. VEDADO HAVANA	STO.DOMINGO.P.PLATA.	
12	IN TRANSIT	ARZENO	LUIS	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	STO DOMINGO	DOMINICAN	STO.DOMINGO.P.PLATA.		SISTER, MRS MAX PAETZALD, 170 J ST, VEDADO, HAVANA.	STO.DOMINGO.P.PLATA.	
13	UNDER 16	ARZENO	JOSE	12		M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	STO DOMINGO	DOMINICAN	STO.DOMONGO.P.PLATA.		SISTER, MRS MAX PAETZALD, 170 J ST, VEDADO, HAVANA.	STO.DOMINGO.P.PLATA.	
14	IN TRANSIT	ARZENO	HILDA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	STO.DOMINGO	DOMINICAN	STO.DOMINGO.P.PLATA.		SISTER, MRS MAX PAETZALD, 170 J ST, VEDADO, HAVANA.	STO.DOMINGO.P.PLATA.	
15	CL.CUBAN	HANSHER	ROSE	28		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, CHARLES HANSHER, 16 - 16 ST, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
16	IN TRANSIT	KERT	MARGARET	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	BROTHER IN LAW, CHARLES HANSHER, 16 - 16 ST, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
17	RES. USA. RET.	Kohly	MARIO G.	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA	GRANDFATHER, FRANK ANTIGA, INDUSTRIA 96, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	CL.CUBAN	FAZ	HUMBERTO	23		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARIO ROJAS, 101 AGUIAR ST, HAVANA.	N.Y.	Cuba
19	CL.CUBAN	ROJAS	RAFAEL	25		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER, J. ROJAS, LUZ 3 A, VEBORA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	Cuba
20	CL.CUBAN	MACEO	ALICE	32		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, ANTONIO MACEO, MANRIQUE 31, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
21	UNDER 16	MACEO	ANTONIO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, ANTONIO MACEO, MANRIQUE 31, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
22	CUBAN	VILA	BENITO	23		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GIMES, REAL 159, MARIANAO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	Cuba
23	IN TRANSIT	HERNANDEZ	VALENTINA	30		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FATHER, VALENTIN HERNANDEZ, PRADO 101, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	CL.CUBAN	CACHEMAILLE	JOSE E.	27		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JUAN CACHEMAILLE, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	N.Y.	Cuba
25	CL.CUBAN	CACHEMAILLE	ELIZABE.	30		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER IN LAW, JUAN CACHEMAILLE, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	N.Y.	Cuba
26	CL.CUBAN	BROOKS	MARIA A.	11	6	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JUAN CACHEMAILLE, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	N.Y.	Cuba
27	CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO F.	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER, ISIDORA RODRIGUEZ, TROCADERO 73, HAVANA.	N.Y.	Cuba
28	CL.CUBAN	REREZ	ANTONIO	29		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER FRANCISCO PEREZ, LACUB BAJA 48, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	Cuba
29	CL.CUBAN	PEREZ	ANA ROSA	27		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER IN LAW, FRANCISCO PEREZ, LACUB BAJA 48, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	IN TRANSIT	RENFREW	JAMES	31		M	S	PURCHASING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JOHN M. RENFREW, LUYANO, HAVANA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.

26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or m
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 28 1921 *, 19* 104

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FATHER, EMIL BUHR, ELMIRA HEIGHTS, N.Y.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	HAZLE		U.S.A.	WESTFIELD, N.Y.
2	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	GRANDFATHER, EMIL BUHR, ELMIRA HEIGHTS, N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE		U.S.A.	PARKILL, N.Y.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND, RAMON SEMORA, 69 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, RAMON SEMORA, 69 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN,	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	COUSIN, F. LEZPONA, 350 WEST 123 ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER, AMANDA DELGADA, 22 COURT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND MRS. C.H. LOINAZ 134 CHESTER ST. MONT VERNON.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	STO. DOMINGO.	P. PLATA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. C.H. LOINAZ, 134 CHESTNUT ST, MONT VERNON.	YES 1 MONTH	NON O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	STO. DOMINGO	P. PLATA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. C.H. LOINAZ. 134 CHEATNUT ST, MONT VERNON.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	STO. DOMINGO	P. PLATA.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. C.H. LOINAZ, 134 CHESTNUT ST, MONT VERNON.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	STO. DOMINGO	P. PLATA.
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, MONTREAL	NO 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL.
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, MONTREAL	NO 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	ST. EMANUEL	CANADA.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	MOTHER, MARGARITA ANTIGA, 47 - 1EK POINT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND, GONZALO QUEVEDO, 2188 15, EAST RIVER, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CARDENAS.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FELIX PORTLAND HOTEL, N.Y.	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	N.Y., U.S.A.	SYRACUSE.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FELIX PORTLAND HOTEL, N.Y.	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	MOTHER, MERCEDES DE HERNANDEZ, 504 BROOME ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO.
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND, R.G. ENDERSON, 120 BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	BOLONDRON.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MR. H. PLANES, 102 WEST 61 ST, HAVANA.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	SANTIAGO.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MR. H. PLANES, 102 WEST 61 ST, HAVANA.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO.
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, of the S/S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921
at New York.
P. Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105 [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JULY 23RD., 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL.CUBAN	PASCUAL	DECOROSO	32		M	S	MERCHANTYES		SPANSIH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BALDWIN & PASCUAL, OBISPO 56, ALTOS, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	CL.CUBAN	MIYARES	JUAN B.	39		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	SANTIAGO.	COUSIN, ENRIQUE HERNANDEZ, ESTRELLA 57 ALTOS, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	CL.CUBAN	MUNOZ	ENRIQUE L.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, ENRIQUE LOINAZ, SAN RAFAEL 20, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	CL.CUBAN	MUNOZ	MARIA DE LAS M.	3		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, I. MUNOZ, SAN RAFAEL 20, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	[illegible]	MUNOZ	MARIA M.L.	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GRANDMOTHER, MARIA MUNOZ, SAN RAFAEL 20, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	MUNOZ	CARLOS L.	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, ENRIQUE LOINAZ, SAN RAFAEL 20, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	MUNOZ	FLOR L.	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, ENRIQUE LOINAZ, SAN RAFAEL 20, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	CL.CUBAN	MORALES	ANSELMO	31		M	M	MERCHANTYES		SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GRANDMOTHER, ANA DEL CASTILLO, CIENFUEGOS 49, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	UNDER 16	MORALES	ANSELMO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GRANDMOTHER, ANA DEL CASTILLO, CIENFUEGOS 49, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	UNDER 16	MORALES	ANGELA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GRANDMOTHER, ANA DEL CASTILLO, CIENFUEGOS 49, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	UNDER 16	MORALES	FRENCISCO	3		F	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GRANDMOTHER, ANA DEL CASTILLO, CIENFUEGOS 49, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	UNDER 16	MORALES	CARIDAD	10		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GRANDMOTHER, ANA DEL CASTILLO, CIENFUEGOS 49, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	CL.CUBAN	Morales	ANGELA G	26		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JOSE GARCIA, QUIROGA 9, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	IN TRANSIT	BUFFAM	VICTOR	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON, ONT.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	QUEBEC	MONTREAL.
15		DAVIDSON	THOMAS M.	34		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WASHINGTON HOTEL, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	CL.CUBAN	HERRERA	ANA MARIA	69		F	V	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	STA. CLARA.	SON, DOMINGO HERRERA, 91 EGIDO ST, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17	CL.CUBAN	HERRERA	FREDESVINDA	35		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	STA. CLARA.	BROTHER, DOMINGO HERRERA, 91 EGIDO ST, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
18		GARCIA	FRANCISCO	28		M	S	MERCHANTYES		SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, RAFAEL DE LA GUADIA, TEN. REY. 81, ALTOS, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	CL.CUB[illegible]	AROZARENA	RAFAEL	61		M	M	ENGINEERYES		SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, CHAS. ECHEVERIA, PRADO 188, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
20	C[illegible]	BALBONA	JOSE A.	40		M	M	MERCHANTYES		SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, VIRGINIO FANJUL, AMARGURA 32, HAVANA.	N.Y.	Cuba
21	UNDER 16	BALBONA	ALFONSO	9		M	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, VIRGINIO FANJUL, AMARGURA 32, HAVANA.	N.Y.	Cuba
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V/S-957-190

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 20 1921, *19* 106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or request of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant is coming to the United States as a contract laborer, i.e., has a promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the immigrant is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before.	Whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to land.											
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	BROOKLYN.	FRIEND, DIEGO SANDRINO, ST. JOHN COLLOGE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO.	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	HAZLE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO.
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOHN MUIR, 770 EAST 180 ST, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	UNDER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	LANARK.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, SATURNONA HERRERA YES 609 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CANA. Y.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, SATURNONA HERRERA, YES 609 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ST. JOHNS COLLEGE, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	BAYAMO.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIENDS, AUTOMOBILE TIRE CO. 229 WEST 58 ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	P. DEL R.
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, MANUEL RIONDA, 112 WALL ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVEIDO.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, MANUEL RIONDA, 112 WALL ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CAMAGUEY.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921
at New York.

P. Lower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 107

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JULY 23RD., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 28 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLAR	AGNES wife	44	✓	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S. ✓	780 EAST 180 ST, N.Y., N.Y.
2	MILLAR	JAMES	38	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX, N.Y., APRIL 26TH., 1918.	780 EAST 180 ST, N.Y., N.Y.
3	TERRY	ELSA L.	18	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10TH., 1903.		79 WEST 81ST. ST., N.Y., N.Y.
4	GIRARD	ALENE niece	9	✓	F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	218 MYRTLE ST, ERIE, PA.
5	WAHA	EVELYN H.	31	✓	F	M	OLEAN, N.Y., SEPT. 2ND., 1889. 1919-20		218 MYRTLE ST, ERIE, PA.
6	CORBIN	ELEANOR niece	6	✓	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL., DEC. 18TH., 1915.		218 MYRTLE ST, ERIE, PA.
7	O'MALLEY	MABLE	32	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4TH., 1889.		132 EAST 45 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
8	VANLEY	JAMES B.	34	✓	M	S	CONCORD, MASS., FEB. 20TH. 1887.		R. ATKINS & CO., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	OSBORNE	MYRA M. wife	42	✓	F	M	FRANKLIN, PA., MARCH 27TH., 1879. 41082		10 MAIN ST, FRANKLIN, PA.
10	OSBORNE	CYRUS	55	✓	M	M	AKRON, OHIO., OCT. 19TH., 1865.		10 MAIN ST, FRANKLYN, PA.
11	SOTOMAYOR	JUAN J.	24	✓	M	S	ARECIBO, PORTO RICO, SEPT. 5TH., 1896. 26427		66 WEST 118 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
12	MOLE	FREDERICK A.	42	✓	M	S		BLUEFIELD, W. VA., 1917.	132 JACKSON ST, PRINCETON, W.VA.
13	FLEGLER	GEORGE	51	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 30, 1869.		368 EAST 160 ST., BRONX, N.Y.
14	W..EELER	EDWARD A.	24	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 28TH., 1896.		330 WEST 11TH ST., N.Y., N.Y.
15	ROBINS	FRANK G.	48	✓	M	M	RICHMOND, VA., JAN. 18TH., 1873.		104 WEST 40TH. ST, N.Y., N.Y.
16	MATTLAGE	FRANCES L.	30	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 17TH., 1891.		ARGONIA HOTEL, N.Y., N.Y.
17	MOODY	ANDREW P.	46	✓	M	M	NORFOLK, VA., APRIL 6TH., 1876.		LYONS, N.Y. (NO STREET)
18	BIEROK	JOHN	29	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JAN. 10T.. 1892.		UNIVERSITY CLUB, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	WHEELER	RUTH	30	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 15TH, 1891. 2268		137 EAST MAIN ST, PENN YAN, N.Y.
20	STILLWELL	VALERIA wife	32	✓	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	R.F.D. #1, MILLCREST, DAYTON, OHIO
21	STILLWELL	HAROLD A.	32	✓	M	M	DAYTON, OHIO, MARCH 31ST., 1889.		R.F.D. #1 MILLCREST, DAYTON, OHIO.
22	WATSON	ARTHUR C.	33	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27TH. 1888.		275 - 6TH AVE., N.Y., N.Y.
23	GRANDGERARD	CHARLES P.	33	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22ND., 1888. 44577		SYNDROOK, L.I., N.Y.
24	MARGETTS	WILLIAM L.	30	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 13TH., 1891. 7894		139 - 3RD. ST., MOOTIA, N.Y.
25	LARUDA	JOSEPH	31	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., JAN. 26TH. 1890.		300 ADELPHI ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	~~COTTMAN~~	~~LILLIAN~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 27T.. 1899.~~		~~2220 PRESTON A.E. N.Y., N.Y.~~
27	~~WHITNEY~~	~~HAROLD LE ROY~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 4TH. 1894.~~		~~MORRISTOWN, N.J., (NO STREET)~~
28	COONEY	JAMES J.	33	✓	M	S	RENSSELAER, N.Y., NOV. 13TH., 1887. 147506 4310 20		1130 FIRST ST, RENSSELLAER, N.Y.
29	WINEGARD	ALBERT L.	23	✓	M	S	ALBANY, N.Y., FEB. 8TH., 1898.		17 JEANETTE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
30	SCHAFFHAUSER	CHARLES	80	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 1870.		3029 W. TIRARD AVE, PHILA, PA.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JULY 23RD., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EISEULOHR	LOUIS M.	62		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JUNE 14TH., 1859.		932 MARKET ST, PHILA. PA.,
2	EINERSRINK	HARRY	50		M	M	YORK, PA, MARCH 28TH., 1871.		924 OCEAN AVE, OCEAN CITY, PA.
3	GRAHAM	ROBERT C.	35		M	M	WASHINGTON, IND., AUG. 21ST., 1886.		135 BROADWAY, N.Y.
4	Vahle	Henry	21		M	M	Philadelphia Pa July 14 1900		319 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Marr	Perry A	38		M	M	Bethel, Vt January 22, 1883		2204 No Clark St. Chicago, Ill
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—9

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. JULY 23RD. 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	GOOLD	ALFREDO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, F. GOOLD, SANTA TERESA 23, HAVANA.	MASS.	MATTAPAN.
2	IN TRANSIT	IGLESIAS	JULIO	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	FRIEND, PEDRO ALVAREZ, OFICIOS 13, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	IN TRANSIT	MUINOS	MANEUL	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	FRIEND, ANGEL ALVAREZ, SOL 8, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	JOSE	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JUAN SANCHEZ, SAN PEDRO 12, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		ANDUJAR	SERAFIN	26		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO ALAMO, VERTUDES 2, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		GUTIERREZ	JOSE M.	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, EMILIO GUTIERREZ, GALIANO 134, HAVANA.	ILL.	NORMAL
7		BLANCO	ANDRES	19		M	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER, FLORINTINA BLANCO, CORRALES 211, HAVANA.	ILL.	NORMAL
8		QUERONNET	MARGUERITE	26		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOHN MENDOZA, OBISPO 63, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		BAYADEEN	HUMBERT	24		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, CHARLES FISHER, NEPTUNO 101, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	CL. CUBAN	BEHRENS	MARIE	46		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, OCTAVIO FUNDA, 131 LEALTAD, HAVANA.	GERMANY	BERLIN
11	CL. CUBAN	DEPESTRE	LEONARDO	32		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE, FRANCISCA DEPESTRE, MACEO 1, REMEDIOS, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12		CAMPOS	BASILIO	42		M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND PEDRO LAMAS. 10. LUCENA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	CL. CUBAN	BONADA	ENRIQUE	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE ANDRES BONADA. 46 MARINA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	RES. USA. RET.	Paines	Julia	50		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	N Y	Friend Mary Perez Cuba 104 Havana.	NY	NY
15	CL. USC.	Jung	Jan	19		M	S	None	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother in China	NY	N Y
16	CL. USC.	Wah	Hen	23		M	S	None	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sin Woey	Mother in China	N Y	N Y
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 Chinese Turned over to Chinese Inspector P. Cuban Insp.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL [illegible] 1921, 191 110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some part of the immigration test.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, DAVID G. BYRNE, 11 ROCKDALE ST, MATTAPAN, MASS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	SISTER, CARMEN IGLESIAS, 514 CANAL ST, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, SEGUNDO MUINOS, 514 CANAL ST, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	192[illegible]	.Y.	FRIEND, ANTONIO PAN, 514 CANAL ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, ALFREDO MERINO, 53 GRANBERRY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL COLLEGE, NORMAL, ILL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL COLLEGE. NOR MAL, ILL,	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	P. DEL RIO.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOSEFINA PEREZ, 253 WEST 24 ST, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	C M A.	HAVANA.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MANUEL ORTEGA, 136 WEST 52, ST, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	HANOVER.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. N. Y. N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CONEGSKEPSIE. COLEGE. N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONR	SPAIN.	LUGO.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NY	Sister Clara Arizmta 1003 Madison Ave NY NY	No	Under	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
15	Yes	Father	8.00	no	no	no	Father, Jung Jan 42 Mott St., N Y	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	br	br	none	China	Sun Ning
16	Yes	Father	15.00	no	no	no	Father, Chin Hen 18 Mott St., N Y	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	br	br	none	China	Sin Wooy
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 23RD., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOOLD	AVELINA C.	78	✓	F	W			
2	BYRNE	AMPARO J.	33	✓	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	11 ROCKDALE ST, MATTAPAN, MASS.
3	JAN	JUNG	19		M	S	Remanifested	HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	11 ROCKDALE ST, MATTAPAN, MASS.
4	HEN	WAH	23		M	S	Remanifested	FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	42 MOTT ST, N.Y., N.Y.
5	BELTRAN	EUGENIO	50	✓	M	M	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, SEPT. 6TH., 1871.	FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	10 MOTT ST, N.Y., N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 4TH, 1870.		160 MANHATTAN AVE. N.Y., N.Y.
7	JESUS	ARTURO	24	✓	M	S	QUEBRADILLA, PORTO RICO, JAN. 25. 1896.		[illegible]
8	ROCA	JOSE DE LA	26	✓	M	S	PONCE. PORTO RICO, JAN. 5. 1894.		118 WEST 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	FLORA E.	47	✓	M	W	DECATUR, ILL. JULY. 4. 1871.		118 WEST 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10									1928 PURCHASE. ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ownere thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H (2)

112

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JULY 23RD., 19 21.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	BARON	GLENNAN	28		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, WILLIAM GARDNER, LUYANO 40, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		ESOUDERO	ANDRES	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	9 yrs in Cuba HAVANA.	FRIEND, FANDINO DIAZ, SAN PEDRO #6, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		PRIETO	JOSE	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	2 yrs in Cuba HAVANA.	FRIEND, PEDRO PEREZ, CAMPOSTELLA 176, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		SOTO	CARLOS	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	Born in Cuba HAVANA.	FATHER, NARCISO, SOTO, PORVENIR, 75, HAVANA.	N.Y.	NY.
5	IN TRANSIT	SIRHAL	HOUSSAIN	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CANADA	16 yrs in Canada left MONTREAL	FRIEND, FRANCISCO PEREZ, HOTEL PARIS, HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
6	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ	DANIEL	25		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOHN MARTINEZ, MURALLA 8, HAVANA.	MASS.	PEABODY
7		RODRIGUEZ	CARLOS	4		M	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOHN MARTINEZ, MURALLA 8, HAVANA.	MASS.	PEABODY
8		CAMPOS	MARIA	22		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	AFRICAN	CUBA.	Born in Cuba HAVANA.	FRIEND, ERNESTO ASBERT, 137 CAMPANARIO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		CAMPOS	JOSE	33		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	AFRICAN	CUBA.	Born in Cuba HAVANA.	FRIEND, ERNESTO ASBERT, 137 CAMPANARIO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		JOHN	CECILIA	27		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARY PRUITER, GLORIA 64, HAVANA.	N.J.	FERNS GROVE
11	ADMITTED CL. CUBAN	SERRA	JOSE	28		M	M	WATCHMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE LOPEZ, AGUILA 19, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	ADMITTED CL. CUBAN	SERRA	MARIA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE LOPEZ, AGUILA 19, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	CL. CUBAN	JOHNSON	JAMES M.	40		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, WILLIAM TAYLOR, LUYANO 40, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		PRYNES	JULIA	30		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	N.Y.	FRIEND, MARY PEREZ, CUBA 104, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	CL. CUBAN	QUEVEDO	SIXTO	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	Peru	SPANISH. AMERICAN.	CUBA.	3 months in Cuba HAVANA.	FRIEND LUIS HERNANDEZ. 23 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		GOLAN	MANUEL	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	13 months in Cuba HAVANA.	FRIEND ANGEL RUIZ SON. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	RES. USA. RET.	DIAZ	ELENDINO	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	Born U.S.A.	in Cuba N.Y.	FRIEND LUIS POREY. 91 MONSERRATE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	IN TRANSIT	Guert	Eugenio	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	African	U S A	N Y	Wife 204 Johnson St Brooklyn N.Y	NY	NY
19	IN TRANSIT	Lems	Jacobus	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch		U S A	Baltimore	Mr.D M Fitzgibbons Friend Customs House Baltimore	Md	Baltimore
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/29/21 John A. V. Richardson, Insp. 248

7/20/21, #9

8/9/21 Perro 8/9/21

32

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 26 1921, 19

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a limited time and intending to return to the country of his birth or present residence.	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor if so, what kind, and for how much per day, week, month, or year.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor if so, what kind of labor, and for how much per day, week, month, or year.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	40/		1910		WIFE, AGNES BARON, 71 WEST 137 ST, N.Y., N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DOLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	DOMINICA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, PEDRO ESCUDERO, 1228 MILLS AVE, N.Y.N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
3	YES	SELF	110/		1911		FRIEND, B. MARTINEZ, 66 WASHINGTON ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 yrs Prof.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
4	YES	SELF	31/	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, LORENZO DE ARMAS, 112 WALL ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
5	YES	SELF	60/	YES	NO	NO	NO																			
6	NO	SELF	?	YES	YES	1909	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CANADA	NO	1 DAY	Joined by Canadian Insp.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	S.S. CLARA.
7	NO	SELF	)	YES	YES	1921	WIFE, GLORIA RODRIGUEZ, 4 1/2 SPAGNE ST, PEABODY, MASS.	NO	5 YEARS	Joined by Canadian Insp.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	MONT LIBAN.
8	YES	SELF	)	YES	YES	1921	MOTHER, GLORIA RODRIGUEZ, 4 1/2 SPAGNE ST, PEABODY, MASS.	NO	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	MASS.
10	NO	SELF	2 200/ 60/	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DOLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
11	YES	SELF	?	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, GERTRUDE CHARLES, 10 MAIN ST, FENNS GROVE, N.J.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DOLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO.
12	YES	SELF	160/	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOAQUIN PASTOR, 912 6TH AVE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DOLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRANADA.
13	YES	SELF	56/	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOAQUIN PASTOR, 912 - 6TH. AVE N.Y., N.Y.,	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA.
14	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1921	N.Y. SISTER, CLARA NAVARRA, 1008 MADISON AVE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA.
15	YES	SELF	200/	YES	YES	1917	1919. N.Y. Hotel Marcelovate	NO	UNDET.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DOLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS.
16	YES	SELF	40/	YES	YES	1919	1919. N.Y. 42 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	Yes	3 MONTH	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.
17	YES	SELF	48/	YES	YES	1919 4/24	1921. N.Y. FRIEND ISIDRO NOVASON. 514 CANAL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PERU.	CELEDIN.
18	YES	U S Consul	5/	YES	1921	NY	FRIEND WILLIAM CARRY. 112 WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y..	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMBUEY
		U-S---	14/				Wife 204 Johnson St Brooklyn NY	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black		None	Curacoa	Curacoa
		Consul	2/	Yes	1920	Md.	Seamans House Cor So B Way & Thames St Baltimore Md.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown		None	Holland	Rotterdam
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, (State whether Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

at New York

P. Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—664

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JULY 23RD., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 28 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									114
1	GUTIERREZ	JUAN	20	✓	M	S	6974 Ins SAN GERMAN, PORTO RICO, JUNE 12TH., 1900.		263 WEST 23 ST, N.Y., N.Y.
2	NOACH	HERMAN	55	✓	M	M	74584 M 51798 M	ELLINGTON, VT. OCT. 23. 1896. ✓	19 SOUTH ST. ROCKVILLE, VT.
3	SAVAGE	WILLIAM H.	39	✓	M	S	PULLMAN, ILL. APRIL. 22, 1882.		551 WEST 149 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MEXICO WARD arrived July 29, 1921. (2b) 191 , M., from Cuba 115

2:35 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	John, Cecilia	8	10		1	To sail	Corner Pine N.J. Bro/l. Walter Charles.	John	29	2.40			
2	Canfros Jose	8	9		1	M.H. 7-30-21 10 a.m.	Fr. Maria Luisa Martinez. 227 W. 132 St. N.Y.	Di Mi	8-3	2	4	5	4
3	Canfros Maria	8	8		1	" " 8-3-21 2.30 P.M.	" with T.D. #2.	"	3	2			
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

Mexico 7-29-21

Mexico 409 Torres.

...615
...MENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.____

(26)

S.S. Mexico (Ward) arrived July 29 1921, 2 20 P.M., from [redacted]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28 247	1 Lema Jose Maria		8 11/12	2	Quota not available	Richardson							8/1	193	9/13	11 AM			116			July		4	4½
																						Aug	2	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mexico 7/29 TOTALS.

7-26 Mexico

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York

August 1st, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Mexico

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 136 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 135 — Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 19 21, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail ~~August~~ July 30, 19 21, for Havana, Cuba and return via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7466	17	Doaling	Oliver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	150	"	
13241	18	Blononte	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8	151	"	
15097	19	Soliana	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	English	5'8	143	"	
116964	20	Rademaker	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Curaçao	5'7	138	"	
Boatswain Britain	21	Thompson	Ezria	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	129	"	
8165	22	Gomes	Alexandez	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5'9	136	"	
12501	23	Montana	Teofolo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Curacao	5'6	138	"	
	24	Denman	Emil	✓	Cook "Boy"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	142	"	
8302	25	Geach	William	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S C	5'8	138	"	
51468	26	Clinch	Hilton	✓	Asst"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	141	"	
	27	Kulber	Alfred	✓	2d Asst."	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	155	"	
1235	28	Moore	William	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6	135	"	
10213	29	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓	W Operator	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"	
5112	30	Oliver	George	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	143	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

L. L. Oakley, Master.

[OVER.]

7766	17	Doaling	Oliver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
13241	18	Blononte	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	English	5'8	151	"
15097	19	Soliana	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Curaçao	5'8	143	"
116964	20	Rademaker	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
Passport British	21	Thompson	Ezria	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'8	129	"
8165	22	Gomez	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Curacao	5'9	136	"
12501	23	Montana	Teofolo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	139	"
	24	Denman	Emil	✓	Cook "Boy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	142	"
8302	25	Teach	William	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S C	5'8	138	"
51468	26	Clinch	Hilton	✓	Asst"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	141	"
	27	Kulber	Alfred	✓	Jr. Asst."	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
7235	28	Moore	William	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
10213	29	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓	W Operator	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
5112	30	Oliver	George	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	143	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N O N

DISCHARGED SE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed and paid off by U.		

Form 2660

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. MEXICO

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Jones	Master		
W. R. Allen	1st Officer	38	England Nat
L. K. Poland	2nd "	49	U. S.
J. J. Dowd	3rd "	27	U. S.
Juan Cuperio	Carpenter	34	Spain
Pablo Venetar	Bos'n	27	Curacao
E. O. Beaver	Q'Master	28	"
Max Ruiz	"	43	"
Gust. Catsimba	"	24	Greece
A. Gomez	Seaman	30	Curacao
Henry Coffil	"	39	"
Luis B. Soeliana	"	21	"
E. Libakis	"	37	"
Rafael Stekman	"	31	"
Rafael Bettencourt	"	33	"
Oliver Daaling	"	33	"
Theofilo Mantano	"	20	"
Eusebio Gutierrez	"	42	Venezuela
Bernardo Rosario	"	24	Curacao
J. M. Blumonte	" Ord	48	"
John Rodemacker	" "	31	"
Laurence De Windt	" "	32	"
Aug. Toppenberg	" "	27	"
Jesus Recao	Deck Boy	33	"
D. Ritchie	Chief Engineer	55	U. S.
Frank B. Alvarino	1st Ass't "	41	Spain Nat
Antonio Bujia	2nd " "	30	" "
T. Lambert	3rd " "	27	U. S.
Frank Bello	Junior "	43	Spain Nat
Antonio Brage	" "	36	"
Manuel Domingues	" "	36	"
J. Gomez	Refrig. "	36	"
Jose Baguero	2nd " "	53	"
G. Bao	3rd " "	33	"
Jose Aginar	Oiler	37	"
D. Galan	"	28	"
Pedro Pessa	"	28	Italy
Jose Allegue	"	39	Spain
P. Uriarte	"	31	"
D. Varela	"	40	"
A. Garcia	Water-tender	40	"
F. Casal	" "	37	"
R. Arecsa	" "	25	"
Luis Porka	Fireman	27	"
Jose Garcia	"	30	"
Fran. Rodriguez	"	29	"
Manuel Vega	"	26	"
Jose Vilar	"	39	"
Antonio Gomez	"	22	"
Antonio Nova	"	23	"
Juan Gato	"	23	"

118

	Age.	Nationality.
ssioner at New		York

where signed on.	Sickness.

February 5, 1917, printed on the
ot reported by me. I certify on
any additional changes in crew
immigration authorities.
Mail Steamship Company,
Master.

[over.]

7466	17	Doaling	Oliyer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Curacao	5'8	150	"	
13241	18	Blononte	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	151	"	
15097	19	Soliana	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'8	143	"	
116964	20	Rademaker	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Curacao	5'9	136	"	
Boatswain British	21	Thompson	Ezria	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	139	"	
8165	22	Gomes	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	142	"	
12501	23	Montana	Teofolo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S C	5'8	138	"	
	24	Denman	Emil	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	141	"	
8302	25	Geach	William	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	155	"	
51468	26	Clinch	Hilton	✓	Asst"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'8	135	"	
	27	Kulber	Alfred	✓	Jr. Asst."	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"	
7235	28	Moore	William	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	143	"	
10213	29	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓	W Operator	"	"	"	"								
51121	30	Oliver	George	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"								

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nationa
		N O N

DISCHARGED SE

Name.	Age.	Nationalit
Total crew signed and paid off by U.		

Form 2068

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

42

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. Gonsales	Fireman	20	Spain
F. Fernandez	"	24	"
Jose Gomez	"	40	"
Juan Anca	"	27	"
E. Sanesteban	"	31	"
Juan Mato	"	28	"
E. Castro	"	34	"
Edw. Souto	"	46	"
Andres Conceiro	"	24	"
Jose Pardo	"	28	"
Jose Cunado	"	34	"
Dem Basca	"	34	"
M. Sanchez	"	38	"
G. Cartemal	Coalpasser	35	"
Antonio Ansede	"	18	"
B. Vinal	"	19	"
M. Garido	"	20	"
Jose Pacin	"	24	"
Luis Fernandez	"	25	"
Jose Veiga	"	20	"
Jose Iglesias	"	21	"
Jose Calvino	"	21	"
R. Garcia	"	23	"
Pedro Vilar	"	34	"
Jose Cortes	"	19	"
Jose Garcia	Messboy	49	"
Wm B. Geach	Purser	29	U. S.
H. Clintche	Ass't Purser	22	U. S.
Wm Moore	Surgeon	55	U. S.
Ben Lazarus	Radio Operator	28	Roumania Nat
George Oliver	" "	22	U. S.
Henry Spierman	Chief Steward	34	Denmark Nat
Thomas Delgnan	2nd "	38	U. S.
M. House	Stewardess	30	Holland Nat
Lily Orme	"	36	England
A. Carrera	Chief Cook	33	Spain FP
D. Namorate	2nd "	33	Italy
F. Fernandez	3rd "	25	Spain
Agustine Martinez	4th "	23	"
Hugo Erbacker	Baker	32	Germany Nat
Antonio Soute	2nd Baker	21	Spain
P. Otanliar	Butcher	30	"
Ramon Idaraga	2nd "	30	"
M. Barrosa	Kitchen Helper	21	"
M. Pan	" "	17	"
George Anderson	Pantryman	46	Sweden FP
P. Sheridan	2nd "	20	U. S.
Paul Weber	3rd "	17	U. S.
Jose Malva	Messman	19	Spain
Thomas Rock	"	23	D. W. I.
F. Munez	Scullaryman	22	Spain
Vasquez	"	18	"

119

	Age.	Nationality.
missioner at New		York

nd where signed on.	Sickness.

ct of February 5, 1917, printed on the rew not reported by me. I certify on should any additional changes in crew to the immigration authorities.

d Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Master.

[over.]

																5'8	150	"
7466	17	Doaling	Oliver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	English	5'8	151	"
13241	18	Blononte	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Curaçao	5'8	143	"
15097	19	Soliana	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
116964 Passport Brbalt	20	Rademaker	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'8	129	"
8165	21	Thompson	Ezria	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Curacao	5'9	136	"
12501	22	Gomez	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	139	"
	23	Montana	Teofolo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	142	"
8302	24	Denman	Emil	✓	Cook "Boy	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S C	5'8	138	"
51468	25	Geach	William	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	141	"
	26	Clinch	Hilton	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
	27	Kulber	Alfred	✓	Jr. Asst."	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
1235	28	Moore	William	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
10213	29	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓	W Operator	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	143	"
5112	30	Oliver	George	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"							

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1766

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nation
		N O N

DISCHARGED S

Name.	Age.	Nationalit
Total crew signed and paid off by U.		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S.		

Form 205

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

13

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. Deoleva	Scullerywan	22	Argentine
R. P. Catty	Porter	36	B. W. I.
Tim Mahoney	Bar Tender	33	U. S.
R. Antelo	Int'd Steward	27	Spain
Jorge Calas	Bath Room "	52	Cuba
John Zulke	Barber	46	Germany Nat
Chas. Hart	Deck Steward	37	England FP
C. Mannighous	Waiter	41	Germany Nat
P. Petersen	"	26-	Denmark
C. Pinto	"	44	Haiwaii Islands
J. C. Wiggins	"	24	England
Chas. Salmon	"	40	U. S.
M. Dufur	"	23	U. S.
E. Ridyard	"	39	England FP
Manuel Pena	"	45	Spain
P. Rodrigues	"	28	Porto Rico
N. G. Wilton	"	24	Sweden
P. Moran	"	36	Spain
E. Madsen	"	38	Denmark
C. Williams	"	21	Curacao
M. Moreno	"	23	Venezuela
E. Barglcoba	"	32	Spain
L. Alvarez	"	23	"
W. Page	"	51	England FP
R. L. Levitt	"	18	U. S.
J. Legarega	"	43	Spain
M. Carrera	"	39	"
Edw. Doyle	"	27	England
J. Rodrigues	"	27	Spain
F. Maillard	"	19	England
Antonio Boggett	"	36	Spain
A. G. Peters	"	52	Portugal

120

	Age.	Nationality.
...ioner at New York		

...where signed on.	Sickness.

...f February 5, 1917, printed on the ... not reported by me. I certify on ...uld any additional changes in crew ...the immigration authorities.

...Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

...Master.

[over.]

		...steward															
7460	17	Dealing	Oliver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
13041	18	Blononte	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	English	5'8	151	"
15097	19	Soliano	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Curaçao	5'8	143	"
116964 Passport British	20	Rademaker	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
8165	21	Thompson	Ezria	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'8	129	"
12501	22	Gomez	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Curacao	5'9	136	"
	23	Montana	Teofolo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
8302	24	Denman	Emil	✓	Deck "Boy	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	142	"
51468	25	Geach	William	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S C	5'8	138	"
	26	Clinch	Hilton	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	141	"
	27	Kuller	Alfred	✓	Jr. Asst."	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
1035	28	Moore	William	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
10213	29	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓	W Operator	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
5112	30	Oliver	George	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	143	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act Congress of of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico arriving at New York City, 19, from the port of Havana Cuba

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Joseph E	Master	July15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	American	U S C	5'11	160	Sc
2	Allen	William R	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
3	Poland	Lewellyn	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	148	"
4	Dowd	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
5	Cupairo	Joaquin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	138	"
6	Venetas	Pablo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	Curacao	5'11	143	"
7	Bonamico	Luigi	C Master	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'5	138	"
8	Castimbers	Gust	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	139	"
9	Vesves	Eusebio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	Curacao	5'7	135	"
10	Coffil	Henry	Seamen	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
11	Lindorf	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	137	"
12	Rosario	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	143	"
13	Bettancourt	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	148	"
14	Lebaskas	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	142	"
15	Meneke	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
16	Steckman	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
17	Doaling	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
18	Blononte	John	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	English	5'8	151	"
19	Soliana	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Curacao	5'8	143	"
20	Rademaker	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
21	Thompson	Ezria	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'8	129	"
22	Gomes	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Curacao	5'9	138	"
23	Montana	Teofolo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
24	Denman	Emil	Cook "Boy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	142	"
25	Geach	William	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S C	5'8	138	"
26	Clinch	Hilton	Asst"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	141	"
27	Kulber	Alfred	Jr. Asst."	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
28	Moore	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
29	Lazarus	Benjamin	W Operator	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
30	Oliver	George	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	143	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1769

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *representative*
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pre
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of the
Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York City, ____, 19__, from the port of Havana Cuba. 122

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
643	1	Ritchie	David	Ch Engr	July 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	62	M	American	U S C	5'11	165	None
	2	Albarine	Fernan	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spain	Spain	5'8	150	"
	3	Bujia	Antonio	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U S C	5'6	145	"
	4	Lambert	Tony	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U S C	5'9	148	"
2710	5	Dominguez	Miguel	Jnd Engrd	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5'6	145	"
3164	6	Brage	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	142	"
109996	7	Billa	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	139	"
18643	8	Gomez	Jesus	Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	136	"
14626	9	Bao	German	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	142	"
104955	10	Aguiar	Antonio	3rd	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	139	"
115196	11	Pesca	Pedro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	133	"
5078	12	Galan	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'0	130	"
3934	13	Allegue	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	129	"
24427	14	Vareda	Donato	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'3	140	"
2254	15	Uriarte	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
152429	16	Lopez	Inocnio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	142	"
9336	17	Garcia	Antonio	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	142	"
9440	18	Aposa	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
14655	19	Casal	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	133	"
01109	20	Vilas	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
142827	21	Viega	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
14160	22	Mato	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
6166	23	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	138	"
16297	24	Porca	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
7049	25	Bagos	Demetrio	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
	26	Cortijo	Ernesto												
19021	27	Gomez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	139	"
352	28	Couseiro	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
69976	29	Sanesteban	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
17643	30	Novo	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	143	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1799

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

26

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York City, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Havana Cuba

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Pet Amboy 98	1	Rodriguez	Francisco	Fireman	July 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5'8	132	None
9863	2	Pardo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
230-K	3	Gomez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
445-S	4	Gonzalez	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	125	"
105064	5	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	129	"
6167	6	Castro	Emilo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	141	"
178804	7	Souto	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	149	"
118168	8	Curado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
26222	9	Gato	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	144	"
460	10	Fernandez	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
14986	11	Vinal	Benito	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
ne	12	Castinal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	133	"
152421	13	Veiga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	139	"
Cuba Passport	14	Garcia	Rodrigo	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	129	"
7115	15	Fernandez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	134	"
27736	16	Yglesias	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	139	"
157160	17	Vilar	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
09816	18	Ansedo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
157148	19	Cortes	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	133	"
138349	20	Pasin	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	139	"
89818	21	Cartimal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	143	"
138138	22	Garrido	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	139	"
122457	23	Garcia	Juan	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	133	"
1728	24	Spierman	Henry	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U S C	5'7	165	"
28721	25	Deiges	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
152430	26	Orme	Lily	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	English	5'7	142	"
	27	Hacse	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	American	U S C	5'5	145	"
105399	28	Cagrera	Antonio	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	"
ne	29	Namorate	Mr Pedro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italy	Italy	5'5	142	"
15765	30	Fernandez	Fredrico	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa	Spain	5'2	145	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

126

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—618

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York City, ..., 19 , from the port of Havana Cuba

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
13931	1	Agustin Martinez	Philip	4th Cook	July 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	146	None
25018	2	Gavronghi	Anthony	Ch Baker	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U S C	5'9	151	"
3989 4668	3	Pendas	Mike	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	144	"
	4	Otealeo	Policarpo	Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	157	"
NC	5	Yelarraga	Roman	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	142	"
	6	Barr	Robert	Kit Helper	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	U S C	5'8	148	"
179688	7	Santo Res 3468	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spain	Spain	5'4	138	"
2619	8	Andersen	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scandi	U S C	6'0	175	"
8048	9	Sheridan	Philip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U S C	5'5	137	"
152578	10	Weber	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'9	142	"
129629	11	Malvar	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	132	"
505	12	Roke	Thomas	Scullery Man	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	Curacao	5'7	139	"
3383	13	Mulo	Agurila	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	135	"
157197	14	Saulto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
#37194	15	Pularo	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Argentine	Argent.	6'0	165	"
152516	16	Cathy	Raymond	Porter	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	English	5'10	155	"
K711	17	Mahoney	Timothy	Bartender	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U S C	5'6	145	"
10423	18	Antelo	Ricardo	Int Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	139	"
94	19	Calas	George	Bath "	"	"	"	"	55	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'4	132	"
1764	20	Zulke	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	U S C	6'0	165	"
2185	21	Cook	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	English	5'8	140	"
50505	22	Dufer	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U S C	5'9	140	"
71	23	Menninghaus	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	U S C	5'8	142	"
#3930	24	Wiggins	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	English	5'8	139	"
2781	25	Hart	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U S C	5'9	143	"
8777	26	Rodrigues	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	P Rican	Porto Rico	5'8	141	"
13013	27	Evora	Teribia	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5'7	138	"
2120	28	Pinto	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Hawaiian	Hawaiian Islands	5'6	138	"
2	29	Morena	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5'8	140	"
	30	Salomon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	U S C	5'9	143	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morigo, arriving at New York City, 19 , from the port of Havana Cuba

125

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32654	1	Redyard	Richard	Waiter	July 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	English	English	5'2	137	None
138131	2	Page	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
5546	3	Henderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U S A	5'7	139	"
111803	4	Boget	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	143	"
152577	5	Dubinsky	Moise	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Roumania	Roumania	5'7	142	"
21987	6	Rodriguez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	139	"
D 12046	7	Moran	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	151	"
113452	8	Madsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Danish	Dane	5'7	134	"
10498	9	Alvarez	Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5'6	145	"
14199	10	Pine	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	142	"
103060	11	Gycaraga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10	149	"
135994	12	Willems	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Curacao	Curacao	5'10	153	"
	13	Miller	Sagedrick	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	African American	U S A	5'8	148	"
	14	Levitt	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
	15	Killalea	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Australia	Australia	5'8	145	"
146699	16	Carraga	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	152	"
5,7540	17	Wilton	Neals	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sweeden	Sweed	5'9	150	"
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24	Gutierrez	Benito	Waiter	July 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	Scar on forehead
	25	Anca	Juan	Fireman	July 22	Havana	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5'8	149	"
	26	Fait	Thomas	Engrd Trans. Chief	July 23	Havana	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	England	England	5'7	150	"
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for temporary visit to the United States
Visa
Date July 23 1917
Fee Stamps
This visa is valid for ... months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

#25 Anca took place of deserter at time ship was sailing from N.Y. Dock

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, of the S/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Jones.
Master, ~~First Assistant~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Gregersen.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Duncan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-28-21
Oscar II

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Oscar II* . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , July 15th 1921 , 19~~24~~

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT SHIPPED	~~Hansen~~	~~Auguste~~	~~70~~		~~f~~	~~wd.~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~german~~	~~Germany~~	~~german~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Son-in-law, Director H. Haverlandt, Great Reichs-Abrechnungsstelle, Hamburg, Levantehaus~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Barrington~~
2		Andersen	Svend	36		m	m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	FATHER, Anders Steffensen Andersen, Stenbjerg pr.	Ill.	Chicago
3		"	Kristine	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	Snedsted	"	"
4	U. S. CIT.	"	Marie Margrete	3		f	s	child	no	no	Nothing	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		Fabricius	Marie Ida Christine	64		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Miss L. Bech, Gammeltoftsgade Nr. 8, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
6		Jørgensen	Karla Emilie	22		f	s	house-work	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	father, A. Jørgensen, Valby Langgade 64, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
7		Jørgensen	Flora Emma Sophie	20		f	s	house-work	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Hellerup	father, Head-Clerk E.V. Jørgensen Hellerupvej 5 a, Copenhagen	Conn.	New London
8	NOT SHIPPED	~~Rappeport~~	~~Sara Rachel~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~house-work~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~father, A. Collberg, Frederiksgade 59 C., Cophgn.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9		Rappeport	Marta	19		f	s	house-work	yes	yes	Swedish russ.	Lettland	russ.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, M. Wulff Rappeport, Dr. Tværgade 50, Cophgn.	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Holtze	Martha Hansen Margrethe	26		f	s	Hospital-nurse	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	scand.	"	"	father, Carl H. Holtze, Kastrupsvej 87, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
11		Holbeck	Magda	20		f	s	Dome-stic.	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Odense	father, Head-master of a Grammar-school Holbeck, Odense	Mich.	Ludington
12		Hoegh-Nielsen	Ejnar	21		m	s	Shop-Ass.	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	father, Typhographer Nielsen Absalonsgade 16, Odense	Calf.	Fresno
13		Smed	Otto Christensen	27		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Randers	br-in-law, Butcher Niels Buch Randers	Calf.	Oakland
14		Petersen	Helga Boye	18		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Anna Reinhardt Sankelmarksgade 19, Cophgn.	Va.	Elko
15		Jensen	Otto Sigurd P.K.	28		m	m	Furrier	yes	yes	danish	"	"	U S A	Saranac Lake N.Y.	mother, Mrs. A. Jensen,	N.Y.	Syracuse
16		"	Kamma	27		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	Skydebanegade 10, Cophgn.	"	"
17		Schultz	Jensine Kirstine	67		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Denmark	Frederiksberg	Son-in-law, H. Aaregaard, Nitivej 1, Copenhagen	Calf.	Fresno
18	IN TRANSIT	Mathiasen	Georg Emil	44		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Wife, Alvilda Mathiasen Skodsborg, Strandvej 17,	N.Y.	New York
19		Polak	Rywa	28		f	s	Needle-woman	yes	yes	hebr.	Lith.	hebr.	Denmark	"	mother, K. Polak, Malmoe, Frisgata 22,	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Nielsen	Eva Nanna Ulrikka	29		f	s	house-work	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	scand.	"	Fr.'berg	father, S. Nielsen, Segelckesvej 6, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
21		Lillelund	Ebba Eugenia	19		f	s	house-work	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Harald Lillelund Raagaardsstræde 6, Cophgn.	"	"
22		Klausen	Klaus Kr.	35		m	m	Dairy-farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	U S A	Kansas City Mo.	father,	Mo.	Kansas City
23		"	Anna	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	Laust Klausen,	"	"
24	U. S. CIT.	"	Edith	8		f	s	child	no	no	Nothing	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	V. Vedsted	"	"
25	U. S. CIT.	"	Frederik	5		m	s	child	no	no	Nothing	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	" " "	"	"
26		Prinds	Hans P. A.	29		m	m	Dairy-farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo.	brother,	Mo.	Kansas City
27		"	Emma	26		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	engl.	"	"	"	"	Chr. Prinds,	"	"
28	U. S. CIT.	"	Harry	5		m	s	child	no	no	Nothing	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Hvidding pr. Vedsted	"	"
29	U. S. CIT.	"	Marven	1		m	s	child	no	no	Nothing.	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	" " "	"	"
30		Petersen	Eleonora Michella	17		f	s	house-work	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grand-mother, Mrs. K. Scheef Ryesgade 108, Copenhagen	Minn.	Austin

34

J. J Donovan Insp.

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, *191* 127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously deported unless sent for.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909/20 Chicago, Ill.		home, 1237 W., 74 Place,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	healthy	red	blue	no	Denmark	Vadum
3	"	husband	"	"	1915/20 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-1/2	fair	"	"	no	"	Sogn
4	"	father	"	born in U. S. A.				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	Chicago, Ill.
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, ~~in-law~~ P. Nielsen 4876 N.Hermitage ave Chicago, Ill.	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Vejlby
6	"	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Gustav Skov, 246 W., 73 str., New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Viggo E. Bird, c/o. The Connecticut Power Co., New London, Conn.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lyngby
8																										
9	"	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Rose Posner, 73, Rosedale str., Rochester, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Malmoe
10	"	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Pastor Carlsen Brookford st.44, Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark-gray-fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	"	father	yes	no	-	-	friend, Bishop Cranston, Little Japan, Ludington, Mich.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	gray	Mother's mark - right temple	"	Bornholm
12	"	self	/	no	-	-	friend, A. Johansen, Route A., Box 391, Selma, Fresno Co., Calf.	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Rønne, Odense
13	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1914/21 Calf. U.S.A.		br-in-law, Chr. Buch, 1621, San Pablo ave, Oakland, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9-1/4	"	"	Tattooed left upper part of the arm	"	Christrup pr. Randers
14	"	self	yes	no	-	-	father, Peter H. Petersen, Elko, Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	gray	no	"	Jerslev
15	"	self	yes	yes	1917/21 Saranac Lake, N.Y.		br-in-law, Mr. Harry Pierce, Essex str. 212, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Son, Emil Schultz, Fresno, Calf. - J street 1236 -	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	mixed gray-with gray	brown	no	"	Vejleby
18	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Business, -Danish Consul Bech Danish Consulate, New York	yes	abt. 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	no	"	Stokkemarke
19	"	self	25.	no	-	-	Uncle, R. Schatz 133 West Gerard ave Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	Russia Lettland	Frauenburg
20	"	self	60	no	1912/19 Chicago, Ill.		friend, Sofie Rasmussen. 2615 W. N.ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	"	self	30.	no	-	-	friend, Astrid Sawyer, 3739, Pine Grove ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 - 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	"	"	blue-gray	no	"	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903/21 Kansas City, Mo.		home, Westport Str., Kansas City, Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	"	V. Vedsted
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Volsted
24	"	father	"	born in U. S. A.				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	Kansas City, Mo.
25	"	father	"	Born in U. S. A.				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	" "
26	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909/21 Kansas City, Mo.		home,	no	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Hvidding
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Rosedale, R. 5, Box 294,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	U S A	Kansas City, Mo.
28	"	father	"	"	born in U. S. A.		Kan.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	" "
29	"	father	"	"	Born in U. S. A.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	" "
30	Austin, Minn.	Guardian	25	no	-	-	mother and Step-father, Julius Andersen, 809 E. Clark st. Austin, Minn.	yes	3 - 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-fair	blue-gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BILL NO 30463 DATE AUG 3 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

12

Gregersen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARV 7-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LOADED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.					In transit	U. S.					
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	97	9					5	81			7		201
STEERAGE	119	44					6	79			29		277
TOTAL	216	53					14	159			36		478

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	121 - 80	201
Steerage	198 - 79	277
Total	319 - 159	478

12 Workaways inc.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th 1921, 19xx

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Hammerich	Agnete Louise	18		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father, Merchant Louis Hammerich Fredenstorv-12, Aarhus	N.Y.	New York
2		Hansen	Oscar Carl Edvard	20		m	s	Stud. med.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Valby	Uncle, Hans Andersen, Øresundsvej 31, Copenhagen	Md.	Baltimore
3		Hansen	Kristian Hans Frederik	58		m	m	Former Consul	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	br-in-law, Hans Andersen, Øresundsvej 31, Copenhagen	"	"
4		"	Helene	48		f	m	house-wife	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Else	17		f	s	house-work	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Olaf	11		m	s	child	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Jensen	Christian Anton	22		m	s	Silver-smith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Manufacturer J.A.Jensen Vendersgade 18, Fredericia	"	"
8		Larsen	Nelly Valborg	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Fredericia Chicago, Ill.	father, H. C. Bomann, Gerstofsgade 2, Odense	Calf.	Selma
9	U. S. CIT.	"	Donald	1		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"	Ja.	Waterloo
10		Hull Thomsen	Karen	26		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odder	father, Butcher Mortensen Sloth, Tranbjerg	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	"	Edith	3		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"	Ja.	Cedar Falls
12		Pedersen	Mary	20		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Chr. Pedersen, Mørupsvej, Odder	Ja.	"
13		Pedersen	Peder Olsen	36		m	s	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Bayonne, N.J.	father, N. Chr. Pedersen Uglev pr Struer.	N.J.	Bayonne
14		Hedemann	Agnes Kathrine	19		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denm.	Aalborg	father, Anton Hedemann Danmarksgade 86, Aalborg	Wisc.	Racine
15		Langer	Joseph	55		m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	Checko-Slowak	"	"	"	wife, Dagmar Langer, Villa "Bebo", Hasseris, Aalborg	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Sube	Bruno	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	english german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Stettin	Mr. Hermann Sube, Stettin,	Ill.	Wilmette
17		"	Judith	23		f	m	house-wife	yes	english german	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Kowersky	Rosa	19		f	s	house-work	yes	germ.-hebr.	yes	Lith.	russ.	Lith.	Wirballen	Mr. A. Kowersky Wirballen -	N.Y.	New York
19		Lurie	Scheine	17		f	s	Stud.	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. M. Lurie Wirballen	"	"
20		Sanditen	Abram Jankel	63		m	m	privat	yes	hebr.-germ. russ.	yes	Russ. Lith.	hebr.	Lith.	Kisjmiskiai	Son-in-law, - -	Okla.	Okmulgee
21		"	Dina	50		f	m	house-wife	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	G.Fenster, Kaunlestic (Sakin) Sietuba	"	"
22		"	Jonkue	16		m	s	Pupil	yes	germ.-engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Elie-Gerschon	14		m	s	Pupil	yes	german english*	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	Allerup	Peter Edmund Mathiesen	30		m	s	Representative	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denm.	Copenhagen	mother, Marie Allerup Gl.Kongevej 141, Cophgn.	N.Y.	Brazil Rio Janeiro
25		Madsen	Theodor Hans Jørgen	23		m	s	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	mother, Chatrine Jørgensen Kanalvej 120, Odense	O.	Cleveland
26		Andersen	Peder	69		m	s	Private	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hobro	Son, A. P. Andersen Lykkesholm pr. Hobro	Conn.	New Haven
27	Reg 9597	Pedersen	Anna Larsine C.	45		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nyborg	brother, Chr. Pedersen -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	"	Egedius Castrup	15		m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Lyngbyvej 93, -	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Inna	10		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
30		Pedersen	Egon Castrup	18		m	s	Painter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Chr. Pedersen Lyngbyvej 93, Copenhagen	"	"

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 19~~21~~

129

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, or in fulfillment of a promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footer.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	26 Whether the alien has been deported within one year prior?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Director Paul Hammerich c/o.Boch van Siclen & Co.N.Y. Harbour View Bldg.,115,Broad str.,	yes	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Aarhus
2	N.Y.	father	yes	yes	1920	Baltimore, Md.	friend, Maria Sesarige Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	gray	no	Peru	Callao
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916, On a through-voyage from Callao,Peru		friend, Maria Sesarige Roland. ave 2 Roland Park.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	"	husband	"	"				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	Peru	Callao
5	"	father	"	"				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	dark-fair	"	no	"	Callao
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Callao
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Merchant H. Jacobsen Selma, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Fredericia
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no	1915/21	Ja.	husband, Louis Larsen 122, Wiley, Waterloo, Ja.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	red-fair	"	no	"	Odense
9	"	mother	"	"	born in	U. S. A.	father,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	no	Dec.27th.1919 U S A	Waterloo, Ja.
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1915/19	Ja.	husband, Thøger Thomasen Hull	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Tranbjerg
11	"	mother	"	"	born in	U. S. A.	Cedar Falls, Ja.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Dec.31st 1917, U S A	Cedar Falls, Ja.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Thøger Thomasen Hull, Cedar Falls,Ja.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Odder
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1919/21	Bayonne, N.J.	home, 186 Ave C., Bayonne, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Uglev
14	N.Y.	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Niels Christensen 1238,Carlissle ave,Racine, Wisc.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	"	Aalborg
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1889/1905	Philadelphia	Son, Joseph Langer, 2701, W. Seltzer str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	darkbrown		no	Checko Slovak	Bruntal
16	N.Y.	br-in-law	yes	no	-	-	br-in-law, Louis Abrahams, Wilmette,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1-1/2	"	fair	blue	no	Brandenburg	Berlin
17	"	brother	yes	no	-	-	Central ave 1144/8	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brownbrown			Liviand	Riga
18		self		no	-	-	Uncle, S. Sirvin, 216 E., 118 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	black	"	no	Lith.	Orè Penkine
19		self		no	-	-	~~Friend~~, L. Fleischmann, 316, Hinsdalle str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brownbrown		no	"	Wirbellen
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Son & Brother,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	Lithuan	Naumiestis
21		husband	"	no	-	-	H. Sanditen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	gray	"	no	"	Velinchen
22		father	"	no	-	-	Okmulgee, Okla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no	"	Kizmisken
23	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				"	fair	"	no	"	"
24	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1919/20	Newyork	General Motors Comp, 120 W., 42 str., New York	In transit to Brazil		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Odense
25		self	yes	no	-	-	br-in-law, L.D.Thompsen,2317, Montclair ave,Cleveland, O.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vissenbjerg
26	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter, Mr. H. Haar, 38,Grafton str., New Haven, Conn.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	blue	Scar - left hand's Second finger	"	Skyby pr. Aarhus
27	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Son, Mr. A. Petersen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3-1/2	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Korsør
28	"	mother	"	no	-	-	165 - 69 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Nyborg
29	"	mother	"	no	-	-	brother, A. Petersen, 165 - 69 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Nyborg
30	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	brown	no	"	Nyborg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

G Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Oscar II* Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 16th 1921, 19~~24~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rasmussen	Ella Kristine	34		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. A. Klifoth Vejlegade 9,	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S. Cit.	"	Doris	13		f	s	child	yes	danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
3		Klifoth	Edvin Peter	13		m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother,	Conn.	Westhaven
4	NOT SHIPPED	Haardt	Hugo C. F.	42		m		Merchant	yes	german. english	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Dillenburg	mother, Mrs. Charlotte Haardt,	Md.	Baltimore
5		Firring	Jacobine K.	63		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denm.	Aalborg	Son, E. Firring, Lomsegade 16, Aalborg	Ill.	Chicago
6		Lassen	Theodor Johan	30		m	m	Captain	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	Copenhagen	father, E. M. Buss,	N.Y.	New York
7		"	Elisabeth	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Ballerup	"	"
8		Rasmussen	Olga Marie	24		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	father, E. M. Buss Ballerup	"	"
9		Bonnichsen	Kai Elster	33		m	m	Importer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Th. Bonnichsen Kochsvej 27 St., Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
10		Fricker 269179	Anna C.	24		f	s	house-work	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Bremen	Bremen	Cousin, Georg Schreiber, Verdenerstr. 69, Bremen	N.Y.	New York
11		Thorsen	Else Valborg	21		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denm.	Copenhagen	father, H. Rob. Andersen,	Mich.	Grand Rapids
12	UNDER 16	"	Kate Dorothy	8	12	f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Ferskenvej 21, Copenhagen	"	"
13		Jensen	Maren C.	45		f	s	Needle-woman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Bodum	Sister's Son, Heinrich Poulsen,		
14		Simanovitch	Iruma-Chaia	63		f	wd.	Widow-lady	NO	russ.	no	Lith.	hebr.	Lith.	Panevezys	Nørrelsgum Gønder Amt Denmark friend, Sholem Leib Vobolnikas, Lith. -	Calf.	Lincoln
15		Pedersen	Anders	19		m	s	Blacksmith for machinery	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denm.	Randers	Tailor Anton Pedersen, Hobrovej 26, Randers	Mo.	St. Louis
16		Holm	Niels Lorensen	38		m	m	Dairy-farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Kansas City Mo.	father, Hans Holm Strandvejen 1, Jerne	Utah	Salt Lake City
17		Krüger	Hedvig Olga S.	22		f	s	house-work	yes	Danish. german	yes	Germany	germ.	Denmark	Aarhus	mother, Mrs. Elsa Krüger Observatoriet, Aarhus	Mo.	Kansas City
18		Baumann	Reimund	47		m	m	Chauf-feur	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	Elsinore	Foreign-Office, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Holmgren	Agnes Johanne	33		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, M. Lergaard, Guldsmedegade 25, Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
20		Østerberg	Gunnar	29		m	m	Business-man	yes	swed.	yes	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father, Peter Østerberg,	Wisc	Waupaca
21		"	Borghild	26		f	m	house-wife	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
22	U.S. CIT.	"	Gundhild	2		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	Storgatan 24, Helsingborg	"	"
23		Nordström	Carl Johan L.	39		m	m	Plumber	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Cousin, Carl Nordström	"	"
24		"	Ellen Concordia	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	"	Turutorpsgatan 38, Helsingborg	"	"
25		Wehrmeyer	Justine	25		f	s	house-work	yes	german	yes	Germany	germ.	Germ.	Osnabrück	father, Heinrich Wehrmeyer 43 Osnabrück, Lambergerstrasse	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26		Larsen	Kaja	21		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denm.	Holstebro	mother, Widow-lady R. Larsen Holstebro	N.Y.	West Englewood
27		Korthals	Bastiaan Martinus Thomas	29		m	s	Student	yes	engl.	yes	Holland	dutch	U S A	S.Francisco Calf.	uncle T.Korthals 436 Prinsen-gracht Amsterdm Dutch	Calf.	S.Francisco
28	IN TRANSIT	Pentz (Pens)	Cicco Otto Vilhelm	50		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Pens, Copenhagen St. Kongensgade 92,	N.Y.	New York
29		Ellermann	Julius Frederik	73		m	m	Former Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Chr. Ellermann Boyesgade 5 B., Copenhagen	Minn.	Spring Valley
30	IN TRANSIT	Paasche	Henrich	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	wife, L. Paasche, Villa Solstrand Espergærde	Va.	Richmond

J. J. Donovan Insp.

26

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, *191*

131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1906/15	N.Y. & Conn.	husband, Steward Niels Rasmussen s/s"Erik II", c/o. A.O.Anderser	yes	abt.3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	mother	"	no	born in Bermuda	U. S. A.	50 Broad str., Newyork	yes	abt 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	no	June 25th.1908 U S A	Bridgeport, Conn.
3	"	mother	"	no	-	-	mother, Mrs. Agnes Cook, Westhaven, Conn., 32 Ward str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903/21 Md & N.Y.		Baltimore, Md	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	gray	gray	no	Westrafen	Stegen
5	N.Y.	self	86	yes	1910, On a visit		Son, Jens C.P. Firring, Ill. 4815, N.Lawndale ave, Chicago,	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	gray	gray	no	Denmark	Sulsted St.
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1917/21 diff.pl.	Dk	home, 168 W., 96 str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	"	no	Norway	Bergen
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ballerup
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	br-in-law, Theodor Lassen, 168 W., 96 str., New York	yes	abt. 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ballerup
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Several times in the years 1916/21 on business trips		Business-friends, Regent Export Co., 52, Lispenard str., N.Y.	yes	1/2 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	brother	27	no	-	-	brother, Karl Fricker, 321, E.- 87 str., New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	Ostfries-land	Anrich
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, Ansgar R. Thorsen 75, Mt. Vernon ave,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	"	mother	"	no	-	-	Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	brother	40	no	-	-	brother, Walter Jansen, Lincoln, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Bodum
14	"	Son	45	no	-	-	Son, Samuel Simon 1244 A Hecha- mat ave St. Louis, Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	gray	gray	no	Lyth.	Panevezys
15	"	Uncle	25.	no	-	-	Uncle, Farmer A.P.Nielsen, Riverton, Salt Lake City, Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	gray	Tattoo on left hand	Denmark	Randers
16	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907/21 Kansas City	Gray	home, westport str. Station Kansas City, Mo.	yes	3 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Toftlund, [illegible]
17	N.Y.	self	25.	no	-	-	friend, Ernst Hothorn, 227, Fulton str., New York City, N.Y.	yes	two years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Sachsen	Altenburg
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Several times New York		Danish Consulate, Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair (mixed with gray)	gray	Scar in the forehead	Denmark	Korsør
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, P. Olsen 706 Hibbard str Waupasa Wise	yes	abt. 1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue gray	no	"	Nyborg
20	N.Y.	self	1000	yes	1917/20 1918/20	Ill.	brother-in-law, Mr. Will. Johnson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	fair	brown	no	gweden	Helsingborg
21	"	husband	"	"	"	Chicago,	1111, Rascak str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	blue	no	"	Höganäs
22	"	father	"	"	born in	Born in U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	Chicago, Ill.
23	N.Y.	sister	50	no	-	-	br-in-law, Jeremiak Fiorito, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Helsingborg
24	"	sister in law	"	no	-	-	9, Aberdeen Road, Sommerville,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Lund
25	N.Y.	Aunt	50	no	-	-	friend, Augusta Landwehr Milwaukee, Wisc. 217 - 11 str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	R	no	Hannover	Osnabrück
26	N.Y.	self	15.	no	-	-	brother, Carl Helmuth Larsen Carrington, West Englewood N.Y.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Holstebro
27	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1906/20, Calf. S.Francisco		brother, T.B.Korthals 2644 Baker str. San Francisco, Calf.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	Scar above left eye	Holland	Amsterdam
28	N.Y.	self	30	no	-	-	business-friends, Bartelstone Bros., New York	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1870/1915, Minnesota,		Son-in-law, Jacob Kulzer, Spring Valley, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4-1/2	gray	blue gray	no	"	Slagelse
30	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Several times on business-trips,		Business-friends, Dill, Richmond, Va.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

C J Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kraunsøe	Poul Alfred	21		m	Manager	yes	danish	yes	Denm.	scand.	U S A	Newyork	father, Kraunsøe Villa Cassanova,	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Sigrid D.	19		m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Rungsted	"	"
3		Jørgensen	Ane Kierstine	27		m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denm.	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. V. Petersen Oehlenschlägersgade 65, Cophgn.	"	"
4		Legewitt	August	40		m	Engineer	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	U S A	Rochester, N.Y.	Mathilde Legewitt, Essen-R. Moltke str.25	N.Y.	Rochester
5	IN TRANSIT	Wolf	Alfred	39		s	Dr.	yes	german	yes	Pol.	german	Poland	Lodz	Sister, Mrs. Schmidt Pabianitze b / Lodz	N.Y.	Schenectady
6		Popper	Ladislaus Hermann	33		s	Merchant	yes	hung. english	yes	Hung.	magyar.	Hung.	Budapest	Mr. M. Popper VI Eötvös -n 24, Budapest	N.Y.	New York
7	X	Lämatainen	Tilda Johanna	29		s	Servant	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finl.	Karstula	mother, Hilda Lämatainen Wiipuri, Kolikkoumäki, Finl.	Mont.	Butte
8		Klein-Hoerstkamp	Line	38		m	housewife	yes	german	yes	Germ.	germ.	Germ.	Hannover	brother, Bogerahausen, 16, Bylerswörth str.	O.	Cincinatti
9		"	Walter	19		s	Son	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Hannover	"	"
10		Svanberg	Enock Fridolf	31		m	Mecanic	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother, Anna Svanberg Glasbruksg.21, Helsingborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Ekman	Truda	36		wd.	Widow-lady	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmoe	Son, Hans Ekman Frans Juelsgatan 1.	"	New York
12		"	Cherry	24		s	Daughter	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Malmoe	"	"
ADMITTED 13		Backman	Edith	32		m	housewife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Everlöf	father, K. L. Petersson Björkstigen 1 C.	"	Bklyn
ADMITTED 14		Bergahild	Märta foster	2		s	child	no	Nothing.	no	"	"	"	"	Tellusborg	"	"
15	X	Happach	Gunnar	21		s	Merchant	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	Malmoe	mother, Hilma Happach Bergagatan 20, Malmoe	N.Y.	New York
16		Berglund	Bengt	47		m	Clerk	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	Östersund	Wife, Carolina Berglund Tastarp, Asarum	Mass.	Pigeon Cove
17		Hillberg	Gustaf	50		m	Telegrapher	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	Gefle	Sister, Hulda Eriksson Torekre	Ill.	Rock Island
18		Anderson	Anders	42		s	Dairyman	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	Mörup	father, Anders J. Bengtson Mörup	N.J.	Washington
19		Brandel	Maria Josepha	23		s	Domestic	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	Stockh.	mother, Augusta Brandel Skaraborggatan 2, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
20	X	Ericksson	Johanna Lovisa	76		s	Widow-lady	yes	swed.	yes	Finland	"	Aland	Lemland	friend, Ose. Ericksson Lemböte, Lemland, Aaland	"	"
21		Röskin	Volf	29		s	Shoemaker	yes	Russian swedish	yes	Russia	hebr.	Sweden	Stockholm	brother, Wendel Röskin Klippgatan 18, Stockholm	O.	Cleveland
22		Osswald	Albert	34		m	Merchant	yes	germ.	yes	Germ.	germ.	Germ.	Memmingen	wife, Mrs. Osswald, Saltestr. 10, Memmingen	Minn.	St. Paul
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William Fider 7/26/21 Insp.

37

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, ~~19xx~~ 133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of these passengers have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1920/21	Newyork	home, 2515, Grand Concourse New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	thy	dark	gray	no	Denm.	Randers
2	"	husband	$100	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
3	N.Y.	self	$5	no	-	-	husband, Chr.H.Jørgensen 302 W., 27 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Grønholt
4	N.Y.	self	$50	yes	1909/21	Rochester, N.Y.	wife, Martha Legewitt, Rochester, N.Y., 387, Fullman ave,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark-	blue	no	Germany	Essen R.
5	N.Y.	self	$125.	no	-	-	Cousin, Frank Wally Schenectady, N.Y.	no	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown	brown	no	Poland	Zgiens b / Lodz
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1911/14	N.Y. Minn.	friends, Magnet Trading Corp. 39, White str., New York	no	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	Hung.	Budapest
7	N.Y.	Cousin	25.	no	-	-	Cousin, Jacob Lehkuma, Butte, Mont. 628 E.Broadway str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light	blue	no	Finland	Karstula
8	N.Y.	self	$100	no	-	-	br-in-law, Jacob Schardt, 2237 Flora str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	gray	no	Germany	Hannover
9	"	mother	$50	no	-	-	Cincinatti, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Hannover
10	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	1909/21	N.Y. Brooklyn,	friend, Cecilia Hansen, N.Y. 285, Levingston str., Brooklyn,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Torshälla
11	N.Y.	self	$200	yes	1904	2 mon. Newyork	Sister, Mrs. A. Osborne, 347 - 5th ave	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	blue	no	Ireland	Dublin
12	"	mother	"	no	-	-	New York	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Malmoe
13	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	1908/15	Brooklyn, N.Y.	husband, Axel Backman 5 St. Pauls pl.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"	S. Ryby
14	"	mother	"	no	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Burlof
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Ernest Liedeman 305, Broadway, Newyork	yes	One year								good	no	5	10	"	black	"	no	"	Malmo
16	N.Y.	self	$25	no	-	-	brother, Elof Olsson, 3, Pigeon Hill str., Pigeon Cove, Mass.	yes	One year								good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	"	Jernshög
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/21	Ill. Rock Isl.,	Wife, Karin Hillberg, 1515 - 7th. ave, Rock Island, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Söter Lofsta
18	N.Y.	self	$1400	yes	1912/20	L.I. Westbury,	brother, Julius Anderson N.Y. Hather Del Farm, Washington,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Wrup
19	N.Y.	self	$150	no	-	-	Sister, Miss Elsa Brandel, N.Y. Woolworth c/o.Irving National Bank, Bldg.,	no	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	"	no	"	Stockholm
20	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	1909	N.Y. 9 months,	Daughter, Mathilde Anderson 709- 53 st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	"	no	Finland	Lapland
21	N.Y.	self	$90	no	-	-	brother, Leon Schrinsky, O. 2485 - E., 57 str., Cleveland,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown	no	Russia	Kischineff
22	N.Y.	self	$60	no	-	-	Mr. A. Sauter Royburn 507, Ryan Bldg., St.Paul Minn.	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Germany	Barmen.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 - left U.S. June 9-1921 S/S Nieuw Amsterdam (returning resident)
2 - Naturalized
3 - Transmitted by Consul
4 - left U.S. May 21-1921 on S/S Rotterdam (returning resident)
5 - Gray card.
6 - Visa granted by State Dept. Telegram 6/3/21
7 - Gray card. Visa granted by State Dept. 9/19/20
8 - left U.S. June 3-1921 S/S Frederick VIII (returning resident)
9 - Held for further med. exam. alcoholism.
10 - left U.S. Apr. 7-1921 S/S United States (returning resident)
11 - Gray card.
12 - 11 cent. Senility which affects
13 - Visa granted State Dept telegram 6/24/21
14 - Gray card.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Greg Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th 1921, 19~~21~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bykowska	Marya	43		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	polish 3-5619 yes		Poland.	pol.	Galicia.	Jaroslavia	Sister. Mary Wisetska Przemysl. Galicia.	Conn.	New Haven.
2	ADMITTED	Tasenka	Cypra	23		f	s	Teacher	yes	pol.Russ 3-5619 German Francys yes		do	*	Poland.	Gostynin	Brother in law. Jakubowitsch. Gostynin pow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	ADMITTED	Klaczko	Wikter. son	24		m	s	Instruk-ter,	yes	pol. Engl. 3-5619 yes		do	*	*	Lemberg		Ohio.	Cleveland.
4	ADMITTED	do	Filicja wife	46		f	m	Wife	yes	polish 3-5619 yes		do	*	*	Ejkiszki	Sister. Judwil Rejmond. Ejkiszki. Poland.	*	Cleveland.
5	ADMITTED	do	Maria daug.	22		f	s	Student	yes	polish 3-5619 yes		do	*	*	do	- -	*	Cleveland.
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Josef son	18		m	s	Mech. Engr	yes	polish 3-5619 yes		do	*	*	do	-	*	Cleveland.
7		do	Francieszka daug.	14		f	s	Student	yes	polish 3-5619 yes		do	*	*	do	- -	*	Cleveland.
8	NOT ADMITTED	Wladyslaw		24		m	s	Instruc-tor	yes	pol. engl. yes		do	*	Pa.	Pittsburgh.		Pa.	Pittsburgh.
9		Godgond	Tadeusz	25		m	s	Mechanical instructor	yes	pol.engl. 3-5619 yes		Poland.	polish	N.Y.	Rochester.	Born in U. S. A. have been in Poland as a soldir	N.Y.	Rochester.
10	NOT ADMITTED		Ludwig	22		m	s	do	yes	pol. engl. yes		do	*	Conn	Newington.		Conn.	Newington.
11	NOT ADMITTED		Alexander	28		m	s	do	yes	pol. engl. yes		do	*	N.J.	Johnstown		N.J.	Johnstown.
12	NOT ADMITTED		Josef	26		m	s	do	yes	pol. engl. yes		do	*	Pa.	Oil City		Pa.	Oil City.
13	NOT ADMITTED		Lucjan	24		m	s	Student	yes	pol engl. yes		do	*	Conn.	New Haven		Conn.	New Haven.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Fiderl
7'26'21 Cmp.

38

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 19~~21~~, 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or prepaid ticket issued by or on behalf of the United States.	26 Whether ever deported or ever refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	$22	Yes	1902 1914	Conn.	Brother. Jan Bykowski 273 Jamesstrt. New Haven Conn	/	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	4	healthy	dark. brown	ns		Poland.	Jaroslavia
2	yes	Brother in law	$25	ns	-	-	Brother in law. Abram Neumann 745. De Kalb Strt. Brooklyn.	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	4	"	fair grey	ns		"	Plotak Gostynin.
3	ns	self	$200	yes	1907 1916	Cleveland.	Father. Alexander Klaczko Ohio. 6821. Classen Strt. Cleveland.	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	8	"	fair blue	ns		"	Lemberg.
4	ns	self	$35	ns	-	-	Husband. Alexander Klaczko 6821. Classen Strt Cleveland Ohio	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	4	"	dark. brown	ns		"	Rikyeski
5	ns	self	35	ns	-	-	" " "	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	4	"	fair. blue	ns		"	do
6	ns	self	-	ns	-	-	" " "	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	4	"	dark. blue	ns		"	do
7	ns	self	-	ns	-	-	" " "	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	2	"	dark. blue	ns		"	do
8	ns	self		yes	Pa. Pittsburgh		Home. 3e32 Debsenstrt. Pittsburgh Pa.	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	4	"	fair. brown	ns		Pa.	Pittsburgh.
9	ns	self.	$10	yes	Russia 1904		Home. 6e. Sullowanstrt. Rochester. N.Y.	/	ever	/	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	6	healthy	fair blue	ns		Lith. Russia	Kovno Rochester.
10	ns	self		yes	Conn Newington		Home. Box 43 Benair. Newington. Conn.	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	5	"	fair blue	ns		Conn.	Newington.
11	ns	self		yes	Johnstown			ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	5	"	fair blue	ns		N.J.	Johnstown.
12	ns	self		yes	Pa Oil City		Home 39. Chestnut Strt. Oil City Pa.	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	4	"	black grey	ns		Pa.	Oil City.
13	ns	self		yes	Conn New Haven		Home 81. View Strt. New Haven Conn	ns	ever	yes	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	5	"	full blue	ns		Conn	New Haven.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (Master or Commanding Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

G J Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—488

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th 1921, 19xx

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Glassel	Sylvester	25		m	s	Forester	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Fr.berg	father, Architect Glassel Platanvej 15, Copenhagen	Br.C.	Vancouver in-
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Gider Insp

39

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—614

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

The e[illegible]on this [illegible] mu[illegible] be typew[illegible] or print[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immig[illegible] officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, ~~1921~~ 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 on full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, has been married, widow or widower.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ansit 2 1	Vancouver, Br.C.	self	$250	no	-	-	friend, Vancouver Lumber Co., Ltd., Vancouver, Br.C.	in transit to Canada	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9-1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I Schmidt MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen[1], Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G J Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

[1] If Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed shall be noted thereon. If Surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

11 | 11

CABIN.

ALL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OSCAR II

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 26th JULY 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Engel	Therleif	30		M	M	Agent	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Marie Engel, Kirkegaards gt 6, Kristiania	Oregon	Wisc.
2		"	Ingeborg	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-in law: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Edith	4		F	S	Child	yes	Nothing	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ervig	Peder	34		M	S	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Father: O. Ervig, Seiersborget, Bergen	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Svenssön	Wilhelmigb	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Landskrona	Mother: Klise Seiglor Nedre Kyrkegranden 11, Landskrona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Kvisberg	Constance	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father: Guldbrand Martinsen Kirkeveien 62, Kristiania	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Hahn	Georg	57		M	S	Artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Mrs Thiedemann Kongs 30 Kristiania Norway	N.Y.	"
8		Kielland	Jacob K.	5[illegible]		M	M	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Bergen	Wife: May Kielland, Ojvstens gt 5, Bergen	"	"
9		Olsen	Emma Marie	26		F	S	Dom.	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father: Reghart Olsen Schaffers gt 9, Kristiania	"	"
10		Elofsson	Ludvig	27		M	S	Dance	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ullerpi	Father: Elof Johnsen B. Ullerud, Vermland.	"	"
11	NOT [illegible]	[illegible]	Ella	39		F	M	Farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Lindahl	Mrs Laura Maria	35		F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	Scand German	Sweden	Kil Vermland	Mother: Mrs H. Lindahl Vermland, Kil - Sweden	Kil	Chicago
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—gm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11 11

The ... on this sheet ... be typ... or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the imm... officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, ~~191~~ 133

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	a Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	b Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons excluded by the provisions of the Constitution or the laws of the United States (specify).	25 Whether previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			self	yes	no	-	-	Bro. in law Friend: Gunnar Sandey Oregon Wisconsin	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2			husband	yes	no	-	-	" "	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			father	?	no	-	-	" "	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	gilde
4			self	$	yes	1907	N.Y.	Norske Veritas, Battery Place, N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
5			self	$	no	-	-	Brother in law: Capt. E. Kenney 949 ~~60th~~ 92nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	admitted to U.S.	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Landskrona
6			self	$	yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Fredriksen, 618, W. 114th Street, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tvaeberg
7			self	$	yes	1913	N.Y.	Firm: New York Hippodrome Gen. Stock City N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
8			self	$	no	-	-	[illegible]	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lundo.
9			self	$	yes	1916	N.Y.	Uncle: Juliius Ryberg 345 Sherwood Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
10			self	$	no	-	-	Friend: Juliue Ryberg 345 Sherwood Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gullerud
11																												
12			self	$	yes	1912 3 months	Sweden	Friend: E. Fallen, Swedish Tribune yes Revue, 207 S. Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill		2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	thy blond	blue	none		Sweden	Malm
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II“, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

G J Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSPORTATION LINE S.S. OSCAR II Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 16th July 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT 1		Ralberg	Nils	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Alta	Forrestbury	Father; Carl Ralberg, Romjarg Roled Sweden	Alta	Forrestbury	In -
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

The ... on this ... must be typ... n or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 19~~21~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to earn a living; if so, what occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1	transit	Forestbury Canada	In transit	1 day		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl	blue	none	Sweden	Jarnberg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schmidt MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 26 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vossbeck	Friedrich	31	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 48 issued Washington D.C. March 8th 1921	home, Denver, Colo. Palms Hotel
2	Weber	Cathrine Henriette	2o	✓	f	s	December 9th 19oo. New York	Passp. Nr. 41640, Wash., May 24. 192a	home, Woolworth Bldg.
3	"	Nanna A.	13	✓	f	s	January 1oth 19o8 Philadelphia, Pa.	Passp. Nr. 41641 Wash., May 24th 192a	New York City. N.Y.
4	Weber	Oscar	53	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 41638, Wash. May 24th 192a	home, Woolworth Bldg.
5	"	Nanna K.	5o	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 41639 Wash, May 24th 1921	New York
6	Christensen	Knud	48	✓	m	m		P. Nr. 25305, Wash., April 26th 1921	home, 304, Hackensack str. Wood Ridge, N. J.
7	Hansen	Jeppe	66	✓	m	m		P. Nr. 188343, Wash., March 13. 1921	home, 32 - 15, Thomas str.
8	"	Anne	6o	✓	f	m		P. Nr. 188344, Wash., March 13. 1921	Chicago, Ill.
9	Sonne	Peter Elias	73	✓	m	m		P. Nr. 26153/19976 Wash. Apr. 28th 1921	home, Warren, Pa.
10	"	Christian Ad.	56	✓	m	s		P.No. 19976 issued Washington D.C. April 15th. 1921	home, Grand Rapids, Mich
11	Fredrickson	Anna	35	✓	f	m		P. Nr. 148297 Wash., March 3rd 1921	home, Cisco, Tex.
12	Iverson	Antone	55	✓	m	m		P. Nr. 144828, Wash., Febr. 23rd 1921	home, Dinuba, Calf.
13	"	Mary Olive	40	✓	f	m	Ja.		
14	Sylvert	Peter	50	✓	m	m		P.Nr. 21226, Wash., Apr. 18th 1921	home, 24, Bartholdi ave, Jersey City, N.J.
15	Madsen	Mathilde W.G.D.	34	✓	f	m		P. Nr. 447 Copenhagen, May 18. 1921	husband, Hans Madsen Gilroy, Calf.
16	Hansen	Carl Marcus	32	✓	m	s		P. Nr. 13473 issued Washington D.C. April 4th 1921.	home, 1612, Larimer str. Denver, Colo.
17	Patheier	Johan Axel	46	✓	m	m		P.Nr. 4105 Panama R. P. April 2nd 1921	home, Balboa Canal Zone,
18	"	Fanny	46	✓	f	m			
19	Reese	M a x	42	✓	m	m		P. Nr. 112854	home, 625 W., 135 str.
20	"	Josepha	41	✓	f	m		Wash., Novbr. 20. 1920	New York
21	Rossman	Chris.	37	✓	m	m		Passport 7294 issued Washington D.C. March 22nd 1921.	home, 101 E. Buffalo str.,
22	"	Margaret	33	✓	f	m			Rowlings,
23	"	Elmer	1	✓	m	s	Rowling, Wyo.		Wyo.
24	Kreil	H.C.Thorkild	30	✓	m	m		P. Nr. 66440 Wash., July 12. 192o	home, 496 - 49 str.
25	"	Thea	40	✓	f	m			Milwaukee, Wisc.
26	Kolte	John F.	31	✓	m	s		P. Nr. 110591 Wash., Nov. 12. 1920	home, R. C. Box 205 San José, Calf.
27	Goerner	Ambrosia	42	✓	m	m		Passport 46690 issued Washington D.C. June 3rd 192o.	home,
28	"	Fred. Frank	22	✓	m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Passport 126489 issued Washington D.C. February 1st 1921	22 King str Oberlin Ohio.
29	NOT SHIPPED.	Marian	27		f	m			
30	NOT SHIPPED.	Grace	5		f	s			

J J Donovan Insp.

28 citizens

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 26 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Robertsen	Mariam	27	✓	f	m	Hughes 8389	Passp. Nr. 8389 issuedd Washington D.C. March 24th 1921.	home Rawlins, Wyo.
2	"	Grace	5	✓	f	s	May 29th 1916 Rowlings Wey.		
3	"	Evelyn Ch.	2	✓	f	s	May 15th 1919. " "		
4	Hansen	Christian	49	✓	m	s	Hughes 4577	P. Nr. 8522 issued Washington D.C. March 24th 1921.	home, Rawlins, Wyo.
5	Forster	Kreszentia	29	✓	f	s	Colby 108955	Court of Peoria, 1920, Co. of Peoria, Passp. 1e3766 issued Washington D.C. October 25th 192e.	home, Peoria, Ill. 301, Broadway ave.
6	Eibye	John Juel	43	✓	m	m	Hughes 12485	P. Nr. 12485 issued washington D.C. April 1st 1921.	home, Everett, 41 Elwood st Mass.
7	Bertelsen	Aage E. A.	33	✓	m	m	Hughes 210	P. Nr. 210, issued Wash., May 31st 1921	home, 25 E., 64 str., New York City
8	Jensen	Jens	58	✓	m	s	Colby 77611	Passp. Nr. 77611 issued Washington D.C, August 3rd 192e.	home, Orleans, Mich.
9	Willkens	Robert	26	✓	m	s	Colby Hughes	P. Nr. 149432 issued Washington D.C. March 3rd 1921.	brother, H. Willkens, Conn. 12, Rockwell ave, New Britain.
10	Schenk	Marie	44	✓	f	m	Hughes 4551	Passport 4551 issued Washington D.C. March 16th 1921.	home, New Haven, 105 Sheffield ave Conn.
11	"	Marie dau.	20	✓	f	s	Novbr. 21st 1900. New Haven, Conn.		
NOT ~~SHOWN~~	~~Schwartz~~	Samuel	56		m	m		U.S. District Court, Eastern Division of Newyork, Novbr. 26th 1909	home, 423 New Jersey ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Peters	Elisabeth	30	✓	f	m	Colby 144543	Passport 144543 issued Washington D.C. February 23rd 1921.	home, 322 E. 69 str. New York City, N.Y.
14	Fisher	Max	56	✓	m	m	Hughes 9684	Passp. 9684 issued Wash. D.C, March 26th Supreme Court, New York 1921	home, 624 W., 182 str.,
15	"	Marie Me	46	✓	f	m		Aug. 13th 1905,	New York
16	Muller	Frances	39	✓	f	m	Colby 143917	P. Nr. 143917 issued Washington D.C. February 21st 1921.	home, Suncook, N. H.
17	Newton	Silvanus B.	48	✓	m	s	Yarmouth Maine December 4th 1892 Colby 146396	P. Nr. 146396 issued Washington D.C. December 11th 1919.	home, 829, West End ave, New York
18	Thompson	Frederik Valdemar	43	✓	m	s	Hughes 5474	P. Nr. 5478 Wash., March 18. 1921	home, Santa Rosa, Calf.
19	Ruykhaver	Carl	44	✓	m	m	Jan. 7th 1877 Hoboken, N.J. Hughes 8547	P. Nr. 8547 issued Washington D.C. March 24th 1921.	home, 12, King ave,
20	"	Elizabeth Wife	30	✓	f	m		" " "	
21	"	Charles Ch	9	✓	m	s	Jan 8th 1911 Weehawken, N.J.	" " "	Weehawken, N.J.
22	Mc. Ghee	Anna M.	28	✓	f	m	Colby 3777	P. Nr. 3177, Wash. March 27. 1920	husband, Mc. Ghee, Mass. 77, Fremont str., Sommerville,
23	Johnson	August	48	✓	m	s	Hughes 42753	P. Nr. 42753 Wash., May 27. 1921	home, Murdock, Minn.
24	Henius	Johanne	60	✓	f	m	Polk 185475	P. Nr. 185475 Wash., March 13th 1920	home, 1135 Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill
25	Jensen	Anne M.	55	✓	f	d.	Colby 149251	P. Nr. 149251 Wash., March 3rd 1921	home, Hotel Fontanelle Omaha, Nebr.
26	Müller	Ludwig	35	✓	m	m	Colby 145878	Passport 145878 issued Washington D.C Wash., Febr. 25. 1921	home, 41, Bickenstaff str.
27	"	Arvine Wife	33	✓	f	m	" 145879	Passport 145879 issued Washington D.C Wash., Febr. 26. 1921	Boston, Mass.
28	Hepfer	Christian	42	✓	m	m	Colby 108271	Passp. Nr. 108271 Wash., Nov. 6. 1920	home, 36, Lydecker str. Newark, N.Y.
29	Pearson	Sixtus	35	✓	m	m	" 57423	Passp. Nr. 57423, June 23. 1920	home, 104 N. - 4th str Duquesne, Pa.
30	Johnsson	William	48	✓	m	m	Hughes 32598	P. Nr. 32598, issued Washington D.C. May 10. 1921	home, Plum City Wisc.

29 Citizens

Lieutenant Feder
7/26/21

Sworn.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

...ED A
...NT OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

"Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cornell	Ida	32	✓	f	m		Pass. Nr. 67712,	home, 112 E., 32 str. N.Y.C.
2	"	Elsie	5	✓	f	s	April 26th 1916. New York City	Wash., D. C., July 13. 1920,	
3	"	Vincent	4	✓	m	s	Decbr. 23rd 1916 New York City		New York City
4	Dantzieger	Abraham	57	✓	m	m		Passport 45859 issued Washington D.C. June 2nd 1921.	home 641 West 173th str N.Y.C.
5	Offenewski	Ludwig	22	✓	m	s	1-407258 3/12/43 WOC/N New Brighton Conn. October 1th 1894.		home New Brighton Conn.
6	Ciesielski	Wladyslaw	24	✓	m	s	Pittsburgh Penn August 26th 1896		home Pittsburgh Penn.
7	Lefanewicz	Jozef	2e	✓	m	s	Oil City Penn March 15th 19e1		home Oil City Penn.
8	Chmielewski	Lucjan	24	✓	m	s		Passport 1e96 issued Warszawa Poland. July 7th 1921.	home New Hawen Conn.
9	"	Alexander	28	✓	m	s	Providence R.I. October 26th 1893.		home Providence R.I.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Insp

9 citizens

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Cabin.

Number 145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"OSCAR II" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 16th July, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berry	Raymond H.	24	✓	M	M	Colby 66038	Passport No 66038 issued at Wash D.C. July 10th 1920	Hacketstown Hooktown N.J.
2	"	Justine	19	✓	F	M	"	"	" "
3	Foss	Gabriel	44	✓	M	M	Hughes 10774	Passport No 13774 issued at Wash D.C. April 4th 1921	432 Linden Ave, York, Pennsylvania
4	Gustafson	Emil Carl	41	✓	M	M	Colby 103476	Passport No 103476 October 23rd 1920	262 W 8th Street, Erie Pennsylvania
5	Ingstad	Louis H.	57	✓	M	M	Hughes 4397	Passport No 4397 issued Washington D.C. March 16th 1921.	415 Torry Building Duluth Minn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
30									

William Fiske
7/26/21 Insp.

5 citizens

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C J Jensen; Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Greg Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed (by steamship or other vessel or vessels, white) sheet or sheets, consisting of

S. S. * Oscar II *. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 15th 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRANSIT Nielsen	Gunnar	21		m s	sailor	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bklyn	mother Ida Nielsen Vognmagergade 23, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Roediger	Poul Johannes	2o		m s	joiner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Juliane Roediger Blegdamsvej 5o. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Munch-Lassen	Aage	24		m s	mecanic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: C. Munch-Lassen Tullinsgade 2. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Poulsen	Carl Adolf M.	17		m s	shopas.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: M.A. Poulsen Jagtvej 1. Copenhagen.	Pa.	Phila.
5		Hagenrup-Jul	Olaf Rye H.	21		m s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katrine Nielsen Hammerum, Denmark.	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Holmgren	Oscar (Wife and family)	33		m s	railway-asst.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Holmgren Marstalsgade 25. Copenhagen.	Wisc.	Waupaca.
7		Bagerskov	Thora	26		f s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Wisc	father: Jens Bagerskov Gullandagade 8. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	West Chester.
8		TRANSIT Olsen	Kay	2o		m s	labour	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ludvig Olsen Wesselsgade 18. copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Rasmussen	Albert	19		m s	baker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Haderslev	uncle: Peter Ravn 24, Wilstrupvej Haderslev	Ill.	Chicago
10			Olus	32		m s	carpent	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: C. Rasmussen Varnedamsvej 12. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
11		Banck	Arne	21		m s	motorm.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Johs. Banck 12, Nørrebrogade. Copenhagen	"	"
12		Bøge	Emilie	19		f s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Fritz Bøge Gartnergade 1. B. Copenhagen	S.I.	West Brighton
13							Except 9 Trans. 7/28/21										
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, ... of another ... STEERAGE PASSENGERS ... on, in what ... class they travel ... ST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arri... at Port of ... New York, JUL 26 1921, 192[illegible]

147

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer.	Length of time in the United States, if previously in the United States.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	N.Y.	workaway	25	yes	1916 1920	N.Y.	brother: Ossian Nielsen 434, Clinton Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y.	workaway	80	no	-	-	sister: Julie Halvorsen 5442, Tommas Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Fair	"	no	"	"
3	N.Y.	workaway	50	no	-	-	uncle: A.E. Munch c/o. F.J. Hund 37 East 8 Str. New York. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	N.Y.	workaway	21	no	-	-	friend: John Petersen Pa. 5620, Bilmar Terrace. Phila.	no	6 years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	no	"	"
5	N.Y.	workaway	80	no	-	-	brother: Jacob Juhl. 4440, pleasant Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	"	Gjellerup
6	N.Y.	workaway	50	no	-	-	uncle: H.P. Olson, 706, Hibbard str. Waupaca, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
7	N.Y.	workaway	65	yes	1916 1921	May 14 N.Y.	sister: Herta Gurney 1499, Williams Bridge Road. West Chester. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	blue	no	"	Svinninge.
8	N.Y.	workaway	25	no	-	-	brother: Ulrik Olsen (Seamen's Home) 105, Carrol Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	no	"	copenhagen.
9	N.Y.	workaway	80	no	-	-	brother: Jens Rasmussen 3054, North Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Haderslev
10	N.Y.	workaway	50	no	-	-	friend: Mr. Carr 24 East 76 Str. New York. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Slatykke
11	N.Y.	workaway	25	yes	AK 1920	as sailor	friend: Wm. S. Mead 1819, Broadway New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Naestved
12	N.Y.	workaway	25	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Natvig 24 Made Str. W. Brighton. S.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" 4, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148 (17)

Gregersen.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JUL 28 1921

Oscar II

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

DEPT. OF LABOR
Bureau

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Viggo	23		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Thisted	Mother: M.Larsen, Frederiksgade 3, Thisted.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Larsen	Johanne	24		f	s	needlew.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Sorø	Father: H.P.Larsen, 8 Herlighed, Sorø.	Mich.	Muskegon
3		Olsen	Laura Olivia	20		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Rødovre	Aunt: Laura Jensen, Sallerødgade 26, Copenhagen.	Ia.	Sioux City
4		Hansen	Karla	20		f	s	housework	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father: K.Hansen, Baggesensgade 28, Copenhagen.	Mich.	Benton Harbor
5		Therkildsen	Johanne	28		f	s	housework	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ribe, Denmark	Father: Chr.Therkildsen, Kjærbøl, Ribe.	Nebr.	Omaha
6		Bach	Hans Harald	20		m	s	clockmaker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Skørping	Father: P.Hansen, Skørping St.	Wyo.	Rawlins
7		Jakobsen	Maren Nøregaard	23		f	s	needlew.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother: Mette Hansen, Hollandhuset, Lyngby.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Kyhn	Thorvald E.	36		m	s	painter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	Friend: J.Frederiksen, Rosensgade 4, Odder.	Iowa	Algona
9		NOT SHOWN																
10		Kristensen	Ingeborg	17		f	s	housework	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Sønderborg	Uncle: Jens Andersen, 28 Bakkevej, Kolding.	Ia.	Mason City
11		Nielsen	Anna Jacobine	45		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father: Hans P.Jensen, Baardrup pr. Flakkebjerg.	N.Y.	Long Island
12	UNDER 16	"	Hans P.M.	3		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Andersen	Petra T.	20		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Dronninglund	Father: SåAndersen, Østerled Dronninglund.	Ind.	Valparaiso
14		Kure	Jens Emil	55		m	m	butcher	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Allinge	Brother: K.Kure, Allinge, Bornholm.	Ill.	Jason
15		"	Amalie E.	56		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Ellen Marie	22		f	s	housework	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Magda E.	21		f	s	housework	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Høj	Louis Chr.	22		m	s	dairyman	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Thyborøn	Father: Jens J. Høj, Lemvig.	Mich.	Royal Oak
19		Sørensen	Axel	24		m	s	dairyman	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Sæby	Father: Chr. Jensen, Smidstrup pr. Vrå.	N.Y.	Schenectady
20		Jensen	Aage	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Kvisselholt	Father: Chr. Jensen, Smidstrup pr. Vrå.	"	"
21		Nielsen	Viggo	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother: Alfred Andersen, 14 Fuglevangsvej, Copenhagen.	Ia.	Iowa Falls
22		"	Gudrun	28		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Nielsen	Ane M.	21		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Nielsen, 4 Reverdilsgade, Copenhagen.	"	"
24		Nielsen	Karen	32		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Norway	Brooklyn	Father: Mads Jensen, 1 Banegaardsgade, Aarhus.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Wille	August V.	19		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Næstved	Mother: Wille, Faxe Ladeplads, Faxe.	"	New York C.
26		Berthelsen	Vilhelmine	34		f	m	modist	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Varde	Father: Berthelsen, Varde.	Wisc.	Racine
27		Frederikson	Christian D.J.	24		m	s	blacksmith	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father: Jens Frederikson, Stege.	Ia.	Clear Lake
28		NOT SHOWN	Lea	32		f	s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Friend: Aaron Elbaum, 12 Borgergade, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Nielsen	Svend	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Glostrup	Father: Hans Nielsen, Lergergaard, Glostrup.	Nebr.	Winside
30		Bech	Robert E. A.	21		m	s	cashier	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother: Emma Bech, 65 Ryesgade, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Larchmond

47

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens 47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 1921

149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self 45	yes	no	-	Brother: Jens M.Larsen, 4549 Evans Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	8	Healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Snedsted
2	yes	self 54	yes	no	-	Friend: N.Nielsen, Muskegon,Mich. R.F.D. 2	yes	2 years	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	grey	no	"	Ørslevvester
3	no	self 825	yes	1917 June 1920	Iowa	Mother: E.Olsen, 13th Sts. Sioux City, Ia. 921-12 St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	no	self 65	yes	no	-	Brother in law: 738 Territorial Str., Benton Harbor, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"	"
5	no	self 132	yes	1909 June 1920	San Frisco	Uncle: Chr. Andersen, 2898 California Str., Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Kjærbøl
6	no	self 133	yes	no	-	Uncle: Chris Hansen, Rawlins Box 764, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	St.Brøndum
7	no	self 58	no	-	-	Friend Mrs.Anna Stub Minn. 217,walnut Str.Minneapolis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Formesbæk.
8	N.Y.	brother 25	no	-	-	friend Kaj Nielsen 614 N. Minnesota str Algona Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Odder
9																									
10	no	father 63	yes	no	-	father:P.N.Christensen Box 16 Mason City,Iowa,R.F.D.17	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolding
11	yes	husband 6 80	yes	1908 1916	N.Y.	Husband: Th.Nielsen, 8735-126 Str.Richmond Hill,L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	no	"	Gjerlev
12	yes	father yes	no	-	-	father: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Faardrup
13	yes	self 125	no	-	-	Cousin: Ferdinand Jensen Ind. 203,Hickary Str.Valparaiso.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	blue	no	"	Bronninglund.
14	yes	self 350	yes	1885 1892.	Calf.	son:Arthur Kure Jasch.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	grey	blue	no	"	Allinge
15	yes	husband yes	no	-	-	son: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	self yes	no	-	-	brother: "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	grey	no	"	"
17	yes	self yes	no	-	-	brother: "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	self 35	yes	no	-	brother in law: E.T.Friis 1 Elowak Ave.Royal Oak,Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Esbjerg.
19	yes	self 30	yes	no	-	brother Friend: Chr.P.Sørensen. 212. Central Parkw.Schenectady,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	St.Olaj
20	yes	self 30	yes	no	-	brother Friend: " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Bjergby.
21	yes	self 25	no	-	-	wifes uncle:Andrew Nelson R.F.D.5.Iowa Falls,Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
22	yes	husband 25	no	-	-	uncle: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Korsør
23	yes	self 25	no	-	-	uncle: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
24	yes	self 25	yes	1917 June 3 1921	N.Y.	friend:H.Frederiksen 357-56 Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	blond	blue	no	"	Skive
25	yes	self 75	yes	no	-	friend:W.F.Jenkins 130 W-14 Str.New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Kaga
26	yes	self 75	yes	no	-	Uncle:A.Bertheleen,1859, Elsulum Str.Racine,Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
27	yes	self 75	yes	no	-	brother: Jens J.Frederiksen 301,South Str.Clear Lake,Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	"	Stege
28	no	self 25	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	Poland	Scherpen
29	no	self 25	no	-	-	uncle:peder C.Andersen Box 288,Winside,Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Faarup
30	yes	self 30	no	-	-	sister:Karen Bech 12 Prayer Lane.Larchmond,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Heart	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Jørgen Jensen

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—20

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th 1921,

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or town
1		Jacobsen	Marinus	33		m	m	Mechanic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father: G.Jacobsen Storholm.Vitofg	Ill.	Chicago.
2		"	Xenia Emilie	35		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law. " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16 V/L 656/646		Ragna Hulda	7		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	grandpapa: " "	"	"
4	NOT SHIPPED.		Jacob	16		m	s	painter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	friend: Romanowstr.116/29.Riga.Latvia.	N.Y.	New York
5	NOT SHIPPED.		Freida Gitel	56		f	s	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	NOT SHIPPED.		Ida	21		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		Schmidt	Johan	25		m	s	smith	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Løitkirkeby	father: Anton Schmidt Hovslund St. Aabenraa Amt.	Conn.	New Haven.
8		Toth	Gyula	27		m	s	mechanic	yes	Magyar.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar.	Hungar.	Salgotarjan.	mother: Imre Toth Salgotarjan.Hungar.	N.Y.	New York.
9	SUBMITTED 6580 9891 7671	Johansen	Karen Kirstine	35		f	wd.	Widow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	mother: Johanne Hansen Jordlose.Denmark.	Mich.	Sidney
10		Hansen	Thora Christance	30		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Svanninge	father: Jens Hansen Illum Ø.pr.Stensgaard.Denm.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Petersen	Carl Falck	23		m	s	brassier	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: Viggo Petersen Vesterbro 116.Odense.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	NOT SHIPPED.		Ellen D.	55		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	fostefather : Jens Jensen Voerslev St. Denmark	"	"
13	SUBMITTED	Korp	Sore	39		f	s	widow	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Traschkung	none	Minn.	Duluth
14	SUBMITTED UNDER 16	"	Orel	8		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Larsen	Hans Harald	38		m	m	stone-cutter.	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	wife: Hilda Larsen Norregade 16.Aalborg.Denm.	Mass.	Rockport
16		Nielsen	Harald Christian	27		m	s	Labour	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: N.C.Nielsen Brettevillegade 12.Aalborg	N.Y.	Bloomville.
17		Laursen	Holger Gottfred	28		m	s	farm-labour	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Fraer	mother: J.Laursen Fraer pr.Skerping.Denm.	Wyo.	Rock Springs.
18		Mathiesen	Carl Aage	22		m	s	farm labor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Korsør	father: Carl H.Mathiesen Korsør. Denmark.	D.C.	Washington.
19	NOT SHIPPED.		Marius Andreas	32		m	m	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother: Jacobsen Trøjbingvej 14.Aarhus.	Oreg.	Klamath Falls.
20	NOT SHIPPED.		Thora	24		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law: " "	"	"
21	NOT SHIPPED.		Ruth	2		f	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
22	NOT SHIPPED.		Infant	1		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	NOT SHIPPED.		Jens	29		m	m	Carpenter	Danish		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Shoemacker Qvisler Kage.Denmark	"	"
24	NOT SHIPPED.		Helvig	29		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law: " "	"	"
25	NOT SHIPPED.		Rigmor	4		f	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
26	NOT SHIPPED.		Aage	3		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27		Nissen	Mary Hansine M.	19		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Frederikshavn	father: H.C.Nissen Roholmen.Frederikshavn.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Clement	Niels Peter	39		m	s	farm-labour	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejlby.	parents: Peter C.Clement Rejleskov.Strib.Vejloy.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
29	NOT SHIPPED.		Julius Koch	36		m	s	gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: O.Olsen Karhave. pr.Ringsted.	N.Y.	Albany.
30		Jessen	Wilhelm Hans	21		m	s	smith	yes	Danish Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg.	father: A.Jessen Rotesstr.6.Flensburg.Germany.	Nebr.	Dalton

48

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, *191*

151

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		self	1400	no	-	-	cousin: M.Jacobsen 537,N.Rush str.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Nsnsted
2	yes		husband	yes	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Spakær
3	yes		father	yes	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes		brother in law	25	no			brother in law:Louis Pestlov 261,Floyd Sts.New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	black	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsc.
5	yes		son in law	25	no			son in law: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	white	grey	no	"	"
6	yes		brother in law	25	no			brother in law: "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	black	brown	no	"	"
7	yes		cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin: John P.Lund 872,State Str.New Haven Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Ø.Lygum.
8	yes		brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Alexander Toth 431 E-(9 Str. New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no	Hungar.	Salgotarja.
9	yes		friend	25	no	-	-	friend: Otto Jensen R.2. Sheridan.Sidney,Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Assens
10	N.Y.		self	160	yes	no	-	-	friend: [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	"	Svanninge.
11	N.Y.		self	100	yes	no	-	-	brother:fritz Falck Petersen 1424 N.la Salle str. Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
12	yes		self	25	no			cousin: Andreas Jensen 451-9 Ave.New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Randers
13	yes		brothers	yes	no	-	-	brother: Joseph Kohikowots 728 E. 4 Str.Duluth Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	4	11	HEALTHY	dark	grey	no	Russia Latvia	Trascholkung
14	yes		uncle.	yes	no	-	-	uncle: " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	yes		self	25	yes	1909 1914	Wisc.	friend:Carl Bergstrom Rockport.Mass. Bot 130.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Aaker.
16	no		self	50	no	-	-	brother:Hjalmar P.Nielsen c/o.A.C.A.Madsen.Bloomville.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Torslev
17	no		self	105	25	no	-	-	brother:Jorgen P.Laursen 114,Center Str.Rock Springs.Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	no	"	Frasr
18	no		father	65	yes	no	-	-	brother:Jens H.Mathiesen Soldiers homes dairy.Wash.D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Guest	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	blue	no	"	Korser
19	yes		self	yes	no			friend: Peter E.Jensen - Klamath Falls.Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Alling
20	yes		husband	yes	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Lemvig
21	yes		father	yes	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Malling
22	yes		father	yes	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Kongevang
23	yes		self	yes	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Skovby
24	yes		husband	yes	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Hsye
25	yes		father	yes	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
26	yes		father	yes	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	no		mother	60	25	no	-	-	mother: Marie Jensen 6857,N.Clark Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	West	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	no		self	85	yes	1909 1920	Minn.	friend: J.C.Bonner 1200-3 str. Minneapolis.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	West	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Vejlby
29	no		self	25	no			~~friend:J.Holdenried,State of~~ N.Y.Dept.of farms & markets Div. Albany.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Ferrig.
30	no		self	90	no	-	-	brother:Moris Jessen Dalton.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Dr Lect.	Farmer	Ranchman	Laborer	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	grey	no	Germany	Flensburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

G Jensen.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—656

9

...NT OF LABOR
...SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "O S C A R II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT SHIPPED	Carlsson, Nilsson	Theodor	29		M	S	Carpentes	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Mother Mrs Nelly Johanson, Sanliden, Elmhult, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Svanberg	Hanna	44		F	Wd.	Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Mother Mrs Johanna Tinman Hasslebo, Stehag, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
3	U. S. CIT.	"	Alice Daughter	15		F	"	daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Discharged M.S. Bern "Kristianiafjord" Feb 1, 1906 Reg. No. 85393	"	"	New-York
4		Sandberg	Beata K.	32		F	M	House wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Gislöv	Father Hans Victor, No.5 Espö, Klagstorp, Sweden,	Pa.	Irvin
5		Åkesson	Einar H.	18		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandianv	Sweden	Mörrum	Father Johan Åkesson, No.2 Hästaryd, Mörrum, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Karlsson	Gunnar Th.	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Linkoping	Mother Mrs Klara Karlsson, Barnhemsgatan, Linkoping, Swed.	Oreg.	Portland
7		Andersson	Karl Einar	25		M	S	Waiter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Linkoping	Father Carl J. Andersson, Hunnebergsgatan, Linkoping, Swed	Oreg.	Portland
8		Hansson	Gosta Edvin	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavv	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Father J. Hansson, 33 a Spånhusvägen, Malmo, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
9	648657-8-25-30-4088.	Hansson	Hans Erik	19		M	S	Sailor	14-49799 1-7-21 yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kågerod	Father P. Hansson, Kågerod, Sweden	Nebr.	Omaha
10		Nilsson	Edvin 5/7/35	28		M	S	laborer	11-37643 1-7-21 yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Löfshult	Father P. Nilsson, Lofshult, Långastrom, Sweden	Minn.	Taylors Falls
11		Sjöberg	Nils E.	26		M	S	Stone cutter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Mother Mrs Kristina Sjoberg, Trensum, Sweden	Mass.	Rockport
12		Andersson	Karl S.	27		M	S	Stone cutter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Langcove, Main.	Father Johan Andersson, No.1 Danielsdal, Warberg, Sweden	Mass.	Rockport
13		Svensson	Betty M.	31		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Lexington, Mass.	Brother Alfred Larsson, Box 95, Hök, Sweden	Mass.	Arlington
14								Kept 12 Years 7/28/21										
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 191x

153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	25	yes	191 -20	Minneapolis, minn.	Return to home 4529- 33rd ave South, Minneapolis, Minn.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Fjatteryd
2	no	Self	$30	yes	189 1921	Newyork N.Y.	Sister-in-law Emelia Finman, 6905- 19th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Stehag
3	no	Self	25	no	1906	in U.S.A.		perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-York
4	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Husband Axel Sandberg, R.F.D. 3, Irvin, Pa.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sandy	brown	none	Sweden	Orsjo
5	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother Victor Johansson, 73 Haraleman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Morrum
6	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother Valfrid Karlsson, 266 Burnside St., Portland, Oreg.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Svanehals
7	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend Valfird Karlsson, 266 Burnside St., Portland, Oreg.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Linkoping
8	no	Self	$50	yes	1916 -21	Newyork City	Friend Emil Borg, 316- 47th St., New-York City	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Malm[illegible]
9	no	Self	$15	no	-	-	Brother Hjalmar Hansson, 2932 N. 28th St., Omaha, Nebr.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kågerod
10	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother Robert Nelson, Taylors Falls, Minn.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Mortorp
11	no	Self	$50	yes	1914 -20	FallRiver Mass.	Cousin Algot Andersson, Rockport, Mass.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Trensum
12	no	Self	$25	yes	1924 -20	Longport Mass.	Aunt Mrs Minnie Benson, 22 Grand str Rockford Mass.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Warberg
13	no	Self	$50	yes	1909 -21	Lexington Mass.	Friend Ernst Eriksson, 54 Broadway, Arlington, Mass.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Viresta[illegible]
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

G Jensen.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—250

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, July 15th 1921, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Hans	36	✓	m	s	farm-labour	yes	English 7.1654 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Iowa	Cedar Falls.	father Hans Hansen Vejlby Reile Denmark	Iowa	Cedar Falls
2		Selchau-Hansen	Karl	25	✓	m	s	farm-labor	yes	1914-5K 7.1654 Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: I.Selchau-Hansen Grenaagade 8. Copenhagen.	Va.	Louisa.
3		Olsson	Maria	26	✓	f	s	servant	yes	7-92896 1/10/38 1.2495 Swedish	yes	Sweden	German.	Sveden	Halmstad	father:Nils Olsson Norr 42. Halmstad.Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Persson	Ruth Ragnhild	19	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish 1.1359	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Borge Persson Norr 42. Halmstad.Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Meyer	Heinrich	29	✓	m	s	pastrym.	yes	German English 7.1654	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	sister.Anna Drewes Tarmstedt.pr.Bremen.	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Kristensen Toft	Jens	33	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gentofte	father:P.Toft Mellemjølby.Nykøbing:Mors.	Mass	Worchester
7	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Maja	21		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Holstebro	mother:Ragnhild Larsen Holstebro.	N.Y.	Wyanglewood
8		Sorensen 479813	Elna Olivia Frida	19	✓	f	s	servant	yes	2.3659 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	parents:M.Sorensen. Sejlflod.Jutland.Denmark.	Iowa	Council Bluffs
9		Grenfoos	Amanda Lotisa	43	✓	f	m	wife	yes	2.4659 Finnish	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Kylasaari	sister: Hilma Helmransson Kylasaari.Finland	Minn.	Jacobson
10	UNDER 16	"	Frans Nicolai	9	✓	m	s	child	no	14-56947-8-28-41- Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
11		Alen	Berta Elisabeth	16	✓	f	s	servant	yes	2.1659 Finnish	yes	"	"	"	jokioinen.	aunt: Ida Saaruta Jokioinen.Finland	Mass.	Fitchburg
12	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Martha	17		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Parasainajoki	~~aunt: Saami Hätala Parasainajoki.Finland~~	Minn	Eveleth
13		Ala-Ruhimaki	Tuovi Mathilde	19	✓	f	s	SEWANT	yes	2.2659 Finnish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland.	Parasainajoki	aunt: Kustaa Ala-Ruhimaki Parasainajoki.Finland	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Robertson	John Valdemar	17	✓	m	s	Labour	yes	1-175090 [illegible] swedish	yes	"	"	"	Lapptraik	uncle: G.Jassas. Lapptraik.Finland	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED *	"	Signe Emilie I.	15	✓	f	s	servant	yes	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE finnish swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Winser	Walter	18	✓	m	s	labour	yes	German 1.1670	yes	German	germany	Sachsen	Nohra	father Reinhold Winser Niederzimmern. Weimar.	Minn	Kennsington
17	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Hans Carl	40		m	m	waiter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kalundborg	friend: Kirstine Selkmas 59 Nørrebrogade .Vejle.	N.Y.	Bronxville
18		Nielsen	Anna Elise	35	✓	f	m	wife	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kalundborg	friend Kirstine Selkmas 59 Nørrebrogade 59 Vejle.	N.Y.	Brenkville
19	U.S.	"	Søren Alfred	13	✓	m	s	child	yes	English danish	yes	*Born in U. S. A.				br.in law Carl Rasmussen	"	"
20		Kierkegaard	Axel	24	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	cordilgade 16.Kalundborg.	"	"
21	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Ismael Isak	16		m	s	Student	yes	German	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Dauska	father:Abrahem Chames Mielstr,56.Dauska.Latvia.	D.C.	Washington
22		Poulsen	Peter Hans	56	✓	m	m	mason	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Omaha.Nebr.	brother:Lars Poulsen Skomagergade 3.Roskilde.	Nebr.	Omaha.
23		Ahlstrom	John Vilgot	22	✓	m	s	carpent	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Ill. Evanstone.	father:Anton Ahlstrom Farstorp. Ljungbyhed.	Ill.	Evanstone
24		Ohmann	Edvard	54	✓	m	s	carpen-ter	yes	english swedish	yes	"	"	"	Velva.N.D.	mother:Thilda Ohmann Ankarbol.Hayllstafta.	N.D.	Velva
25		Mathiesen	Carl Vilhelm	32	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Odense	wife:Marie Mathiesen 75,Vesterbro Odense.	Ill	Chicago
26		Lindholm	Andreas Frederik	36	✓	m	s	painter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother:M.Lindhilm 4 Danmarksgade.Aalborg.	N.Y.	New York
27	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Marthine C.K.	22		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skive	father:S.Erichsen Mild.pr.Hajslev	Ill.	Chicago
28		Sorensen	Hovmand Junio	37	✓	m	s	bootsmann	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	father:S.Sorensen 9.Adamsgade.Odense	N.J.	S.River
29		Fuchs	Herbert	19	✓	m	s	artist	yes	2-143241-4W19.2670 Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neukoln	uncle:M.Kutnahmsky 30.Hanseneatr. Neukoln.	N.Y.	New York
30		Krinsky	Dinna	19	✓	f	s	servant	yes	1-230910-3/12/45 Jewish	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuan.	Berahl	father: S.Krjnsky Berahl.Lithuania	Mass	Dorchester

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigr... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 19~~20~~xx

155

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	self	~~75~~	yes	1911 1920	Cedar F. Iowa,	brother:C.P.Hansen R.2,Box 71.Cedar Falls,Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy.	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Vejlby.
2	~~yes~~	self	~~150~~	no	-	-	brother:Einer Selchau-Hansen Louisa.Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	no	"	Seby
3	~~yes~~	self	~~50~~	yes	1913 1919	Rochester.NY:	friend:Alma Swansson 16 Fiske Pl.Brooklyn:N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Halmstad
4	~~yes~~	self	~~50~~	no	-	-	friend:Karin Pearhsson 7138 ~~Ind~~ Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	"	"
5	~~yes~~	self	~~50~~	yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	cousin:Heinrich Groffel 508 W.-132 Str.New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Germany	Wilstedt
6	~~yes~~	self	~~100~~	no	-	-	friend:Erik Jensen 405,Grove Str.Worchester.Mass	business trip to USA:&Mexico.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Solbjerg
7	yes	self	yes	no			Mrs.Carrington.Rosevelt military academy.W.Englewood.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	grey	no	"	Holstebro
8	yes	relative	~~yes~~	no	-	-	uncle: J.C.Johnson, Iowa. 807 Avenu A.Council Bluffs.	yes	4-5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	bluish	blue	no	Denmark	S.Kongerslev.
9	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	-	-	husband:Frank Grenroos Box 57.Jacobson.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	grey	no	Finland	Kylasaari
10	~~yes~~	mother	~~25~~	no	-	-	father " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	self	25	~~no~~	-	-	mother Hilda Alen Mass 148,Marchal Str.Fitchburg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Jokioinen
12							~~Amanda Marttula~~ 521,Jackson Sts.Eveleth.Minn.														"					
13	N.Y.	self	~~25~~	no	-	-	sister Impi Ala-Ruhimaki 2017-5th Ave.New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	lightBlue		no	Finland.	Nurmo
14	yes	Father	~~25~~	no	-	-	father: Ivar Robertson 406 E.-123 Str.New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	browngrey		no	"	Kotka
15	yes	father	25	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
16	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother:Emil Winzer Box 114.Kensington.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	Sachsen	Niederzimmern
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1910	N.Y.	sister in law: Alvilda Keen Rosmore Ave.Bronxville.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Denmark	Vejle
18	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902 1912	N.Y.	sister Alvilda Keen Rosmore ave Bronxville N.Y."	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Varde
19	yes	father	yes	no	Germa	nia.U.S.A.	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	N.York.	New York
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Horsens
21	no	aunt	yes	no			aunt:Jake Feldmann 136,H.Str.SW: Washington.D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	black	no	Latvia	Bauska
22	no	self	~~yes~~	yes	1911 1921	Nebr.	Home: 1719 Nicolai Str. Omaha.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Borup
23	no	self	~~25~~	yes	1911 1921	Ill.	brother:Helge Ahlstrom 1203,Lee Str.Evanstohe Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	blue	no	Sweden	Risebarga
24	no	self	~~yes~~	yes	1910 1920	N.D.	brother:Joel Ohmann Welva.N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	"	Webby
25	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother:Axel Mathiesen 2233, Lincoln Ave Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	"	no	Denmark	Odense
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister:M.Lindholm 50.Broad Str.New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
27	no	self	yes	no			brother in law: Thorvald Jensen.Drommund.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Brylev
28	no	self	~~yes~~	yes	1907 1921	Kans. places	sister:Elna Sorensen 232, Whitehead Ave.S.River.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	7	healthy	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Odense
29	no	self	~~25~~	no	-	-	parents:Paul Fuchs 316 W.44 Str.New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Baden	Karlsruhe
30	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle:Morits Blumenthal 94.Erie.Str.Dorchester.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	brown	brown	no	Lithuania	Serahl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

G Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—650

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maler	Male	33		f	W	widow	yes		yes	Latvia	Hebr	Latvia	Riga	sister: Betty Eisenberg Riga, Latvia.	Tenn.	Memphis.
2		"	Ella	8		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
3		Plochl	Hildegard	22		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	friend: Alfred Wulf. Wien Wien IX Schwarzspanierstr 18/11	Mo.	St. Louis
4			Conrad Puchner	20		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		Dirchsen	Hans	25		m	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Jack Dirchsen Helgesvej 28. Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Johansen	Gustav	45		m	s	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hofors	friend. Larsen Ryesgade 79, Copenhagen	"	"
7		Hagstedt	Wilhelm	36		m	s	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	USA	Brooklyn	mother: Johanne Hagstedt Gnestad. Sweden	"	"
8		Larsen	Carl Christian	32		M	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	USA	Newport News	brother: L. Larsen Stengade 8. Helsingor.	Va.	Newport News.
9		NOT SHIPPED.	Otto	59		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Agersborg	parents: Peder Bjerre Agersborg. pr. Agersund	Pa.	Erie
10		Anderson	Emma K	20		m	s	Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hammars	father: A. Erichsen Västre Takene, Hammers.	Minn	Minneapolis
11		Erichsson	John R.	31		m	s	Labour	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Alfdalen	brother. Erik Erikson Alfdalen	Mich.	Detroit
12		"	Lars	18		m	s	labour	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		Nilsson	Klara	73		f	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	swedish	no	"	"	"	Umeå	daughter: Hulda Lundstrom Boden. Sweden.	"	Forsdale
14		Johansson	Ernst W.	29		m	s	labour	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Järvsö	Father. Johan Olson Boda. Skestfa	Minn	Minneapolis
15		Sjsland	Frans G.	25		m	s	laber	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Bredsjö	father: J. Sjslund Svensbyn. Sweden.	"	Coleraine
16		Wiberg	Frank Erik G.	23		m	s	laber	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Borås	brother: Ernst Wiberg Stora Mellösa	Ill	Chicago
17		Lefgren	Erik Adolf	55		m	m	Factory [illegible]	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Kalix	brother in law. Ludvig Wikstrom Kalix. Sweden	Texas	Houston
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except No. 4 Richard, Inspector, 7-28-21

51

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]n officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 19xx

157

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. 1 Whether going to join a relative in the United States. 2 Length of time in the United States. 3 Whether going to a friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	24	no	-	-	brother:Samuel Bergan 81 S.Main Str.Memphis.Tenn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	brown	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
2	yes	uncle	48	no	-	-	Uncle " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	yes	mother	48	no	-	-	mother:Johanna Puchner 2ool,Withnell Bts. St.Louis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	Austria	Gras.
4	yes	mother	0	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	18	yes	1920 1921	sailer N.Y.	Sailors home. Carrol Str.214,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Sundby
6	yes	self	25	yes	1916 1921	sailor	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Hufva
7	yes	self	24	yes	1916 1921	sailor	friend:Aron Tinngren 147-9 Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Gnestad
8	yes	self	24	yes	1916 1921	sailing	brother:Charles Larsen 320-26 Str.Newport News.Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
~~9~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~yes~~	1910 ~~1921~~	~~Pa.~~	home. ~~1100 W.-22 Str. Erie.Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Agersborg~~
10	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister:Ellen Greisinger 2703 E.Lake Str.Minneapol.Minn	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	brown	no	Sweden	Hammars
11	no	self	65	yes	1913 1919	Mich	friend:Gunnar Anderson 227 Oregen Str.Detroit.Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	"	Bodum
12	no	self	65	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Alfdalen
13	no	self	71	no	-	-	friend:Albert Harmond [illegible] Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Umeå
14	no	self	22	no	-	-	friend:Ernst Bølund Minn 1407- 7 Str.Se.Minneapolis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	blue	no	"	Undersvik
15	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother:Carl Sjølund box 67.Coleraine.Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	"	no	"	Piteå
16	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law.A.Johansson 4647 Belle Paine Ave.Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Gallilerstad
17	no	self	24	no	1916 1918	Texas	friend:Dan Mullane Houston.Texas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	no	"	Kalix
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. Senility, affecting.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

G Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

Form 500
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Beren	Anna	25		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Niebiszczany	Stephfather Jan Klecka Niebiszczany Poland	Mass.	New Bedford
		Klecka	Aniela	19		f.	s.	Housekeeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niebiszczany	Aunt Anna Klecka	Mass.	New Bedford
		Jelen	Katarzyna	35		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mystkowa	father Stan Burek Mystkowska Poland	Ill.	Chicago
		Jelen	Stefania	19		f.	s.	Housekeeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mystkowa		Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Jelen	Stanislawa	11		f.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mystkowa		Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Jelen	Wladyslaw	6		m.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mystkowa		Ill.	Chicago
		Woloss	Zofia	21		f.	s.	Housekeeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrolenka	Mother: Helena Woloss, Ostrolenka	N.Y.	Jersey City
		Krajewski	Karol	29		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia Poland	Szczow	Sister: Wanda Krajewski, Szczow	N.Y.	New York
		Wolosnik	Zinowja	35		f.	m.	Wife	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pielski	Father: Stephan Wolosnik, Pielski	Minn.	Hopkins
	UNDER 16	Wolosnik	Zebcia	15		m.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pielski	" "	Minn.	Hopkins
	UNDER 16	Wolosnik	Oprosa	13		f.	s.	Housekeeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pielski	" "	Minn.	Hopkins
	UNDER 16	Woloshik	Wawrzyn	10		m.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pielski	" "	Minn.	Hopkins
	UNDER 16	Woloshik	Gwiozia	7		m.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pielski	" "	Minn.	Hopkins
		Suszyla	Aniela	16		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gedlaczowa	Mother: Marianna Suszyto, Gedlarowa	L.I.	Jamaica
		Odynskie	Anna	50		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawala	Daughter: Marianne Makaruk, Zawala pow.	N.Y.	New-York
		Odynskie	Mirona	16		f.	s.	Student	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawala	" "	N.Y.	New-York
	UNDER 16	Odynskie	Irena	9		f.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawala	" "	N.Y.	New-York
		Chlystak	Jan	20		m.	s.	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szyfsi	Mother: Genia Weyler, Szyfsi, Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
		Rosakowska	Aleksandra	21		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish Russ.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lyck	Father: Alexander Rosakowska, Lyck Poland.	N.J.	Sant. Camden
		Paszcena	Anna	26		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laski	Brother: Josef Swijatowski, Laski	Mich.	Kenty-ning
		Kopocyk	Josef	6		m.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laski	" "	Mich.	Kenty-ning
22		Kantor	Josef	16		m.	s.	Student	yes	Russ. Hebrew.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan. Heb	Lithuan	Memel	Mother: Ester Kantor, Worny.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Kantor	Mascha	20		f.	s.	Student	yes	Russ. Hebrew	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan. Heb	Lithuan.	Memel	Mother: Ester Kantor, Worny	Ill.	Chicago
		Rymarz	Karolina	20		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola Komb	Sister: Marya Rymarz, Wola Komb	Ill.	Chicago
		Balicka	Anna	29		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cyszowice	Father: Jan Balicka, Cyszowice	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Balicka	Zofia	8		f.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cyszowice	" "	Ill.	Chicago
		Krems	Anna	28		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolenkomb	Mother: Katarzyna Krems, Wolenkomb	Ill.	Chicago
		Krems	Maryanna	20		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolenkomb	" "	Ill.	Chicago
		Kinczyk	Ewa	30		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamionka	Mother: XXXXXX Katarzyna Kinczyk	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Kinczyk	Wladislaw	9		m.	s.	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamionka	Kamionka Poland.	Ill.	Chicago

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ...tries on t... be ...itten or pr... ...tion officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 1921. 159

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote on page 2 of this list.)	23 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and why.	24 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by step-brother	$	no	-	-	Step- Brother: Michal Klecha, 11 Blackburn Str. New-Bedford Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond / gray	None	Poland	Nie bi-eszany
2	no	by brother	$	no	-	-	Brother: Michal Klecha, 11 Blakkburn str. New- Bedword	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond / gray	None	Poland	Nie bi-eszany
3	no	by husband	$	no	-	-	Husband: Josef Jelen 467 N Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Mystky
4	no	father	-	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Mystky
5	no	FATHER	-	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Myst-bowa
6	no	fAther	-	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Mystko-wa
7	yes	by brother	$	no	-	-	Brother: Philipp Volosz, 465 Henderson str. Jersey N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Myst-kowa
8	yes	by father	$	no	-	-	Father: Josef Krajewski, 101, 8th Str. New- York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond / gray	None	Poland	Ostrolenka
9	no	by husband	None	no	-	-	Husband: Teodor Wolosznick, 621 Box Hopkins, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond / gray	None	Poland	Pielahi
10	no	by father	no				" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond / gray	None	Poland	Pielahi
11	no	by husband	None	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond / gray	None	Poland	Pielahi
12	no	by husband	None	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black / brown	None	Poland	Zawala
13	no	by husband	None	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black / brown	None	Poland	Zawala
14	no	by father	None	no	-	-	Father: Jacob Szczyto, c/o Stanislaw Szmiedok 179 Rockaway Boad, Jamaica L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	black / brown	None	Poland	Zawala
15	yes	by husband	$	no	-	-	Husband: W. Odynski. 420 East 9th str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Pielahi
16	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black / brown	None	Poland	Godla-nowa
17	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black / brown	None	Poland	Zawala
18	yes	by Uncle	$ 16	no	-	-	Uncle: Jan Smyske, 550 E 9th. str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	black / brown	None	Poland	Zawala
19	no	by sister	None	no	-	-	Sister: Elzbieta Rozakowska, 1444 S str. Saint Camlon P.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond / brown	None	Poland	Szyfsi
20	no	by husband	$	no	-	-	Husband: Konstanty Paszcony, 3251 Dentont ste. Hamtramk, Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Augusta
21	no	by Husband	-	no	-	-	Uncle	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Kalisz
22	yes	by brother in law	$ 60.	no	-	-	Brother in law: Ben Light, 549 Kedzie Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Kalisz
23	yes	br. in law	-	no	-	-	" "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond / gray	None	Lithuania	Worny
24	yes	by brother	$ 25 None	no	-	-	Brother: Stanislaw Rymarz 1868 W Thurmstr. Chicago 445e	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond / gray	None	Lithuania	Worny
25	yes	by husband	$ 25.	no	-	-	Husband: Josef Balicki, 2215 S. Kinsleiwes. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Wola
26	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Wood str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond / brown	None	Poland	Kemb Czysow om
27	yes	by brothers in law	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Stanislaw Krane, 1868 Huron str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond / brown	None	Poland	Czyso-wiosu
28	yes	br. in law	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Wdon-kemb
29	yes	by husband	None	no	-	-	Husband: John Koszyk, 1515 W. Kaeghburne ave. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond / blue	None	Poland	Wolen-kemb
30	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black / brown	None	Poland	Strumi-low
								no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	black / brown	None	Poland	Strumi-low

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual possession of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

G J Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

J Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Kakulka	Maria	20		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spitkowica	Maria Czepkki Spitkowica Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kaczmarczyk	Maryanna	34		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gronicka	Mother: Marianna Kolika, Gronika, pow. Stopnica	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Kaczmarczyk	Roman	9		m.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gronicka	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Paron	Zofia	19		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamienica	Jozef Zninska Kamienica Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Szubert	Anna	40		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stassinowo	Father: Friedrich Markwald, Stassinowo	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Szubert	Halina	14		f.	s.	Student	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stassinowo	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Szubert	Olga	7		f.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stassinowo	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Szubert	Marta	9		f.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stassinowo	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Bolek	Apolonia	36		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wawrynicese	[redacted]	Pa	Wilkes Barr
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Bolek	Stanislawa	7		f.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wawrynicese	Mother: Viktorya Pyancus, Wawrynicese	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
ADMITTED		Postupolska	Josefa	31		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Babci	Father: Stefan Rybitski, Babci	Pa.	Wilkes Barr
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Postupolska	Zofia	9		f.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Babci	" " "	Pa.	Wilkes Barr
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Postupolska	Genowefa	7		f.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Babci	" " "	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
ADMITTED		Kwiatkowska	Wladislawa	21		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowice	Brother: Waclaw Kwiatkowska, Ostrowice	Ind.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kwiatkowska	Wiktoria	17		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowice	" " "	Ind.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kwiatkowska	Marta	15		f.	s.	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowice	" " "	Ind.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kwiatkowska	Sygmunt	10		m.	s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowice	" " "	Ind.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kulessa	Johanna	48		f.	w.	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lopuchowa	Daughter: Bronislawa Marzak, Lopuchowa	Conn.	New-Britn
19		NOT SHIPPED.														Mother: Anna Popece	N.Y.	Schnectady
20		NOT SHIPPED.															N.Y.	Schnec- tady
21		NOT SHIPPED.															N.Y.	Schnec- tady
ADMITTED		Turek	Rosalia	28		f.	s.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rowno	Mother: Viktorya Turek, Rowno	Conn.	Simsbury
ADMITTED		Bolesinska	Wikteria	19		f.	s.	Housekeeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Slupca	Parents: Dominik Bolesinski, Slupca.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Pei	Frede Sittel	57		f.	w.	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvija	Hebrew	Latvija	Riga	Friend: B. Lewin, Riga, Herrenstr. 24	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	*	Pei	Max	21		m.	s.	Cashier	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvija	Hebrew	Latvija	Riga	" "	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Pei	Jeanne	16		f.	s.	Machine master	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvija	Hebrew	Latvija	Riga	" "	NYY.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kaluba	Josefa	36		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Unijowo	[redacted] brother Stanislaw Telki Unijowo Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Kaluba	Stanislaw	11		m.	s.	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Unijowo	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Kaluba	Janina	10		f.	s.	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Unijowo	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Rochuma	16		f.	s.	Student	yes	Polish. Russ. Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sembrow	Mother: Dwaima Lewinska, Sembrow	Ohio	Toledo

53

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

List ___ entries on ___ sheets. ___ written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ___ migration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, *19* 21. 161

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by sister	50.-	no	-	-	Sister: Eugenia Kyoh 1038 North Winchester ave, Chicago, Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Meszbenia
2	yes	by husband	100.-	no	-	-	Husband: Frank Kaczmarczik 3538 E 76th street, Cleveland	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Gremicka
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Husband: Frank Kaczmarczik	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Gremicka
4	yes	by brother	50.-	no	-	-	Brother: Josef Paren 3095 E 69th str. Cleveland Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Gremicka
5	yes	by husband	50.-	no	-	-	Husband: Gustav Schubert, 1100 Ansel Road, Cleveland Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	None	Poland	Gremicka
6	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Stassinowa
7	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Stassinowa
8	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Stassinowa
9	no	by husband	50.-	no	-	-	Husband: Stanley Bolek, 110 No. Main str. Wilkes Barre	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Stassinowa
10	no	father	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	gray	None	Poland	Wawrzyniece
11	yes	by husband	50.-	no	-	-	Husband: Franciszek Postupolski, 414 S Meade str. Wilkes Barre	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	gray	None	Poland	Wawrzyniece
12	yes	by husband	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	None	Poland	Babci
13	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Babci
14	no	by mother	12.-	no	-	-	Mother: Maryanna Kwiatkowski, c/o John Koslowski, 1115- 149 th East Chicago Ind.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Babci
15	no	mother	100.-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Ostrowiec
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Ostrowiec
17	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Ostrowiec
18	yes	by son	25.-	no	-	-	Son: Josef Okula, 190 Broad str. New Britain Conn.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Ostrowiec
19	yes	by husband	50.-	no	-	-	Husband + Jan Ornat, 802 Juvenile Place Schenectady	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Lopucke Wm.
20	yes	-	-	no	-	-		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Soco-powice
21	yes	-	-	no	-	-		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Soco-powice
22	yes	by brother	50.-	no	-	-	Brother: George Turek, Box 177 Simsbury Conn.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Soco-powice
23	yes	by brother in law	25.-	no	-	-	Brother in law: Alexander Lesnok 1124 Sheridan road North Chicago Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	None	Poland	Rawa
24	yes	by son in law	50.-	no	-	-	Son in law: Louis Pesilow, 261 Floyd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Slupca
25	yes	brother in law	-	no	-	-	Brother in law	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	gray	None	Poland	Riga
26	yes	by brother in law	-	no	-	-	Brother in law:	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Riga
27	no	by husband	50.-	no	-	-	Husband: Franciszek Kalata, 1438 Elk Grove Ave Chicago Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Riga
28	no	by husband	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Waijd
29	no	by husband	-	no	-	-	" "	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Waijow
30	yes	by brother	50.-	no	-	-	Brother: David Guttman, Ohio 536 E Woodruff ave, Toledo	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	gray	None	Poland	Sembrow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Schmidt (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ticket No.*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for those who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed from what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of citizens of the United States and aliens who have resided abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If alien has no relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show intended place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show details as by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory. The answers should all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G J Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Duncan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Nikodemski ✓	Michal	39		m.	m.	Butcher	yes	Polish 3-0664	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznani	Brother: Jan Nikodemski, Poznani	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	2F	Nikodemski ✓	Janina	22		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish 3-0664	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznani	" "	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Nikodemski ✓	Antoni	20		m.	s.	Student	yes	Polish 8-166157 7/25/39	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznani	" "	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Nikodemski ✓	Kazimira	8		f.	s.	Student	yes	Polish 8-26286-7/25/39	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznani	" "	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Peter ✓	Alwine	25		f.	s.	Doctor	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Gostynin	Parents: Henrich Peter, Gostynin	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Cesenska 8/28/25	Stefanja	30		f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlos Nasswiecki	father Wiotor Rucynski Wlos nasswiecki Poland	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Lubies ✓	Aron	30		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	Hebrew 5-196693	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Brother: Awrum Lubies, Grodno Sotarskie 5	Conn.	New-Britain
ADMITTED		Brokop ✓	Emilia	30		f.	m.	Wife	no	8-209244 12-31-40	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cusikow	uncle Heinrich Kidra Cusikow Poland.	Mich.	Lansning
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Brokop ✓	Henryk	9		m.	s.	Child	no	8A-11349-8-30-43 Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cusikow	" "	Mich.	Lansning
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Brokop ✓	Albertina	7		f.	s.	Child	no	8A-11348-8-30-43 Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cusikow	" "	Mich.	Lansning
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Brokop ✓	Auguste	4		m.	s.	Child	no	8A-11350-9/3/43 Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cusikow	" "	Mich.	Lansning
ADMITTED	54	Kwilinski ✓	Antoni	32		m.	m.	Mechanik	yes	Polish 3-1664 English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznani	Wife: Joanna Kwilinska, Poznani, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
13										Bisbara, Inspector, 7-28-21								
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ...ation offic... ...ist ...
...tries on this ... must be ...written or pri...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, *19* 21. 163

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why.	23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	1912 gone 1920 Detroit		Brother: Stanislaw Nikodemski 6436 Chemestr. Detroit Mich.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Poznani
2	yes	Husband	0	no	-	-	Brother in law	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Poznani
3	yes	father	0	no	-	-	"	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Poznani
4	yes	father	0	no	-	-	"	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Poznani
5	yes	by brother in law	50.00	-	-	Brother in law: Bernhard Gronwalt 2931 E. 124 str. Cleveland Ohio	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Poznani
6	yes	by husband	none	Feb 1909 1914	N Y City	Husband: Viktor Wasowski 293 E. 135 str. New-York City	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	None	Poland	Poznani
7	yes	by step-father	$	no	-	-	Stepfather: C. Brown. 765 Eaststr. New-Britain Conn.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Wlos Nanowic- ...ice
8	yes	by husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	Husband: William Brikos 222 717 E Park Terrace, Lansing, Mich.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Poland	Grodno
9	yes	father	0	no	-	-	Father	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	None	Poland	Cuzi- kow
10	yes	father	0	no	-	-	"	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	gray	None	Poland	Cuzikow
11	yes	father	0	no	-	-	"	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	gray	None	Poland	Cuzikow
12	yes	self	100.00	1914 July 1920 Detroit		Cousin: Stanislaw Nikodemski 6436 Chemestr. Detroit Mich.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Cuzikow
13	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Poznani
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A ! Schmidt *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* OSCAR II *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* JUL 1921 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G J Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

NEW YORK

Dorrvan

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIEN ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "OSCAR II" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 16th July 1921, 19[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jorgensen	Rakel	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Aunt Jorgine Syversen Norway. Enebakken 36 Christiania	N.Dak	Devils Lake
2		Aanonsen	Olaider Ellis	28		M	S	Lighter man	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father: Aanon Aanonsen Gjerdalen, pr. Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Harry	50		M	M	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Chd.sand S.	Uncle: Henning Mathiesen Christianssand S. Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Martin	27		M	S	Carpent.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tvedestrand	Mother: Sofie Tharaldsen Tvedestrand Norway	Conn	Bridgeport
5		Larsen	Daniel	37		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Cousin: Paul Hansen Arendals gt 6, Kristiania	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Wold	John	48		M	M	Salesman	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Nebraska	Omaha	Mother: Ronnaug Ofsevold Vestre Gausdal, Norway	Nebr.	Omaha
7	73836-6-3-31-400	Johansson	Sven H.	19		M	S	Farmer labor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	S.Ljunga	Father: Johan Samuelson Isle Hammeda	Ill	Kinsman
8		"	Andere W.	21		M	S	farm-labor	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mathilda Nilsson Nbr Baare - Sweden	"	Morris
9		Svensson	Algot	27		M	S	farm-labor	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Baarp	Father: Sve d Pedersen Baarp, Sweden	Ill	Kinsman
10		Andersson	Asvid H.	26		M	S	Labor	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	S. Ljunga	Mother: Amanda Andersson Baarp, Sweden	"	"
11		Clausen	Johan Bolin	26		M	S	Labor	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Bjarnerpd	Brother: Oscar Clausen Lovhus Bjarnerpd	Maine	Vinalhaven
12		Bjerke	Johan&Pedersen	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Kraby St	Father: Peder Anderson Kraby St. p. Tetjn - Norway	Minn	Kennington
13	NOT SHIPPED	Andersen	Ludvig	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tonsberg			
14	3F/17681-10/13/31-DR	Johannesen	Olivia	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Christian Olsen Holdet p. Aker, Norway	Mass	Boston
15	UNDER 16	"	Oscar	2		M	S	Child	yes	Nothing	yes	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
16		Wilhelmsen	John Ivar	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: John Wilhelmsen Vaxhfors, Sweden	Ill	Springfield
17		Dahl	Charles Magnus	34		M	M	Tinsmith Boat builder	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Mother: Amalie Grundahl Ljunga Work, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
18	56036-1-21-30-DR	Strand	Martin	40		M	S	Brick layer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Aafjorden	Father: I.A.Strand, Aafjorden pr Trondhjem Norway	Ill	Chicago
19		Wold	Knut Anderson	51		M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Orkedalen	Son: Carl Ammar Knudsen Orkedalen Norway	Minn	Battle Lake
20		Bratfjord	Peter Mikal	59		M	M	farm-labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	N S B	Trondhjem	Brother: Ole Pedersen Bratjord Ceon Sog Bjornar	Wash	Bellingham
21		Eliasson	Johan Emil	25		M	S	Labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Vestvagen	Father: Konrad Eliasson Vestvagen, Helgeland	N.D.	Mandan
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Extra Johannsson 7/28/21.

55

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The ... on this ... must be type... or printed...

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, 165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father	75 00	no	-	-	With: Henry Jørgensen Father: Devils Lake, North Dakota, U.S.A.	no	Tour.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none	Norway	Foregrund
2	no	self	25	yes	1914	July, N.Y.	Friend: J.Johnsson,203 Hamilton Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Pers.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	•	•	•	none	"	Arendal
3	no	self	yes	yes	1917 1922	N.Y.	642 Fiftieth Street,South Brooklyn N. Y.	no	•	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	•	•	•	•	"	Borgen
4	no	self	yes	yes	14 years	Conn.	57 Doubright Ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	•	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	•	•	•	•	"	Tvedestrand
5	No	self	80	yes	1920	2 no Sailor	Cousin: Jurgen Iversen #11 Brooklyn N.Y. 4th Place 11.	no	Pers.	Will be sent to Release Address														
6	Yes	self	yes	no	1903 1921	Nebr.	Wife: Mrs Wold. 1113 Park Ave. Omaha Nebraska	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	heal-thy	Blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
7	no	self	50 00	no	-	-	Cousin: Axel Svensson R 2, Kinsman Ill	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	•	•	•	•	Sweden	N.Ljunga
8	no	self	75 00	no	-	-	Brother: Oscar Johansson R 3,Box 54,Morris Ill	yes	9 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	•	•	•	•	"	Ryesby
9	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1920	Dec Ill	Brother: Axel Svensson R-2,Kinsman,Ill.	no	Pers.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	•	•	•	•	"	Bear
10	no	Self	80 00	no	-	-	Friend: Carl Lund R 2, Kinsman Ill	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	•	•	•	•	"	N.Ljunga
11	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin: Erik Erikson, Wimalheven Spine	no	Pers.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	•	•	•	•	"	Skee
12	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother; Martin Pedersen Kensington Minn	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	•	•	•	•	Norway	ø Toten
13	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Iowa																		
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1920	Iowa	Husband:Olaus Johannesen 14 Temple Street,Boston Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	heal-thy	blond	blue	none	Norway	Kongsvinger
15	yes	Mother	yes	yes	born in U. S. A.		Father:	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	•	•	•	•	Iowa	Inwood.
16	No	Self	50 00	no	-	-	Friend: Ing Qvarnstrom, 835 Oak Str, Springfield Ill	no	Perm	Will be sent to Release Address												Claim		
17	no	self	40 00	yes	1913 1921	June 13 Ill	Wife: Mrs Charlotte Dahl, 1051 South Park Ave,Chicago Ill	no	Perm	Will be sent to Release Address							5	10	•	•	•	•	Sweden	Norlandsos
18	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1921	June 28 Ill	Sister: Julie Lund, 1705 N.Latrobe Chicago Ill	no	Perm	Will be sent to Release Address							5	10	•	•	•	•	"	Sundsvall
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1921	May 12 Calif.	Friend: Hilda Petersen Battle Lake Minn	no	Perm	Will be sent to Release Address							5	6	•	•	•	•	Norway	Aafjord
20	yes	self	16 00	yes	1899 1921	June 12 Minn	Friend: Jan Braaten from home 24 Horis Ave,Bellingham Wash	no	Perm	Will be sent to Release Address							5	8	•	•	•	•	"	Orkedalen
21	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	-	Uncle: H. Hinsen, Mandan North Dakota.	no	Perm	Will be sent to Release Address													"	Bjerger
22								no	•	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	•	•	•	•	"	Tistta
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and Romagna and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

G J Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3009 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ALIEN ...ving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN T... PORT ... S. "OSCAR II" *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, JULY 16th 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Andersen	Ludvig	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tønsberg	Mother: Hanna Andersen Tønsberg Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.	in -
2	IN TRANSIT	Rønden	Edmund	39		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Stenkjær	Mother: Johanne Rønden Arboes gt 4, Kristiania	"	"	in -
3	IN TRANSIT	Foyn	Erling	26		M	M	Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Wife: Rakel Foyn Teie, Tønsberg, Norway	"	"	in -
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J Johnsson 7/28/21

56

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 26 1921, ~~1921~~ 167

16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ship-owner	yes	yes	as	sailor,	Join Norwegian Ship: Hallas in New York	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
2	yes	Ship-owner	yes	yes	as	sailor,	Join Norwegian Ship: S/S "Antonio", New York.	do In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stenkjer
3	yes	Ship-owner	yes	no	as	sailor,	Firm: Bennet Hvoslef & Co. 12 Broadway, New York City	do In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Schmidt (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Dorrorian

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 168

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 26 1921, 19

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jørgensen	William	51	✓	m	m			home
2	"	Julius Chr.	47	✓	m	s		Passport No.11157.Wash.D.C.,20 March 21.	1812,Oak Str. Omaha.Nebr.
3	Hoyt	Andrew	38	✓	m	m		" " 11158, " " " "	" " " "
4	Christensen	Hans Peter	55	✓	m	m		Passport 2e245 issued Washington D.C, April 16th 1921	home 29 Nicols Str.Ansonia.Conn.
5	"	Anna	54	✓	f	m		Passport 6794 issued Washington D.C. March 21st 1921.	home Lake Mills.Iowa.
6	Olsson	Carl Frederik	29	✓	m	s		" " " November 5th 192e.	" " "
7	Hall	Fred J.	41	✓	m	m		Passport No.1o7818.Wash.D.C.	home Dalton.Minn.
8	"	Blanche	17	✓	f	s		Passport No.18603. Wash.D.C. 13 April 21.	home Irvington.Nebr.
9	Christensen	Hans Chr.	57	✓	m	m		" " " "	" "
10	Tooper	Mary	23	✓	f	m		Passport 5838 issued Washington D.C. March 9th 1921	home Woodstock.Ill.
11	"	Edvard	2	✓	m	s	Chicago Ill. December 24th 1918	Passport 18e68 issued Washington D.C. April 12th 1921	home 1538 W.66 Str.Chicago.Ill.
12	Nielsen	Mikkel Halkjær	53	✓	m	m		" " "	" " " " "
13	Petersen	Peder J.	38	✓	m	m		Passport 143898 issued Washington D.C, February 21st 1921.	home 51,Cahat Str.Chicopee.Mass.
14	Hansen	Hans Madsen	35	✓	m	s		Passport 143899 issued Washington D.C, February 21st 1921	home 142 Front Str. " "
15	Petersen	Petrus	51	✓	m	m		Passport 231e9 issued Washington D.C. April 22nd 1921	home 804 North 23 Str.Omaha.Nebr.
16	Larsen	Laurits Carl	31	✓	m	s		Passport 32464 issued Washington D.C. May 9th 1921.	home 261 S.12 Str.Salt Lake City.Utah.
17	Bengtsen	Holger S.	36	✓	M	m		Passport 37e1 issued Washington D.C. March 5th 1921.	home Ellendale, Minn.
18	"	Mathilde	36	✓	f	m		Passport 77127 issued Washington D.C, August 22nd 192e.	1613 N.Campbell.Chicago.Ill
19	"	Clarence	9	✓	f	s		" " "	" " " "
20	"	Alice	8	✓	f	s		" " "	" " " "
21	"	Florence	6	✓	f	s		" " "	" " " "
22	Andersen	Julius	66	✓	m	m		Passport 26726 issued Washington D.C. April 29th 1921.	home Lemere N.Y.
23	Frederikson	Jens Julius	35	✓	m	m		Passport 9691 issued Washington D.C, March 26th 1921.	home Clear Lake.Iowa.
24	Dicksen	Christian Peter	64	✓	m	m			home
25	"	Sofie	63	✓	f	m		Passport No.18927.Wash.D.C. 13 April 21.	Fords.N.J.
26	Olson	Fredrik Enoch	35	✓	m	m		" " " " "	" "
27	"	Ester	31	✓	f	m		Passport No. 8177, Wash.D.C. 24 March 21.	home 620,Fulton Str.Eau Claire.Wisc.
28	"	Martha Lilian	7	✓	f	s	Rochester N.Y. March 1st 1914	" " 185022 " 13 " 20.	" " " " "
29	"	Lloyd Idof	2	✓	m	s	" " November 14th 1918.	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
30	Anderson	John P.	43	✓	m	s		Passport No.13o242 Wash.D.C.15 Jan. 21.	home 1575,Oak Ave.Evanstone.Ill.

30 Citizens

J. J. Donovan Insp. Ex. 10.11

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

2 2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169 Number

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 26 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOT SHIPPED	Nels	58		m	s		Passport No.9774.Wash.D.C. 21.	171,Boston Sts.South Amboy,N.J.
2	Sorensen	John	50	✓	m	m		issued Wash.D.C.May 3rd 192[illegible] Passport28489	home 471,-43 Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	"	Gunhilde	46	✓	f	m		" 142876 Wash.D.C. May 3rd 1921.	" " "
4	Jensen	Christian	27	✓	m	s		Passport 23467 issued Washington D.C. April 23rd 1921.	home Sunnyvall.St.Clara Co.Calf.
5	Challson	Gustaf Emil	32	✓	m	s		November 2oth 192o.	home
6	Cederstrom	Edvard Henry	38	✓	m	s		Passport No. 112770. issued Washington D.	Kennedy.Minn home
7	NOT SHIPPED.	Ralph C.B.	35		m	m		Passport 29691 issued Washington D.C. May 5th 1921.	4121,- 7 Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Sandstrom	Oscar	29	✓	m	s		Passport 66643 issued Washington D.C. July 8th 192o.	home 2986,Salmon Str. Phila.Pa.
9	Halonen	Martha X	17	✓	f	s	October 5th 19o Calumet Mich.	Passport 24211 issued Washington D.C. April 26th 1921.	home 521,Jackson Str.Eveleth.Minn
10	Eklund	Hulda	58	✓	f	m		Passport 19760. Wash.D.C. 22 April 2o	home 27 E.-8 Ave.Spokane .Wash.
11	Eriksson	Rena	29	✓	f	s		Passport 31172 issued Wash. 7 May 21.	home Granada.Minn
12	"	Andrew	64	✓	m	m		" " 15144 " " 14 April 21.	" "
13	Olsson	Carl E.	34	✓	m	s		Passport 118864 Wash.D.C. 11 Dec.2o	home Center City.Minn
14	Nyquist	John	64	✓	m	m		Passport 25891 Wash.D.C. 28 April 21.	home 817 Sampon Str.Crookston.Minn
15	Jacobsson	Hjalmar	34	✓	m	m		Passport 145108 Wash.D.C. 24 Febr.21.	home Galva Ill.
16	Malmquist	John M.	40	✓	m	m		Passport 119698 Wash.D.C. 14 Dec. 2o.	home 311,Jones Str.Sioux City.Iowa.
17	Olson	Hedvig Mathilde	61	✓	f	m		Passport 32595 Wash.D.C. 1o May 21.	home 421,Curtice Str.St.Paul.Minn
18	"	Anthon Leander	24	✓	m	s		" " 41325 " " 25 " 21.	" " " "
19	Zetterling	Carl Alrik	42	✓	M	m		Passport 19544 Wash.D.C. 14 April 21	home 1o5.Woodland Ave. Bridgeport.Conn.
20	Soderstrom	Poul	46	✓	m	m		Passport Scoll Wash.D.C. 6 May 21.	home 3951,de Reimery Ave. Bronx N.Y.
21	Bjerre	Otte	39	✓	m	s		Commen Pleas Erie County Pa September 22nd 1919	home 116o W. 22nd str Erie Pa.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

no. 13 Bittard, Insp, 7-28-21

J J Donovan Supv Cy 13

19 citizens

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3 3

Form 600 B
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 170

"O S C A R II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, July 15th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 26 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olson	Ola	42 ✓	M	S		U.S.Passport No.146614, Issued Febr. 28th 1921,Washington,D.C.	home
2	NOT SHIPPED.							
3	Johansson	Karl G.	43	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 69 Issued March 23rd 1920,Washington,D.C.	232 Nieman St.,Akron,Ohio
4	Nelson	Victor A.	24 ✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No.12264, Issued April 1st 1921,Washington,D.C.	2406-61st St.,Seattle,Wash. home
5	Tell	Anna	49 ✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No.27233 Issued May 4th 1920,Washington,D.C.	73 Jaraleman St.,Brooklyn,N.Y. home
6	Tomenson	Carl O.	26 ✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No.98107,Issued Oct. 8th 1920, Washington, D.C.	418 So.23rd St.,East Duluth,Minn. home
7	Olsson	Axel W.	60 ✓	M	M		U.S. Passport No.31132,Issued May 7th 1921, Washington, D.C.	Walnut,Ill. home
8	Lundgren	Martin	55 ✓	M	S		U.S.Passport No. 183353, Issued March 11th 1920,Washington,D.C.	92 Prospect St.,Jersey City,N.J. home
9	Martin	Lina Maria	58 ✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No.13899,Issued April 4,1921 Department of State,Washington,D.C.	Philadelphia,Pa. home
10	Forsberg	Charles	32 ✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No.14666,Issued April 5th 1921,Washington,D.C.	4120 Winnie St.,Galveston,Tex. home
11		August	46 ✓	M	M		U.S.Passport No.168245, Issued Febr. 5th 1920,Washington,D.C.	Patomac,Va. home
12								Riverside,Utah.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
21								
23								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
30								

J J Donovan Insh

9 citizens

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Form 520 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, July 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 26 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Majewska	Marianna	27	✓	f.	s.	Baltimore Md- September 25th 1894. J J Donovan Sarah	Passport 3325e issued Washington D.C. ~~NATURALIZED~~ May 11th 192e.	Brother Benjamin Andrey Majewski 1902 Fleet Baltimore Md. str.

1 citizens

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 526 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 172

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, Norway, July the 16th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 26 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holm	James J.	40	-	m.	m.		U.S. passport no. 10254, issued Washington D.C. March 29th. 1921.	home
2	Holm	Astrid	34	-	f.	m.		U.S. passport no. 10253, issued Washington D.C. March 29th. 1921.	Jakuna, Wash.
3	Holm	John	15	-	m.	s.	September 18. 1906, Cedar Rapids, Ia.	" "	Jakuna, Wash.
4	Krohn	John Martin	34	-	m.	s.		U.S. passport no. 27184, issued Washington D.C. April 30th. 1921.	Jakuna, Wash.- home
5	Nelson	Nickolai C.	32	-	m.	m.		(U.S. Passport no. 110059, issued (Washington D.C. August 26th. 1919.	238 Carrol Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. home
6	Nelson	Hilda	26	-	f.	m.		" "	Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Nelson	Lilli	5	-	f.	s.	February 2nd. 1915. Erving, Minn.	" "	" "
8	Nelson	Ella	3	-	f.	s.	September 26. 1917. Erving, Minn.	" "	" "
9	Nelson	Henry	2	-	m.	s.	June 22nd. 1919. Erving, Minn.	" "	" "
10	Nelson	Jenny		6	f.	s.		" "	" "
11	NOT SHIPPED.	John S.	52	-	m.	m.	J J Donovan Insp	Citizen-paper dated Los Angeles, Cal. November 27th. 1912.	1238 Normandie Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 citizens

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—6214

6

...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 173

6

...ocar II ... sailing from Christiania, July 16th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 26 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jørgensen	Henrik	63	✓	M	M		Passport No 3729 issued at Wash D.C. March 15th 1921	home Devils Lake North Dakota
NOT SHIPPED		Rakel	27		F	S			
3	Jacobsen	Christopher	64	✓	M	M		Passport No 35052 issued at Wash D.C. Augt 26th 1920	81 Hudson Street Jersey City, N. Y.
4	Eigenes	Andrew	44	✓	M	S		Passport # 10309 issued Washington D.C. March 29th 1921	2011 4th Street Minneaplis Minn
5	Nelson	John	58	✓	M	M		Passport No 25091 issued Washington D.C. April 26th 1921	91 Mississippi Street St.Paul Minn
6	"	Mary	53	✓	M	M		Passport No 25090 issued Washington D.C. April 26th 1921	"
7	Nolm	Theodor	35	✓	M	S		Passport # 122765 issued Washington D.C. December 23rd 1920	20 Morton Place Jersey City N.Y.
8	Berg	Harry	50	✓	M	S		Passport 16079 issued Washington D.C. April 7th 1921	home
9	Olsen	Martin	30	✓	M	M		Passpirt 135037 issued Washington D.C, January 28th 1921	4802 - 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y. home Conn. 37 Seabright ave Bridgeport
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Insp

8 Citizens

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4715

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(26)

174

S. S. Oscar II ex Scand. Amer. arrived July 28, 1921, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	10:30 A.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kappesh, Gunnar	11 ch	8	15		1	To call	Fnd. Eesl Lutheran 305 Bway Bkly.	Mc	7 28	10			
2	Boge, Emilie	workaway	12			1	to call	Comm. Swedish Home	John	"	3	—	1	—
3	Rasmussen, Albert	workaway	9			1	tel $	R.R.W. Bro. 3054 W. North Av. Chicago Ill	"	29	2	1	2	1
4	Svensson, Amanda Louisa & child		10	9/10		2	tel $	R.R.W. Hust. Frank J. Box 5 Davidson man	L. Mi.	31	10 30	6	6	6
5	Ala-Ruhimaki, Matilda		10	15		1	To call	Lic. Impia, 250 W. 128th St. Nyc	John	28	3 10	—	1	—
6	Eliasson, Johan Hans		15	21		1	Public	Swed. Immigrant Home Pastor Hallender Mass.	Leick	8/2	3 30	July 3 5	4 6	4 5
7	Johannesson, Olivia & ch		15	14		2	To call	Hust. Klus, 14 Temple St, Boston,	John	28	2 40	—	1	1
8	Robertson, Jno Vlademini		10	14		1	sis in hosp	Lutheran S. S.	Leick	8-3	10	5	6	6
9	Ploehl, Hildegard		11	8		1	bro in hosp	S. S.		8/2	2 50	July 3 5	3 5	4 5
10	Lumatainen Johanna	8	15		1		No funds.	Holbach Ludwig. agent Scan Am Line.	Wellington Foster	29	—			
11	Eriksson Johanna	8	20		1		Quota.	Dau. Mathilde Anderson 709 53rd Bklyn	"	2	7 12	—		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Oscar II 7-28-21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(26)

NO.

S. S. Oscar II (Scand. American) arrived July 28, 1921, 19—, 1 P. M., from 175

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6vf	1	Karp, Sore	9	13-14	2	LPC	1:30PM	Marsh			7/29 97 Sr 11									
8m		ch Orel																4	2	4
24m	2	Klacsko, Viktor (2nd cab (son)	9	6-7	5	Excess quota	--	Feder	D/ 153 Dec		D/9 171 7/29 10						July	15	20	24
40f		mother Filicja															July			
24f		dau Maria															July			
16m		son Josef															July			
14f		dau Franciszka															July			
28f	3	Backman, Edith 2nd cab	9	13-14	2	L.P. and lo exc	--	Feder			7/29 15 Sr 11							2	2	2
2f		Banghild, Martha (ward)																		
40f	4	Bykowska, Mary 2nd cab	9	1	1	Excess quota	---	"	D/ 168 Dec		D/9 22 7/29 11						July	3	3	4
40f	5	Tasemka, Cypra	9	2	1	" "	---	"	D/9 21 JS		D/9 61 7/31 11						July	3	3	2
38m	6	Kleland, Jacob M 2nd cab	11	8	1	Ol & asst alien		"			7/29 126 Sr 11						Aug	9	8	8
42m	7	Kudlinski, Antoni	14	1a	1	Over quota	11:30AM	Bisnara	Withdrawn		D/9/31-9 Am						July	3	3	4
30f	8	Wolosiuk, Klimowia	12	--	5	" " Un read LPC	2:00PM	Schwartz			D/10 71 Sr 10						Aug	9	8	8
10m		ch Zacher															July	15	15	20
12f		" Agnes															July	5	4	5
10f		" Barbara															July			
7f		" Bwdosia															July			
30f	9	Kaluba, Josefa	13	27-29	3	Excess quota	11:30AM	Flannery	D/ 38 Dec		D/9 43 7/31 11						July	9	9	12
11f		ch Stanislawa															July	27	27	24
10m		ch Janina															July			
38m	10	Nikodemski, Michal	14	1-4	4	Over quota	12:30PM	Bisnara	Withdrawn		D/9/21-10 Am						July	14	14	16
36f		wife Janina															Aug	36	36	32
10m		ch Antoni															July			
8f		ch Kazimira															July			
22f	11	Balicka, Anna	12	20-22	3	Over quota un read	LPC 12:40PM	Schwartz			D/10 49 Sr 9						July	6	6	8
8f		ch Zofia															Aug	20	19	18
42f	12	Nilsson, Alma	11	15	1	Pm der Illit	LPC 1:00PM	Bisnara			7/29 131 7/31 10							1	2	1
28f	13	Kulesza, Josanna	13	1a	1	LPC rny der	12:30PM	Flannery	D/30 147 7/31 K.			Landed 8/3					July	3	3	4
26f	14	Kinczyk, Ewa	12	29-31	3	Over quota LPC	12:noon	Schwartz	D/10 122 Sr	D/11 111 7/31	8/1 8 43 7/31 10						July	3	3	4
7m		son Wladislaw															July	36	34	32

Oscar II Totals,

Grand Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 176

S. S. 033-R 11 (Nuevo Amsterdam) arrived July 20, 1921, 19, M., from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	1	Relesiwcaa, Wiktorya	13	60	1	Excess quota	11:00AM Flannery	Withdrawn 8/9/21-20 Bn															July	3	4	
2	2	Straus, Anna	12	67-68	2	" "	11:30AM Schwartz	Withdrawn 8/9/21-9 aw																		
3		sister Maryanna																					July	3	4	
4	3	Uscenska, Stefanija	14	6	1	Over quota Illit LPC	11:00AM Bisnara	7/31 156 MB						D 11 99 Bn 26.10												
5	4	Turek, Rozalia	13	22	1	" "	11:30AM Flannery	7/30 135 MK						D 9 27 Bn 2												
6	5	Brokop, Emilia	14	6-11	4	" " Illit LPC	12:00PM Bisnara	D 11 76 aw						8/19 14 Bn 3												
7		Hon. 8/2-2.30 Bn.																								
8		on Henryk				Hon. 8/2-10 Nn aw																				
9		on Albertina				After 8/4-1 PM																				
10		on Auguste																					July	3	4	
11	6	Klecha, Aniela	14	5	1	" " Pay uer LPC	12:noon Schwartz	7/30 135 Jack																		
12	7	Kwiatkowska, Wladislawa	15	14-17	4	" "Und 16 Sec 18	11:00AM Flannery	8/3 36 Bn						D 12 17 Bn 2												
13		Wiktorya																					July			
14		" Marta																								
15		" Zygmont																					July	3	4	
16	8	Roszkowska, Alexandra	12	19	1	" " LPC	12:noon Schwartz	7/30 157 MJK						D 9 25 Bn 6.45												
17	9	Kaczmarczyk, Maryanna	12	2-6	5	" "	11:45AM Bisnara	D 9 45 Bn 5. Bn 91 aw						D 14 79 Bn 1												
18		Hon. 8/6-10 aw																								
19		on Komen				After 8/9-12 PM																				
20	10	Peter, Alwina	14	6	1	" " LPC	1:00PM Bisnara							D 11 74 aw 10												
21	11	Maier, Emile	11	1-6	6	LPC	12:40PM Bishara							D 3 4 Bn 1.40												
22		on Ella																								
23	12	Bolen, Apotonia	10	9-10	2	Illit exc quota	12:40PM Flannery	D 10 67 Bn						D 11 147 Bn 13.2												
24		on Stanislawa																					July	6	8	
25		Hon. 8/9-2 PM Bn																								
26	13	Feron, Zofia	10	4	1	Excess quota	12:40PM "							D 9 27 Bn 2									July	3	4	
27	14	Kwapina, Maria	10	1	1	" "	12:40PM "							8/8 174 Jack 4												
28	15	Postupolska, Jozefa	13	11-18	8	" " MPC	12:00AM "	7/30 145 MJK						D 9 37 Bn 5.1												
29		on Zofia																					July			
30		on Genowefa																					July	9	12	
31	16	Odynowicz, Anna	12	16-17	2	" "	12:00PM Schwartz	7/30 125 Jack						D 9 173 Bn 30.10												
32		on Miron																					July			
33		on Joseph																								

Total, II

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Oscar II (Scand American) arrived July 2?, 1921, 19 , M., , from 177

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	16f	31 Paczesna, Anna	12 20-21	2	Over quota	12:30PM Schwartz							8/8	40	24							July	6	8	8
2	6m	Kopczyk, Josef (nephew)																				July	8	8	8
3	20f	32 Rymarz, Karolina	12 24	1	" "	11:30AM "	8/8	178	Jacq				8/11	141	23	50						July	5	4	4
4	15f	33 Suszyla, Antola	12 14	1	" "	11:30AM "	8/9	145	23				7/30	137	24	11:20	Deck	US				Aug	11	10	8
5	35f	34 Jonansen Karen	8 9	1	LPC	1:00PM Marsh							8/2	1	6	50							2	2	2
6	21f	35 Wolosz, Zofia	12 7	1	Over quota	12:noon Schwartz	8/9	147	B				8/9	33	25	55						July	3	4	4
7	40m	36 Onlystan, Jan	12 18	1	" "	11:30am "	8/1	118	Boo.				8/9	33	25	55						July	3	4	4
8	37m	37 Krajewski, Karol	12 6	1	" "	11:40AM "	7/30	133	Jack				8/9	28	25	1:00						July	3	4	4
9	38m	38 Lubicz, Aron	14 7	1	" "	11:30AM Flannery	8/1	165	Myer				8/9	181	24	30						July	3	4	4
10	39f	39 Baran Anna	12 1	1	" " LPC	12:noon Schwartz	7/30	138	24	8/9	2	25	8/21	73	62	12						July	3	4	4
11	24f	40 Szubert, Anna	13 6-6	4	" "	1:40PM Flannery	8/15	57	Jack				8/9	40	25	45						July	3	4	4
12	41f	on Helima																				July			
13	41	on Olga																				July			
14	41	on Marta																				July			
15	41	Ker. Bruce	12 6-4	8	1 Gen in hosp LR. Phys der	2:10PM Flannery	8/4	5	25				8/9	46	24	50						July	6	5	8
16	41m	son Jacob																				July	5	6	4
17	42	Lewinshien, Mechsma	12 8	1	Excess quota	11:30AM	8/2	165	25				8/9	35	25	1						July	3	4	4
18	42f	42 Jalen, Katarzyna	12 6-6	4	" "	2:00PM Schwartz							8/8	166	24	20						July	9	9	8
19	42f	on Stanislawe																				July	17	17	16
20	42	on Wladislaw																				July	37	37	32
21	42f	sist. law steiseim	12-6-4																			July			
22	30f	44 Hansen, Thora	8 10	1	LPC	1:30PM Marsh							7/30	11	24	10						July			
23	45	Bloch, Conrad F.	11 4	1	LPC PD Rec 8/2-1	Flannery							8/9	182	24	10						July	2	1	4
24	46	Bloch, Hildegard	11 3	1	LPC 5 yr B-2	Johnson							8/9	182	24	10						July	4	4	4
25	47	Robertson, Signe E.	10 15	1	LPC Hopeworthof	Flannery	8/9	36	25				8/9	176	24	10						July	4	3	4
26	48	Robertson, John V.	10 16	1	LPC Head 5 yr B-10 mo	Lynch	8/9	36	25				8/9	176	24	10	Landed	9/1-21	45			July	4	4	4
27	49	Fei Ida	13251		LPC Rec 8/3-2	Ford.							8/9	46	24	50						July	1	1	1
28	50	Lynch, Lassen Cage	13/4 3	1	LPC Head 5 yr B-10 mo	Daly.	8/15	57	Jack								30	1921	8/21	United States		July	2	1	1

Oscar II

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7-27- Oscar II,

Form 426. 26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF New York

August 4th, 1921

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Oscar II

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	238	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	23	Total crew this date	248

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1921, consigned to Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co.; is now lying at 17 sh. pier Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 4th, 1921, for Copenhagen

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Nielsen	101634	Niels Peter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5' 5"	130	•
✓	18	Eriksen	158903	Henry Jurgen Nilo	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5' 10"	146	•
✓	19	Hansen	123148	Emil Paul Johan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5' 5"	128	•
✓	20	Andersen	101464	Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5' 5"	116	•
✓	21	Rasmussen	101525	Carl Hugo Juulgaard	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5' 7"	120	•
✓	22	Han		Svend Aage Ole wood	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5' 5"	140	•
✓	23	Jensen		Jens Jacob	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5' 8"	134	•
✓	24	Petersen	71686	Hans Oswald Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5' 6"	140	•
✓	25	Richter	76743	Fritz Peter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5' 10"	160	•
✓	26	Hansenberg	67837	Emil Harald	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5' 10"	151	•
✓	27	Jensen		Hans Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5' 10"	160	•
	28	Karlsen		Ange Emanuel	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5' 8"	149	•
	29							Donovan Irish									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

write

Osc

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thora Bagenskow	26	Danish	July 14th 1921 Copenhagen
Gunnar E. F. Nielsen	21	—" —	" " " —" —
Aage M. Lassen	24	—" —	" " " —" —
Olaf R. M. Hegelund	22	—" —	" " " —" —
Poul J. Rodriguez	21	—" —	" " " —" —
Karl A. M. Pedersen	17	—" —	" " " —" —
Ray V. C. P. Olsen	21	—" —	" " " —" —
Oscar E. A. F. Holmgren	32	—" —	" " " —" —
Ane B. Bank	21	—" —	" " " —" —
Oluf Rasmussen	32	—" —	" " " —" —
Albert Rasmussen	20	—" —	" " " —" —
Emilie Boje	20	—" —	" " " —" —
Torjus V. Habell	50	—" —	" " " —" —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Sainter	37	German	Frants S. B. Olsen	19	Danish
				21	—" —

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Schmidt
Master.

[OVER.]

●	✓	18	Britsen	158903	Henry Aksjon Nejo	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'10"	140	•
	✓	19	Hansen	123148	Maj Poul Johan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'7"	138	•
	✓	20	Andersen	101464	Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'5"	116	•
●	✓	21	Hansen	101525	Chef Hunger Rudgaard	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7"	130	•
	✓	22	Jan		Svend Aage Ib rud	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	140	•
	✗ ✓	23	Jensen		Jens Peter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	140	•
	✓	24	Petersen	71686	Hans Oswald Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'6"	140	•
	✓	25	Nielsen	76743	Fritz Peter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'10"	160	•
	✓	26	Hansenberg	67837	Maj Harald	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'10"	155	•
●	✓	27	Jensen		Jens Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'10"	160	•
		28	Karlsen		Aage Emanuel	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5' 8"	149	•
		29																

Donovan Irish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oslo

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thora Bagerskov	26	Danish	July 14th 1921 Copenhagen
Emmar L. F. Nielsen	21	—.—	" " " —.—
Aage M. Lassen	24	—.—	" " " —" —
Olaf R. M. Hagedup Jun.	22	—.—	" " " —" —
Poul J. Poedigen	21	—.—	" " " —" —
Karl A. M. Poulsen	17	—.—	" " " —" —
Ry V. C. P. Olsen	21	—.—	" " " —" —
Oscar L. A. F. Holmgren	32	—.—	" " " —" —
Arne G. Bank	21	—.—	" " " —" —
Olaf Rasmussen	32	—.—	" " " —" —
Albert Rasmussen	20	—.—	" " " —" —
Emilie Boje	20	—.—	" " " —" —
Forjus V. Hebell	50	—.—	" " " —" —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Sauter	37	German	Frantz F. B. Olsen	19	Danish
Stanislaw Jankowski	36	Polish	Ernst A. Nilsson	20	—.—
Christian N. Fosse	23	Norwegian	Erik Olsen	22	—.—
Martin Frederiksen	34	—.—	Sigvald H. V. v. Lyben	23	—.—
Johan E. Johansson	36	Swedish	Carl V. A. Jensen	26	—.—
Svend E. Schmidt	39	Norwegian	Carl A. F. Jensen	23	—.—
Ernst E. R. Johansson	30	Swedish	Aage F. H. Rasmussen	20	—.—
Thomas N. Thomsen	51	Norwegian	Jacob Chr. Hansburg	42	—.—
Oscar C. Olsen	31	—.—	William A. Mikkelsen	35	—.—
Sam Amland	28	—.—	Otto L. F. Frederiksen	22	—.—
Franz Fach	54	German	Niels M. Quistgaard	34	—.—
Hans E. A. Rasmussen	25	Danish			

179

[OVER.]

	✓	18	Britsom	15 8903	Henry Jacques Hajo	✓	•	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5'10"	140	•
	✓	19	Hansen	123148	Maj Poul Johan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'5"	138	•
	✓	20	Andersen	101464	Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'6"	116	•
	✓	21	Sorensen	101525	Emil Rasmus Rudolgaard	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7"	130	•
	✓	22	Jen		Svend Aage Ole Aand	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'5"	140	•
	✓	23	Jensen		Jens Frech	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	146	•
	✓	24	Petersen	71686	Hans Svvid Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5'6"	140	•
	✓	25	Mathey	76743	Fritz Peter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	160	•
	✓	26	Hansenberg	67837	Maj Harald	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	6'0"	181	•
	✓	27	Jensen		Jens Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'10"	160	•
		28	Karlsen		Aage Emanuel	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5' 8"	149	•
		29							Donovan Fach									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offence. See other side.

Oslo

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at N. Y., July 26, 1921 from the port of Copenhagen

JUL 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmidt 2417	Aage Julius	Master	1921	copenhagen	Yes	yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	185	None
2	Hale	Frederik	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	223	"
3	Seymark 41860	Victor Alexander	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
4	Jorgensen	Martin	3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'00"	174	"
5	Meier 47354	KourtzBernhard	4 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
6	Clausen 154807	Julius Hans Hammeken	5 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Strobil	Terjus Vilhelm	Navigationsoffiecr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
8	Jensen	Gregorius Julius	Physician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
9	Tranberet	Betty Augusta	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
10	Ipsen	Hjmar Ludvig	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
11	Pedersen	Henning Benney	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Sjollerup 309	Aage	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
13	Hansen	Hans Frederik	2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
14	Skyum 66663	Christen Nielsen	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
15	Nie 8791	Johannes Frivold	4 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	165	"
16	Jensen	Peter Marius	Engineerassistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	6'2"	170	"
17	Nielsen 101634	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
18	Eriksen 15°8903	Henry Jorgen Nyje	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
19	Hansen 123148	Hej Poul Johan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
20	Andersen 101464	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
21	Sorensen 101525	Chef Ranger Bundgaard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
22	Han	Assist Aage Ho ward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
23	Jensen	Jens Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
24	Petersen 71686	Hans Cornlis Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Richter 76743	Fritz Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
26	Rasmusbeng 67837	Hej Harald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'00"	150	"
27	Jensen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Karlsen	Aage Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	149	"
29						Donovan Insch								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oscar

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—9-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], 19 , *from the port of* [redacted]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[redacted] 179258	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	2	[redacted] 101535	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	3	[redacted] 41896	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	4	[redacted] 135196	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	5	[redacted] 135197	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	7	[redacted] 10121	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	8	[redacted] 101210	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	9	[redacted] 148854	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	10	[redacted] 148855	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	11	[redacted] 91618	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	13	[redacted] 101534	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	14	[redacted] 101533	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	15	[redacted] 101532	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	16	[redacted] 85165	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	17	[redacted] 101531	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	18	[redacted] 55389	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	19	[redacted] 101530	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	22	[redacted] 33609	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	23	[redacted] 792	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	24	[redacted] 101526	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	25	[redacted] 32203	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	26	[redacted] 101528	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	27	[redacted] 101466	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	28	[redacted] 101527	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	29					Donovan Irish									
	30														

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hansen 66657	Hans peter	Fireman	1913	Copenhagen	No	1913	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'2½"	148	None
✓	2	Sorensen 36708	Waldemar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½"	130	"
✓	3	Sorensen 51136	Soren peniter Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9½"	172	"
✓	4	Poulsen 101189	Karl Johan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'8½"	138	"
✓	5	Frost	Viola Peter Jorgensen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'8½"	130	"
✓	6	Andersen 101191	Charles Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10½"	148	"
✓	7	Jensen 135225	Edvard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11½"	160	"
✓	8	Jensen 158919	Robert Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½"	150	"
✓	9	Hansen	Martin Frederik Edvard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	160	"
	10	Borgquist	Oskar Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7½"	170	"
✓	11	Hall 79987	Viktor Christian Vilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	132	"
✓	12	Svensgren 7247	Ella Christine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'6½"	150	"A
✓	13	Hellstrom 22328	Josef Oscar Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	150	"
✓	14	Hansen 32209	Anton Ludvig	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'8½"	135	"
✓	15	Nielsen	Johan Oskar Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8½"	156	"
✓	16	Nilsen 37415	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	140	"
✓	17	Hansen	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	148	"
✓	18	Lyneborg 13166	Marius Edvard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½"	148	"
✓	19	Jakobsen 88096	Jens Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8½"	148	"
✓	20	Petersen 2691	Harald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	167	"
✓	21	Hansen	Arvid Georg Johan Fabian Gustafsson	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	138	"
✓	22	Svensson	Oscar Ludvig	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'8½"	148	"
✓	23	Kristensen 29162	Edvard Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'7½"	148	"
✓	24	Jensen	Jens Valdemar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10½"	148	"
✓	25	Olsen	Hugo Albert Hartvig	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½"	130	"
✓	26	Lund 101669	Stephen Hansen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8½"	148	"
✓	27	Jensen 101208	Jens Edvard	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8½"	150	"
✓	28	Borgensen	Helge Christian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½"	128	"
✓	29	Nielsen 83692	Niels Kristian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½"	130	"
✓	30	Nielsen 55985	Hugo Emil Orla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10½"	148	"

Donovan Irish

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, within such time as directed, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have joined the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted] 39092	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted] 90907	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	56	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
7	[redacted] 40402	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
8	[redacted] 40441	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
9	[redacted] 40101	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
10	[redacted] 40407	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
11	[redacted] 40460	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
12	[redacted] 11853	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	60	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
13	[redacted] 83776	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	31	[redacted]	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
14	[redacted] 91693	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	31	[redacted]	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
15	[redacted] 157383	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
16	[redacted] 135157	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
17	[redacted] 147245	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
18	[redacted] 119283	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
19	[redacted] 119284	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
21	[redacted] 101235	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
22	[redacted] 41882	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
23	[redacted] 40461	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
24	[redacted] 40444	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
25	[redacted] 158943	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
26	[redacted] 147247	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
27	[redacted] 101245	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
28	[redacted] 100926	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
30	[redacted] 125971	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•

Donovan Irish

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—9/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	[illegible].
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible].
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

C	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	[illegible] 101183	Anders Tiggs	2.Off. Officer	1911	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	[illegible]	Danish	5'5"	135	None
✓	2	[illegible] 41849	Emil Michael	✓	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'6"	124	•
✓	3	[illegible] 101228	Niels Groth	✓	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7½"	142	•
✓	4	[illegible] 101661	Svend Aage Sørgensen	✓	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'6"	140	•
✓	5	[illegible] 135206	Julius	✓	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'7"	160	•
✓	6	[illegible] 158958	Holger	✓	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'6"	126	•
✓	7	[illegible] 149246	Harald Sørensen	✓	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6½"	130	•
✓	8	[illegible] 101243	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'5"	126	•
✓	9	[illegible] 31870	Johannes Olaf Severin	✓	•	•	•	•	20	Danish	•	•	5'7"	116	•
✓	10	[illegible] 158938	Holger Thorlich	✓	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'7"	130	•
✓	11	[illegible] 135185	Henry Oskar Nicolaj	✓	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5'6"	168	•
✓	12	[illegible] 075534	Thorvald Asbjørn	✓	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	138	•
✓	13	[illegible] 101231	Julius Otto Emanuel	✓	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7"	130	•
✓	14	[illegible] 101230	Otjen Christian Henrik	✓	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'6"	160	•
✓	15	[illegible] 100018	Arnold Marius	✓	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	122	•
✓	16	[illegible] 157385	Mario	Stewardess	•	•	•	•	24	Female	•	•	5'5"	116	•
✓	17	[illegible] 119285	Iris	✓	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'6"	130	•
✓	18	[illegible] 101484	Aage Emil Frederik	Steward	•	•	•	•	22	Male	•	•	5'6"	130	•
✓	19	[illegible] 119284	Ernst Vilhelm	✓	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'7"	130	•
✓	20	[illegible] 157384	Kristian Villy	Secretary	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'6"	116	•
✓	21	[illegible] 119287	Bjørn Holme	✓	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'10"	126	•
✓	22	[illegible]	Asker	Printer	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'6"	144	•
✓	23	[illegible] 7699	Alfred Nicolaj Hall	Chief Steward	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5'7"	156	•
✓	24	[illegible] 40403	Niels	Steward	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'6"	140	•
✓	25	[illegible] 41839	Marie Petrea Elisabeth	Stewardess	•	•	•	•	40	Female	•	•	5'6"	128	•
✓	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	•	•	•	•	23	Male	•	•	5'6"	137	•
✓	27	[illegible]	Georg Andreas	✓	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'10"	148	•
✓	28	[illegible] 40469	Holger	Carpenter	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'7"	160	•
✓	29	[illegible] 40424	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5'6"	150	•
✓	30	[illegible]	Charles Hall	Waiter	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7"	126	•

Donovan Trust

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob Georg Immanuel	Waiter	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	128	None
2	Ruley	William Carl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
3	Sorensen 158934	Alfred Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
4	Christensen	Carl Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
5	Jensen 42953	Carl Andore Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
6	Nielsen 61702	Carl August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
7	Nielsen	Jorgen Peter Bjorth	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
8	Bruja 101760	Juel gulig	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
9	Olsen	Leartin Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	235	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
10	Sund	Herlef Sigel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
11	Nielsen	Peter Hago Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
12	Mathisin	Robert Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
13	Nilsson	Axel Ove Benedictus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
14	Bohej	Hermann Johan Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
15	Konig	Wilhelm Christian Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
16	Andersen 60532	Hroon Hagnus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
17	Nielsen	Bjarn Emanuel Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
18	Larsen 125995	Kristian August	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
19	Hougaard	Christine Georgine	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
20	Ebor	Lindegaard Charles Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
21	Andersen 135203	Hilda	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'6"	128	"
22	Jacobsen	Emanie Kristine	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Nielsen	Anna Margrethe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
24	Ekstrup	Emilie Martha Olga Harriet	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
25	Jensen	Hans Valdemar	Steamscher	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'7"	130	"
26	Mortensen	Kristian Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
27	Schultz	Hago Ingolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
28	Laursen	Svend Helge Valdemar	Drydenkl	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
29	Vestergaard	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
30	Jensen	Ernst Julius Bastner	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"

Donovan Irish

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
to—Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19 , from the port of [redacted]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	[redacted]	Otto Thorlow Groen	Bleigmaker	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	128	None
✓	2	[redacted]	Axel Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
✓	3	[redacted]	Harald Peter Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
✓	4	[redacted] 101675	John Christian	Maschinist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
✓	5	[redacted]	Karl Robert	Decksmann	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	84	"
✓	6	[redacted]	Axel Damian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
✓	7	[redacted]	Thomas Alex Berg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70	"
✓	8	[redacted]	Jens Peter Mikkelj	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
✓	9	[redacted]	Svend Aage Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
✓	10	[redacted]	Bernhard Emil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
✓	11	[redacted]	Knud Valdemar	Oilskiny	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	96	"
✓	12	[redacted]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
✓	13	[redacted]	Christian Engvang	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
✓	14	[redacted]	Hugo Julius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	96	"
✓	15	[redacted]	Willy Emil Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
✓	16	[redacted]	Niels Torben Aagaard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'9"	82	"
✓	17	[redacted] 40440	Hans Ewald	Bäckerassey	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
✓	18	[redacted] 149250	Niels Peter Sigfred	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
✓	19	[redacted]	Joseph	Deckmatrose	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
✓	20	[redacted]	Peter	Maschinist	"	"	"	"	20	"	Czechoslovak		5'6"	130	"
✓	21	[redacted]	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	140	"
✓	22	[redacted]	Niels Peter Emil Aage	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
✓	23	[redacted]	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
✓	24	[redacted]	Jorgen Preben Aytoung	Oilskiny	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
✓	25	[redacted] 40578	Bjarn Emil	Bäckerassey	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
✓	26	[redacted] 101697	Wilhelm Andreas	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
✓	27	[redacted]	Henry Edvin	2. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
✓	28	[redacted]	Hans Jorgen Edmund	3 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
✓	29	[redacted] 8861	Frederik Christian	4 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
✓	30	[redacted]	Kristian Marius	5 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
									20				5'6"	110	

Donovan Rush

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Mortensen	Niels Peter Jens	Steward	1913	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	140	None
✓	2	Riehs	Wilhelm Theowald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
✓	3	Iversen 42014	Emil Christian Laurits Ejnisen	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
✓	4	Iversen	Christian Laurits	Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
✓	5	Mortensen	Hugo	Cook and Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
✓	6	Rasmussen 135173	Hans Peter	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
✓	7	Pedersen 101476	Oskar Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	96	"
✓	8	Trost 101481	Andreas Emanuel Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
✓	9	Sorensen	Helge Oscar Tybit	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
✓	10	Jensen 55177	Adolf Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
✓	11	Jorgensen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	80	"
✓	12	Nielsen	Albert Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	106	"
✓	13	Andersen	Hagen-Wilhelm Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
✓	14	Petersen	Adolf Bjelner	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	116	"
✓	15	Frederiksen	Emil Johannes Leonhardt	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	92	"
✓	16	Pedersen	Sophus Emil Asker	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
✓	17	Andersen	Henry Valdemar	Painter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
✓	18	Rasmussen	Bruno Wilhelm	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
✓	19	Rasmussen	Henrik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
✓	20	Hansen	Hans Rasmussen	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
✓	21	Jensen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"½	127	"
✓	22	Nielsen	Ludvig Ib Aarslev	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½	138	"
	23				Donovan Smith										
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—6789

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR E: When	(4) SHIPPED OR E: Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Bush	Anna Marie	Saloon Waiter	1921	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	130	None
✓	2	Holmgren	Georg Emil Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
✓	3	Olsen	Peter Ray Waldemar Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
✓	4	Poulsen	Carl Adolf Martinus	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	137	"
✓	5	Soedigor	Poul Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
✓	6	Hansh-Jensen	Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
✓	7	Nielsen	Hermann Edmund Frederik	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
✓	8	Hagenrup-Pid	Olaf Nye Henrik	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
✓	9	Hagerskov	Thora	" "	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"			"
✓	10	Hansensen	Olaf	" "	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"			"
✓	11	Hansensen	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
✓	12	Hage	Hulda	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	20	Female	"	"			"
	13														
	14														
	15														
✓	16	Jorgensen 101529	Peter Christian	A.B. Seiler	"	"	No	"	47	Male	"	"	5'8"	151	"
✓	17	Brust	Johannes	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	119	"
✓	18	Sorensen	Bernhard Petrus	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Donovan Smith

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7-26-21.

I, [illegible] 2 Officer, of the Oscar II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 21

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 15 JUL 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 75
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Consul 15 JUL 1921
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from its date, provided the passport [illegible] is not sooner [illegible].)

#7495.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]	[illegible].
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO BILL NC

AUG 4 1921

T.S.C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur F. Smith, Surgeon of the American S/S " San Juan, " Sailing. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass, recipro. New Jersey - New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

4

Arthur F. Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of July, 19 21

at New York, N. Y.

Deputy ANT 7-26-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P. R. Pass.

	ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	13	66	79
2nd Cabin	6	31	37
Steerage			
Total	19	97	116

June

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 272 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 21, 1941, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grant].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Brasilino	27		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	Porto Rico	San Juan, P.R. Mr. Sergio Flores	P.R.	San Juan
~~2~~		~~Alvarez~~	~~Victoriano~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Y~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Y~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~P.R.~~	~~Arecibo~~	~~Mr. Eduardo Alvarez Arecibo, P.R.~~	~~P.R.~~	~~Arecibo~~
3	EXEMPT	Valledares	Manuel	23		M	W	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	L.Cantero San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
4	EXEMPT	Mc Connie	Julian	27		M	M	Agricultor	Y	Spanish English	Y	England	West Indian	P.Rico	Fajardo	Fajardo Sugar Co. Fajardo, P.R.	P.R.	Fajardo
5	EXEMPT	Truyol Rosello	Mateo	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	C.Perez Alvarez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Garcia	Jose M.	41		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	San Juan, P.R. Sucs. Iñiguez & Garcia,	P.R.	San Juan
7	EXEMPT	Valiente	Laureano	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.Rico	Coroseal	Mr. Luis Valiente National City Bank, San Juan.	P.R.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Shaubah	Carlos	1	5	M	S	None	No	None	No	Syria	W.Indian	P.Rico	San Juan	Mrs. Petra B. Marin Santurce, P.R.	Transit to Syria	
9	EXEMPT	Shaubah	Luisa	23		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Syria	W.Indian	P.Rico	San Juan	" " " "	Transit to Syria	
10	EXEMPT	Shaubah	Carmin	2		F	S	None	No	None	No	Syria	W.Indian	P.Rico	San Juan	" " " "	Transit to Syria	
11	EXEMPT	Valledor	Fernando	40		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Business M.A. Gadin, 350 Broadway, N.Y.	P.R.	San Juan
12	EXEMPT	Rozas	Felix	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.Rico	Arecibo	Lezcano & Co. Arecibo, P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo
13	EXEMPT	Franceschi	Margarita L.	65		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	France	French	P.Rico	Ponce	Mr. K. Mariani Ponce, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce
14	EXEMPT	Franceschi	Francisco M.	64		M	M	Planter	Y	Spanish French	Y	France	French	P.Rico	Ponce	" " "	P.R.	Ponce
15																		
16																		
17		NORIEGA I.F.P. 1/63153	MANUEL 2-17-37	11		M			S 2-530803	10/47		Entered U.S. 12/30/946. Record amended to show admission as alien, Citizen of Spain, and stated to be exempt as a resident of Puerto Rico.						
18		Noriega 99412/166	Teresa	16	7	F	S		S 2-529693	99412/166								
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26th., 1921 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	M	Y	14yr P.Rico		Business. (New York City, N.Y. Gold Seligman Co. 33 Union Sq.	Y	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Bl	Br	None	Spain	La Guardia
2	Y	Self	M	Y	19yr P.Rico		~~Business~~ ~~Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.N.Y.~~	Y	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	~~Br~~	~~Bl~~	"	~~Spain~~	~~La Guardia~~
3	Y	Self	M	Y	9yrs N.York		Business Hotel Comodore, N.Y.	No	2mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Spain	Pontevedra
4	Y	Fajardo Sugar Co	M	Y	6yrs P.Rico		Fajardo Sugar Co. 106 Broadway, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Bl	"	B.W.I.	St.Vicent
5	Y	Self	M	Y	16yr P.Rico		Business Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Mallorca	Spain
6	Y	Suscs. de I.Garcia	M	Y	27yr P.Rico		Business Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Bl	Br	"	Spain	Lugo
7	Y	Self	M	Y	30yr P.Rico		Business Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	Spain	Asturias
8	Y	Mother	No	No	BORN AT PORTO RICO		Trnsit to Syria.	Y	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	Bl	Bl	"	P.Rico	San Juan
9	Y	Self	M	Y	BORN AT PORTO RICO		Transit to Syria	Y	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	P.Rico	San Juan
10	Y	Mother	No	No	BORN AT PORTO RICO		Transit to Syria	Y	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----		"	Br	Bl	"	P.Rico	San Juan
11	Y	Self	M	Y	25yr P.R.		Business M.A.Padin, 350 Broadway, N.Y.	Y	2month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"	Spain	Asturias
12	Y	Lezcano & Co	M	Y	15yr P.R.		Business Hotel Molphin, N.Y.	Y	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Spain	Vizcaya
13	Y	Husband	M	Y	40yr P.R.		Pleasure trip (transit to France) Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	France	Corcega
14	Y	Self	M	Y	40yr P.R.		" " " " "	Y	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Bl	"	France	Corcega
15																										
16																										
17							See Category Sheet 2 Line 9		191 Broadway N.Y.C.																		
18							See Category Sheet 2 Line 7		191 Broadway N.Y.C.																		
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PADIN
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the American S/S " San Juan ", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. D. Barbour.

OFFICER. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of July, 19 21

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 272 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 21, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 26th., 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alcaraz	Antonia	26	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 17, 1894.		217-29 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Alcaraz	Juan	15	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 5, 1906.		" " " " "
3	Bustelo	Manuel	38	✓	M	M	Humacao, P.R., Nov. 28, 1882.		3569 Broadway, N.Y.C.N.Y.
4	Buford	George G.	25	✓	M	S	Menphis, Tenn. Dec. 30, 1895.		560 La Clede Ave, Menphis, Tenn.
5	Conde	Jorge	11	✓	M	S	Vieques, P.R., Aug. 6, 1910.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
7	Funtane	Rafael	30	✓	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 7, 1891.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.
8	Gonzalez	Josefina	13	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 19, 1908.		112 W-135 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
9	Gonzalez	Carlota	17	✓	F	M	San German, P.R., Nov. 4, 1905.		1601 N, 17 St, Phila, Pa.
10	Gonzalez	Angel P.	23	✓	M	M	Lares, P.R., Oct. 3, 1897.		1601 N-17 St, Phila, Penn.
11	Gutierrez	Liborio	21	✓	M	S	Aibonito, P.R., July 13, 1899.		Mc Alphin Hotel N.Y.
12	Lamadrid	Alfredo G.de	31	✓	M	M	Arecibo, P.R., July 20, 1890.		238 W-111 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
13	Haynes	William C.	35	✓	M	S	Reinersville, Ohio, Feb. 1, 1887.		Reinnersville, Ohio.
14	Henshaw	Arthur C.	45	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1875.		152-6th Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
15	Lanset	Nathan	37	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, U.S., New York, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1918.	15 John St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
16	Lomo	Julio	23	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., April 28, 1898.		St. George Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Matheu	Francisca V.	31	✓	F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R., Oct. 4, 1889.		197 E- 100 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
18	Matheu	Ricardo	37	✓	M	M	Quebadrillas, P.R., Jan. 1, 1874		" " " " "
19	Monserrate	Domingo M.	17	✓	M	S	Salinas, P.R., Sept. 10, 1904.		Hotel America, N.Y.
20	Mundo	Domingo	64	✓	M	M	Carolina, P.R., June 5, 1857.		" " "
21	Montequin (Mrs)	Maria	31	✓	F	M	Mayagues, P.R., Sept. 11, 1900.		" Mc Alphin, N.Y.
22	MMontequin	Arturo A.	33	✓	M	M	Cayey, P.R., Feb. 24, 1889.		" " " "
23	Mc. Quillan	Mathew J.	32	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1888.		2730 Decatur St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
24	Mc Cleery	Joseph F.	49	✓	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 1, 1872.		National Bank, Pitts. Pa.
25	Mc Cleery	Ethel J.	44	✓	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Nov. 2, 1879.		" " " "
26	Mc Keon	Catherine	34	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 27, 1887.		488 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Mc Keon	James	48	✓	M	M	Phila, Pa. June 16, 1873.		" " " " "
28	Miller	Willie L.	26	✓	F	M	Atlanta, Ga. May 24, 1895.		227 Whitehall St, Atlanta, Ga.
29	Miller	Edward M.	40	✓	M	M	Ashville, N.C., Nov. 11, 1880.		" " " " "
30	Mulqueen	James T.	60	✓	M	W	Phila, Pa. July 9, 1860.		2270 N. 21 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.

64

29 USC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 272 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 21, 1921. 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 26th, 192 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Munoz Marin	Luis	23	✓	M	M	San Juan, .R., Feb.18, 1898.		511 W-11 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Munoz Marin	Muna	26	✓	F	M	Blue Mt., Manny, January 27, 1895.		" " " " "
3	Munoz	Muna	1	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 12, 1920.		" " " " "
4	Lopez	Carmen M. de	19	✓	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., July 16, 1902.		140 W-116 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Lopez	Antonio	24	✓	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., April 29, 1897.		" " " " "
6	Noriega	Juana	40	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 5, 1881.		191 Broadway, N.Y.C.N.Y.
7	Noriega	Teresa	16	✓	F	S	~~2-5246[illegible] May 8, 1905.~~ 2-580227-505-7/23/38-NYC/A	Amended to show admission for Perm. Res as alien	" " " " See alien Sheet 1 line 4
8	Noriega	Alfonso	10	✓	M	S	" " May 15, 1911.		" " " "
9	Noriega	Manuel 7/63153-2/7/31	11	✓	M	S	" " Aug. 6, 1910. 2-530903 10/7/37	Record amended to show admission as alien Auth'y File 99390/946.	" " " " See alien Sheet 1 - line 17
10	Noriega	Ana Luisa	4	✓	F	S	" " July 5, 1917.		" " " "
11	Navarro	Elisa	14	✓	F	S	Vieques, P.R., June 20, 1907.		84 W-186 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Nagle	Percival E.D.	38	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 26, 1883.		736 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.N.Y.
13	Ortiz	Nicolas	34	✓	M	M	Aibonito, .R., Nov. 12, 1887.		106 Front St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
14	Palmer	Josephine	63	✓	F	M	Albany, N.Y., July 4, 1858.		Albany, N.Y.C.N.Y.
15	Rodriguez	Concepcion	23	✓	F	M	Humacao, P.R., Sept. 10, 1897.		228 E-100 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
16	Reel	Stella M.	37	✓	F	S	Columbus, Ohio, March 4, 1884.		999 South High St., Columbus, Ohio
17	Salichs	Juan	22	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 27, 1899.		79 W- 92 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
18	Settle	George	40	✓	M	S	Leeds, Md. Sept. 28, 1880.		2439 Maryland St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
19	Taylor	Josephine	36	✓	F	M	Newark, N.J., April 4, 1885.		1439 Maryland Ave, Newark, N.J. Baltimore, Md.
20	Taylor	Earle	49	✓	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 17, 1872.		" " " "
21	Mayas	Dolores	21	✓	F	W	Caguas, P.R., Sept. 17, 1900.		328 W- 17 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
22	Claudio	Petra	55	✓	F	W	Caguas, P.R., March 25, 1866.		" " " "
23	Carty	Cyril	20	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y., March 14, 1901.		794 Halsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Nielsen	Eric	30	✓	M	S	Frederiksted, St. Croix, Nov. 15, 1890.		" " " " "
25	Maldonado	Felipe	38	✓	M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Jan. 14, 1883.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.
26	Cohan	Marc H.	27	✓	M	S	New Haven, Conn. Aug. 4, 1894.		Mary Mount Hotel, S. Franco. Cal.
27	Cumpiano	Rica[illegible]	45	✓	M	M	Rincon, P.R., April 3, 1876.		261 S. First St, Phila. Pa.
28	Schley	Charles	20	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1901.		441 Park St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
29	Rousa	Antonio	25	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 3, 1896.		192 Mrtyle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Hockman	Michael	56	✓	M	M		U.S. District Court of Brooklyn 1903, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " "

65

30 USC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 193

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 272 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 21, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 26th, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowry	Charles H.	22		M	S	Forest, Miss. Aug. 26, 1898.		Shreverport, Louisiana.
2	Oppenheim	Sol M	26		M	S	New Orleans, La. Sept. 12, 1894.		1800 F Drydades St, New Orleans, La.
3	Werner	Joseph	46		M	S	Belle Alliance, La. April 27, 1875.		Donaldsville, Louisiana.
4	Schmidt	Peter	51		M	M	New Orleans, La. Nov. 16, 1870.		4559 N. Rampart St, N.O. La.
5	Rodriguez Umpierre	Ramon	24		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 31, 1897.		338 Washington St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	Ramirez.	Luis.	28		M	M	Mayaguez, P. R. Oct 10th, 1893		555 West 124th, St., N.Y.C.
7	Pousa	Aurora	23		F	M	San Juan, P. R. Jan 14th, 1897.		192 Myrtle Ave. B'klyn, N.Y
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

7 use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19?

I, Arthur F. Smith., Surgeon of the American S/S " San Juan, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass, Penn, New Jersey & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

Arthur F. Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

FORM 505 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United - This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 272 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. JULY 21,1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Gallwood #57907	Romalia	29		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y	England	W.Indian	P.Rico	San Juan	Miss.Anita Comms Santurce,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Gallwood	Adella	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	England	W?Indian	P.Rico	San Juan	" " "	N.Y.	New York
3	EXEMPT	Henley	Eric	10		M	S	None	Y	English	Y	England	W.Indian	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr.Samuel Lumsan Tortola,B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4	EXEMPT	Henley	Anesta	38		F	W	Domestic	2-100265	1—505—8-20-21—Pack	Y	England	W.Indian	P.Rico	San Juan	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
5	EXEMPT	Henley	Herbert	11		M	S	None	2-571405	505 C-9-20	Y	England	W.Indiam	P.Rico	San Juan	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
6	EXEMPT	Henley #57907-A	Ivan	18		M	S	Waiter	Y	English	Y	England	W.Indian	P.Rico	San Juan	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Happily

67

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26th., *19* 21

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a person has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Y	left Jan 1921 by self	M	Y	5 yrs	1916 1921 P.R.	Home, Aunt Eve. Woods 475 Lennox Ave. N.Y.C.N.Y.	No Inde	pcom	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	B.W.I.	Tortola	✓
2	Y	Self	M	Y	19yrs	P.R.	" " " " "	"	pcom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	B.W.I.	Tortola	✓
3	Y	Mother	Mo	Y	10yrs	P.R.	Brothers House. Mr. Artur Henley, 474-7th S. N.Y.	No	Ipcom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Br	Gr	"	B.W.I.	Tortola	✓
4	Y	Self	M	Y	7yrs	P.R.	Son. Mr. Arthur Henley. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	B.W.I.	Tortola	✓
5	Y	Mother	M	Y	14yrs	P.R.	Brother Mr. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Br	Bl	"	B.W.I.	Tortola	✓
6	Y	Mother	M	Y	16yrs	P.R.	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"	B.W.I.	Tortola	✓
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S "San Juan", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. D. Barbour

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1921

at New York, N. Y.

J. J. Kaster

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 272 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., July 21, 1921. 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 26th., 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Colon	Julia	30		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Jan. 7, 1891.		2610 Third Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Colon	Jesusa	16		F	S	Coamo, P.R., July 11, 1905.		21 W-137 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Colon	Sara	21		F	S	" " June 5, 1900.		" " " " "
4	Flores	Irene	27		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R., May 20, 1894.		Tompkins-80 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Fuentes	Jesus	25		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R., July 24, 1897.		# 30 W-134 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	Garcia	Jose	21		M	M	" " " March 19, 1900.		" " " "
7	Lucero	Jose E.	34		M	M	Yabucoa, P.R., Mar. 27, 1886.		247-131 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
8	Jefferson	Viggo	5		M	S	St. Croix, V.I., Sept. 24, 1916.		233 W-142 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
9	Jefferson	Emiline	28		F	M	St. Croix, V.I., Oct. 12, 1882.		" " " " "
10	Mujica	Gregorio	32		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., Dec. 24, 1888.		2166-5th Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
11	Morell	Petronila	25		F	S	Guayama, P.R., April 18, 1898.		2610 -3rd. Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Marrero	Belen	24		F	S	Dorado, P.R., Nov. 20, 1896.		429 W-30 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
13	Pavon	Conrada	25		F	M	Morovis, P.R. Aug. 1, 1895.		200 E- 98 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
14	Strawn	Rosario	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 16, 1904.		161 W-140 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
15	Strawn	Belen	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 16, 1909.		" " " " "
16	Strawn	Ana	22		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 2x, 1899.		" " " " "
17	Tirado	Gloria	15		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., March 25, 1906.		216 W-100 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
18	Villanueva	Salvador	18		M	S	Rincon, P.R., Feb. 28, 1903.		214 W-135 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
19	Villanueva	Teodoro	21		M	S	Rincon, P.R., July 3, 1900.		" " " " " "
20	Bunet	Pedro	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 22, 1911.		209 Adams St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Calderon	Eugenio	1		M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 20, 1920.		" " " " "
22	Calderon	Maria R.	29		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 8, 1891.		" " " " "
23	Lee	Carmen	15		F	S	Vieques, P.R., July 16, 1906.		" " " " "
24	Calderon	Macario	2		M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 1, 1919.		" " " " "
25	Budet	Jose	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 9, 1910.		" " " " "
26	Mata	Isabel C. de la	40		F	M	Loiza, P.R., July 4, 1879.		219 Ave. N.Y.C.N.Y.
27	Mata	Isabel de la	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 31, 1904.		" " " "
28	Mata	Maria C. de la	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R., July 24, 1910.		" " " "
29	Oxios	Gumersindo	44		M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 3, 1877.		30 W- 136 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
30	James	Elisa	21		F	M	Christiated, V.I., May 9, 1900.		Point Beach Hotel, N.Y.C.N.Y.

68

30 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 272. sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 21, 1921. , 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 26th 1921., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gallwood	Erick With mother # 1-1	11	✓ M	S		St.Thomas,V.I.,Feb. 11,1910.		475 Lenox Ave,N.Y.C.N.Y.

Jahajoly Insp

69

12USCitz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 19 21, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	Thomas R.D. ✓	Master	SJ 04018 July 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	55	M	Scotch	American	5.7½	195	
2	Price	George ✓	1st Officer	No card do 6	do	do	do	48	M	British	do	5.11	220	
3	Silk	Lawrence ✓	2nd do	No 85785 do 6	do	do	do	31	M	American	do	5.9	166	
4	Irish	Guy ✓	3rd do	NY 38019 do 6	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6.5	215	
5	Hazell	George ✓	Purser	NY 9168 do 6	do	do	do	48	M	English	Dec do	5.7½	185	
6	McDonald	Ronald ✓	Asst do	No card do 6	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5.7	140	
7	Smith	Arthur F. ✓	Surgeon	NY 114516 do 6	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6½	173	
8	Berntsen	Bernt ✓	Carpenter	NY 109171 L do 6	do	do	do	55	M	Scandinavian	Norway	6.2	178	
9	Sebastiana	Catani ✓	Boatswain	P.36732 L do 6	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.6½	191	
10	Eriksen	Erik ✓	C.Master	NY 112529 do 6	do	do	do	19	M	Scandinavian	American	5.9	165	
11	Eriksen	Sven ✓	do	NY 42982 do 6	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	160	
12	Prun	John ✓	do	Tm 12446 do 6	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	200	
13	Travato	Sebastiana ✓	Seaman	P.38765 do 6	do	do	do	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	167	
14	Barbarino	Sebastiana ✓	do	NY 109518 do 6	do	do	No	51	M	do	do	5.4	155	
15	Leotta	Orazio ✓	do	NY 109228 do 6	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	174	
16	Olivo	Francisco	do	do 6	do	do	No	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	158	
17	Grasso	Francisco ✓	do	P 38744 do 6	do	do	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	156	
18	Vasta	Lucio ✓	do	NY 109228 do 6	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	225	
19	Agostino	Citto ✓	do	NY 133198 do 6	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	170	
20	Filippo	Messina ✓	do	P.43634 do 6	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	169	
21	Perez	Antonio	Mess Boy	do 6	do	do	do	20	M	Span AM	Porto Rican	5.7	151	
22	Schell	Richard ✓	1st Radio	No 75299 do 6	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5.4	154	
23	Billingsley	Andrew J. ✓	2nd do	NY 43370 do 6	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6.00	178	
24	Denton	Joseph H. ✓	Chief Engineer	NY 9296 do 6	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	175	
25	Kuhn	Charles A. ✓	1st Asst do	No card do 6	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	210	
26	Knight	Edward A. ✓	2nd do	NY 9707 do 6	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7½	180	
27	Cook	William J. ✓	3rd do	SF 9004 do 6	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.10	168	
28	Bryant	Hampton B. ✓	Oiler	BM 427 do 6	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5.9	177	
29	Otero	Felix ✓	do	NY 107027 do 6	do	do	No	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
30	Sabio	Jose ✓	do	NY 941 do 6	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.4	176	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D. Barbour Master, of the American S/S. San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.R.D. Barbour

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 21

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1921

D STATES.

papers.
ade upon

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAN JUAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 26th *19* 21, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blancke	William ✓	Oiler	NY56874 July 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	M	German	American	5.5	170	
2	Hunter	William ✓	do	Ga. 13570 do 6	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5	158	
3	Erikson	John ✓	do	SJ. 0272 do 6	do	do	do	29	M	Scandinavian	Swed	5.8	173	
4	Martinez	Jose ✓	Fireman	NY164610 do 6	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
5	Cunchero	Juan ✓	do	NY8328 do 6	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.8	155	
6	Gonzales	Jose ✓	do	Fnd 3444 35 do 6	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	164	
7	~~Castro~~	~~Antonio~~	~~Wiper~~	~~do 6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~157~~	
8	Canosa	Luis ✓	do	NY105513 do 6	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	151	
9	Silet	Max J. ✓	Chief Steward	NY5876 do 6	do	do	do	41	M	Swis	Swis	5.7½	187	
10	Del Monte	Edward ✓	2nd do	NO3533 do 6	do	do	do	37	M	French	American	5.7½	160	
11	Stupuras	Alex ✓	Sal do	NY 34957 do 6	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	186	
12	Milne	Jessie ✓	Stewardess	NY 10703. do 6	do	do	do	36	F	Scotch	Scotch	5.00	135	
13	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	Ch. Cook	NY 4582 do 6	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	185	
14	Alberastain	Juan ✓	2nd do	SJ. 2158 do 6	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	150	
15	Massonett	Juan ✓	3rd do	NY1636 do 6	do	do	do	33	M	Span AM	Porto Rican	5.5	195	
16	Young	Robert ✓	Baker	NY 36.29 do 6	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	American	5.8	181	
17	~~Quinones~~	~~Ysa Ly~~	~~Butcher~~	~~do 6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Span AM~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	
18	Henriques	Adolpho ✓	Pantryman	NY966 do 6	do	do	do	28	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.8	147	
19	Vicente	Joseph ✓	2nd do	NY 1741 do 6	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	177	
20	Brown	Cecil ✓	3rd do	NY 167 382 do 6	do	do	do	22	M	do	B.W.I.	5.8	150	
21	Haseth	Carlos ✓	Printer	NY 5749 do 6	do	do	do	43	M	do	Curacao	5.7½	155	
22	Taylor	Seibert ✓	Porter	SJ 3089 do 6	do	do	do	29	M	do	B.W.I.	5.8	176	
23	Calvente	Vicent ✓	Messman	NY 578 do 9	do	do	do	33	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5	141	
24	Fleuranges	Henrique ✓	2nd do	NY 14824 do 9	do	do	do	34	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.10	187	
25	Ward	James ✓	Waiter	NY 35794 do 6	do	do	do	51	M	English	American	5.7	157	
26	Craig	James ✓	do	SJ. 0352 do 6	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	178	
27	Leary	Harry ✓	do	NY 2817 do 6	do	do	do	38	M	American	American	5.8	181	
28	James	Harry ✓	do	NY 13492 do 6	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.9½	178	
29	Valcasal	Manuel ✓	do	NY 33091 do 6	do	do	do	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	153	
30	Stevenson	Stephen R. ✓	do	NY 15578 do 6	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	208	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D. Barbour Master, of the American S/S. San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

1921

STATES.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

papers.
upon

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAN JUAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 19 21, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carreras	Leopold	Waiter	✓NY 9556 July 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	145	
2	Reyers	Nicolas	do	✓NY 9007 do 6	do	do	do	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	144	
3	Farrell	Dennis	do	✓No Card do 6	do	do	do	49	M	American	American	5.7½	175	
4	Gomez	Antonio	do	✓NY 3765 do 6	do	do	do	23	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7	149	
5	Ortiz	Jose	2nd Cabin Steward	✓NY 2629 do 6	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	147	
6	Nunez	Eduardo	2nd Cabin Waiter	NY 24993 ✓ do 6	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	165	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do 6	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	142	
8	Hurley	David	Bell Boy	✓No Card do 6	do	do	do	16	M	American	American	5.6½	140	
9	Visco	Salvatore	Barber	✓NY 40938 do 6	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	218	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓NY 0[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓NY 420 [illegible] do do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓NY 640[illegible] do do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓NY 4230 do do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ekhajby Insp. J. R. W. Clarkson

all with cards

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—Hus

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ion papers.
...made upon

7-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D. Barbour Master, of the American S/S. San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.R.D. Barbour.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

1921

STATES.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but delivered through the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
ade upon

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—5613

17 Jan 26

Form 600

201

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 16 1921

PORT OF New York

Aug, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Fawnes

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26 24, 19 24, consigned to Rem Sp & Co; is now lying at 57 Ke sin, and is expected to sail Aug 7 24, 19 24, for Buenos Aires via United States port of Norfolk, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Olaf Carlsen	21	Norwegian	Norway 5/7 24
Edw Eng	16	"	" "
Trygve Rollens	25	Swedish	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

V	19	Hansen	Leif		Ordinary Seaman	16-4	#126827		21				5.4	150	false right arm
V	20	Theien	John Andrew			2/7-24	8001		18				5.7	155	none
V	21	Andersen	Eyolf			4/7-24	#24964		18				5.6	145	"
V	22	Eng	Carlsen		Deck Boy	5/7-24	#26829		18				5.5	150	"
V	23	Rokk	Gustav		Fireman	24/6-24	#12003		17				5.5	140	"
V	24	~~Gustavsen~~	Robert Arnold			5/7-24	#26829		26	4	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	162	"
V	25	Nilsen	Rudolf			28/6-24	#26829		26		Russian		5.5	150	"
V	26	Hansen	Finn			24/6-24	#12003		19				5.4	170	"
V	27	Ekstrom	Erik			5/7-24	#126826		26				5.10	160	false left hand
V	28	Olsen	Edvard	V12-927-357.		28/6-24	2278		24			Swedish	5.8	158	none
V	29	Nilsen	Birger		Coal passer	28/6-24	#26829		21			Norwegian	5.6	160	"
V	30	Reid	Aukers			24/6-24	#12003		19				5.8	162	"
V	31	Dihmandsen	Thorvald			24/6-24	#12003		23				5.4	140	"
V	32	Hansen	Henry			5/7-24	#26829		26				5.5	160	"
V	33	Hansen	John		Ord. Seaman	24/6-24	5000		20				5.10	170	"
													5.3	165	"

SEEN No.

Line
Owners Helk. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Owners themselves

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in[formation] [in] items (2), (3), (4), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Finn Hansen	26		Norway 8/7 24
Th. Dittmansen	26	Norwegian	"
Peter Skenland	36	"	"
Erick Ekstrom	24	"	"
Gustav Rath	26		"
Edv. Olsen	21		"
Rudolf Nilsen	19		"
Jørgen Bye	20		"

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Johansen		Norway			
Hans Ekstrand		Swedish			
Arthur Julsen		Norwegian			
Arthur Mathisen		"			
W Tambrup		Danish			
Jørgn Johansen		Norwegian			
Ole Jørgensen		"			
Tobb Pettersen		"			
R Andersen		"			
H Hansen		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2613

T. Hansen

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Nilsen	Olaf		Ordinary Seaman	22/6-24	126827		21					5.4	150	Scar right eye
	19	Hansen	Leif		"	2/7-24	8001		18					5.7	155	none
	20	Theien	John Arnold		"	5/7-24	124964		18					5.6	145	"
	21	Andersen	Eyolf			4/7-24	None		18					5.5	150	"
	22	Eng	Kristian		Deck Boy	5/7-24	126829		17					5.5	140	"
	23	Rokk	Gustav		Fireman	22/6-24	112003		26		Finnish	Finnish		5.5	162	"
	24	~~Eriksen~~	Robert Raymond			5/7-24	None		26		Scandinavian			5.5	150	"
	25	Nilsen	Rudolf			28/6-24	None		19					5.4	170	"
	26	Hansen	Finn			22/6-24	126826		26					5.10	160	Scar left hand
	27	Ekstrom	Erik			5/7-24	2276		24			Swedish		5.8	150	none
	28	Olsen	Edvard	V/2-927-357.		28/6-24	None		21			Norwegian		5.6	160	"
	29	Nilsen	Birger		Boy passenger	29/6-24	None		19					5.8	162	"
	30	Rud	Anker			22/6-24	126825		23					5.4	140	"
	31	Dittmansen	Thorvald			22/6-24	126827		26					5.5	160	"
	32	Hansen	Henry			5/7-24	126827		26					5.10	170	"
	33	Hansen	Johan		Ord. Seaman	24/6-24	5000		20					5.3	145	"

Line

Owners Joh. Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Owners themselves

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in[formation] ans (2), (3), (4), [illegible]

Wilh. Wilhelmsen Line

SEEN No.

Master is to depart for the United States of America between

and

Sons #4047

American Vice Consul

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

[illegible] 1921

[illegible] STATES.

[illegible] alions

[illegible] ization papers.

[illegible] be made upon

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taurus, arriving at New York, July 26, 1921, from the port of Kristiania 7/15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Einar	master	23/2-21	Kristiania	no	yes	48	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	250	none
2	Ingvaldsen	Johannes	1st mate	9/2-21	Tonsberg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	152	Tat on r. forearm
3	Lystad	Trygve	2nd "	30/6-21	"	126823	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	180	none
4	Marthinsen	Haakon	3rd "	"	"	4711	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
5	Eriksen	Amund	Boatswain	27/6-21	Kristiania	84121	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
6	Olsen	Andreas	Steward	1/3-21	Tonsberg	no	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	165	Tats on right arm
7	Thorsen	Thorleif	Cook	22/2-21	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	none
8	Karlsen	Einar	Galley boy	30/6-21	"	126831	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	Bye	Trygve	Mess boy	2/7-21	Christiania	126830	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Larsen	Hans	Chief Eng.	4/6-19	Tonsberg	114253	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	Tat on right thumb
11	Magnussen	Lars	1st "	22/6-21	Christiania	no	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	180	Tats on both arms
12	Olsen	Oystein	2nd "	5/7-21	"	126824	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	" right arm
13	Johannesen	Karl	Donkeyman	24/6-21	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	165	" left arm
14	Skenland	Petter	A.B. Sailor	29/6-21	"	242124	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	none
15	Kvalnes	Trygve	"	2/7-21	"	126828	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	180	Tats right arm
16	Hansen	Andreas	"	4/7-21	"	126822	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	173	" left arm
17	Simonsen	Kai	"	5/7-21	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	none
18	Nilsen	Olaf	Ordinary Sailor	22/6-21	"	126827	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	150	Tats right arm
19	Hansen	Leif	"	2/7-21	"	8001	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	155	none
20	Theien	John Arnold	"	9/7-21	"	124964	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	Andersen	Eyolf	"	4/7-21	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	Eng	Kristian	Deck Boy	5/7-21	"	126829	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	Rokk	Gustav	Fireman	22/6-21	"	112003	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	162	"
24	~~Eriksen~~	Robert Edmund	"	5/7-21	"	no	"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	150	"
25	Nilsen	Rudolf	"	28/6-21	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
26	Hansen	Finn	"	22/6-21	"	126826	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	Tats left hand
27	Ekström	Erik	"	5/7-21	"	2276	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5.8	150	none
28	Olsen	Edvard	"	28/6-21	"	no	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	160	"
29	Nilsen	Birger	Coal passer	29/6-21	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
30	Reid	Anders	"	22/6-21	"	126825	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
31	Helmansen	Thorvald	"	22/6-21	"	126827	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
32	Hansen	Henry	"	5/7-21	"	5000	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
33	Hansen	John	Ord. Sailor	24/6-21	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	145	"

SEEN No.

Permit is to depart for the United States of America between ..... and .....

Line .....
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents (if any) Owners themselves

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to questions (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), or any of them, in connection with aliens named herein may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and in the immediate deportation of such alien.

4. List on this form only United States citizens employed as members of crew.

Wm. H. Turner Inspector

Bureau # 4097

American Vice Consul

7-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Saurus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

Wm. H. Carson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1921

D STATES.

papers.
upon

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1815

7-26 Elmer

Form 599

203

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 27, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Clyde

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1921, consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail July 27, 1921, for West Indies & S.A. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	D.T.	"	30	19984.19	"	30	"	"	"	58		
20	Pardo	Francisco	✓	"	"	30	28143 "	"	33	"	"	"	58		
21	Barreiro	Jose	✓	"	"	30	138233	"	26	"	"	"	58		
22	Roel	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	30	14991 "	"	26	"	"	"	56		
23	Mator	Manuel	✓	"	"	30	29560 "	"	19	"	"	"	59		
24	Mascor	L.	✓	"	"	30	13823 "	"	33	"	"	"	56		
25	Lang	Sergis	✓	Striker	"	30	26447	"	25	"	"	"	54		
26	Fernandez	Julio	✓	"	"	30	15356 "	"	27	"	"	"	58		
27	Howard	Edgar	✓	Steward	"	30	4884 "	"	19	"	"	"	56		
28	Hunter	James	✓	1st cook	"	30	9606 "	"	26	"	Af	Am	59		
29	Maloney	Roland	✓	2nd cook	"	30	14574	"	28	"	W.I.	British	59		
30	Layne	Samuel	✓	Fireman	"	30	12817	"	27	"	"	"	59		
31	Hoston	George	✓	" "	"	30	14275 "	"	49	"	"	"	56		

Line Clyde SS Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1819

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers ...

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edgar Goodlet	36	Am.	29 June, 1924 N.Y.
Otto Nilson	25	"	" " " "
L.M. Fiem	24	"	" " " "
H Morse	28	British	" " " "
F. Martin	29	Dutch	" " " "
J. Hunter	28	British	" " " "
Jose Rios	30	Spanish	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A M Cachis	27	American			
James Peters	31	Br			
J. S. Black	41	"			
John Winigel	34	Am			
C M Herman	27	"			
A Gillot	24	"			
T Pelupsyn	33	Poland			
M Bullett	36	Br			
J.A. Morales	31	Colombia			
H.N. Anstensen	38	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T O Rawlinson Jr.
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

D STATES.

	18	Sanchez	Antonio	✓	"	"	30	10224	"	"	30	"	"	"	58		
	19	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	D.T.	"	30	199849	"	33	"	"	"	"	68		
	20	Pardo	Francisco	✓	"	"	30	28143	"	26	"	"	"	"	58		
	21	Barreiro	Jose	✓	"	"	30	138233	"	26	"	"	"	"	56		
	22	Roel	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	30	140991	"	19	"	"	"	"	59		
	23	Mator	Manuel	✓	"	"	30	24540	"	33	"	"	"	"	50		
	24	Mascor	L.	✓	"	"	30	138235	"	25	"	"	"	"	54		
	25	Lang	Sergio	✓	Wiper	"	30	26449	"	27	"	"	"	"	58		
	26	Fernandez	Julio	✓	"	"	30	15356	"	19	"	"	"	"	56		
	27	Howard	Edgar	✓	Steward	"	30	4884	"	36	"	Af	Am		57		
	28	Hunter	James	✓	1st cook	"	30	9606	"	28	"	W.I.	British		57		
	29	Maloney	Roland	✓	2nd cook	"	30	145745	"	27	"	"	"		57		
	30	Layne	Samuel	✓	Mess man	"	30	128174	"	19	"	"	"		54		
	31	Anton	George	✓	" "	"	30	64275	"	49	"	"	"		58		

Line Clyde SS Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mrs H Turner Delays

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel Elmac, arriving at New York, July 26, 1921, from the port of Jamaica 7/20/21

1921

D STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainier	Thomas O.	Master	June 30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	Am	5-5		
2	Goodlet	Edgar	Mate	" 30	" 5264 K	"	"	37	"	"	"	6		
3	Winder	Leslie H	2nd "	" 30	" 2303	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
4	Holmes	Harold V	3rd "	" 30	" 37740 K	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1		
5	Daley	Alfred	Boson	" 30	" 23892	"	"	50	"	W.I.	British	5-9		
6	Rafer	Gladstone	AB	" 30	" 134771	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Ford	James	"	" 30	" 566 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-6		
8	Weaver	Hendrick	"	" 30	" 51324	"	"	21	"	"	Dutch	5-6		
9	Valboung	Alfred	"	" 30	" 8441 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		
10	Morse	Rupert	"	" 30	" 37251	"	"	26	"	"	British	5-8		
11	Frome	Mation		July 1	24560	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5-9		
12	Williams	Arthur A	Chief Engr	June 30	" 7841 K	"	"	31	"	English	Am.	5-10		
13	Fairbrother	Edward R.	1st asst "	" 30	3907 " K	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Nilson	Gosta O	2nd " "	" 30	23675	"	"	28	"	Swedish	"	5-4		
15	Fein	Louis M	3rd " "	" 30	No Number	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9		
16	Rios	Jose	Oiler	" 30	1056	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
17	Torres	Ramon	"	" 30	30471 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Sanchez	Antonio	"	" 30	10243 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Sanchez	Manuel	W.T.	" 30	199849	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Pardo	Francisco	"	" 30	25143 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Barreiro	Jose	"	" 30	138233	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
22	Roel	Manuel	Fireman	" 30	14991 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Mator	Manuel	"	" 30	24560 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Mascor	L.	"	" 30	138235	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
25	Lang	Sergio	Wiper	" 30	26447	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Fernandez	Julio	"	" 30	15376 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Howard	Edgar	Steward	" 30	4884 "	"	"	26	"	Af	Am	5-7		
28	Dunier	James	1st cook	" 30	9606 "	"	"	28	"	W.I.	British	5-7		
29	Maloney	Roland	2nd cook	" 30	145745	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Layne	Samuel	Fireman	" 30	12814 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
31	Anton	George	" "	" 30	14275 "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6		

Line Clyde SS Co

Owners

Local Agents

Wm Stevens Jones

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...zation papers.
...be made upon

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia.
July 13, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edmund B Montgomery
Vice Consul of the United States of America, in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Barranquilla. Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Ja.
Edmund B Montgomery
American Vice Consul in Charge
Date July 13 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp — This visa is valid for six months from the date hereof unless the passport itself ceases to be valid for that period.

Service No 616
No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 205

Vessel S/ none, arriving at New York, July 26, 1921, from the port of Jamaica 7/20/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liakauras	Fred	✓ Messboy	June 21	Barranquilla	1487								
2	Hamilton	Wm Ethering	✓ Engineer	June 20	"	9604		19	M	Negro	British	5.4		
3	Vinard	Lloyd C	✓ Waiter	Jul 21	Barranquilla	62471		37	M	White	American	5.6	174	Pr Ship Surgeon
4	Geisler	Harry	✓ Workaway	July 15	"	Pass Port 75		20	M	White	American			" " "
5	Schmitt	J. J.	✓ "	" 15	"	P.P.			M	White	American			" " "
6	Petersen	Student A	✓ Radio	July 18	Jamaica	4.8709		20	M	"	"	5.7		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Steamer Dorsey

Total crew 37
with case ack

American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia.
July 13, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward B. Montgomery
Vice Consul of the United States of America, in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Barranquilla, Colombia
(City) (Country)
GEN
the journey to the United States
Edward B. Montgomery
American Vice Consul in Charge.
Date July 13 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(This visa expires to be made upon the first conveyance to sail for the United States to be used for that period.)

Service No 616
No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the ...

...on papers.
...made upon

7-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Elmaco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. O Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

W. H. Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

1921

2

ED STATES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
de upon

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mobile City sailing from Honolulu, 6/28/, 1921 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 27, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Yasol	Francisco	21		M	S.	Malinao Pio Duran Albay Philippine Islands	66 form K Manila P.I.	Rec'd by U.S.C.
2							Joseph Scarizzi Imp.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stowaway

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

T-E-A-R

(1)

an 7-27-21

City

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		1	1
Total		1	1

1 Stowaway

Mobile

NO BILL

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

TRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from reign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, nee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of ns employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec- hold in the ship's company, when and where they were ectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off d discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1635

	(1) No. on list	Family
1		
2		
3		
4		

12-27 Mob. Co.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207 Port of New York.

25th August, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mobile City,
port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44. Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 44. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44. Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 July, 1921, consigned to Atlantic S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier B. Jersey, and is expected to sail 24th Aug., 1921, for Baltimore, Md. United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hugh McKee.	24.	Ireland.	New York. Failed to join.

14—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Arancua.	Cirillo	✓	P	
18	Setis Louis	Nicolas	✓	a	
19	Costello	Luis	✓		
20	Padron.	Rivero	✓		
21	Grimes.	[illegible]	✓		
22	Morneiffe	David.	[illegible]		
23					
24					
25	Yasol.	Francisco	✓		
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

J. Scanniz 1st
Chas H Singleton
Master

Line Atlantic Mediterranean Line.
Owners W. Scott Fortescue
Local Agents Ed. J. Lane 39 Cortlandt Street. N.Y.

14—1635

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON p

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
Pat: Hennessy	30	Irl	
(Entered at Key West, Fla.)			

Master

208

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ISTHMIAN S/S LINE
Marine Supt. Dept.

Chas W Longstreet
Master.

AUG 30 1921
RECEIVED

[over.]

16	Cadena.	Jose.	✓	V. Lorenzo			
17	Arancua.	Cirillo	✓	P			
18	Setuainsoules.	Nicolas	✓	a			
19	Castaño	Luis.	✓	de			
20	Padron.	Rivero	✓	F			
21	Gimeno.	Ramon	✓				
22	Simoniffe.	David.	✓	Simon			
23							
24							
25	Yasol.	Francisco.	✓	Yasol			
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Francisco Yasol — Stowaway

Chas W Longstreet
Master

J Iraurgui Supt

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines.
Owner U. S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation.
Local Agents 14—1200 E. & Sons 39 Cortlandt Street. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] OF A[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]

Vessel Mobile City, arriving at [illegible] CITY, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY
1	Borden	James	Carpenter
2	Parker	William	A.B.
3	Brees	William	"
4	Sierra	Manuel	"
5	Roberts	William	"
6	Thorbjorsen	Samuel	"
7	O'Neill	William	"
8	Conroy	James	"
9	Constantine	Lee	Oiler
10	Ellis	Frank	"
11	Kaplan	Louis	"
12	Gomez	Jose	Steward
13	Canadell	Luis	Oiler
14	Chala	Pedro	"
15	Paras	Jose	Fireman
16	Orlonis	Jose	Fireman
17	Arancua	Cavillo	Pantryman
18	Setisopoulos	Nicitas	Greek
19	Castillo	Luis	Wiper
20	Pedron	Rivero	Fireman
21	Gimenez	Ramon	"
22	Honcriffe	David	Seaman
23			
24			
25	Yasol	Francisco	Stowaway
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation
Local Agents Isthmian S.S. Line 29 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINES

S. S. MOBILE (ARMED) C. H. LONGBOTTOM Master

Bound for [illegible] ISLANDS Sailing April 28 1921

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	REMARKS
1	B. Green	Master	U.S.A.	28	
2	E. Rogers	2nd "	"	21	
3	T. Walsh	3rd "	"	25	
4	J. Cohn	Jr. "	"	24	
5	J. Borden	Carpenter	[illegible]	40	
6	J. Craik	Bosun	[illegible]	19	
7	W. Parker	A.B.	British	31	
8	W. Brees	"	"	28	
9	W. Brierre	"	U.S.A.	21	
10	M. Senarra	"	Spanish	23	
11	G. Healy	"	U.S.A.	19	
12	W. Roberts	"	British	22	
13	S. Thorbjorsen	"	Norway	22	
14	W. Oneill	"	British	31	
15	J. Conroy	"	"	29	
16	L. Constantine	O.S.	Spanish	20	
17	F. Killer	"	British	29	
18	L. Keppel	"	"	21	
19	S. L. Curray	Chief Engr.	U.S.A.	38	
20	J.M. Love	1st Asst "	"	26	
21	J. P. Lafe	2nd " "	"	26	
22	A. Carlson	3rd " "	"	23	
23	A. Addison	Jr. Engr.	"	19	
24	J. Seman	Storekeeper	Spanish	29	
25	L. Canadell	Oiler	"	29	
26	P. Chala	"	Cuban	22	
27	J. Pardo	"	Spanish	25	
28	J. Otenes	Fireman	"	34	
29	C. Arancua	"	"	22	
30	N. Setisopoules	"	Greek	23	
31	L. Castillo	Wiper	Mexican	22	
32	R. Pedron	"	Spanish	20	
33	F. Gimenez	"	"	41	
34	J. Schultz	Ch. Steward	U.S.A.	34	
35	W. Hilt	Cook	"	32	
36	J. Vanderbeek	2nd Cook	"	58	
37	J. Deabrerta	Utilityman	"	25	
38	P. Callepin	Messman	P.I. Islands	26	
39	R. Angeles	"	"	22	
40	W. Lynch	"	U.S.A.	24	
41	G. Wasserman	Messboy	"	25	
42	D. Memeriffe	"	Scotland	18	
43	J. King	Wireless	U.S.A.	19	
44	J. Wolman.	Utilityman			
45	Francisco Yasol	Stowaway	Phil Il.	19.	U.S.C. (manifested & landed)

J. Swanney 2nd
Chas W Longbottom
Master

Chas W Longbottom
Master

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mobile City, arriving at New York, 24 July, 1921, from the port of Honolulu H. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borden	James	Master	29 April	N York	Yes.	Yes.	41.	male	Eng	Kentish	5.	9.	
2	Parker	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"		do	5.	8.	
3	Rees	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5	6.	
4	Senra	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		Spain	5.	6.	
5	Roberts	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mulatto	English	5.	6.	
6	Thorbjorsen	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		Norway	5.	9.	
7	O'Neill	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		W. Indies	5.	8-	
8	Conroy	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	Guyana	5.	7.	
9	Constantino	Lee	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"		Spain	5.	7.	
10	Ellis	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mulatto	W. Indies	5.	6.	
11	Kaplan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		English	5.	7.	
12	Gomez	Jose	Steward	13634-1	"	"	No.	29	"	Negro	Spain	5.	7.	
13	Canadell	Luis	Oiler	"	"	"	No.	30	"	Negro	do	5.	7.	
14	Chaia	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	Cuba	5.	8.	
15	Peiras	Jose	3rd Asst Eng	4451	"	"	"	25	"		Spain	5.	7.	
16	Orlones	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"		do	5	7.	
17	Arancua	Cavillo	"	P13197	"	"	"	25	"		do	5.	7.	
18	Setis Soulis	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		Greek	5.	7.	
19	Castillo	Luis	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"		Mexico	5.	9.	
20	Padron	Rivero	"	2585	Key West Fla	"	No.	21			Spain	5.	9.	
21	Gimeno	Ramon	"	"	"	"	Yes	48.			"	5.	7.	
22	Simoniffe	David	Steward	"	"	"	"	18.		Scotch	Scotland	5-	6.	Red hair
23						Jos Scarinzi Insp.								
24														
25	Yasol	Domicio	Stowaway	from Honolulu		Phila Steamer								
26														
27														
28														
29														
30			All above crew Shipped N York 28th April 1921											

Chas H Long U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line American Steamship Lines.
Owners U. S. Alien Property Custodian
Local Agents U. S. Line 39 Whitehall Stad. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mobile Ala., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

Joseph Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

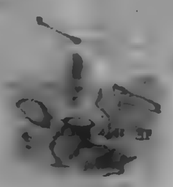
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe... Danes, and Swede...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except C... an)

Form. 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2000

7-44 Boswell

Form 609 27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. , 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Boswell

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1921, consigned to Lamport + Holt; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Sept 24, 1921, for Brazil + River Plate via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN. Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Hunter	43	British	17/4/20 Belfast
A. Mc Williams	42	"	" "
W Pullen	40	"	" "
W Murray	39	"	" "
W Redshaw	29	"	" "

16—18.5

(CONTINUED OVER.)

	Craine	John.												
21	Milligan	William.	✓ 107979 4th.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140
22	McKlosky	James.	✓ N.O-18588 D'kyman.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'6½"	150
23	Cole	Robert.	✓ 107742 Storekeeper.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½"	154
24	Fullerton	James.	✓ N- 5994-2 Greaser.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	154
25	Woods	James.	✓ 13E-23615 Fireman.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	126
26	Warsfold	Thomas.	✓ 67570 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	147
27	Wellis	John.	✓ 107986 -"-	18/11/20.	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	147
28	Hanley	William.	✓ 127948 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	168
29	Mulholland	William.	✓ no number N.-4. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	173
30	Gibson	William.	✓ 107982 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	154

J. Knights Insp.

Line Lamport + Holt
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Doyle	31	British	18/11/20 Belfast-
A. O'Neill	25	"	" "
J. McGuinah	52	"	" "
P. McKeown	27	"	" "
T. McCann	28	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Mineely	17	British	18/11/20 Belfast-
A. Mizzi	24	Maltese	12/2/21 New York
J. McCloskey	46	British	18/11/20 Belfast-
R. Cale	54	"	" "
J. Fullerton	35	"	" "
J. Woods	40	"	" "
T. Warefold	38	"	" "
W. Nellis	38	"	" "
W. Hanley	31	"	" "
W. Mulholland	29	"	" "
W. Gibson	20	"	" "
J. Davidson	40	"	" "
T. Wittingham	26	"	" "
A. Fatty	20	"	" "
C. Green	20	"	" "
L. Shaimes	17	"	" "
H. Armstrong	37	"	" "
T. Edwards	34	"	" "
W. Newton	17	"	22/11/21 Cardiff

Left Britishers Land - Dynamo 15 Belfast-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. See Attached List

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

L O Everett
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Harding	James.	Chief Engr.	11/18/20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	Moulton Raymond	Raymond.	✓ 2nd. 19126	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	140
20	Craine	John.	✓ 3rd. 107944	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	168
21	Milligan	William.	✓ 4th. 107979	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140
22	McKlosky	James.	✓ D'kyman. N.O-18588	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'6½"	150
23	Cale	Robert.	✓ Storekeeper. 107942	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½"	154
24	Fullerton	James.	✓ Greaser. Nr 107942	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	154
25	Woods	James.	✓ Fireman. 13E-23615	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	126
26	Warefold	Thomas.	✓ -"- 67570	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	147
27	Wellis	John.	✓ -"- 107986	18/11/20.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	147
28	Hanley	William.	✓ -"- 107948	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	168
29	Mulholland	William.	✓ -"- no number N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	173
30	Gibson	William.	✓ -"- 107982	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	154

J. Knight
Fred.

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14-1849

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Discharging DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where
P. Doyle	31	British	18/11/20
A. O'Neill	25	"	"
J. McIntosh	52	"	"
P. McKrown	27	"	"
T. McCann	25	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where
A. Menerly	17	British	18/11/2
A. Mizzi	24	Maltese	12/2/2
J. McCloskey	46	British	18/11/2
R. Cale	54	"	"
J. Fullerton	35	"	"
J. Woods	40	"	"
T. Warsfold	38	"	"
W. Nellis	38	"	"
W. Hanley	31	"	"
W. Mullholland	29	"	"
W. Gibson	20	"	"
J. Davidson	40	"	"
T. Wittingham	26	"	"
A. Yates	20	"	"
C. Green	20	"	"
L. Shaimes	17	"	"
H. Armstrong	37	"	"
T. Edwards	34	"	"
W. Newton	17	"	22/11/21

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. Boswell Ty 2

Registry, Liverpool, England. Signed on at New York

211

Name	Rating	Remarks
Geo Walt.	35 Lamps	failed to join
J. Duggin	22 Boy	" " "
	Sept 24th	
J. McGuiness	44 Lamps	Substitute
J. Appini	26 Pantry Boy	"

Sheet No. 1

Attached List

Age.	Nationality.

Signed on.	Sickness.

ary 5, 1917, printed on the orted by me. I certify on additional changes in crew igration authorities.

Master.

(over.)

18	Harding	James.	Chief Engr.	11/18/20.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19126	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	140
19	Moulton Raymond	Raymond.	2nd.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	107944	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	168
20	Craine	John.	3rd.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	107979	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140
21	Milligan	William.	4th.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.O-18588	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'6½"	150
22	McKlosky	James.	D'kyman.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	107942	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½"	154
23	Ogle	Robert.	Storekeeper.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N-107942	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	154
24	Fullerton	James.	Greaser.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13E-23615	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	126
25	Woods	James.	Fireman.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	67570	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	147
26	Warsfold	Thomas.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	107986	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	147
27	Wellis	John.	-"-	18/11/20.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	107948	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	168
28	Hanley	William.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no number N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	173
29	Mulholland	William.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	107982	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	154
30	Gibson	William.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-		

J. Kilgatti Insp.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Discharging DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Wh
P. Doyle	31	British	18/11/20
A. O'Neill	25	"	"
J. Mc Intosh	52	"	"
P. Mc Krown	27	"	"
T. McCune	28	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Wh
A Meneely	17	British	18/11/2
A Mizzi	24	Maltese	12/2/2
J. Mc Closky	46	British	18/11/2
R Cale	54	"	"
J Fullerton	35	"	"
J Woods	40	"	"
T Warefold	38	"	"
W Nellis	38	"	"
W Hanley	31	"	"
W Mulholland	29	"	"
W Gibson	20	"	"
J. Davidson	40	"	"
T Wittingham	26	"	"
A Yates	20	"	"
C. Green	20	"	"
L. Shaimes	17	"	"
H Armstrong	37	"	"
T Edwards	34	"	"
W Newton	17	"	22/11/2

THE S.S. Boswell Voy 2.
Signed on at Port of New York

	Name	Age	Rating	Remarks Nationality
1	John Sleip	38	Brown	Norweign
2	A. Tabsira	49	Sailor	Portughese
3	M. Shakes	48	"	"
4	C. Kelly	54	"	British
5	C. Clarke	32	"	"
6	Thos Woods	42	"	"
7	~~Jas Watt~~	35	Lamp t	"
8	E. M Sandri	33	Sailor	Chili
9	J. Mc Kindry	30	"	British
10	H Eglund	20	"	"
11	J. Mc Matteson	25	"	"
12	J. P. Leveit	20	"	"
13	T. Malone	35	Pantry Man	"
14	J. Murphy	35	Stores	"
15	Chas Tabris	46	Greaser.	Maltese
16	J. Quinn	32	"	British
17	H. Maloney	39	"	"
18	J. Moddocks	37	Fireman	"
19	H. Lynch	28	"	"
20	J. Moreland	46	"	"
21	J. P. Biddick	18	" helper.	"
22	J. Billay	30	" "	"
23	J. Caulfield	34	"	"
24	J. Dowd	46	Cook	"
25	P. E. J. Manson	34	2nd Cook	"
26	W. P. Lynch	49	M.E.S. Steward	"
27	W. R. Thomson	26	Asst- "	"
28	~~J. Duggan~~	22	Pantry Boy	"

Sheet No. 1.

attached List

Age.	Nationality.

ed on.	Sickness.

ary 5, 1917, printed on the
orted by me. I certify on
additional changes in crew
igration authorities.

Master.

(over.)

18	Harding	James.	Chief Engr.	11/18/20.	Belfast.										
19	Moulton Raymond	Raymond.	✓ 2nd. 19126	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	140
20	Claire	John.	✓ 3rd. 107944	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	168
21	Milliger	William.	✓ 4th. 107979	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140
22	McKlosky	James.	✓ D'kyman. N.O-18588	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'6½"	150
23	Cole	Robert.	✓ Storekeeper. 107942	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½"	154
24	Fullerton	James.	✓ Greaser. N. 399422	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	154
25	Woods	James.	✓ Fireman. 13E-23615	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	126
26	Warsfold	Thomas.	✓ 67570	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	147
27	Wellis	John.	✓ 107986	-"-	18/11/20.	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	147
28	Hanley	William.	✓ 107948	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	168
29	Mulholland	William.	✓ no number N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	173
30	Gibson	William.	✓ 107982	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	154

J. Knights
Insp.

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BOSWELL", arriving at New York, July 27, 1921, from the port of Montevideo, July 4-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bullen	Charles.	Master. 28602	18/11/20	Belfast.	No.	Yes	47	Male	English.	British.	5'8½"	160	Scar wrists.
2	Knox	Alexander.	1st Officer.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	168	
3	Scott	Joseph.	2nd 106933	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	163	
4	Cottam	Robert.	3rd 107989	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	
5	Johanason	Ernst.	Carpenter. N-8315	22/4/21.	New York.	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	Scandinavian.	Swede.	5'8"	170	Tatoo both arms.
6	Hunter	John.	Bosun. 01950	18/8/20.	Belfast.	No	-"-	43	-"-	Irish.	British.	5'8½"	154	
7	McWilliams	Andrew.	Lamps. 102282	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	157	
8	Pullin	William.	A.B. 107943	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	150	
9	Murray	William.	-"- 23603-B	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	154	
10	Redhead	William.	-"- 11230	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	180	
11	Doyle	Patrick	-"- 107945	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	163	
12	O'Neil	Arthur.	-"- 18695	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½"	152	
13	McIrtosh	Joseph.	-"- 107947	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	168	
14	McKeown	Patrick.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'1"	126	
15	McCune	Thomas.	-"- 107949	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	168	
16	Meneely	Andrew.	O.S. 107987	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	132	
17	Mizzi	Anthony.	-"- N-8383	12/2/20.	New York.	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	Maltese.	-"-	5'4"	140	
18	Harding	James.	Chief Engr. 25752	11/18/20.	Belfast.	No.	-"-	32	-"-	English.	-"-	5'10½"	168	
19	Moulton Raymond	Raymond.	2nd. 19126	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	140	
20	Craine	John.	3rd. 107944	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	168	
21	Milligan	William.	4th. 107979	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140	
22	McKlosky	James.	D'kyman. N.O-18588	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'6½"	150	
23	Cole	Robert.	Storekeeper. 107942	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½"	154	
24	Fullerton	James.	Greaser. N. 39942	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	154	
25	Woods	James.	Fireman. BE-13615	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	126	
26	Warsfold	Thomas.	-"- 67570	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	147	
27	Wellis	John.	-"- 107986	18/11/20.	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	147	
28	Hanley	William.	-"- 107948	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	168	
29	Mulholland	William.	-"- no number N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	173	
30	Gibson	William.	-"- 107982	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	154	

J. Knight
Insp.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Boswell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Bullen
Master, First or Second Office.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROSWELL", arriving at New York, July 27, 1921, from the port of Montevideo July 4- 21,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davison	James.	✓ 107981 Fireman.	22/12/20.	New York.	No.	Yes.	40	Male.	Irish.	British.	5'7½"	158	
2	Whittingam	Thomas.	✓ 140680 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	English.	-"-	5'6"	152	
3	Chaskin	Max.	✓ 107952 Chief Steward.	23/11/20.	Cardiff.	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	Crimean.	Russian.	5'4"	154	
4	Davies	Valentine.	✓ 130136 2nd. -"-	18/11/20.	Belfast.	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	English.	British.	5'11"	168	
5	Forster	Arnold.	✓ 102095 M.R. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	133	
6	Groom	Charles.	✓ 107978 Ass. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	116	
7	Skinner	Leslie.	✓ 107953 Pantry Boy.	-"-	-"-	-"-	½ -"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4"	106	
8	Armstrong	Harry.	✓ 107976 Ship's Cook.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	116	
9	Edwards	Thomas.	✓ 107990 2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'2"	118	
10	Newton	William.	✓ 107977 Galley Boy.	-"-	Cardiff.	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	Welsh.	-"-	5'6"	132	
11	Harvy	Alec.	✓ J-1879-T- W.Operator.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	English.	-"-	5'10"	154	
12	Lucas	Victor.	✓ P-45-270 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	131	
13	Davies	Thomas.	✓ 126211 Apprentice.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	164	
14	Holden	Sydney.	✓ 126210 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	132	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insch.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 659

7-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bowrie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921

J. K. Watt

Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 9 1921

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list hasbeen granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A Clausen

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

Via Montevideo, Bridgetown B. W. I.

Louis A Clausen
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

[redacted]
FEE No. [redacted], $ 2, EQUAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L'Hommedieu
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No 857.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7-27 Chickasaw

Form 599

Ship No. O.E. & S.P.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York

Aug 1st, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Chickasaw

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1921, consigned to Hamburg Sou Inc; is now lying at Pier 26, and is expected to sail Aug 1, 1921, for Baltimore & Phila. via United States port of Phila. First port of call in United States this voyage was Voy 6

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hans Schneider	22	Cyclo Stgk	Hamburg July 5 1921
This man was a consular case on Norway & deserted 5 days in N.Y. July 30 and has not been located since			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2210	18	Fisher	K.A.	A.	6-6-21									
3493-BE	19	Betts	Louis F	B. BE	6-3-21				21		"	"	5 8	1 68
28646	20 BE	Tallines	Alex.	Gk.	6-3-21				35		Greek	Greek	5 9	1 42
19648	21 BE	Rose	Antony	Aller	6-3-21				24		Portugese	Portugese	5 8	1 45
32380-P	22	Herrera	Leopoldo		6-3-21				20		Spanish	Spanish	5 10	1 40
32280-P	23	Constas	Kiriakos		6-3-21				35		Greek	Greek	5 9	1 36
	24	Cummings	Andrew	W.T.	6-3-21				28		English	Negro	5 8	1 35
10902C	25	Jones	Wm	"	6-3-21				22			"	5 10	1 35
	26	Stewart	Edward		6-3-21				37			"	5 8	1 57
07	27	Robinson	Edwd	W.B.	6-3-21				20			"	5 10	1 30
8461	28	Smith Kuis	J S	Fireman	6-3-21				23			"	5 2	1 50
	29	Bravo	Benny	"	6-3-21				20			"	5 8	1 42
N	30	Anastasides	Stavros	Piper	6-3-21				26		Greek	Greek	5 7	1 38

J. R. Walsh
Insp.

CONSULADO GENERAL DE ESPAÑA EN ATLANTA

Kerr S.S.Co. Inc
Owners U.S.S.B. Board

Local Agents Kerr S.S.Co. Inc 41 Beaver St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SE[illegible] PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2613

John F. Joyce
Master.

[OVER.]

1560-BE	17	Miller	N.A.	Asst.	6-6-21						23		"	5	7	1	70
2208	18	Fisher	R.A.	A.	6-6-21						24		"	5	8	1	60
3498-BE	19	Betts	Louis F	B. BE	6-3-21						21		"	5	8	1	68
28646 BE	20	Tallmies	alex.	A.B.	6-3-21						35	Finn	Finn	5	9	1	72
19668 BE	21	Rose	Antony	Oiler	6-3-21						24	Portugese	Portugese	5	8	1	85
32380-BE	22	Herrera	Leopoldo		6-3-21						20	Spanish	Spani	5	10	1	80
32280-BE	23	Doustas	Kiriaki		6-3-21						35	Greek	Greece	5	8	1	36
	24	Cummings	Andrew	W.T.	6-3-21						28	English	West India	5	8	1	35
10902C	25	Jones	Wm	"	6-3-21						22		"	5	10	1	35
	26	Stewart	Edward		6-3-21						37		"	5	8	1	57
	27	Robinson	Edwal	W.B.	6-3-21						20		"	5	10	1	30
8461	28	Smith Kiis	J.D.	Fireman	6-3-21						23		"	5	8	1	50
	29	Bravo	Danny	"	6-3-21						20		"	5	8	1	42
	30	Anastasiades	Stavros	Fireman	6-3-21						26	Greek	Greece	5	7	1	38

J. R. Walsh
Insp.

CONSULADO GENERAL DE ESPAÑA EN NUEVA YORK

Kerr S.S.Co. Inc
U.S.S.B. Board

Local Agents Kerr S.S.Co. Inc 44 Beaver St. NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Am SS Chickasaw | New York, July 27, 1921, from the port of Hamburg Germany

ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS

Passport Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8210	1	Duffy	Joseph M	Bl off	6-2-21	Norfolk	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	English	USA	5 7	178	
7	2	De Vries	John	2 "	6-1-21				51		Dutch	Holland	5 9	150	Paid off Hamburg July 5 1921
4660-N	3	Denton	Chauncey	3 "	5-31-21				24		English	USA	5 8	165	
12081-N	4	Evans	Eamon	Carp	6-4-21				27		"	Ire Co't.	5 10	160	
10814-E	5	Helmersen	Olaf	Bosun	6-4-21				23		Norway	Norway	5 11	162	
11353-N	6	Gleaves	Allyn	AB	6-3-21				23		English	USA	5 10	168	
	7	Everett	John	"	6-6-21				20		Portugal	Portugal	5 6	150	Deserted Bremen Discharged 6-30-21
8747-N	8	Lopaz	Manuel	"	6-6-21				21		"	Portugal	5 6	145	
329 7	9	Jacoby	William	"	6-6-21				20		English	USA	5 7	152	
7	10	Richardson	William	"	6-6-21				18		"	"	5 8	150	
	11	Isenhom	Fred	1	6-6-21				15		"	"	5 8	145	
31850-BE	12	Freitas	Guillermo	"	6-6-21				20		Portugal	Portugal	5 7	140	
336	13	Duffy	Geo J	Od Sea	6-3-21				18		English	USA	5 8	140	
288	14	Bell	Irwin J	"	6-3-21				21		"	"	5 8	135	
7	15	Teary	John	"	6-4-21				20		"	"	5 7	128	
3908	16	Parsons	A F	Ch Engr	6-1-21				55		"	"	5 8	155	
1560-BE	17	Miller	W A	1st Asst	6-6-21				28		"	"	5 7	170	
2210	18	Fisher	R A	2 "	6-6-21				24		"	"	5 8	160	
3498-BE	19	Betts	Louis F	3 "	6-3-21				21		"	"	5 8	165	
28646 BE	20	Tallmes	Alex	4 "	6-3-21				35		Greek	Greece	5 9	152	
19668-E	21	Rose	Antony	Oiler	6-3-21				24		Portugese	Portugal	5 8	145	
32380-P	22	Herrara	Seraphin	"	6-3-21				20		Spanish	Spain	5 10	160	
32280-P	23	Doustas	Kiriaki	"	6-3-21				35		Greek	Greece	5 9	146	
7	24	Cummings	Andrew	W T	6-3-21				28		English	USA	5 9	135	
10902-C	25	Jones	Wm	"	6-3-21				22			"	5 10	135	
	26	Stewart	Edward	"	6-3-21				37			"	5 8	158	
0?	27	Robinson	Edwd	W B	6-3-21				20			"	5 10	130	
8461	28	Snipskis	J S	Fireman	6-3-21				23			"	5 9	150	
	29	Bravo	Benny	"	6-3-21				20			"	5 8	142	
N	30	Anastasiades	Stavros	Fireman	6-3-21				24		Greek	Greece	5 7	138	

J. R. Watts Insp.

Ship Kerr S.S.Co. Inc
Owners U.S.S.Board
Local Agents Kerr S.S.Co. Inc 44 Beaver St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F Lovett, of the American SS Chickasaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John F Lovett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1921

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S.S. Chemnitz, arriving at New York, ..., 1921, from the port of Hamburg Germany 7/9/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26058	1	Hunter	L.B.	Fireman	6-3-21	Hoboken	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-9	144	
N.C.	2	Papale	Charles	Waiter	6-3-21				26		Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
59 BE	3	Sword-koff	Alex	2nd Steward	6-3-21				23		English	U.S.A.	5-7	134	
3-368-BE	4	Hagel-hoff	J. H.	2nd Cook	6-2-21				53		Dutch	Holland	5-7	146	
15988-BE	5	Chaver	Antonio	2nd Baker	6-2-21				22		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	135	
7	6	Reid	Ramon	Utility	6-3-21				22		English	U.S.A.	5-8	133	
7	7	Schneer	Sam	Mess Man	6-3-21				19			"	5-6	135	
7	8	Baugh	Maurice		6-3-21				18			"	5-9	141	
07	9	Beagle	Robert		6-3-21				19			"	5-9	139	
37864 P.P.	10	Nemiwarra	Robert	Radio Opr	5-31-21				18			"	5-8	157	
6273	11		John F.	Master	5-21-21				48			"	5-7½	145	
	12														
	13														
	14														
454	15	Dahl	James	2nd Off	7-5-21	Hamburg Germany	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	Norwegian	Nat. Am.	5.8	170	
N.C.	16	Engle	Joseph	2nd Eng	7-6-21	" "	" "	"	40	"	German	German	5.8	180	
32[illegible]	17	Bergen	B. Van	Gymnasium Instructor	7-6-21	" "	" "	"	20	"	Holland	Holland	5.3	135	to Medical Exr.
12869	18	Durie	L.C.	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Cuba	Cuba	5.2	135	Medical Exr.
18063	19	Turek	Edward	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Austrian	Russia	5.7	142	" "
23636-B	20	[illegible]	M. Juan		" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	147	" "
288	21	Schuster	Hans		" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.9	160	Ordnd. Ex. for instruction
35538	22	Rauch	Martin	AB	7-6-21	" "	" "	"	31	"	Nat. Am.	Nat. Am.	5.9½	148	
728 P.P.	23	Guivarro	Remirigo	Consular Watchman	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Philippine	Philippine Islands	5.7	140	
[illegible]	24	Mann	Glenn R.		" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	American	United States	5.5½	155	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. R. Watts
Master.

Paul Reinhardt
Real name

signed on as
Joseph Engel

Line Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.
Owners U.S.A.
Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. Inc. 42 Broadway St. N.Y.

...able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chickasaw - 7-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F Joseph, of the American Steamer Chickasaw

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John F Joseph
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 19 21

J Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7-28
27
Form 600

Hawaiian

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug 25, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Hawaiian

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 48 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1921, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail Aug 6, 1921, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Hamburg

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—8555

						"	"	40	"	Dane	Sd	"	6' 1"
						"	"	23	"	American	"	"	5' 7"
						"	"	27	"	Swede		Sweden	5' 8"
						"	"	20	"	American	Cit	U.S.A.	5' 7"
						"	"	23	"	Russian Latvia		Russia	5' 7"
M. C.	23	Salinas	Raymond	124779	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican		Mexico	5' 7"
	24	Jakobsen	Carl	BE.3625 Watertender	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian		Norway	5' 1"
	25	Moser	William	21953	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Cit	Nat. U.S.	5' 8"
	26	Morterelle	Raphael	31353	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spaniard		Spain	5' 9"
	27	Zubiago	Ruferro	761 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		"	5' 6"
	28	Feijeiro	Jose	111753 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		"	5' 7"
	29	Perena	Joaquin	9208	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese		Portugal	5' 8"
	30	Fernandez	Jose	J-861 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spaniard		Spain	5' 6"

R Watts
Insk.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents
16—8555

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			June 14 1924

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. A. Savage
Master.

[OVER.]

	20	Palmquist	Carl	85294 Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5' 8"	
	21	HAgerty	Charles L.	15952 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American Cit	U.S.A.	5' 7"	
	22	Arnovitch	Henry	N-5[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian Letter	Russia	5' 7"	
C.	23	Salinas	Raymond	134779 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5' 7"	
	24	Jakobsen	Carl	BF.3625 Watertender	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norway	5' 1"	
	25	Moser	William	7195 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German Cit Nat.	U.S.	5' 8"	
	26	Morterelle	Raphael	31353 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spaniard	Spain	5' 9"	
	27	Zubiago	Ruferro	761 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	
	28	Feijeiro	Jose	111753 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	
	29	Perena	Joaquin	9208 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 8"	
	30	Fernandez	Jose	J-861 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spaniard	Spain	5' 6"	

R Watts
Insp.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULADO GENERAL DE ESPAÑA

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. Hawaiian New York Aug 7 1921

...evens.	20	NY	Hawaiian 6/14/21
J.S.Hill	22	Mass	
A.G.Dantzler	21	S.C.	
S.Posse	29	Russia	
P.Paluno	31	Italy	
A.T.Forsyth	32	Mich	
D.S.Reaves	23	Va.	
J.W.Sorensen	25	Den. Nat.	
A.Marimbe	27	Port.	
G.Maltese	22	Italy	
Jose Cabaco	33	Port.	
D.Domenico	36	Italy	
C.Lehotsic	31	Italy	
J.Arecenoca	28	Spain	
A.F.Rehbein	33	NY	
J.Laine	27	Ohio	
D.E.Endrisa	48	NY	
A.Chrustiansen	40	Den. Nat	
F.W.Neville	23	R.Isl.	
C.Palmquest	27	Sweden. 1s pa.	
C.L.Hagerty	40	Mass.	
H.Arnovits	23	Russia	
R.Salinas	25	Mexico	
R.Martell	21	Spain	
W.F.Moses	24	Germ. Nat	
C.Jakobsen	26	Norway	
M.Zubiego	38	Spain	
S.Feijerio	30	Spain	
P.Yarguin	24	Port.	
J.Fernandez	38	Spain	
C.Fernandez	36	Spain	
A.Aguiler	28	Chile	
G.Pellachea	29	Spain	
Angel Bouza	37	"	
V.Hermida	31	"	
Angel Garcia	37	"	
A.Horerga	42	"	
A.Maroia	20	"	
Z.Beyes	24	Chile	
B.Horens	26	Spain	
E.Schoreda	23	Italy	
L.A.Kite	30	China	
JemJe Soon	23	"	
Tai Heng	26	"	
Hong Song	26	"	
Hong Kwong	27	"	Loo Yee Van 23 China
Kho Eng	20	"	

d where signed on.

219

d where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	E. Schenda	Italy	22												
	I.A.Kite	China	31												
	W.Fong	"	19												
	Hong Low	"	32												
	Dong Long	"	27												
	Dan A. Long	"	23												
	Foo Kee Haw	"	27												
	Buler Morton	Belgium	37												
	Charles Van Gilde	"	54												
	F Vandenbroche	"	41												
	E Glowarki	Poland	43												
	J Fachiong	"	30												
	A Samboyah	"	29												
	L. Tongh	"	37												

220

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "HAWAIIAN", arriving at New York, July 27, 1921, from the port of Hamburg, Germany. July 13-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stevens	Walton	1st Officer 132	1921. June 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"		
2	Hill	John S.	2d 14160	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5' 7"		
3	Dantzler	Andrew G.	3rd 33486	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5' 7"		
4	Rosse	Stevens	Carpenter 19663	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5' 8"		
5	Palermo	Peter	Boswain 15459	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Italien	Italy	5' 8"		
6	Forsythe	Alexander	Quartermaster 11129	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 5"		
7	Reeves	Dewey	" 24417	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5' 9"		
8	Sorensen	William	" J-788-K	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Dane	" "	5' 8"		
9	Marinho	Antonio	Seaman 18384	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"		
10	Maltese	Gaspar	" 113280	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5' 8"		
11	~~Cabaco~~	~~Jose~~												
12	Demarra	Dominico	" 099416	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italy	5' 8"		
13	Colombo	Salvadore	134834	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"		
14	Ancecceno	Jose	N-19604	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'9"		
15	Rehbein	Arthur F.	Wireless Op. 49429	" "	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"		
16	Laine	John	Chief Engineer 10635	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5' 4"		
17	Endriss	Daniel E.	1st Ass't Engr. 6246	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	5' 7"		
18	Christiansen	Alfred	2d " 33427	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Dane	" "	6' 1"		
19	Neville	Frederick W.	3rd " 32251	" "	"	"	"	23	"	American	" "	5' 7"		
20	Palmquist	Carl	Deck Engineer 135294	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5' 8"		
21	HAgerty	Charles L.	Oiler 15952	" "	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"		
22	Armovitch	Henry	N-5760	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5' 7"		
23	Salinas	Raymond	134779	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5' 7"		
24	Jakobsen	Carl	Watertender BE.3625	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Nowway	5' 1"		
25	Moser	William	" 7195	" "	"	"	"	24	"	German	Nat. U.S.	5' 8"		
26	Morterelle	Raphael	" 31353	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Spaniard	Spain	5' 9"		
27	Zubiago	Ruferro	Fireman 761	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"		
28	Feijeiro	Jose	" 111753	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"		
29	Perena	Joaquin	" 9208	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 8"		
30	Fernandes	Jose	" J-861	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Spaniard	Spain	5' 6"		

R. Watts
Insp.

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Laverge, Master, of the S. S. "HAWAIIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Laverge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921

J. Rhoads
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2/1

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "HAWAIIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 27, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY, July 13-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandes	Cecillia	Fireman 48692	June 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	Spaimiard	Spain	5' 7"		
2	Aquilar	Armando	" 39-Petrol Ampleg	"	"	" "	"	28	"	[illegible]	Chile	5' 6"		
3	Fellechia	Quilome	" 80573	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Spaniard	Spain	5' 7"		
4	Bousa	Angel	" 118880	"	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"		
5	Hermida	Vincienti	" G-4080	"	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"		
6	Garcia	Angel	Coalpasser	"	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"		
7	Huerta	Alfredo	" 39381	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"		
8	Marios	Antonio	" 172016	"	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Reyes	Querubin	" 14963	"	"	" "	"	24	"	[illegible]	Chile	5' 7"		
10	Blas	Florens	" 37248	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spain	5' 7"		
11	Shomada	Emilio	" 165141	"	"	" "	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"		
12	Loi ah Kite		Steward 116209	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5' 7"		
13	L. Gue Soon		1st Cook 86441	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 1"		
14	T. Tai Hing		2d " 113017	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"		
15	Hong Song		Messman 106456	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"		
16	Hong Kwang		" 103367	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"		
17	T. Kho Eng		" 28268-N.O	"	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"		
18	Foo Kee Nam		Messboy 13012	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"		
19	Laverge	Louis	Master P-4146				"	56	"	French	U.S.A.	5' 5"		
20	Sancho	Pablo	Seaman 134740	July 12	Hamburg	" "	"	35	"	Spaniard	Spain	5' 4"		
21			4 without Cards.											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. Watts
Insp.

CONSULADO GENERAL DE [illegible]

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Laverge, Master, of the S. S. "HAWAIIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Laverge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921

J Hirst
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 30402 BILLED AUG. 2 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

223 (1)

arr 7-28-21

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siddons 53 Passengers sailing from Montevideo 86, July 27th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.T. Detained	Knight	Gilbert	21	3	M	S	Labrd	Yes	English		Brit.	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother: Mrs. Emily Knight, Bridgetown, Barbados	Barbados	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward A. Burke Insp.
7/28/24

71

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N. J., July 27th, 1921

224

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Steamship	No	No	—	—	None	Railway Employee	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—223

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Siddons, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John S. Chapper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921
at N. J.

W. Longstaff
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 225

S. S. Siboney (T. & N.) arrived July 28th (27), 192[illegible], 12 30 P. M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21 M	1 Knight Gilbert	1	1	286 Steerage	Burke	7/29	15											123	8/5/21	Cuba	July Aug	3 5	4 5	4

Lee 7/25

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SIDDONS", arriving at N. Y., July 27th, 1921, from the port of Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crapper	John.	Master. 134816	10/5/20.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	44	Male.	Welsh.	British.	5'6"	140	Tatoo both arms.
2	Smith	Robert.	1st. Mate. 168149	28/4/21.	Santos.	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	English.	-"-	5'8"	156	Nil.
3	Bowen	Gilbert.	2nd. -"- 096518	16/5/20.	Glasgow.	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Welsh.	-"-	5'3½"	139	-"-
4	Robertson	Charles.	3rd. -"- 130131	4/3/21.	New York.	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	British.	-"-	5'5½"	136	-"-
5	Olsson	Nils.	Carpenter. 168166	10/5/20.	Glasgow.	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	Scandinavian.	Swedish.	5'9½"	147	Tatoo both arms
6	White	James.	Boswain. 116077	10/5/20.	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	Irish.	British.	5'5½"	154	Tatoo on left arm.
7	Blackwell	Thomas.	Lamp & A.B. 170337	22/3/21.	New York.	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	British.	-"-	5'9½"	140	Tatoo both arms
8	Hunter	John.	A.B. 099463	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'6"	158	Tatoo in right arm.
9	Moloney	Franck.	Sailor. 13330	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	142	Tatoo on left arm.
10	Ryan	Thomas.	A.B. 168130	28/4/21.	Santos.	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	English.	-"-	5'7"	140	Tatoo on right arm.
11	Gillies	Donald.	Sailor. 120660	10/5/20.	Glasgow.	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	Scotch.	-"-	5'10"	136	Nil.
12	Bronze	Francisco.	-"- 140700	24/3/21.	New York.	Yes.	-"-	32	-"-	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	5'6"	140	-"-
13	Abrera	Ramk. Grey	-"- 107413	25/3/21.	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3½"	148	-"-
14	Oliver	Carlos D.	-"- 165122	24/3/21.	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4"	132	-"-
15	Walters	Carlos.	-"- 21	25/3/21.	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Spanish.	Spanish.	5'4"	130	-"-
16	Turkington	William.	A.B. 168302	22/3/21.	-"-	No.	-"-	19	-"-	Irish.	British.	5'5"	126	Tatoo on left arm.
17	Lovelock	Thomas.	-"- 168172	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	English.	-"-	5'4"	126	Nil.
18	Richardson	Neil.	Chief Engnr. 168152	10/5/20.	Glasgow.	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	125	-"-
19	Robinson	Albert Edward.	2nd. -"- 168151	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10½"	200	Scar on left hand.
20	Owens	Michael.	3rd. -"- 168142	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	160	Nil.
21	Mc Intyre	John.	4th. -"- 168171	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8½"	165	-"-
22	Taggart	George.	Donkeyman. 168169	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	148	-"-
23	Gilmontes	Denis.	Greaser. 37028	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	196	-"-
24	Richmond	Charles.	-"- 168159	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'8½"	145	Tatoo on both arms.
25	Gardiner	John.	-"- 168162	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'8"	136	-"-
26	Robyohns	William.	Fireman. 28021	26/3/21.	Cardiff.	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	British.	-"-	5'6"	140	-"-
27	Lodge	William.	-"- 67537	22/3/20.	New York.	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	Scotch.	-"-	5'10"	150	Tatoo right arm.
28	Mc N Alby	William.	-"- 111988	22/3/21.	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'8"	142	Tatoo on chest.
29	Marcos	José.	-"- 147131	24/3/21.	-"-	Yes.	-"-	53	-"-	Portuguese.	Port.	5'8"	146	Nil.
30	Amarol	José.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	160	Tatoo on right arm.

H. Humphreys Supp.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SIDDONS", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burge	Estevin.	Fireman.	24/3/21.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	33	Male.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5'7"	140	Tatoo on both arms.
2	Turner	Francis.	Trimmer.	10/5/20.	Glasgow.	No.	-"-	25	-"-	Irish.	British.	5'6"	145	Tatoo on both arms.
3	[illegible]	Daniel.	Fireman & -"-	30/5/20.	La Plata.	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	Welsh.	-"-	5'7"	151	Nil.
4	Batista	Antonio.	Trimmer.	24/3/21.	New York.	Yes.	-"-	27	-"-	Portuguese.	Portg.	5'8"	147	-"-
5	Mendez	José.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	143	-"-
6	Miranda	Baldomero.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	145	-"-
7	Pinto	Antonio.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4"	147	-"-
8	Cockerton	David.	Chief Steward.	10/5/20.	Glasgow.	No.	-"-	30	-"-	English.	British.	5'10"	148	Tatoo right arm.
9	Preston	Alfred.	2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3½"	145	Nil.
10	Brushy	William.	Cabin Boy.	22/3/20.	New York.	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'1"	131	Boar on left cheek.
11	Harris	Harold.	M.R.Steward.	10/5/20.	Glasgow.	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	140	Tatoo both arms.
12	Dutton	George.	Ship's Cook.	20/5/20.	Cardiff.	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'2½"	125	Nil.
13	Walker	John.	2nd. -"-	14/1/21.	Bahia.	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½"	140	-"-
14	Felton	Harold.	Wireless Oper.	10/5/20.	Glasgow.	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	145	-"-
15	Flood	Bernard.		10/5/20.	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½"	144	-"-
16	Raulton	Sidney	Ships Cook	July 2/21	Monte Video	No	-"-	30	M	England	British	5.7½	154	Nil
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N.C. Discharged at Montevideo

Signed on in Montevideo

H. Forgett Boy
without Wards
Total crew 45
1 stowaway, transferred, deported detained aboard,
Form #12 issued. —

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1149

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Siddons. 7-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Siddons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

John S Knapper
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921

H. Douglas
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL;

Buenos Aires, Argentina, July 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Bridgetown

Louis A Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

SERVICE N° 3227
FEE N° 28, $ 2, EQUAL TO $ 4.80, ARG. PAPER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 PESO STAMP
Buenos Aires, Argentina.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE:

Montevideo, Uruguay, July 2, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert H Hanmison
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at "Montevideo, Uruguay." No .....
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Baltimore & Bridgetown
Robert H Hanmison
Vice (Consul)
Date 2 JUL 1921

Service No. 551.
Fee $2.00 equal to 5.28 Uruguayan Gold.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 1921
Montevideo, Uruguay

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schoharie, arriving at New York July 27th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. Chatham	Thomas	Master 2	June 11th	Phila.	yes	yes	49	male	English	American			
2	Johansen	Agalmar	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41		Scand-	"			
3	Jacobsen	Thomas	2nd " 12112	N.O.		"	"	33		Scand-	"			
4	Cornish	Royal	3rd " 2384	"	"	"	"	37		American	American			
5	Norberg	Gustave	B 7713	"	"	"	"	23		Scan-	Amer-			
6	Logan	Thomas	A.B. 3971	"	"	"	"	21		American	"			
7	McMullin	William	A.B. 3643	"	"	"	"	17		"	"			
8	Bartnicki	Frank	A.B. 3782	"	"	"	"	26		Polish	Polish			
9	Dinkart	Oscar	A.B. 7421	"	"	"	"	23		Russian	Russian			
10	Custer	Sealy	A.B. 4636	"	"	"	"	21		U.S	U.S			
11	Chalfant	Fred	n/930	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
12	Carlsan	John	A.B. 5143	"	"	"	"	38		Scan	Swedish			
13	Stevenson	Ronald	Ord.	"	"	"	"	21		U.S	U.S.			
14	Smith	Clarence	4476	"	"	"	"	19		U.S	U.S.			
15	Corlin	Baxter	Radio 6957	"	"	"	"	21		"	"			
16	Kingston	Adolph	A.B. 7331	"	"	"	"	53		Scan	Amer.			
17	Allan	Fred	Oil Eng 30142	"	"	"	"	25		Eng	Can.			
18	Conradsen	Leonard	Ord 3893	"	"	"	"	34		U.S	U.S.			
19	Griffin	Clifford	2nd A 3792	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
20	Andres	Evan	3rd A [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
21	Jacobs	Paul	Engineering Assistant	July 20th		German p.p. visa U.S Consul		53		German	German			
22	Pozivilas	Michael	Oiler 4745	June 11th	"	"	"	31		U.S	U.S.			
23	Barker	James	" 37713	"	"	"	"	33		"	"			
24	Davis	John	" 36835	"	"	"	"	30		U.S	U.S.			
25	Berg	Roy	n/17675 Waiter	"	"	"	"	21		"	"			
26	Young	William	" 31257	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			
27	Jamieson	John	" 32579	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			
28	Barron	William	Fireman 41435	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
29	O. Kane	James	" 9864	"	"	"	"	21		"	"			
30	Lapinsky	Zelig	" 187	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
	Weber	William	" 2841	"	"	"	"	35		"	"			

H. Vanglatt Supt.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____ 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atlee	Orville	Wiper	June 17	Phila	yes	yes	27		U S	U.S.			
2	Vanga	Gabriel	Oilskin	"	"	"	"	35		Dutch	D.W.I.			
3	Kuil	Reuben	Cook	"	"	"	"	27		Holland	D.W.I.			
4	Kuil	James	Engr	"	"	"	"	24		Holland	D.W.I.			
5	Pasmah	Eugene	Messman	"	"	"	"	22		D.W.I	D.W.I.			
6	Senor	Duver	Steward	"	"	"	"	25		Holland	D.W.I.			
7	Ster	Guillermo	Refrig	"	"	"	"	21		"	"			
8														
9	Visaed crewlist seen for all													
10	(K.S. Conrad, Rotterdam)													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 38
1 WK Kaaay (Jacob, Paul #1-21) ordered detained; Kaay #21 released.
H. Wright Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1568

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Schoharie - 7.27.21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schoharie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. J. Lubbers
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921

W. Longhetty
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dept. No. 30422 FILED AUG 2 1921

T-C-A-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Quintin Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Q. Luigi Doctor

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ellis Island

H. H. Brush

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

239

1

7-28-21

	HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1ST CABIN	32							7					
2ND CABIN	111	1						36			18		39
STEERAGE	497	149	4					103	21		156		166
TOTAL	640	150	4					146	21		174		930
													1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	7	39
2nd Cabin	30	36	66
Steerage	84	105	189
Total	984 146		1135
	987 148		

2 3 [illegible] 1 1/2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. America. Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sacchetti	Maria Nicola	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosato	nobody	Pa	Phila
2	U. S. CIT.	Sang. Di Lecce	Maria	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		Sacchetti	Giovanni	70		m	W	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosato	nobody	"	"
4		De Angelis	Michele	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	uncle Malagrida Rodolfo	Roma	Mass Spnthbridge
5		Celante	Girolamo	62		m	W	civil	No	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemero	nephew Roberto Stella	MonteneroN.Y	New York
6		De Toma	Anna	75		f	W	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	"	"
7		Fieni	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.G.Sasat	relation Fieni Vitantonio	Pa	Swatara Station
8		Castelli	Angela	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Castelli Vitantonio	Pa	Phila
9		Fieni	Antonio	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	son Fieni Vitantonio	Castiglione Pa	Swatara Station
10		Mongillo	Stefano	30		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	father Andrea Caiazzo	Italy	New Haven
11		Clelia	Barbara	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Filippo Via Pietro Colletta 71	Napoli N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Cordiano	Domenico	31		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iatrinoli	mother Beatrice Iatrinoli	"	New York
13		Gilliberti	Michele	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	mother Elena Solofra	"	"
14		Cavallo	Marinolda	30		f	M	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relation Bonardi Diamantina Via Alfredo Cappelli 3 Roma	N.Y	"
15		Guastella	Filippo	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Via Buonriposo 29	Palermo N.Y	Corona
16		[illegible]	Grazia	19		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
17		Beneduce	Giuseppe	45		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Antimo	father in law Di Biasio Antonio	N.Y	New York
18		Porfido	Seferino	39		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Patito	mother Concetta S.Patito	N.Y	"
19		De Gregoris	Tullio	28		m	M	Employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagnano	mother Larica Cagnano	N.Y	New York
20		Calcaterra	Arcangelo	28		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Gaetano Catania	"	"
21		Ciamcimino	Filippo	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	mother Francesca Belmonte	"	"
22		Liguori	Maria	26		f	S	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Giuseppe Napoli	N.Y	New York
23		Liguori	Giovanni	23		m	S	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
24		Staiano	Andrea	31		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Andrea Meta	"	"
25		Wife	Laura	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
26		Mastellone	Gaetano	34		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Aniello Meta	"	"
27		Giusto	Raffaela	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	cousin Di Maio Giovanna	N.Y	Bronx
28		Pistone	Sebastiano	25		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	father Vincenzo Marigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Ardokino	Pasquale	28		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	father Ferdinando Marigliano	"	"
30		Indogno	Gemma	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melizzano	brother Oreste Melizzano	"	Rochester

72

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26/7, 1921

231

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to return to a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (Contract laborer.)	Whether coming by reason of the fact that he has been previously deported and has been specially excluded from the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the fact that he has been previously deported and has been specially excluded from the United States.	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10/20 Pa	husband Francesco Cocce 252 Nord 64 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roseto V.
2	"	mother	/	B	U S	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	natu.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Phila
3	"	self	25	yes	10/20 Pa	son Onofrio Sacchetti 53 Nord 64 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roseto V.
4				no	no no	father Domenico De Angeli 61 Mechanic St Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Anguilla
5			100	"	" "	son Galanti G. Battista 172 Spring St New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montemurro
6			50	"	" "	son Ersilio Di Toma 29 W. 96th St New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bitondo
7			50	"	" "	sister brother Carvini Cenaro 32 Swatara Station Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Isola G.Sasso
8			50	"	" "	" " do brother Carvini Cenaro	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castiglione V.
9			50	"	" "	32 St Swatara Station Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Isola G.Sasso
10			25			wife Angelina Onofrio 12 Molse St N.Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caiazzò
11			25	yes	07.20 N.Y	husband Oresje Bernardino 116-11 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Gioia San/
12			25	yes	07.20 N.Y	brother Cardiano Giovanni 248 Lafayet St New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
13			50	no	no no	sister Angelina 184 Kearney St New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Solofra
14			25	yes	18-21 N.Y	husband Domenico Marino 325 Broadway New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bari
15			25	yes	06.09 N.Y	uncle Guastella Giovanni 112-48 Stree Corona N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Palermo
16			25	no	no no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17			25	yes	99.21 N.Y	wife Carmela Di Biasi o 4080 Mulberry St New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Antimo
18			25	yes	01.21 N.Y	wife Mattiva Anliva 175 Mulberry St New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Potito
19			25	no	no no	cousin Ercole Alleva 60 Mulberry St New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cagnano
20			25	"	" "	cousin Giuffre Carmela 1689 First Av. 88-77 New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Leo forte
21			25	"	" "	cousin Ciancimino Filippo 315 17 St 29 New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Belmonte
22			25	"	" "	brother Ernesto 59 Carmine St New.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Salerno
23			25	"	" "	brother do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
24			25	yes	06-20 N.Y	brother Anastasio 172 West 98 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	V.Equense
25		husband	/	no	no no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
26		self	25	yes	07/20 N.Y	father in law Cangro Antonio 2292 - 1 Av. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Meta
27			25	no	no no	cousin D'Alessio Carolina 988 Boston Road Bronx N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Piano Sorrento
28			40	"	" "	cousin Ardolino Sebastiano 556 C. Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Marigliano
29			25	yes	13/19 N.Y	brother Francesco 621 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
30			25	yes	06/19 N.Y	brother Aleardi 519 State St. Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Melissano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6838

I, Le Francesco Cabt., (Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.
COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauchheimer Otto Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

2

O Lauchheimer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

M Dunsfield

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. America. Passengers sailing from Naples 14 Naples, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cangro	Anna	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	Mota	father in law Aniello Mastellone	N.Y	New York
2	U.S.Cit.	son Mastellone	Gaetano	9		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	son "	Antonio	6		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4	U.S.Cit.	daug. "	Teresa	2		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		D'Anna	Carmela	26		f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian-S	Italy	Styliano	brother D'Anna Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
6		D'Anna	Rosina	21		f	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pyata	with her husband	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pri

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17, 1921.

233

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. Length of time after intends to remain in the United States. Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	4 July 20 04-20	N.Y	mother Serafina Priore 2292 1 Av/ New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Polla
2	"	mother	/	B	U	S	grand mother do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	brown	none	N.Y	New York
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	self	100	yes	16 Aug '20	N.Y.	brother 169 Slicker St.N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Striano
6	"	brother	100	yes			brother in law do	do do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	brown	none	do	Frata.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco Capt., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

De Francesco
COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at New York

H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234 Number 3

S. S. America sailing from Naples 10 Luglio, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1[illegible], 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Del Cunto	Francesco	61	m	M			Passaport 122662 W issued by Washington D.C. 23-12-21	Dallas Texas Station
2	Scigliano	Achille	37	m	S			" " 107795 W " 25-10-21	Gaston Road Am. Santa. AV. N-Y
3	Galante	Anthony Nicola	31	m	M			" 118668 W " " 10-12-20	3105 Industrial AV. Flinth Mich.
4									122 Spring St. New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

W W Ewart

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

235

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from GENOA, July 12th., 1941 ***19***

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENIGUCCI PIERONI	IDA	36	✓	f	m	finan-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)	my sister Ady Genovesi at Gragnano (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	daughter PIERONI	ADY	15	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gragnano	my aunt as above	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	daughter PIERONI	ERSILIA	13	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gragnano	my aunt as above	Ill	Chicago
4		RIZZARDI	ANTONIO	45	✓	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Agostino (Ferrara)	my mother Ferioli Maria at S.Agostino, Via Provinciale 236	Mass	Somerville
5		VANCINI RIZZARDI	MARIA	38	✓	f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Agostino (Ferrara)	my mother Maria Vancini at Alberone (Ferrara)	Mass	Somerville
6		SARI	PRIMO	17	✓	m	s	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Collodi (Lucca)	my uncle Alberto Baiocchi at Collodi (Lucca)	Cal.	Arcata
7		PAOLI	GIOVANNI UGO	24	✓	m	m	propriet	yes	Italain	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Collodi	wife Lidia Granucci at Collodi (Lucca)	Cal	Eureka
8		FADINI	MARIA	21	✓	f	s	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varallo Pombia (Novara)	my father Fadini Giovanni at Varallo Pombia, Via Semplone 2	N.Y.	New York
9		PARCHINI	GIOVANNI	27	✓	f	s	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varallo Pombia (Novara)	my father Parachini Carlo at Varallo Pombia, V.degliOrti 5	N.Y.	New York
10		PAGANI	GIUSEPPE	24	✓	m	s	agricul	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vaprio d'Agogna (Novara)	my father Pagani Ignazio Via Maestra at Vaprio d'Agogna	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		ROSSARI Ved.VAGADORI	GIOVANNINA	44	✓	f	w	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vaprio d'Agogna	my brother Rossari Andrea Piazza Municipale at Vaprio d'A.	Cal	S.Francisco
12	C ✓	COLOMBI BAZZANO	MARIA VIRGINIA	37	✓	f	m	financ independ	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Romentino (Novara)	my father Colombi Giacomo at Romentino, V.Dosso 4.	N.J.	Waldon
13		SCIARINI	RINA CLAUDIA	21	✓	f	s	financ-independ	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sesto Calende (Milano)	my father Sciarini Cesar Prez.Abbaziale at Sesto Calende	Ohio	Wainwright
14	U.S. CIT.	ELEVI	GIUSEPPE	28	✓	m	s	work-butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turbigo (Milano)	my father Elevi Enrico, Via Fredda 27 at Turbigo (Milano)	Cal.	Richmond
15		PASTORMERLO G.[illegible]	ANGELA	31	11	f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gambolo (Pavia)	my father Pastormerlo Giuseppe at Gambolo p.Cascine Suria	Mass	Springfield
16		CAMPAGNOLI	GIOVANNI	31	✓	m	s	store-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gozzano (Novara)	my father Campagnoli Giuseppe at Gozzano (Novara)	Verm	Barre
17		INGHIROLLI [illegible]	ELISA	24	✓	f	m	financ independ	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varallo Pombia (Novara)	my father Inghiroli Pietro at Varallo Pombia	N.J.	West Hoboken
18	UNDER 16	son CAMPAGNOLI	EZIO	4	✓	m	s	----------				Italy	North	Italy	Varallo Pombia	my grand'father as above	N.J.	West Hoboken
19		CRESPI SLAVAZZA	BENVENUTA	32	✓	f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turbigo (Milano)	my mother Crespi Antonia, Via Gelormina Bellani 7 at Cuggiono	Cal.	Richmond
20	U.S. CIT.	son SLAVAZZA	PIETRO	9	✓	m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turbigo	my grand'mother as above	Cal.	Richmond
21	U.S. CIT.	daughter SLAVAZZA	LUISA	8	✓	f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turbigo	my grand'mother as above	Cal.	Richmond
22	U.S. CIT.	son SLAVAZZA	ROLANDO	3	✓	m	s	----------				Italy	North	Italy	Turbigo	my grand'mother as above	Cal.	Richmond
23		AMBROGIOLETTO	VIRGINIA	29	✓	f	m	house-wor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Galliano (Asti)	my father Angelo Giuseppe at Galliano Monferrato	Neva	Reno
24	UNDER 16	[illegible] son	LUIGI	8	✓	m	s	school-yes		Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Galliano	my grand'mother as above	Neva	Reno
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]STO son	EDOARDO	6	✓	m	s	----------				Italy	North	Italy	Galliano	my grand'father as above	Neva	Reno
26		[illegible]NO MARTINENGO	TERESA	73	✓	f	w	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Galliano	my son Martinengo Domenico at Galliano Monferrato	Neva	Reno
27		MARTINENGO	SECONDO	53	✓	m	s	agricul-turist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Galliano	my brother as above	Neva	Reno
28		MARTINENGO [illegible]ZOLI	MICHELA	32	✓	f	w	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my brother as above	Neva	Reno
29		[illegible]OLDO	PIETRO	38	✓	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Galliano	my wife Gabrino Vedova at Galliano Mon.	Neva	Reno
30		[illegible]														[illegible] Torrato		

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26/7, 1921 236

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		myself	no				my husband Alfredo Pieroni at Chicago Ill. Lincoln Ave 2147	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lusch to T. P.		5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)
2		my moth.	no				my father as above	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	"		5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)
3		my moth.	no				my father as above	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	"		5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1899 to Sept 1920	Somerville	returning to my residence 656, Somerville Ave at Somerville Mass	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat	brown	blue & scar on the left temple		Italy	Conto (Ferrara)
5	no	my husb	yes	yes	1904 to Sept 1920	Somerville	returning home as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat	brown	grey none		Italy	Conto (Ferrara)
6	no	myself	yes	no			my cousin Baldinoci Sandro at Arcata Cal Box 241	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Collodi (Lucca)
7	no	myself	yes	no			my brother Brunetto Paoli at Eureka Cal [illegible]	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	S. Gennaro (Lucca)
8	yes	myself	yes	no			my aunt Grea Maria 247 West 29 Street at New York	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lusch to St Raphael Soc		5	3	nat	brown	grey none		Italy	Varallo Pom (Novara)
9	yes	myself	yes	no			my fiance Parachini Tomaso 249 West 29 Str at New York	Perm	yes	no	no	Lusch to St. Raphael Soc						4	11	nat	brown	none		Italy	Varallo Pom (Novara)
10	yes	myself	yes	no			my cousin Luigi Vagadori 664 Green Str at San Francisco Cal	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat	brown	none		Italy	Vaprio d'Ag. (Novara)
11	yes	myself	yes	no			my son Luigi Vagadori as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	brown	blue none		Italy	Vaprio d'Ag. (Novara)
12	yes	myself	yes	no			my husband Bazzano Vittorio 268 Belmont Ave at Haledon N.J.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	S. Giorgio Lom (Pavia)
13	no	myself	yes	no			my fiance Ruggero Basiletti [illegible] Box [illegible] at Weirwright Ohio	Perm	yes	no	no	no	Lusch to St Raphael Soc					4		nat	brown	scar on the right cheek		Italy	Sesto Calende (Milano)
14	no	myself	yes	yes	U.S. native		my uncle Gaetano Slavazza Box 91 A L.R.D. Richmond Cal	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	brown	none		U.S.A.	Iron Mountain (Michigan)
15	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 to Dec 1920	Springfield	my husband Gallinotti Angelo 70 Sarstoga Street Springfield Mass	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	brown	blue [illegible] fingers of the left hand		Italy	Gampolo (Pavia)
16	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 to Dec 1920	Barre	my friend Balzarini Luigi 24 Berlin Street at Barre, Vermont	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	brown	blue none		Italy	Fogarno (Novara)
17	no	myself	yes	no			my husband Pietro Cimmoli 608 Bonnet Str [illegible] West Hoboken N.J.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	Lusch to Hospital					5	1	nat	brown	grey none		Italy	Varallo Pom (Novara)
18	no	my moth.	---	no			my father as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	"		"		father					none		Italy	Varallo Pomb (Novara)
19	no	my husb.	$300	yes	1906 to Sept 1919	Richmond	my husband Gaetano Slavazza Box 91A L.R.D. at Richmond Cal	Perm	yes	no	no	no	Traveling with nephew		no	no	uncle	5	5	nat	brown	none		Italy	Cuggione (Milano)
20	no	my fath	yes	U.S.	native		my father as above	yes	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	"			nat	brown	none		U.S.A.	Angeles Camp Cal
21	no	my fath	---	U.S.	native		my father as above	yes	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	"			nat	brown	none		U.S.A.	Angeles Camp Cal
22	no	my fath	---	U.S.	native		my father as above	yes	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	"			nat	brown	none		U.S.A.	Angeles Camp Cal
23	no	myself	$150	no			my husband Galletto Giuseppe 344 W.C. Street at Reno Nevada	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	Travel with	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	grey none		Italy	Quarto d'Asti (Alessandria)
24	no	my moth	---	no			my father as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none		Italy	Calliano Mon (Alessandria)
25	no	my moth	---	no			my father as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none		Italy	Calliano Monf (Alessandria)
26	no	myself	$150	no			my daughter Martinengo Maria North Warington Str 113 at Reno Nevada	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	Lusch to daughter + son		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	2 bro certif received		Italy	Calliano M. (Alessandria)
27	no	myself	yes	yes	1918	Reno	my sister as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	none		Italy	Calliano M. (Alessandria)
28	no	myself	$	yes	1909	1913 Reno	my sister as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black grey	none		Italy	Calliano Mon (Alessandria)
29	no	myself	$330	yes	1910	1920 Reno	my friend Bosso Agostino 6. Street at Reno Nevada	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	blond blue	none		Italy	Calliano Monf (Alessandria)
30	no	myself	$	yes			my cousin Lugi Gallinotti Estelo [illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Turin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ric Francesco CAPTAIN of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

J H Mensph
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

237

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 12th 1921, 191**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		TALLUTO	GIROLAMO	44		m	m tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castiglione (Como)	Int my cousin Talluto Girola-mo Via Filoro 105 at Palermo	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2		ALESSANDRI	FRANCO	18	3	m	s mechan-ic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ital.	Senigallia (Ancona)	my father Alessandri Luigi at Senigallia (Ancona)	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	
3		STECCONE	ADELE	22		f	s dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mongiardino (Alessandria)	my father Andrea Steccone at Mongiardino di Rocchetta	Cal.	Oakland	
4		BERTERO	AURELL.	21	10	f	s country work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vobbia Salata (Genova)	my father Bertero Federico at Salata di Vobbia (Genoa)	Cal.	Alameda	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-101534-1-18/41
22-102622-3/14

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 17, 1921

233

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$50	yes 1904 1920	Baltimore	my friend Alfio Cannavo 1300 S.10th Str. at Philadelphia	no	imdr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	black	none	Italy	Ficarazzi (Palermo)
2	no	myself	$25	no		my sister Enrica Alessandri 526 North Terrace Ave. Mt. Vernon	yes	2yrs imdr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	grey	none	Italy	Senigallia (Ancona)
3	yes	myself	$50	no		my brother Edoardo Steccone 6135 Miles Ave. at Oakland Cal	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	Back to F.A.	no	good	no	5	1	nat	blond	brown	none	Italy	Mongiardino (Alessandria)
4	yes	myself	$25	no		my brother Bertero Attilio 1037 Regent Str. at Alameda Cal.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vobbia Salata (Genoa)
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Dechz, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "pro tem" or "Contract by owner thereof" or other wise may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

3

1st Lieut

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

W Burpt

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 1st luglio, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gagliardi	Vincenzo	20		m	S	merchantyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cava	father Francesco Cava	N.Y	New York
2		sister	Gilda	17		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
3		Pontarelli	Domenico	35		m	M	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	wife Giuseppa Rocchetta	Pa	Phila
4		Costantino	Maria	58		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelcivita	brother Biagio Castelcivita	Mass	Boston
5		Campomovo	Carlo	24		m	S	Shoemaker laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Igino Roma	Pa	Phila
6		Frecasso	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toro	father Giuseppe Toro	W.Va	Piedmont
7		Bermello	Lucia	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	father Antonio Ferrazzano	N.Y	Cortland
8		Cerio	Giovanni	16		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Ferrazzano	"	Syracuse
9		Gennarelli	Emilia	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	step mother Elisco Antonia	Minn	Duluth
10		De Pardo	Vincenza	24		f	S	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	aunt Vallone Incoronata	N.Y	Syracuse
11		D'Andrea	Rosa	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	nobody	N.J	Newark
12		Greco	Salvatore	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Laura Filadelfia	Col.	Denver
13		Bevivino	Giuseppe	22		m	M	wood joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Vito Filadelfia	N.Y	Clinton
14		Sammarco	Maria	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Filadelfia	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son Bevivino	Vito	7		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
16		Pellei	Concetta	22		f	S	dress.myes	italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Offida	father Serafinso Offida	Pa	Avella
17		Ristroni	Berarda	25		f	S	late	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe Offida	N.Y	Rochester
18		Valeri	Maria	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alberto Offida	N.J	Camden
19		Di Lullo	Severino	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buonanotte	mother Carmina Buonanotte	Pa	Phila
20		Gilibarti	Gerardo	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	father Pasquale Polla	N.Y	New York
21		Papalini	Imerio	46		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Marciano	sister Giselda M.Marciano	Pa	Phila
22		Ranieri	Anna	28		f	M	H.Wife no husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagliete	mother in law D'Alonzo Rosa	Pa	"
23	UNDER 16	son Tito	Agostino	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
24		Narcisi	Fiorina	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagnano	mother Agata Campagnano	N.Y	New York
25		Marti	Tarsilla	19		f	S	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaspare Campagnano	Mass	Boston
26		D'Angelo	Nicola	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buonanotte	mother Salvatrice Buonanotte	N.Y	Yonkers
27		Vaccusi	Giovanni	33		m	M	Clerk employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Antonio Napoli	Pa	Phila
28		Silvestri	Emilia	68		f	W	H.Wife no son			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	daughter Regina Bari	N.Y	New York
29		Marasiti	Giuseppe	27		m	S	priest yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara	brother Amedeo Marcellinara	N.Y	New York
30		Montano	Ada	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Geremia Pontecorvo	N.Y	Utica

Total passengers 27 30

U. S. citizens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

241

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age. Write in years. If under 1 year, how many months.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gagliardi Luigi 177 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirr.
2	"	"	40 25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	00.10	R.I	bro.in law Amodei Giuseppe 1012 Chillar St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta V.
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Foto Domenico 12 Billerica St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Civita
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Ezio 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
6	"	"	27 25	"	"	"	husband Simonelli Leonardo 106 Box Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toro
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Canestraro 23 Polk St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferraszano
8	"	"	30 25	"	"	"	brother Cirio 914 Roosevelt St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	150 50	"	"	"	affianced Poce Pasquale 420 2nd St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
10	"	"	30 25	"	"	"	affianced Cormacchione Salvatore 485 Fulton St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	16 25	"	"	"	father D'Andrea Newark, N.J 283 Adams St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera S.
12	"	"	60 25	"	"	"	bro.in law Ruscio Bruno 219 Central St Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
13	"	"	25 100	"	"	"	brother Carmine 19 College St 189 Box Clinton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Bevivino Carmine 19 College St 89 Box Clinton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	38	"	"	"	affianced Capriotti Giovanni 45b Box Avella Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Offida
17	"	"	50 25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 16 Herman St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Offida
18	"	"	28	"	"	"	affianced Cesare D'Angelo 713 S. 3 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50 35	"	"	"	cousin Celestino D'Angelo 6025 Miland St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonanotte
20	"	"	15 25	"	"	"	sister Elvira 310 E. 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polla
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	wife Papalini 1029 Wyteul St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemarciano
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Ranieri Giulio 1332 S. Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paglieta
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	44 35	"	"	"	husband Callisto Narciso 25-65 Cortlyon Road Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campomano
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Angelo Fulvi 512 Agostinet St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Ciriaco 174 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonanotte
27	"	"	25	yes	03.21	Pa	mother Sofia Paricelli 749 So 7 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Deserio Sebastiano 455 E. 117 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
29	"	"	37	"	"	"	sister Eufarsia 213 Old Boonton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcellinara
30	"	"	35	yes	04.13	N.Y	sister Montemo Olga 611 Watson St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Faucera, CAPTAIN of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" *refers* to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" *refers* to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" *refers* to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" *refers* to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV

241

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Dr., Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

M Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pistracola	Maria	30	✓	f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	son Alfredo	Vasto		N.Y	Buffalo
2	UNDER 16	daug. Colamaria	Alfonso	9	✓	m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do		"	"
3		Scafetta	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Vasto		N.Y	White Plains
4		Giuliva	Addolorata	23	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody			"	"
5		Del Prete	Michela	22	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filoteo	Vasto		D.C	Washington
6		De Crescenzo	Vito	64	✓	m	M	Stone mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	nobody			N.Y	New York
7		Masucci	Marianna	18	✓	f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	father Alessandro	Volturara		N.J	Elizabeth
8		Vergari	Lorenzo	23	✓	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	father Giuseppe	Palombara		N.Y	Yonkers
9		Conti	Virginia	22	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cpati	Palombara		N.Y	"
10		Scerbo	Felicia	29	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara	uncle Amedeo Mamgiti			N.Y	Boonton Road
11		Florio	Ernesto	17	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	father Giuseppe	Paterno'		N.Y	Kingston
12		Filosa	Arturino	14	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marietta	Paterno'		N.Y	Corona
13		Ippoliti	Raffaella	47	✓	f	W	H.Wife	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomarico	daughter Maria	Pomarico		Ohio	Dilloway
14		Damiani	Settimio	25	✓	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sezze	father Giovanni	Sezze		N.Y	Detroit
15		Del Mastro	Giovanna	33	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfranco	father Ettore	C.Franco		Conn	Bridgeport
16		Fresolone	Raffaela	24	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	father Vincenzo	Eboli		N.Y	New York
17		wife	Teresa	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do		"	"
18		Mastegna	Bruno	23	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	wife Giuseppa	Ardore		W.Va	Carbondale
19		Guzzo	Lucia	29	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Migliorina	father Domenico	Migliorina		Mass	North Adams
20	U. S. CIT.	son	Francesco	9	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	U.S.Born	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do		"	"
21	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Rosa Cecilia	8	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do		"	"
22		Zuppardi	Rosa	38	✓	f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Giuseppe	Napoli		N.Y	Mamaroneck
23		Mastrosanti	Guerino	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morra D'Oro	father Giovanni	M.D'Oro		Pa	Phila
24		Furlo	Secola	39	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mangisano	mother Rosa	Mangisano		Mich	Saginaw
25	UNDER 16	daug. Trocano	Angela	13	✓	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do		"	"
26		Di Buono	Rosaria	56	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalto	nobody			Ohio	Cincinnati
27		Trimboli	Domenico	37	✓	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	father Pasquale	Ardore		Ohio	Cleveland
28		Caruso	Angela	25	✓	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Vincenzo	Catania		Pa	Phila
29		Giunta	Giuseppe	50	✓	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scilla	relation Orsola Giunta	Scilla		N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Giunta	Francesco	38	✓	m	S	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	di		"	"

78

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921 242

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Group Exclusion).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Beniamino 582 Front St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	20 25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 170 Central St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	20 25	"	"	"	affianced Antonio Scaretto 170 Central St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	20 25	"	"	"	affianced Sante Di Guilmi 52 Fll St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Domenico 45 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliancella
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Lepore 315 Centre St Elisabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro Petrolini 129 Lenden St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro Petrolini 129 Lenden St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25/	"	"	"	father Antonio Scerbo 213 Old Boonton Road New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcellinara
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bonanno Saverio 595 Brodn St Kingston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno C.
12	yes	affidavit from father	50 25	"	"	"	father Salvatore Filosa Corona Kans.	no	perman.	yes	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	no	"	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	50 45	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 732 Box Dilloway Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Pomarico
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Damiano Valentino 814 14 St Detroit N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bezze
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Angelo Capozzi 52 Goddard Av. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
16	"	"	50 35	"	"	"	father in law Palladino Salvatore 205 E. 113 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
17	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father do brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	Self	25	"	"	"	86 Box Carbondale W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cirella P.
19	"	"	25yrs 50	02.15	Mass		husband Felice Cuzzo 214 Houston St North Adams Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Migliarina
20	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Mass	North Adams
21	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Mass	"
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	home Uncle Nicola Acampora 76 Ward Av. Mamaroneck N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Mastrosante 4708 Marion Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morro d'Oro
24	affidavit from Trust	"	50	"	"	"	husband Trocano Eugenio 2330 St Saginaw Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mangisano
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do son Pollone Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	self	30 35	Affidavit to Dept	"	"	1309 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio wife Lina Liniana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montaldo
27	"	"	50	yes	06.20	Ohio	12-49 101 St Cleveland Ohio brother Sanuffo Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
28	"	"	35 25	no	no	no	2236 Belgrade St Phila Pa brother Giunto Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
29	"	"	120 50	"	"	"	1234 39th St Brooklyn N.Y brother Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosali
30	"	"	25	yes	00.15	N.Y	1234 39th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pe Francesco, CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luis Soto, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING THE REWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ'ersity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

5

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at Ny

M Dwyer

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 Luglio, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bullini	Alberto	36		m	M	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Americo	Roma	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Anna	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Adriana	2		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
4		Grio	Eugenio	31		m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Michelangelo	Roma	"	"
5		wife-	Lina	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Ettore		8	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
7		Gensale	Antonio	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father in law	Vacca Angelo	Wash.	Seattle
8	UNDER 16	daug. Vacca	Rosa	6		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9		Gensale	Francesco	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Mirabella	"	"
10		Peccia	Carmine	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	father Giovanni	Cantalupo	N.Y	New York
11		Tutolo	Domenico	30		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Orsola	Mirabella	Wash.	Seattle
12		Colamarino	Rosa	32		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	father Cesare	Furci	N.Y	Hornell
13	UNDER 16	daug. Pardi	Maria	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
14		Peccia	Carmine	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Maria	Cantalupo	"	New York
15		Taverico	Francesco	27		m	S	merchant	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	aunt Filumena	Rocco Cosenza	M"	"
16		Cermigliaro	Angela	32		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	father Antonio	Trapani	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Culassi	Giuseppe	57		m	M	shoemaker			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
18		wife	Giuseppa	52		f	M	H.Wife	no		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
19		daughter	Giuseppa	24		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
20		Gioia	Luigi	42		m	M	priest	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettineo	nobody		N.Y	Mt. Nemo Messaro
21		Castello	Lucrezia	66		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	brother Antonio	Palermo	N.Y	New York
22		Campo	Paola	26		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	uncle Antonio.	Castello Palermo	"	"
23		Cusumano	Anna	21		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	mother Giuseppa	Trapani	Minn	Golsport
24		Russo	Maria	61		f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	brother Francesco	Trapani	"	"
25		daug. Cipolliha	Giuseppa	29		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
26		Bresino	Giovanni	64		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	daughter Brigida	Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		wife	Giuseppa	62		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		daughter	Giuseppa	18		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
29		D'Agostino	Giovanni	56		m	M	cook	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	cousin Agostino Giuseppe	Messina	Pa	Phila
30		Olivo	Grazia	37		f	W	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	Messina	"	"

79

Except #20 Mt. Nemo Prop. as to #20 Mt. Nemo Messaro

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/1, 1921

241

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States likely to admit him as an immigrant.	25 Whether coming by reason of previous promise that labor would be furnished him.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	28 00	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Misuraca 405 E. 168 St New.York	~~Imm~~ PERM. C.O. Cette 12/16/18 3/21010 RV.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/17/31	8/21012-P-1247638-IRV							
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	100 00	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Misuraca 405 E. 168 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polistena
6	"	father	/	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colosimi
7	"	husband	3550 00	"	"	"	husband Felice Vacca 26 16 24 St. Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
9	"	self	120 00	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 26 16 24 Av. Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Donato Marcillo 63 Wall St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	120 00	Yes	06.11	Was.	uncle Domenico Vacca 2616-24 St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
12	"	"	50 00	Dec 6			husband Pardi Costantino 78 River St Hornell N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zurci
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Martelli 63 Wall St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	uncle Costanzo Francesco 2-4 Carmen St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced La Commare Paolo 94 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scigliano
17	"	"	85 00	"	"	"	son Pietro 615 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tracani
18	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giuliano
19	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Mt. Morris 6 Mile Av. Niagara N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Angelo Prob. to Son Aunt Tampa 112 Cherry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valledolmo
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villabate
23	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	husband Cipollina Leonardo Minn Colpsport	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Cipollina Alberto Minn Colpsport	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	85 00	"	"	"	daughter Emma Prob. to Son Uncle 6 Strong Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italian Aff'd Seen good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	100 00	yes	05/08	Pa	sister Antonia 15-15 East St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister in law Agostino Antonia 15-15 East St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
																				4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN of the AMERICA, from Vera - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 2 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert-Luigi Drebo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

245

6

1st Lieut. U.S.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ellis Island

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 Luglio, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arissi	Antonio	24		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	S.Lucia	father Giuseppe	S.Lucia	N.Y	Bronx
2		Rametta	Sebastiano	17		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	Giarre	mother Angela	Giarre	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Ricca	Rosa	44		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italia S.	Italy	S.Lucia	aunt Ricca Fortunata	S.Lucia	"	New York
4		Scinto	Giuseppa	31		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italye	ItaliansS.	Italy	Catania	brother Martino	Catania	Mass	Lawrence
5		Lanzafame	Agata	63		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	son Martino	Catania	"	"
6		Molligone	Filomena	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	Pontechiari	mother in law Carlo Angela		Pa	Uniontown
7	UNDER 16	son Cocozzoli	Antonio	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	" "	Alberto	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daug. "	Lucia	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son "	Michele	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Di Stefano	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	Agerola	father Nicola	Agerola	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	son Fusco	Giuseppe	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
13		Bivanti	Giovanni	35		m	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	mother Gentile Filomena - S. An Piano Giovanni in Fibro - Cosenza		N.Y	Brooklyn
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

80

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 17, 19 21

246

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 353 E. 148 St. Bronx N.Y	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brown		none		Italy	S.Lucia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 99 St. Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brown		none		Italy	Ripesto
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Rugolo Giovanni 121 E. 18 St. New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brown		none		Italy	S.Lucia
4	"	"	25	yes	09/14	Mass	father Alfio 114 Garden St. Lawrence Mass	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brown		none		Italy	Trecastagni
5	"	"	25	"	09/14	"	husband do	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brown		none		Italy	"
6	"	"	100	no	no	no	husband Coccasoli Errico 45 E. Main St. Uniontown Pa	nopermanentyesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brown		none		Italy	Fontechiari
7	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brown		none		Italy	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brown		none		Italy	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brown		none		Italy	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brown		none		Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Fusco Nicola 29 Montauk Av. Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brown		none		Italy	"
12	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brown		none		Italy	Agerola
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brown		none		Italy	"
14							Father Bitonti Francesco - Box 182 - Piedmont - W.Va	no permanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown		none		Italy	S.Giovanni in Fiore
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pe Lauces, CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Gaeta - Naples, do
(Here whether Master (Master, or Second Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" *refers* to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" *refers* to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" *refers* to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" *refers* to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

M. S. C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247 Number 17

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 14 Luglio, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26/7/1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spano'	Romildo	34	✓	m	M	78193 Be	Passap.issued by Washing.D.C. 5-5-20	1617 Carlisle St. Phila Pa
2	wife Rossi	Carolina wife	20	✓	f	M		do do	do
3	daughter Spano'	Giuseppina dau	7	✓	f	S		do do	do
4	Acampora	Nicola	50	✓	m	M	73645 De	do 28-7-20	76 Ward Av. Mamaroneck N.Y
5	wife	Amalia wife	50	✓	f	M		do do	do
6	Florio	Leo	37	✓	m	M	83708 Be	do 23-8-20	595 Broadway Kingston N.Y
7	Pompei	Angelina	22	✓	f	M	1899 New-York Rome ???	do	308 Lenosk Av. New.York
8	son	Giuseppe son	4	✓	m	S	1917 "		do
9	son	Angelo "	2	✓	m	S	1919 "		do
10	Pepe	Lena dau	8	✓	f	S	1913 " Rome ???		do
11	Caputo	Marcellino	44	✓	m	M	30055 Be	Passap.issued by Washing.D.C. 6-5-20	19 Geroniun St Pittsburg Pa
12	wife	Carlotta wife	39	✓	f	M	30056 "	do do	do
13	daughter	Alma dau	12	✓	f	S	1909 New.York	do do	do
14	son	Alate son	9	✓	m	S	1912 "	do do	do
15	son	Ugo "	8	✓	m	S	1913 "	do do	do
16	son	Dante "	7	✓	m	S	1914 "	do do	do
17	son	Evandro "	5	✓	m	S	1916 "	do do	x do
18	daughter	Gardenia "	2	✓	m	S	1919 "	do do	do
19	Danzante	James 597/435	26	✓	m	S	21403 Be	do 4-11-20	82-26 Juniour Av. Phila Pa
20	Raschiatore	Carmela	25	✓	f	M	2335	Passap.iss.by Am. Embas.at Rome 1-7-21	4106 Marion Av. Phila Pa
21	Carrea	Caterina	22	✓	f	M	2093 - Rome	do 29-4-21	127 River St Yonkers N.Y
22	daughter D'Ippolito	Filomena	3	✓	f	S		do do	do
23	Rullo	Rachela	23	✓	f	M	15242 Be	Passap.issued by Washington D.C. 14-4-20	397 Box Beverely N.Y
24	daughter	Marianna dau	1	✓	f	S		do do	do
25	Pennisi Grasso	Rosa	28	✓	f	M	Rome 2357	Passap.issued by American Embassy at Rome 1-7421	705 St. Pensacola Pa
26	Carfora	Vincenzo	24	✓	m	M	21871 14.	passap.issued by Washington D.C. 20-4-21	Jersey N.J
27	Furlo'	Rosaria	26	✓	f	M	Rome ???	" " " " " 28-5-21	773 Forquer St. Chicago Ill
28	son	Antonio son	7	✓	m	S		" " " " " "	do do
29	Plastino	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	M	13699 14.	" " " " " 2-4-21	696 Newark Av. Jersey N.J
30	Musico'	Carmine	24	✓	m	M	7107 RC.	" " " " " 2-8-20	Bridgeport Conn

30 Extra

M. Stein Insp.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

243

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambeth Luz. Sch, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Oe (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49-7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lambeth

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Napoli, 14 luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Libertini	Francesco	23		m	M	musicians	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS. Italy	Italy	Grammichele	father Salvatore	Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
2		Pinto	Michele	34		m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	ItaliansS. Italy	Italy	Altamura	wife Anna	Altamura	N.J	Jersey City
3		Ponticiello	Valentino	18		m	S	barber	"		"	Italy	ItaliansS. Italy	Italy	S.Antimo	father Antimo	S.Antimo	N.Y.	Richmond
4		Di Natale	Roberto	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	ItaliansS. Italy	Italy	Palombara	father Domenico	Palombara	Pa	Coatesville
5		Colanzi	Nicola	23		m	S	joiner	"		"	Italy	ItaliansS. Italy	Italy	Casoli	sister-in-law	Casoli	Pa	Phila
6	DEPORTED	Belfatto	Antonio	22		m	S	merchant	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Italy	ItaliansS. Italy	Italy	"	father Pietro	Casoli	Pa	"
7		D'Angelo	Terigi	16		m	S	joiner	"		"	Italy	ItaliansS. Italy	Italy	Palombara	sister Luigia	Palombara		Birdsboro
8																			
9																			
10																			
									S T O W A W A I S										
11	DEPORTED	Sarubbi	Vittorio	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Sarubbi Alfredo - Isernia - Bologna -		Steerage	
12	DEPORTED	Dilucchio	Pietro	18		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Norma Cometta - Via [illegible] Maria del Palazzo Reale N. 20 - Palermo		Steerage	
13	CL. USC.	Cioppa	Emidio	13		m			yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Avellino	Mother - Fiorenza Luigia Avellino		N.J	Patterson
14									Except 2-6-(2) Passport 2/68/21										
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

82

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 17, 1921

249

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether able to read? (Whether able to read any language?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien belongs to one of the classes of persons not admissible by law to the United States. (Specify which.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Montes Salvatore 80 [illegible] St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Grammichele
2	"	"	25	yes	11/15	NY	cousin Lucorele Nicola 372 Somerset Av. Jersey N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Altamura
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cattaneo Giuseppe 56 [illegible] Richmond N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Antimo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Bastiano Sebastiano 782 Coats St. Coatesville Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Palombara
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 324 Catherine 361 Washington St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Casoli
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1220 S.11 St. Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 110 Box Birdsboro Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Palombara
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	[illegible]	D					[illegible] Columbia Giuseppe - Belmonte																				
12	[illegible]						[illegible] Tufunello Domenic - Michael Longhine 176 Seventh Patterson N.J.																				
13		25					57-57 St. Paterson N.J.																				
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Saucese CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49-7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Doetz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48-21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

H Dunfel

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

250

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 July, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Barone	Bruno	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	wife Rafaela	Dipignano	Pa. Pittsburg
2	RES. USA. RET.	Duardo	Rosario	34		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milicucco'	wife Teresa	Milicucco'	N.Y. New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Papi	Francesco	44		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasecca	wife Severina	Roccasecca	" "
4	RES. USA. RET.	Rotondo	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R/D'Evandro	wife Nunzia	R.D'Evandro	R.I. Providence
5	RES. USA. RET.	Cirone	Antonio	33		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	wife Giovina	Civitella	N.Y. [illegible]
6	RES. USA. RET.	Marcucci	Giacomo	27		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vistelia	wife Giovina	Vistelia	Pa Farrell
7	RES. USA. RET.	Amatuzio	Domenico	34		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bianco	wife Maria	Bianco	Minn. Duluth
8	RES. USA. RET.	Grazioni	Angelo	40		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CampiNorcia	wife Marta	Campi Norcia	W.Va Tracoal
9	RES. USA. RET.	Colabufalo	Pasquale	32		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calignano	wife Lucia	Calignano	Mass Boston
10	RES. USA. RET.	Vitale	Cressenzo	31		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Minarda	father Vitale	G.Minarda	N.J. Newark
11		Catarruzzolo	Tommaso	28		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Adele	G.Minarda	Mass Everett
12	RES. USA. RET.	Lamorte	Francesco	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	wife Maria	Tricarico	N.J. Paterson
13	RES. USA. RET.	Cialone	Arrico	39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel Liri	wife Costanza	Castel Liri	N.Y. Grandview
14		Di Fiore	Pietro	33		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	wife Giustina	V.S.Lucia	N.Y. Utica
15		Lauria	Salvatore	37		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	wife Nunzia	Stigliano	N.Y. New York
16		Li Nuci	Diodoro	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Nicola	S.Marco	Ohio Springfield
17		Romano	Antonio	34		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	mother Maria Giovanna	Cassino	Mich. Detroit
18		Saccarella	Pasquale	27		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lupo	wife Donata	S.Lupo	N.J. Red Bank
19	RES. USA. RET.	Marrella	Paolo	36		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Carmela	Filadelfia	Mass Boston
20	RES. USA. RET.	Cocero Palazzo	Pellegrino	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonea	wife Maria	Bonea	N.Y. [illegible]
21		Mascis	Serafino	27		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Libera	Colle Sannita	Pa Connelsville
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

83

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 17, 1914. 251

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		It.Gover.	$28	09.14 Mass	brother Pasquale 165 St Pittsburg Kansas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
2	yes		"	$50	yes 12.14 N.Y	father in law Carnavale Giuseppe 1323 Armstrong Av 225 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melicucca
3	yes		"	$50	yes 13.15 N.Y	brother Papi Emilio 40 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
4	yes		"	$50	yes 11.14 R.I	bro.in law Tommaso Benedetto 528 Attwells Av. Providance R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca D'Evandro
5	yes		"	$35	yes 12.14 W.Va	bro.in law Marrone Venanzio Box Thacker W.Va (Mingo Co.)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella C.
6	yes		"	$50	yes 12.14 Pa	bro.in law Perilli Vincenzo 420 Idaho St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
7	yes		"	$20	yes 11.14 Pa	uncle Amatusio Michele 203 W. 3 St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Botano
8	yes		"	25	yes 09.15 W.Va	godfather Caruoci Guido 17 Box Tracoal W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campi Di Nor.
9	yes		"	25	yes 08.14 Mass	brother Antonio 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catignano
10	yes		A	$25	yes 10.15 N.Y	cousin Michele Basile 252 Fairmont Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trottaminarda
11	yes		"	25	yes 10.15 Mass	brother Michele Caruoccolo 2 Cels St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes		"	$40	yes 12.15 N.Y	cousin Nicola Denise 34 Broadway Av. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
13	yes		"	$25	yes 13.15 Ohio	cousin Di Casparis Francesco 83 Seven St Grantwood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelliri
14	yes		"	$50	yes 08.14 N.Y	uncle Di Fiore Mariano 504 3 Av. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S Lucia
15	yes		"	$50	yes 11.15 N.Y	sister in law Lauria Maria 112 St 335 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
16	yes		"	$25	yes 13.15 Ohio	uncle Esposito Diodoro RFD.40 Concordia Springfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C.
17	yes		"	$25	yes 10.15 Mich	cousin D'Aquanno Felice Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
18	yes		"	$25	yes 12.15 N.Y	cousin Marcello Ciaglia 64 Havard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lupo
19	yes		"	$50	yes 13.14 Mass	bro.in law Foderaro Francesco 255 Bridge St Red Bank N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
20	yes		"	$50	yes 5.15 N.Y	brother Francesco 32 Waverly St Mt Vernon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
21	yes		"	25	yes 12.15 Pa	cousin Antonio Filla 37 Crovel St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Samnita
22						311 St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Jauregui, CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48-21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Genoa

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

252

47

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 1° luglio, 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lencieri	Francesco	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Brklyn	uncle Senior Francesco Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Cuomo	Anna Maria	75		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pertosa	nobody	N.Y	New York
3		De Vincentis	Raffaele	65		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	brother in law Pollice Alfonso	N.Y	Rochester
4		wife (Pollice)	Giulia	59		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
5		daughter (De Vincentis)	Ottilde	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
6		Membrino	Antonetta	13		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	grand father D'Apice Nicola	N.Y	New York
7		Iafrate	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	uncle Izzi Francesco Sora	my Jobs	[illegible]
8		Treggiari	Vittorio	38		m	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piastra	wife Angelina Piastra	N.Y	New York
9		Galanti	Rolando	22		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	AscoliPiceno	mother Galanti AscoliPiceno	Pa	Connelsville
10		Ciaverelli	Francesco	22		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	mother Maria Ginosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Bozzetto	Francesco	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Ginosa	N.J	Morristown
12		Ribecco	Alessandro	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Brklyn	wife Annunziata Ginosa	"	Brooklyn
13		Malagnini	Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucresia Ginosa	"	"
14		Siano	Alfonso	23		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Vincenzo Via Valerio 11 Roma	N.J	Elisabeth
15		wife	Letizia	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
16		Blasi	Pietro	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	father Alessandro Ginosa	N.J	North Bergen
17		Pizzulli	Baldassarre	17		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	sister Arcangela Ginosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Tosto	Salvatore	28		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Magisano	father in law Alberto Luciano	N.J	North Bergen
19		wife	Emanuela	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Alfio	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21		Meale	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	wife Antonetta Fossalto	Pa	Latrobe
22		Capriotti	Ersilia	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	AscoliPiceno	sister Arrionetta AscoliPiceno	Pa	Connelsville
23		Piscitelli	Domenico	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Pasqua Bitonto	N.Y	New York
24		Camilli	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	No	husband	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	AscoliPiceno	parents Camilli AscoliPiceno	Pa	Mayersdale
25	UNDER 16	daug. Furnari	Teodora	8		f	S	None	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	" "	Caterina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27		Pascucci	Domenico	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	father Francesco Castiglione	Pa	Latrobe
28		D'Ascenzio	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castiglione	father Berardo Castiglione	Pa	Somerton
29		Castellucci	Michele	21		m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Francesco S.Mauro	Pa	Phila
30		wife	Carmela	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 17, 1921

253

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age. If under 1 year, give month.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	25	no		no	wife Tucci Rosa 504 Chuntan Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapolla
2		son	25	"	"	"	Coronato Carmine 71 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pertosa
3		son	25	"	"	"	Amedeo 116 Serward St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sepino
4		husband	21	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		father	1	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6		self	25	"	"	"	father Luigi 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
7		"	25	yes	11/12	Fll	father Filippo 7[illegible] Spruce St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
8		"	23	yes	06/15	N.Y	brother in law Ciccotti Egisto 65 Souram Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piastra
9		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Marini Marino 209 Water St. Connellsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A.Piceno
10		"	25	"	"	"	brother Vitantonio 209 So 1 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
11		"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 49 [illegible] St. Morristown N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
12		"	25	yes	10/20	N.Y	cousin Antonio Cagino 163 Bargat St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Cosmo Castelli 149 Graceman Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Siano Rocco 71 W. Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
15		husband	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		self	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 724 Monroe St. North Bergen N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
17		"	25	"	"	"	father Felice 554 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Alberto 66[illegible] 5th St. North Bergen N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gregorio
19		husband	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Magisano
20		father	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pagnonetto Michele 507 [illegible] St. Latrobe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Passalto
22		"	25	"	"	"	brother Guerrino 302 [illegible] St. Connellsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AscoliPicen
23		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Coviello Bartolomeo 3409 [illegible] New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
24		"	25	"	"	"	husband Furnari Domenico 33 Box Mayersdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcon
25		mother	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26		"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		self	21	yes	09/14	Pa	brother Vincenzo 57 Bowles [illegible] Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
28		"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 45 Short Line Somerton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29		"	25	yes	12/20	N.Y	brother in law Brandel Antonio 1402 S. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
30		husband	1	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Jeancesco CAPTAIN of the AMERICA, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Dr. Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44-26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

254

44

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at NY

N W Dunfee

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

V55

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 July, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Graziani	Maria Anna	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/1664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villetta B.	brother in law Cetrone Antonio	W.Va	Benwood
2	UNDER 16	daug. Cetrone	Elisa	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son "	Dnio	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Camera	Grazia	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/1664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisignano	father Domenico Bisignano	N.J	Trenton
5		Sposato	Bruno	33		m	M	laborer	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Maria Acri	N.Y	Syracuse
6		Godino	Nicola	23		m	M	laborer	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	mother Teresa Acri	N.Y	"
7		Apruzzese	Ripalda	18		f	S	dress.m	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	father Nicola Bovino	N.J	Newark
8		Marasco	Carolina	68		f	W	H.Wife	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	nobody	Pa	New Castle
9		niece Orrico	Pasqualina	13		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10		Trozzi	Lucia	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/1664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mangiano	father in law Mascisangelo Diodato	N.Y	Fairport
11	27.577	Rechichi	Giuseppe 6-24-94	42		m	M	laborer	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	wife Saveria Delianova	Pa	Cheat Haven
12		Beninosa	Arcangelo	25		m	M	laborer	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	wife Carmela Delianova	"	"
13		Vaccari	Francesco	16		m	S	"	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Delianova	N.Y	Harwell
14		Muscia	Angelo	28		m	S	mason	"	2611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Liesta	father Salvatore Liesta	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Mancini	Giovanna	62		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NoceraUmbra	daughter Maria NoceraUmbra	Pa	Jessup
16		Rosi	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4/1664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice NoceraUmbra	Pa	Plainsville
17		Mancia	Dante	36		m	M	laborer	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria NoceraUmbra	Pa	Scranton
18		Ciabattoni	Antonio	22		m	S	shoemaker	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Offida	father Camillo Offida	Pa	Phila
19		Cimino	Maria Rosa Sister	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riace	father Biagio Riace	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Cimino	Maria Assunta	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	
21	UNDER 16	daug.Giovannone	Angelo Children	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son "	FAUSTO			m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23		Agostino	Maria Assunta	50		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	broth.in law Caristo Rocco	Mass	Boston
24	UNDER 16	daug. Caristo	Maria Rosa	12		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son "	Rocco	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Caristo	Salvatore	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	uncle Caristo Rocco Grotteria	"	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except 8-9-12-14-15 9 Years 9/28/12 12 Years 8/1 21

8-9-15 - 4 yrs 12 Years 7/1/21

85

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 76
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 17, 19 Q

255

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the final destination.	Whether able to read or write.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$	yes	08.13	W.Va	husband Valerio Cetrone 1548 Wood St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villetta B.
2	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Severino Pasquale 36 Daymond St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
5	"	"	25	yes	09.13	N.Y.	cousin Longobardi Vincenzo 115 Tuttle St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aori
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Longobardo Vincenzo 415 Tuttle St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aori
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 44 Poplar St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
8	"	"	25	yes	98.05	N.Y	son inlaw Urrico Luigi 711 So Mill St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	whi be	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
9	"	aunt	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	38	"	"	"	husband Antonio Masciangelo 52 John st Fairport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
11	"	"	38	yes	10.13	W.Va	bro.in law Zampogna Giuseppe Cheat Haven Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Zampogna Giuseppe Cheat Haven Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carbone Giuseppe [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 94 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Paoletti Feliciano Jessup Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macerata
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Aurelio 72 Box Plainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Um.
17	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Pa	cousin Mancia Settimio 149 Robinson St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Mazzareno 515 Wolf St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Offida
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cosimo 23 Park St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miaco
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovannone Giuseppe 23 Park St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Caristo Gemaro 176-78 North st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Stauceo CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vaubert Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25P

43

D Laubert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at NY

Asst Insp

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 43 ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	‡Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frasca	Teresa	52		f	S	dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andria	father Frasca	Andria	N.Y	Newburgh
2		Leo	Angelina	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Pasquale	S.Mauro	"	Morgantown
3		Guariglio	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	S.Mauro	"	"
4		Papa	Anna	61		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	daughter Maria Luigia	Ausonia	N.Y	Utica
5		D'Ottavio	Alfredo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villetta	wife Elena	Villetta	Pa	Mc.Kees Rocks
6		Di Cosmo	Pasquale	76		m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villetta	daughter Lucia	Villetta	N.Y	New York
7		Di Ianni	Anna Santa	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Villetta	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son Di Cosmo	Giuseppe	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" " "	Dino	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" " "	Vincenzo	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Iafolla	Domenico	36		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Villetta	Pa	Mc.Kees Rocks
12		D'Ottavio	Elena	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Villetta	"	"
13	UNDER 16	son Tarquinio	Gerardo	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
14		Cantile	Carolina	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villetta	father Gerardo	Villetta	"	"
15		Ciampecolo	Francesca	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Villetta	"	"
16	UNDER 16	daugh.Di Ianni	Elisabetta	1	10	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
17		Parisi	Virginia	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aboli	mother Filomena	Aboli	N.Y	New York
18		Rollini	Rosa	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	mother Maria Giuseppa	Alife	N.Y	"
19		Zullo	Maria	57		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	nobody		N.J	Hoboken
20		Civitillo	Anna	22		f	S	dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	do		"	"
21		Civitillo	Rodolfo	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	do		"	"
22		Tose'	Elsa	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villetta	father Vito	Villetta	Ill	Joliet
23		Di Ianni	Giovanna	70		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Osmidio	Villetta	Ohio	Lorain
24		Del Vecchio	Concetta	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foiano	nobody		Pa	Trenmansburg
25		Parise	Pasqualina	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Salvatore	S.Marco	Pa	Phila
26		sister	Maria	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		Toscano	Vincenzo	16		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	mother Carmela	Melfi	N.Y	New York
28		Melillo	Immacolata	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Domenico	Piedimonte	Conn	New Haven
29		Tossitore	Filomena	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	father Stefano	Caiazzo	Pa	Pittsburg
30		Rattola	Margherita	30		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Cilfone	father Giuseppe	M.Cilfone	"	"

Surname special. Central Office circular letter 25735, 35. 25875/4

Ex 9455 2-3-12-18-5 21-23-24-29 add by T. Perry Prof'l

Effero 7/28/21

86

Total passengers 17 30
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 7

‡ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 28-24 / 7, 19 9 / 257

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Kind of work he is able and intends to perform in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what person and what his occupation, business, or other relation to the immigrant.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	sister Marianna 57 Mill St Newburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andria
2		"	"	"	"	"	sister Teo Teresa 96 Box Morgantown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
3		"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Nigro Cono 96 Box Morgantown W.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
4		"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	son in law Colaci Erminio 18 Buffalo St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
5		"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	bro.in law Vincenzo Tarquinino 29 [illegible] St McKees Rooks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villetta B.
6		"	25	no	no	no	son Cesidio 91 Hamilton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		"	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	husband Luigi Di Cosmo 91 Hamilton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		mother	/	no	no	o	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11		self	25	yes	07.19	Pa	bro.in law Angelo Nicola Tarquinio 908 Island St McKees Rooks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalago
12		"	25	no	no	no	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villetta Ba.
13		mother	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14		self	25	"	"	"	affianced Cesidio di Clemente 937 Robinson St McKees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15		"	25	yes	02.07	Pa	husband Lorenzo Di Jami 905 Robinson St McKees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		mother	/	no	no	n	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Elisa Parisi 445 E. 26 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palomonti
18		"	25	"	"	"	affianced Spiridione Alessandro 23 [illegible] St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
19		"	25	"	"	"	son Civitiello Lorenzo 514 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
20		"	25	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 514 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
21		"	25	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 514 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		"	25	"	"	"	affianced Fiore Di Giulio 118 Meeken St Joliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	German	Berlino
23		"	25	"	"	"	daughter Evelina 1843 Elyria Av. Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villetta B.
24		"	25	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Morganella 53 Box Freemansburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faiano
25		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Presta Giuseppe 3216 Montrose St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
26		"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		self	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore Giampaoli 804 Cortland Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
28		"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 261 Congress Av. New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
29		"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 98 Elm St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
30		"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 1548 Wester Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Cilfone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Saucens CAPTAIN of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laubert-Louis Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Laubert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

258

42

11 V
143 V
V 0
30 V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 Aug, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Rienzo	Luigi	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	wife Teresa Savignano	N.Y	Kingston
2		Rendace	Luisa	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	father Francesco Luzzi	Cal	
3	UNDER 16	daug. Algieri	Maria	10		f	S	none	no	father"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	grand father do		
4		Sodipelli	Annunziata	25		f	W	Mother	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	nephew Annunziato Faragrafa	Ill	Chicago
5		Algieri	Angelina	31		f	S	born	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
6		Algieri	Antonio	23		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	cousin Annunziato Faragrafa	"	
7		Algieri	Maria	20		f	S	born	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		Rocco	Maria Concetta	23		f	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grottole	father Rocco Grottole	Pa	Phila
9		Maddaloni	Maddalena	43		f	W	Widow	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	father Stefano S.Agata	Pa	"
10	UNDER 16	son D'Angelo	Francesco	12		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" "	Antonio	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppe	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		Ruggiano	Carmela	23		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	father Luigi S.Agata	Pa	"
14		Labriola	Michelina	26		f	S	home	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savigneno	father Giovanni Savigneno	Mo	S.Louis
15		Tessitore	Raffaele	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	father Stefano Caiazzo	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Wife Ferrotino	Giuseppa	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	mother in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	son Tessitore	Pasquale	12		m	S	none	"	uncle	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
18		Ciaramella	Maria	22		f	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	father Antonio Caiazzo	Conn	Waterbury
19		Andi	Olindo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father Gatto Berardo	N.Y	Schenectady
20		Emendola	Antonio	21		m	S	Labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	mother Maria Pollica	N.Y	New York
21		Giuliano	Filomena	22		f	S	Home	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Omignano	father Giuseppe Omignano	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Lombari	Michele	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Bottino	Cosmo	21		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spineto	father in law Michelangelo	Pa	Connelsville
24		wife Jannarone	Grazia	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
25		Di Caprio	Immacolata	25		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	father Michele Alife	Conn	Southington
26		Feola	Filomena	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Alife	"	"
27		Fiorillo	Anna	17		f	S	home	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Alife	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Meola	Anastasia	23		f	S	home	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponte	father Nicola Ponte	Pa	Norristown
29		Selvaggio	Maria	19		f	S	dress m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsara	mother Giulia Orsara	Pa	S.Bethlehem
30		Bucci	M.Giovanna	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	mother Maria Alife	N.Y	Hudson

Except no. 6 Bisbard, Insp, 7-28-21

87

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921

259

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	09.14 N.Y		bro-in law Tammaro Raffaele R.F.D.3 Box 73 Kingston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
2	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	husband Algieri Salvatore 2523 E. 17th St Oakland Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luzzi
3	Yes	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	None	"	"	"	daughter Russo Carmela 835 Luflin St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	med. Cert. senility, etc.															
5	"	"	None	"	"	"	father Francesco 835 Luflin St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luzzi
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	From Hosp 8/3/21																		
7	"	"	None	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco Antonio 805 Dickson st. 60 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottole
9	Yes	"	35	yes	03.19 Pa		bro-in law Francesco D'Angelo 235 Brancost St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata Go.
10	"	mother	0	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	0	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	0	B	"	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
13	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 1939 S. 9 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata Goti
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cirignano Michele 1318 Pierce Av. S.Louis, Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
15	Yes	"	50	yes	13.19 Pa		brother Giovanni 98 Elm St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
16	"	husband	0	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	father	0	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Rufino Ciaramella 1599 Main St Waterbury Conn	med. Cert. Goitre.																		
19	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 812 Pleasant St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 50 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine De Leo 259 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Omignano
22	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 3226 W. 35 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Giovanni 122 W. Main St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinese
24	"	husband	0	"	"	"	father in law do	med. Cert. abdominal tumor, etc. 6 mos.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Boggio Vincenzo 129 Center St Southington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Florindo Crispino 636 Box Southington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
27	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Matteo Giuseppe 618 Hill St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
28	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 12 Margetta St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponte
29	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Selvaggio Vincenzo 620 Main St South Bethlehem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsara
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giammatteo Luigi 3 Market Place Hudson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco, CAPTAIN of the AMERICA, from Cetara - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luis Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41-16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

41

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

M L Hurley

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruzeniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AMERICA** Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[redacted]	nobody	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		[redacted]		17			S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		Garofalo	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	father in law Altieri Nicola	N.Y	Utica
5	UNDER 16	daug. Altieri	Maria	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
X		De Lucia	Maria Grazia	24		f	S	[redacted]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Maddaloni	father Clemente V.Maddaloni	"	Brooklyn
X		Volpe	Maria Addolorata	25		f	M	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Federico Melfi	N.J	Newark
X	UNDER 16	son De Filippis	Salvatore	-	3	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
X		Volpe	Maria	19		f	S	[redacted]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Federico Melfi	N.J	"
10		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	[redacted]	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
12		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
13		"	Michele	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
15		De Nardo	Pauline	[redacted]		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Ditonto	"	New York
16		non Piccininno	Giuseppe	[redacted]		[redacted]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
17		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S Andrea	nobody	N.J	Jersey
18		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
19		dang.		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
20		[redacted]		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		Quattromini	Vito	67		m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	son Salvatore Altamura	N.Y	Jamaica
		wife Umbrella	Maria	63		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
		daughter Quattromini	Vittoria	29		f	S	[redacted]	yes	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Brother do	"	"
		"	Cecilia	26		f	S	"	no	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
		"	Pasqua	21		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
		Sanchelli	Antonia	33		f	S	[redacted]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	mother Micheline Savignano	N.Y	Schenectady
27		D'Apice	Pietrangelo	[redacted]		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Savignano	N.Y	Bronx
28		Lombardi	Paolo	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Savignano	N.J	Elizabeth
29		Savignano	Pasquale	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	wife Margherita Savignano	N.Y	New York
30		Volpe	Angela	24		f	S	[redacted]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	father Crescenzo Savignano	Pa	Newton Asnelby

Bisbano, Insp. 7-28-21

88

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

H¹

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9bre 17, 1921 261

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, enumerated in the law. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been or will be employed by any corporation or association in the United States, according to the provisions of the contract labor law. (See instructions for full text of law.)	24 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	75	no	no	no	~~husband Natale Angelo Michele~~ 71 Box Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
2		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	No	self	20	"	"	"	husband Altieri Benedetto 320 Buffalo St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
5	No	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Mauro 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maddaloni
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband De Filippis Antonio 88 Seventh St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
8	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~cousin Francesco Labombarda~~ 127 S. 7 Ave Mount Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitento
11	"	husband	45	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Buinone Emmanuele 246 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband Ciccaglione Antonio 340 Summit Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Aur.
18	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	200	"	"	"	son Domenico ~~652~~ Jamaica N.Y Box 55	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
22	"	husband	0	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	father	0	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	0	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	0	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	No	self	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 10 River st ~~106 Jan St~~ Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister D'Apice Michelina 2333 Artur Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lombardi Giuseppe 620 Franklyn St Elizabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Prospero Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Corsano Matteo & Sister 13 Spring St Newton Ashley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Med. Cert. Senility, etc.

Med. Cert. Senility & goitre, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Seauceses CAPTAIN of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41-16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laubert Luig Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40-27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Laubert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

H B Burtch
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

262

40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AMERICA** Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esposito Nuzzo	Rosa	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	mother Maddalena Acerra	N.Y	Berkley New York
2	UNDER 16	dang. Tufano	Annunziata	7		f	S	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Maddalena	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosala	father Donato Canosala	N.J	Newark
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6		" "	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Spartiwarto	Antonio	60		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	nobody	N.J	Newark
8		wife Miglio	Donata	63		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		daughter	Vincenza	21		f	S	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10		Castaldo	Vincenza	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice	nobody	Conn	New Haven
11	UNDER 16	son Parrotta	Gregorio	18		m	S	none	"	mother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	dang. "	Raffaela	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		Mei	Antonio	56		m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	mother Filomena S.Lorenzo	N.Y	New York
		Mei (wife)	Caterina	44		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
		Carbone	Antonetta	22		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice	mother Luigia S.Felice	N.J	Hoboken
16		Magliulo	Giuseppe	23		f	S	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco S.Felice	Mass	Somerville
		Avellino	Marcellino	58		m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	nobody	N.Y	New York
		wife	Beatrice	54		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		LIGURI	Maria Carmela	21		f	M	dress.m	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrandina	father Nicola Ferrandina	"	"
	UNDER 16	daug. Grassano	Nunzia	9		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21		Raso	Giovanna	21		f	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	father Matteo Eboli	Ill	Chicago
22		Raso	Angelina	26		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	father do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	daughter Evangelista	Maria	5		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
		Colormino	Giovanni	64		m	W	baker	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troia	nobody	N.Y	New York
		daughter	Filipondina	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		Gubitosi	Maria	37		f	S	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	father Gabriele Giffoni	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Acotta	Maria	14		f	S	[illegible]	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	mother Amalia Eboli	N.Y	Poughkeepsie
		Mummo	Antonia	26		f	S	[illegible]	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Anna Amantea	N.Y	New York
		Paoli	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serino	father Michele Serino	N.J	Newark
		Delli Gatti	Teresa	22		f	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	mother Michela Nusco	N.Y	Long Island

Except nos. 2-4 Bisland, Insp. 7-28-21

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/17, 19 21 283

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		self	25	no	no	no	husband Tufano Donato 208 Marion st. 1132 Liberty Av. New York Berkley, Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
2		mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4		self	50	"	"	"	husband Porreca Antonio 57 Warren St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sepossala
5		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good			/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6			/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good			/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		self	50	"	"	"	son Spartivento Giuseppe Newark N.J 89 Mt. prospect ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
8		husband	0	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	"
9		father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		self	60	"	"	"	husband Perrotta Vincenzo 114 Terrace St W.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C.
11		mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12		"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		self	100 yes	1899 1919	N.Y		son Mei Giuseppe 112 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo M.
14		husband	0 yes	1898 1917	N.Y		son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15		self	25	"	"	"	uncle Carbone Eduardo 417 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C.
16		"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea 20 VillageSt Somerville Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	50	"	"	"	son Domenico 99 Park ave 1589 3rd St New York Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte.
18		husband	0	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		self	25	"	"	"	husband Grassamo Angelo 56 Roosevelt St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farrandina
20		mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Evangelista Nunzio 808 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
22		"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		self	125	"	"	"	daughter Teresa 234 E. 109 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	ow.	none	Italy	Fossia
25		father	0	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
26		self	25	"	"	"	friend Calabrese Felice 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni V.
27		"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 127 Union St Poughkepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
28		"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 49 Prince St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
29		"	25	"	"	"	husband Masucci Giuseppe 107 Seventh Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
30		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Delli Satti 71 8th St Long Island City N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rusco

Med. Cert. Senility, affecting
Med. Cert. Goitre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Vincenzo CAPTAIN of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luj. Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva
Amveersity, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39-29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

J.W. Brumfield
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

264

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 Luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lombardi	Sostituta	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	father Antonio	Sora	R.I.	Georgeville
2	UNDER 16	son Petrozzi	Attilio	12		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
3		D'Ambrosio	Michele	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	nobody		Pa	Germantown
4		Ambrosio	Assunta	25		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
5	UNDER 16	Ambrosio	Gaetano	1		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
6		Librandi	Emilia	24		f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	father Francesco	Vaglio	Pa	Hazleton
7		Aniolino	Caterina	23		f	M	H.Wife	"		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	father Rocco	Bisaccia	Mass	Natick
8		Fradiammi	Grazia	26		f	M	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Bisaccia	M.D.	Security
X		Francione	M.Giuseppa	21		f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Daspide	father Francesco	R.Daspide	N.Y	New York
10		Di Santo	Raffaele	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Liscia	wife Filomena	Liscia	N.Y	"
11		Biancosini	Michela	29		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Vaivano	father Nicola	R.Vaivano	N.J	Camden
X		Frontelli	Michele	28		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venosa	wife Angela	Venosa	N.Y	Long Island
X		Pellegrino	Gaetano	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
X		sister	Anna Maria	8		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
X		brother	Michele	6		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
16		Fiore	Domenico	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Vincenza	S.Stefano	Conn	Norwalk
17		Fiore	Fiorina	18		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	mother	do	"	"
18		Pallomardo	Stefana	33		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	S.Stefano	"	"
19		Mazzoli	Elvira	30		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.A Mare	father Tommaso	C.a Mare	Pa	Furnace Run
20		[illegible]	Cicilia	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	father Angelo	Furci	N.Y	Buffalo
21		Porcaro	Aquilina	19		f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	father Angelo	Furci	"	Buffalo
22		Fiorilli	Concetta	23		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Buono	mother Agata	S.Buono	M.D.	Baltimore
23		Pomponio	Fulgenzio	22		m	M	Lab	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Liscia	wife Giovanna	Liscia	N.Y	New York
X		Marini	Pasqua	35		f	M	Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Michela	Luscia	N.Y	"
X	UNDER 16	daug. Di Santo	Annina	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	" " "	Emilia	5		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	" " "	Maria	2		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		Sierchio	Alfonso	54		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calabritto	wife Carmela	CalabrittoPa		Phila
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Ercilia	15		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
X		Russumanno	Caterina	18		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	father Gelsomino	Caposele	N.J	Newark

(4)

Bismarck, Inspector, 7-28-21

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 96/7, 19 24 265

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	self	65	no	no	no	husband Antonio Petrozzi 103 Box Georgeville R. I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
2	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 240 E. Columbia St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gif. oni V.P.
4	"	husband	0	"	"	"	brother in Law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	father	0	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Antonio D'Amato 567 Garfield St Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio Bas.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pagliuca Antonio 247 Cocchiato St Natick Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
8	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Tenore Donato 66 Box Security M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Ricco 2072 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccadaspida
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Maria 147 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Liscia
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 427 Pine St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccavivara
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Pellegrino Giuseppe 7 St 73 Long Island City, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venosa
13	"	"	0	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 7 St 73 Long Island City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	1915 1918	Conn	brother Fiore Raffaele 193 Walter Av. Norwolk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Stefano S.
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Fiore Stefano 193 Walter ave Box Norwolk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Pietro Montebell. 65 Box Furnace Run Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.amare Adr.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Santo Domenico 374 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y. Brother in law, Domenico Di Santo 374 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law uncle Tirocchia Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	501 Paterson St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Liscia
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Di Santo Angelomarino 147 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	1914	Pa	son Sierohio Giuseppe 1941 South 16th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calabritto
29	"	father	0	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Farina 74 Webster St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Francesco, CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 27

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Lambert Sup. Dets. Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Do years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 - 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

W. H. Trumpfs
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

266

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gerace	Rosina	21		f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Pietro S.Pietro	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Lio	Teresa	18		f	S		yes			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petilia	mother Anna Petilia	Mass	Worcester
3		Galanta	Maria Donata	6		f	W		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucano	nobody	N.Y	New York
		Paglinca	Maria Gerarda	20		f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Francesco M.Lucano	"	Lodyn
		Frascigliona	Concetta	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe M.Lucano	N.Y	New York
	UNDER	6 son Martinese	Antonio	11		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
	UNDER	6 daug. "	Mariantonia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		Lisanti	Pasqualina	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola M.Lucano	"	Forestimer
9		Cardone	Mariantonia	16		f	S		yes			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Annunziata M.Lucano	"	Alcany
		Salvo	Maddalena	19		f	S	dress.m	yes			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comtursi	father Giuseppe Contursi	NJ	Barney City
11		Mansione	Maria Grazia	18		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca Contursi	Ill	Chicago
		Bastone	Giovanna	18		f	S	dress.m	yes			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Caresia Maria	N.J	Newark
		Russo	Carmela	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Cernera Domenico	Ill	Chicago
	UNDER 16	daug. Cernera	Rosina	9		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
	UNDER 16	" "	Felicia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16		Truncello	Rachela	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Va	Portsmouth
17	UNDER 16	daug. Fasenda	Olga	12		f	S	none	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
18		Crocetta	Lucia	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	mother Rita Chieti	Pa	Phila
19	UNDER	daug.Di Virgilio	Marina	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
20	UNDER	" " "	Carmela	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
21		Marino	Fiorina	21		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Angelo Chieti	D.C.	Washington
22	UNDER 16	son D'Arcangelo	Alberto	4		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" "	Oreste	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24		Marcantonio	Arturo	32		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father in law Maccarone Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
25		Maccarone wife	Assunta	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
26		Santacroce	Nicola	33		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Grecia Chieti	Pa	"
27		Consorte	Nicoletta	25		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato Chieti	Pa	Chester
28	ADMITTED	Trommolone	Caterina	72		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pelo	nephew Tommolone Pietro S.Pelo	N.J	Trenton
29		Giammini	Ida	21		f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	mother Angelina Chieti	Pa	Phila
30		De Santis	Ida Maria	25		f	S	do	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biccari	mother Teresa Biccari	"	"

91

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 15
Aliens . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

267

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/17, 1921

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of skilled laborers, and if so, what is his occupation?	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Language spoken.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and how long ago?	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination (See instruction No. 6 at head of list.)	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a contract or agreement, express or implied, with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 2344 E. 83 Cleveland Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S. Pietro Gua.
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 4 Eastern Av. Worcester Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cotrwei
3	No	"	25	"	"	"	son Cel a Alfonso 226 E. 140 St New. York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Paulla Pietro 527 Madison St, Lody N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5	No	"	40	"	"	"	husband Martinesi Berardino 5 Cedar St, New. York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6	No	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
7	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8	No	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Di Nicola Rosa 208 Williams St Herkimer N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 38 Exange St, Albany N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Santa Vito Coglionesi 61 Gregory St Jersey N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Contursi
11	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Lurgio 6822 S. Pauline St Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	father Bartone Salvatore 89 Melenge St Newark N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	50	"	"	"	husband Cernera Sabato 1835 W. 69 St Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Oliveto C.
14	No	mother	/	"	"	"	father - do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16	No	self	100	"	"	"	son Vincenzo and Antonio Jacheta 711½ Middle St Portsmouth W.Va	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Contursi
17	No	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	No	self	40	"	"	"	husband Aladino Di Virgilio 819 Wilter St Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chieti
19	No	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
20	No	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21	No	self	30	"	"	"	husband D'Arcangelo Giuseppe 226 Schotty St Washington D.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	No	mother	0	"	"	"	father Valley N.E.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
23	No	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
24	No	self	80	"	"	"	bro. in law Bascamorio Palazzo 2045 Dariant St, Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chieti
25	No	husband	0	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
26	No	self	36	"	"	"	cousin do affianced Vito Mariano	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	214 Pennell St Chester Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
28	No	"	75	"	"	"	daughter Mecca Teresa 44 Asbury st Trenton N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	grey	brow	none	Italy	S. Pie
29	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Federico Camillo 828 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chieti
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	bro in law Catalano Giuseppe. 1165 Sollth Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bisari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 - 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lambert Luis Soto, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35-25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

W H Murphy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

268

35

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 Luglio, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petralia	Concetta	22		f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Z.La Punt	mother Anna	S.Z.laPunt	Mass	Lawrence
2		Papalia	Giuseppe	22		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seminara	wife Eleonora	Seminara	N.Y	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y	[illegible]
4		Anastasi	Francesco	32		m	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizziconi	wife Rosaria	Pizziconi	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Venuto	Francesco	39		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara	wife Maria	Saponara	Pa	Millinabury
6		Zerbonia	Raffaela	23		m	S	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinquefrondi	mother Marianna	Cinquefrondi	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Furiglio	Domenico	35		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Cinquefrondi	N.Y	Jamesville
8		Napoli	Vincenzo	24		m	S	barber				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Cinquefrondi	N.Y	New York
9		Caggesi	Vincenzo	27		m	M	tailor				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	father Francesco	Randazzo	Mass	Springfield
10		Adamo	Tindaro	22		m	S	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	father Rosario	Librizzi	N.Y	Hoboken
11		Stillitano	Lorenzo	45		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Domenica	Melito	N.Y	Newark
12		Guarnari	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Angela	Melito	Pa	Monoyn
13		Catrambone	Lucia maria Elisabetta	17		f	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	mother Celia Maria	Gasperina	Mass	Brockton
14		Giannibale	Biagio	22		m	S	shoemaker				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	father Nicola	Pescara	Conn	Meriden
15		Tambone	Giovanni	21		m	S	tailor				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	sister Maria	Gravina	N.Y	New York
16		Barona	Francesca	25		f	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimitile	father Felice	Cimitile	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Rubino	Anna	60		f	M	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter in law De Palma	Vincenza	N.Y	New York
18		Falco	Concetta	20		f	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	mother Michela	Saviano	N.J	Newark
19		Cefaratti	Francesco	17		m	S	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Pietra	step mother Bi Girolama Maria		Pa	Phila
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		f	S	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stella G.	mother Rosa	Stella G.	N.Y	New York
21		Zammarelli	Emilio	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stella G.	wife Rosina	Stella G.	"	"
22		Di Nardo	Michele	21		m	S	Mason				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penna P.	father Alfonso	Penna P.	Pa	Phila
23		Giardo	Rosa	18		f	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cotrone	father Francesco	Cotrone	N.Y	Rome
24		Varone	Maria	19		f	S	dressmaker				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	father Angelo	Capua	N.J	Plainfield
25		Ambrigo	Margherita	57		f	W	H.Wife	no	son		no	Italian S.	Italy	Grassano	nobody		N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Milanese	Nicola	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montefalcone	nobody		Pa	Phila
27		Pietropaolo	M.Carmela	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	moth.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	
28		son Milanese	Nicola	3		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
29		Pudino	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girifalco	father Salvatore	Girifalco	N.J	Paterson
30		D'Juda	Michela	28		f	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father Anastasio	Mirabella	N.J	Newark

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 7, 1921

269

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	✓	no	no	none	sister Grazia 9½ allen St Lawrence Mare	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Penta
2	No	"	✓	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Squillace 1245 Amsterdam Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melicuc a
3	No	"	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	No	"	30	yes	12.18 aug.	N.Y	cousin Buglio Domenico 1342-64 ot 13 Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rizziconi
5	No	"	45	yes	09.13 Feb	Pa	bro.in law Brigandini Paolo R.F.D. 1 Millinnesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
6	No	"	30	no	no	no	brother Zerbonia Angelo Poland 715 St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
7	No	"	35	yes	04.07 Dec	N.Y	bro.in law Piccolo Domenico 150 Box Jamesville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Napoli McDongal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Favarra Vincenso 80 Orleans St Springfield Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
10	No	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Ocello Carmelo 126 Observis St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
11	No	"	30	yes	13.19 Feb	Pa	bro.in law Bruno Lagana 125 W. Union St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
12	No	"	✓	25	yes	15.19 N.Y	cousin Maressa Antonio 416 Sixth Av. Bessoyn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	✓	25	no	no	no	brother Saverio 376 Montello St Brockton Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
14	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle D'Annibale Giovanni 76 W. Main St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
15	No	"	50	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 82 Maple ave. 230 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
16	No	"	✓	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Vallone 310 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimitile
17	No	"	✓	25	"	"	"	husband Buglione Francesco 2319 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
18	No	"	✓	25	"	"	"	sister Annunziata 46 Stone St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
19	No	"	✓	25	"	"	"	travelling with the father 737 Earp St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.dipietro
20	"	"		25	yes	05.08	N.J	aunt Tammarelli Giuseppa 40 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
21	"	"		50	yes	99.00	N.Y	sister Giuseppa Tammorrelli 40 Jersey St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stella Sal.
22	No	"	✓	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1722 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Piemonte
23	No	"	✓	25	"	"	"	uncle Perri Giuseppe 112 River St 258 E. Dominich St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catrone
24	No	"	✓	25	"	"	"	brother Varone Address 308 Hill St Flianfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
25	No	"		60	"	"	"	son Michele Rubino 219 McDongal St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crassano
26	"	"		25	"	"	"	mother Di Stefano M.Teresa 745 84 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
27	"	"		25	"	"	"	mother in law Di Stefano M.Teresa 745 84 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccavivara
28	"	mother	✓	"	"	"	grandmother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	No	self	35	no	"	"	uncle Salvatore Sinatora 18 Box Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girifalco
30	No	"	✓	25	"	"	"	cousin Andrenzio Giuseppe 425 Fift Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 19 21

269

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit abroad	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by others	25 Whether in possession of a ticket over a through railway or other line to a place to which admission may be refused	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	✓ 25	no	no	none	sister Grazia 9½ allen St Lawrence Mass	no	perman. yes	Med Cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Penta
2	No	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Squillace 1245 Amsterdam Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molicuosa
[illegible]	No	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]i
4	No	"	30	yes	12.13	N.Y	cousin [illegible] Domenico 1342-64 st 13 Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	spee X	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riziconi
5	No	"	25	yes	09.13	Pa	bro.in law Brigandini Paolo R.F.D. 1 Millinnsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
6	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Serbonia Angelo 715 St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
7	No	"	25	yes	04.07	N.Y	bro.in law Piccolo Domenico 150 Box Jamesville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	X no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Napoli McDongal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Favarra Vincenzo 80 Orleans St Springfield Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
10	No	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Ocello Carmelo 126 Jeffersonis St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	X no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librissi
11	No	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	bro.in law Bruno Lagana 125 W. Union St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	spee X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
12	No	"	25	yes	15.19	N.Y	cousin Maressa Antonio 416 Sixth Av. Bessoyn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	spee X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Saverio 376 Montello St Brockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casperina
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Annibale Giovanni 76 W. Main St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	Med Cert no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
15	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 82 Maple ave 230 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
16	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Vallone 310 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	spee X no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimitile
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	husband Buglione Francesco 2319 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	Med Cert no	no	no	no	Deformity	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
18	No	"	25	"	"	"	sister Munsiata 46 Stone St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
19	No	"	25	"	"	"	travelling with the father 737 Earp St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	spee X no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.dipietro
20	"	"	25	yes	05.08	N.J	aunt Tammarelli Giuseppa 40 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
21	"	"	40	yes	08.00	N.Y	sister Giuseppa Tammorrelli 40 Jersey St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stella Cal.
22	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1722 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	Med Cert no	no	no	no	Deformity	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Piemonte
23	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Perri Giuseppe 112 River St 258 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	spee X no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catrone
24	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Varone Andrea 308 Hill St Flianfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
25	No	"	60	"	"	"	son Michele Rubino 219 McDongal St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Med Cert no	no	no	no	Deformity	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Di Stefano M.Teresa 745 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalco
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	mother in law Di Stefano M.Teresa 745 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccavivara
28	"	mother	60	"	"	"	grandmother de uncle Salvatore Sinatora	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	No	self	30	"	"	"	18 Box Paterson N.J cousin Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	spee X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girifalco
30	No	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	425 Fift Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 7, 1921

269

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination (specified in answer to question 14).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether any of the following diseases or physical defects: Tuberculosis (in any form), epilepsy, insanity, imbecility, feeble-mindedness, mental defect, dwarfism, giantism, or chronic alcoholism.	Whether any of the following diseases or physical defects: Constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic constipation, hernia, chronic heart disease, or any form of contagious disease.	Whether any of the following diseases or physical defects: Pregnancy, tuberculosis, or any other disease not mentioned under the two preceding columns.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	✓	25	no	no	none ✓ sister Grazia 9½ allen St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Penta
2		"	✓	25	"	"	" ✓ cousin Giovanni Squillace 1245 Amsterdam Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melicuccia
[illegible]		"	✓	[illegible]	"	"	" ✓ [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
4		"	✓	30	yes	12.13 Aug. N.Y	✓ cousin Curcio Domenico 1342-64 ot 13 Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rizziconi
5		"	✓	25	yes	09.13 Pa Feb.	✓ bro.in law Brigandini Paolo R.F.D. 1 Millinneburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
6		"	✓	35	no	no	no ✓ brother Zerbonia Angelo 715 St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
7		"	✓	35	yes	04.07 N.Y Dec.	✓ bro.in law Piccolo Domenico 150 Box Jamesville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
8		"	✓	25	no	no	no ✓ father Napoli McDongal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9		"	✓	25	"	"	" ✓ cousin Favarra Vincenzo 80 Orleans St Springfield Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
10		"	✓	50	"	"	" ✓ cousin Ocello Carmelo 126 Morris St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
11		"	✓	25	yes	13.19 Ba Feb.	✓ bro.in law Bruno Lagana 125 W. Union St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
12		"	✓	25	yes	15.19 N.Y	✓ cousin Maressa Antonio 416 Sixth Av. Bessoyn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		"	✓	25	no	no	no ✓ brother Saverio 376 Montello St Brockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
14		"		25	"	"	" uncle D'Annibale Giovanni 76 W. Main St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
15		"		25	"	"	" ✓ brother Domenico 82 Magle ave 230 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
16		"	✓	25	"	"	" ✓ cousin Pietro Vallone 310 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimitile
17		"	✓	25	"	"	" husband Buglione Francesco 2319 First St. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
18		"	✓	25	"	"	" ✓ sister Nunziata 46 Stone St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
19		"	✓	25	"	"	" ✓ travelling with the father 737 Earp St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.dipiatro
20		"		25	yes	05.08 N.J	aunt Tammarelli Giuseppa 40 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
21		"		50	yes	09.08 N.Y	sister Giuseppa Tammorrelli 40 Jersey St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stella Cal.
22		"	✓	250	no	no	no brother Antonio 1722 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Piemonte
23		"	✓	25	"	"	" uncle Perri Giuseppe 112 River St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catrone
24		"	✓	25	"	"	" ✓ brother Varone Andrea 258 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
25		"		60	"	"	" ✓ son Michele Rubino 219 McDongal St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crassano
26		"		25	"	"	" mother Di Stefano M.Teresa 745 24 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
27		"		25	"	"	" mother in law Di Stefano M.Teresa 745 24 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccavivara
28		mother	✓	"	"	"	grandmother de uncle Salvatore Sinatora	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29		self		30	"	"	✓ 18 Box Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girifalco
30		"	✓	25	"	"	" ✓ cousin Ambrogio 425 Fift Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Saucedo CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51-25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Luca CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Napoli-Napoles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3V-2V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 2

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, (Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

270

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Napoli	Francesco	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	mother Natalizia	Cittanova	N.Y	Peekskill
2		De Raco	Caterina	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Angelo	Cittanova	N.J	Bayonne
3		Albanese	Girolamo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Girolama	Cittanova	N.Y	Rochester
4		Coletta	Alfio	21		m	S	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	uncle D'Amico Rosario	Acireale	Ill	Chicago
5		Sferrantino	Domenica	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	father Pasquale	Giardini	N.Y	Albany
6	UNDER 16	son Allegra	Giuseppe	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
7		Turiano	Domenico	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmelo	Giardini	N.Y	Long Island
8		Scarpignato	Biagio	25		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Graniti	mother Francesca	Graniti	N.Y	Johnstown
9		Carbone	Tommaso	31		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Antonio	Messina	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Sulfaro	Teresa	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	father in law Sferrantino	Pasquale	N.Y	Albany
11	UNDER 16	son Sferrantino	Pasquale		11	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
12		Papatto	Paola	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	father Antonio	Randazzo	"	New York
13	UNDER 16	son Sebastiano	Salvatore		5	m	S	none	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
14		Salanitri	Maria	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	mother Catena	Randazzo	Pa	Phila
15	UNDER 16	daug. Magro	Giuseppa	14		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son "	Angelo	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppe	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Russo	Giovanna	24		f	M	dressm	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	fatherin law	Cannavo'Ignazio	N.Y	Rochester
19		Cannavo'	Carmelo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ignazio	Giarre	"	"
20		Russo	Alfio	65		m	M	laborer	he	son	he	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giovanni	Giarr	"	Rochester
21		Licciardello	Carmela	60		f	M	dressm	"	none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Santoro	Giarre	"	"
22		Russo	Maria	30		f	S	dressm	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
23		Leonardi	Isidoro	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Salvatore	Catania	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Presta	Pietro	64		m	M	laborer	he	wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	brother Filippo	Giarre	N.Y	New York
25		Marotta	Carmelo	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Lucia	Catania	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Tosrisi	Vita	25		f	M	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Salvatore	Giarre	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	daug. Grassp	Rosa Giuseppa		2	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	da	"	"
28		Gangemi	Giovanni	18		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Agata	Giarre	Pa	Phila
29		Cavallaro	Sebastiano	14		m	S	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	grand father	Cavallaro Alfio	"	"
30		Cardillo	Leonarda	14		f	S	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	mother Angela	Giarre	N.Y	New York

93

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921

271

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether a person of the following description: (See immigration rules.) Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or foreign government.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Cousin Lombardo Francesco																			
1	yes	self	✓	25	yes	16.19 N.Y	240 South St, Peeckskill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
2	"	"		35	no	no no	uncle Cruzzi Raffaele 53 Rd St/Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
3	No	"	✓	25	yes	07.19 N.Y	brother Agostino 225 North Union St Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	deformity	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia T.
4	No	"		16	no	no no	mother Giuseppina D'Amico N.Y 858 Mattoniewah Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
5	No	"		22	"	" "	husband Salvatore Allegra 6 Broad St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
6	No	mother	✓	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.		none	Italy	"
7	No	self		50	"	" "	cousin Cundari Giuseppe Maple Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
8	No	"		25	"	"	uncle John Pino 119 St Perry St Johnstown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Granidi
9	No	"		26	yes	12.18 N.Y	cousin Santagati Giuseppe 268 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano M.
10	"	"		50	no	no no	husband Sterrantino Rosario 5 Broad St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
11	"	mother	✓	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none	Italy	"
12	No	self	✓	25	"	" "	husband Annibale Sebastiano 2112-2114 Second Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
13	No	mother	✓	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self		50	"	" "	husband Magro Bendetto 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	✓	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	✓	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	✓	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							husband Campavo Camillo																			
18	No	self		30	"	"	169 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
19	No	"		30	"	"	bro.in law Russo Nicola 169 Davis St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
20	"	"		150	"	"	son Nicolo 169 Davis St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
21	"	"		20	"	"	or 164 son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zafferana
22	"	"		25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
23	No	"		30	"	"	cousin Marotta Pietro 728 E. Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascali
24	No	"		60	"	"	wife Testa Raffaela 81 Oliver St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
25	No	"		40	"	"	brother Marotta Pietro 728 E. Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascali
26	No	"		30	"	"	husband Grasso Francesco 48 Market St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
27	No	mother	✓	"	"	"	2325 New Bowery father do. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	No	self	✓	20	"	"	brother Angelo 1009 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
29	No	"		25	"	"	father Cavallaro Sebastiano 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascali
30	No	"		25	yes	10.12 N.Y	father Cardillo Giovanni 2112 Second Av. (109th New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Fiaccco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert, Luis, Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

W Marshall

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

272

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4F/28868 7/17/24 $18	Latina	Maria	28		f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	father Antonio	Floridia	Conn	Hartford
2		Perrello	Giuseppe	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furnari	father Paolo	Furnari	Pa	Millis
3	47/23044 6/8/24	Piccolo	Sebastiana	20		f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Furnari	N.Y	New York
4		Arena	Antonio	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia	Furnari	Pa	Millis
5	ADMITTED	Leonti	Rosario	18		m	S	laborer	"	do	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Furnari	"	"
6		Abbate	Antonia	22		f	S	dressm.	"	do	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father Carmelo	Barcellona	N.J	Plainfield
7		Genovese	Giacoma	24		f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Barcellona	N.Y	New York
8		Belcastro	Carmela	36		f	M	H. wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	relation Macri Carm	Caulonia	N.Y	Niagara Falls
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	12		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Cassara'	Antonio wife #14	28		m	M	shoemakeyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	mother in law	Zimo Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Iacono	Maria	26		f	S	H. wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Lipari	N.Y	"
13		Iacono	Bartolomeo	24		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Lipari	"	"
14		Iacono	Maria sheet #11	26		f	M	dressm.	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	mother Caterina	Lipari	"	Brooklyn
15	23579 11/3/27	Favaloro	Rosa	18		f	S	H. wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Lipari	N.Y	Mont Vernon
16		Mandica	Rosario Bro	25		m	S	laborer	"	do	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	father Francesco	Catona	N.Y	Rochester
17		Mandica	Giuseppa sis	20		f	S	H. wife	"	do	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Catona	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Fiume	Francesco	67		m	W	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	broth.in law	Zagari Antonio	N.Y	New York
19		Barrese	Giacinto	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Catona	grand mother	Barresi Giuseppa	N.Y	Long Island
20	23624 11-7-25	Crea	Francesco	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Antonio	R.Calabria	Pa	Arcadia
21		Urdi	Giovanni	25		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	Father Giovanni	Messina	Mass	Boston
22		Gramata	Rosario	22		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accumoli	father Salvatore	Accumoli	Pa	Phila
23		Belcastro	Vincenso	25		m	M	laborer	no	None	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Caterina	Caulonia	W.Va	Clarksburg
24		Lovia	Concetta	28		f	S	H. wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	brother Giuseppe	Cittanova	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Lovia	Maddalena	27		f	W	H. wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe	Cittanova	"	"
26	UNDER 16	daug. Giordano	Cesira	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	son "	Arnaldo	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		Carerì	Girolamo wife 34/2	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Cittanova	N.J	Bayonne
29	3/945 10/15/27	Triver	Salvatore #31935	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	Cittanova	"	"
30		Sidario	Santo	37		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Cittanova	N.Y	New York

G. Cammeo 7/28/21

Total Passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9/6/17, 19 9 1

273

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been given by any charitable society, corporation, or individual.	Whether the immigrant has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See contract laborers.)	Whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage.	Whether the immigrant is going to join a relative who has paid for his passage.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Latina Salvatore 457 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Aressa Francesco 91 Box Millis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furnari
3	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 2538 Amsterdam Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	No	"	25	"	"	"	father Arena Francesco 91 Box Millis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Paratore Rosario 91 Box Millis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Offis Francesco R.F.D.3 Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
7	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gentile Alberto 252 Av A New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	No	"	40	"	"	"	husband Macri Domenico 228-11th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
9	No	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	No	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Jacono Gaetano 73 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angelmo 20 Locust Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	40	"	"	"	brother Iacono Gaetano 73 Atlant St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Jacono Gaetano 73 Atlantic Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	No	"	40	"	"	"	sister Favaloro Anna 11 Sidney Av Mont Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sidari Rosario 411 Clinton Av. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Antonino Fiume 105 86 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
19	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cosimo Barresa Sangamon 444 North Longaman St, Chicago	Ill	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa S.G.
20	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 517 Box Archbald Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosali
21	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Costa Nicolo' 255 Broadway St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Granata Michelangelo 928 8th St Phila Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
23	No	"	50	yes	12.15	W.Va	son Belgastro Giuseppe 318 Fourth St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
24	No	"	25	no	no	no	sister Lovia Carmina 305 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioseleto
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	0	"	"	"	sister do do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	sister do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	20-2	N.J	uncle Brussi Raffaele 11 West 53 St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
29	No	"	25	yes	15.08	N.J	bro.in law Sorrenti Vincenzo 53 N.D.St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	No	"	25	yes	05.1	N.Y	married Furlaro Domenico 83-85 McDougal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, Captain, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Loebe, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Dec. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

(Signature only of title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

274

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—468

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Foti	Maria	64		f	W	H.Wife	nos	non	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	nobody		Pa	Phila
2	ADMITTED	Velardi	Rocco	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scilla	do		N.Y	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	sister	Giuseppa	13		f	S	none	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
4	ADMITTED	Iacopino	Domenica	55		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	do		Pa	Carbonsdale
5	ADMITTED	Vadala'	Pasquale	59		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagaladi	do		"	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Carmelo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Annunziata	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Rosaria	7		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
9		Lagana'	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	wife Antonia	R.Calabria	N.J	Camden
10	ADMITTED	Chirico	Maria-	49		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Pa	Phila
11		Catensariti	Francesco	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	father Rosario	Plati	Ind.	Danville
12		Velardi-	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Orsola	Plati	N.Y	New York
13		Bova	Giovanni	51		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	wife Maria	Ardore	Pa	Upper Rock
14		Catensariti	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	father in law Mittina Giuseppe		"	"
15		Milliga	Francesca	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	father Giuseppe	Plati	"	Mc.Keef Rocks
16		Pittori	Orazio	32		m	M	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Corrado	Catania	N.Y	Bronx
17		Limuti	Michela	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	broth.in law Limuti	Michele	Ohio	Youngstown
18	UNDER 16	son Limuti	Pasquale	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	" "	Ugo	8		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		La Piana	Antonio	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Antonia	Catania	N.Y	Coro
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
22		Limuti	Liborio	45		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	brother Michele	Catania	Ohio	Youngstown
23		Limuti	Maria	17		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
24		Ruffino	Agata	27		f	M	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father in.law Pettavi Corrad		N.Y	Bronx
25	UNDER 16	son Pittari	Orazio	5		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
26		Castrovinci	Santa	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirto	mother Carmela	Mirto	Pa	Carbondale
27		Pipero	Giuseppe	25		f	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Calogero	Mirto	N.Y	New Brunswick
28	ADMITTED	Calafiore	Inea	13		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	aunt Calafiore Giuseppa	Solarino	Del.	Wilmington
29		Catinella	Raffaela	22		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law Rissa Rosaria		Pa	Phila
30	UNDER 16	son Pisso	Rosa	10		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 1909 275

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Antonino Labate 1202 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonino Velardi 1234-39 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scilla
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	09.16	Pa	son Vadala' Eugenio 31 Saint st Carbonadale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugalalli
5	"	"	25	yes	09.16	Pa	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenso
6	"	father		no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Farao 243 Pine St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son-cale Domenico 1202 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Catanzarito 85 St Danville Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Mittica Rosario 301 Storn St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati'n
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bova Giuseppe 5 Slipper Rock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	06.09	Pa	sister Caterina 94 St Slipper Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Catanzariti Antonio 94 St McKees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati'
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Nifo 803 Chestnut Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati'
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Magansa Teresa 820 Market St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
18	"	mother		"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanisett
19	"	"		"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Francesco Carlotte 78 Railroad Ave. Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	father		"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Salvatore Cianciolo 820 market St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	X none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Magansa Teresa 820 Market St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanisetta
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Nifo 803 Chestnut St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
25	"	mother		"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 535 Lincoln St Estronsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Piperi Francesco 129 Remsen Av. N.Brunswich N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirto
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Calafiore Paola 1837 W. 8th St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirto
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pirso Paolo 772 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
30	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Great - Lakes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not necessary to be used, whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luis Dietz, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Dietz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IN HOSPITAL

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 Luglio, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Versaci	Isodiana	54		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bova	nobody	Pa	Phila
2	UNDER 16	daug. Paone	Maria	13		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		Paone	Antonio	21		m	S	Boiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bova	do	"	"
4		Paone	Francesca	19		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		Sagello	Caterina	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	no	N.Y	Rochester
6		Di Fazio	Egidia	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	sister Caterina Linguaglossa	N.Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	dang. Di Marco	Maria Catena	13		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
8		Crupi	Vincenzo	57		m	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bova	nobody	Pa	Phila
9		Crupi	Francesca	21		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10		Crupi	Caterina	21		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
11		Mancuso	Antonia	23		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccavaldina	father Antonio Roccalvaldina	Pa	South Fork
12		Mancuso	Felice	28		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Roccavaldina	"	"
13		Lucca	Gioacchino	23		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	father Giuseppe Librizzi	N.J	Hoboken
14		Mondello	Tommaso	22		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	wife Michela Librizzi	"	"
15		Copetti	Teresa	18		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	mother Paola Librizzi	Mass	Boston
16		Marziano	Fortunata	16		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Marziano Maria	N.Y	New York
17		Finocchiaro	Giovanni	21		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	father Carlo Librizzi	"	Brooklyn
18		Pagano	Giuseppa	36		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Racquia	wife Francesca Racquia	"	New Orleans
19		Calabrese	Rosa	22		f	M	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	father Angelo Librizzi	N.J	Hoboken
20		Danze'	Catena	21		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Reale	father Carmelo M.Reale	Pa	Reading
21		Calabrese	Maria Catena	17		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	father Vincenzo Librizzi	N.J	Hoboken
22		Giuttari	Carmelo	16		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	brother Antonio Patti	N.J	Jersey City
23		Cassamento	Santa	20		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	father Filippo Librizzi	N.Y	Norwich
24		Niosi	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Giuseppe Patti	Ohio	Marion
25		Niosi	Carmelo	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	wife Carmela Patti	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Labate	Giovanna	22		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	nobody	Pa	Phila
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Maria	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Genoeffa	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
30		"	Giuseppa	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/25/35. No. 55675/710.

96

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921

277

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien belongs to that class of persons not admissible as specified in the law (blank to be filled with the word "yes" or "no").	23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pacone Filipp 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	medesi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bova
2	"	mother	"	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Alfonso Gligora 190 Scio St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Di Marco Filippo 28 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
7	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Crupi Domenico 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bova
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 753 Box South Fork Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccavaldina
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luca Natale 564 Pint St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Ucello Carmelo 126 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Addeo Pasqualina 84 E. Acut St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Marziano Frosina 405 E. 12 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 74 Bay 13 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	07.	15 N.Y	bro.in law Franchini Luigi Box 79- Fort Edward N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racine
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Inca Gioacchino 564 Pint St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Dansi 738 Chestnut St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montagnareal
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Calabrese Paolo 504 4 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuttari Carmelo 182 Jannel St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonino 42½ Ride St Norwich N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alberto Cicero 468 Avanfel St Marion Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa J.
25	"	"	25	yes	08.12	Ohio	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Reule Domenico 1202 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Calabria
27	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of hisegr their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Saucisse CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

273

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laeubert Luis Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING THE REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Oe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30-27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Laeubert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

W W Dwight

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74
69
143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 Luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pirillo	Francesco	22		M	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	father Angelo Decollatura	Pa	Carbondale
2	UNDER 16	son Garofalo	Maria	4		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Angelo	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Lio	Cristina	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	father Lio Nicastro	N.J	Trenton
5	UNDER 16	son Guiuli	Vincenzo		5	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6		Orlando	Maria Annunziata	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Nicastro	Pa	Scranton
7		Orlando	Felicia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Nicastro	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son Venneri	Francesco		8	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
9		Sesso	Maria	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna Nicastro	"	"
10		Zito	Pasqualina	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Federico Nicastro	Pa	Braddock
11		Grandinetti	Francesca	21		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina Nicastro	Pa	Germantown
12	UNDER 16	Maug. Nuscio	Felicia		5	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
13		Rocca	Teresina	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena Nicastro	Pa	Braddock
14	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Gagliardi	Anna	14		f	S	"	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
15	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Cafela'	Maria Concetta	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	father Pasquale S.Biase	Ill	Chicago
16	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Greco	Demetrio	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
17		Macrina	Maria Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casperina	mother Elisabetta Casperina	Pa	Phila
18	UNDER 16	son Celia	Gregorio	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
19		Stavala	Lucia	49		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Voltumara A.	brother Luca Voltumara A.	Ind.	Elkart
20	UNDER 16	son Iavanilio	Nicola	12		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Stavala	Marianna	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
22		Ricco	Angelo	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	father Ruggiero S.Ferdinando	Pa	Phila
23		wife	Serafina	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father-in-law do	"	"
24		Vesci	Caterina	21		f	Sg	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	father Vincenzo Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Cimino	Angela	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	nobody	Pa	Millvernon
26		Ricco	Angela Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	mother Vincenza S.Ferdinando	Pa	Phila
27		Massimi	Pasquale	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penna	wife Anna Penna	"	"
28		Massimi	Gabriele	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Almentina Penna	"	"
29		De Longis	Pietro	38		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cadenne	uncle Francesco De Longis	Ind	Chicago
30		Palomba	Benedetto	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caccavone	father Michele Caccavone	Ohio	Hoosier

97

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921

279

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia?	Whether the alien has been deported within the past year?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether destined to a city, village, or place where there is a race track?	Length of time in the United States previous to last arrival.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of sailing for the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	1914	Italy	husband Garofalo Michele 26 Apolevan St Carbondale Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Soveria
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	"	Self	$50	"	"	"	husband Cuiuli Antonio 153 Hamilton St Trenton N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Nicastro
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	$25	"	"	"	bro.in-law Vennara Tommaso 907 Cleorux St Scranton Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	$50	"	"	"	husband do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	$30	"	"	"	sister Sassa Carmela 914 Lacham St Scranton Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Zito 220 Braddock Av. Braddock Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	$50	"	"	"	husband Vesci Pasquale 315 Pleasant St Germantown Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	$	"	"	"	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	$50	"	"	"	cousin Maria Concetta Ciodo 220 Braddock Av. Braddock Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Raffaele 108 Washing. S. Pittsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Celia Caterina 1217 S. Peoria St Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sambiase
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Celia Giuseppe 722 South 7 St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Gasperina
18	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	$50	"	"	"	husband Javanilio Antonio 513 Harrison St Elkart Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Volturara
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Janilio Antonio 513 Harrisonnet Elkart Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 718 Christian St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
23	husband	/	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Migliotti 8 Jumel St Pittsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Nicastro
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Strangis Antonio 451 Box BelleVernon Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sambiase
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 718 Christian St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
27	"	"	25	yes	15	Pa	brother Fermino 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castiglione
28	"	"	25	yes	15	Pa	brother do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	"	"	20	N.Y.	brother Raffaele uncle Palomba Raffaele	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caivano
30	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	130 Masgur Av. Wuster Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caccavone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—278

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Veiva - Sables, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1921

at Hy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Do years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

H W Thurston

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

280

29

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from Naples, 4 June, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Pace	Giuseppe	36		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venosa	father Michele	Venosa	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Filomena	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonetta		6	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
4		Stillitano	Giuseppe	38		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Caterina	Filadelfia	Mass	Norwood
5		Cismonde	Maria	62		f	W	H. ife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	nobody		N.J	Newark
6		Zippilli	Costanza	24		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellanti	father Gennaro	Bellanti	Pa	Nanticoke
7		D'Auria	Giuseppe	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	nobody		N.J	Newark
8		Corangelo	Giovanni	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pulsano	wife Immacolata	Pulsano	Mass	Boston
9	ADMITTED	Savino	Carmela	62		f	W	dress.m	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bavallo	daughter Michelina	Bavallo	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Di Cia[illegible]	Raffaela	17		m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Michelina	Bavallo	"	"
11		Marmorino	Annunziata	26		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bruscian	father Ferdinando	Bruscian	N.J	Madison
12		Tancredi	Teresa	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Civita	father Pasquale	C.Civita	Pa	Williamsville
13	UNDER 16	son Gigliello	Pietro	1		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
14		Maddaio	Maria	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Rosa	C.Civita	Mass	Boston
15	UNDER 16	son Campanaro	Carmine	4		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Catania	Maria Rosa	5/12/22		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerocarne	father Domenico	Gerocarne	N.Y	New York
17		Caviello	Angelina	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	father Michele	Volturara	N.J	Newark
18		Micola	Filomena	40		f	M?	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	father Nicola	Teora	N.J	"
19		dau. Guarino	Colomba	18		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	" "	Giovanna	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son "	Vito	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter "	Anna	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Vitiello	Vito	63		m	M	laborer	"	son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	wife Rosa	Teora	N.J	"
24	ADMITTED	daughter	Maria	19		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
25		Naddeo	Felice	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MontoroSup.	father Naddeo	MontoroSup.	"	"
26		wife	Lucia	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father inlaw	do	"	"
27		Gatto	Espedito	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miano	father Salvatore	Miano	N.J	"
28		Lucente	Rosina	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	step mother Santa Chiodo	Soveria	Pa	Carnegie
29		Cardamone	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	Soveria	Pa	Wharton
30	UNDER 16	daug. Chiodo	Rosaria	5		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g/mother	do	"	"

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9/6/7, 1921

231

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination. (See instructions.)	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous offer to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	08.12	N.Y	bro.in law Coppola Gaetano 14 Madison St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montemilone
2	"	husban	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	father		"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	yes	12.18	Mas	brother Nicola 15 Gross St Norwood Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Philadelfia
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Vito D'Auria 139 Belleville Newark N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caposele
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 220 Washing. St Norriston Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bellanti
7	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Vito 139 Belleville Newark N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caposele
8	"	"	25	yes	08.13	N.Y	brother Cosimo 333 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pulsano
9	"	"	5/	no	no	no	son Gia' Emilio 147 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y	Med. exam. double entry, visa ok	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Venosa
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cavello
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Esposito Antonio 33 Station Road Madison N.J	no	perm.	nent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bruscianо
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Gigliello 4 St Pittston Yatesville Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Civita
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Campanaro Francesco 29 Paris St Boston Mass	Card Conference 2 days	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Surace Rocco 9 Cornis St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Gerocarne
17	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 711 Nort Costred St Newark N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Volturara
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Guarino Pasquale 40 Garside St Newark N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teora
19	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Vitiello Gerardo 31 Garside St Newark N.J	Med exam. Sanity w/draw entry ok	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teora
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	yes	06.25	N.J	home 121 Summer St Newark N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castiglione
26	"	husband	25	no	no	no	home do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 15 Midler St Newark N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Miano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Sirianni Giuseppe 619 Arch St Carnegie Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Soveria
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Domenico Chiodo 31 Box Wharton Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Siaucuso CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Napoles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at Ly

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

282

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laubeti Luigi Dotor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa Amveisity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Laubeti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Nz

A H Brunfield
Inst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AMERICA** Passengers sailing from Napoles, 14. Luglio, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Portossi	Nazario	23		m	M	mason	yes	Italian 4-1647	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivento	wife Caroline	Trivento	N.Y	Yonkers
2		Miranda	Linda	25		f	S	dress.m	"	4-2647	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	sister Maria	S.Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Giaquinto	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MontoroS.	father Luigi	MontoroS.	"	Kingsbridge
4	UNDER 16	dang. Pirronti	Antonia	5		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son "	Pietro	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		Marzullo	Luigi	29		m	M	laborer	yes	3-131948 4-1647 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	mother Maria	S.FerdinandoPa		Phila
7		wife Ricco	Francesca	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	3-213115-3/14/4-505-NO 4-2647	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
8	UNDER 6	son Marzullo	Giuseppe		7	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
		Del Prete	Francesco	59		m	M	Laborer	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Navano	nobody		N.J	Trenton
		wife Chiacchia	Stella	51		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
		daughter Del Prete	Rosina	20		f	S	"	yes	4-1647 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
		" "	Maria	17		f	S	"	"	4-2647 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
		Grassi	Teresa	57		f	W	H.W	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	brother in law	ColegoModato	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Izzo	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	"	11-132748 4-1647		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Campagna	Ill	Chicago
15		Izzo wife D'Ambrosio	Alfonsina	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	11-116794-11/18/35	no	Italy	circular letter dtd 4/23/55, No. 55875/710			Surname amended. Central Office father in law	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	daughter Izzo	Rosolina	12		f	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" "	Amalia	11	9	f	S	"	"	11-220787 7/25/39	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" "	Maria	11	9	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		Izzo	Carmine	31		m	M	laborer	yes	11-10/16/34-505 4-2647 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	father Vito	Campagna	"	"
20		Izzo wife D'Ambrosio	Mariantonia	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	11-116793-11/18/35 "	"	Italy	circular letter dtd 4/23/55, No. 55875/710			Surname amended. Central Office father in law	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter Izzo	Anna	8		f	S	none	no	11-219826 7/25/39	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son "	Gerardo	4 11/12		m	S	"	"	11-168465 1/26/27	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" "	Nicola	1 8/12		m	S	"	"	11-219842 7/25/39	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	daughter "	Assunta	4/12		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		Cordo'	Rosario	29		m	S	tailor	yes	7-197720-7/13/18 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Francesco	Filadelfia	Mass	Springfield
26		Paradiso	Pasquale	26		m	M	laborer	"	4-2647	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	nobody		Ill	Chicago
27		wife Di Lupo	Assunta	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	11-314322-6/4/19 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
28	UNDER 16	son Paradiso	Vincenzo	1 10/12		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
		Iunio	Maria	62		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soiscisano	daughter Anna	Soiscisano	N.Y	New York
		Maddaloni	Giovanna	23		f	S	dressm	yes	4-1647 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Anna	Soiscisano	"	"

99

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1921, 1921 283

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Instruction 6-A read to alien.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any employment whatever.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no	no	no	forest-father Ciccarelli Luigi 172 Willow St Yonkers N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Trivento
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Immacolata 276 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe V.
3	"	"	56	"	"	"	husband Pironti Gennaro 3857 St Independence St Kingsbridge N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Solofra
4	"	mother	75	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	50	no	"	"	brother Domenico 927Arch St Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
7	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	100	"	"	"	daughter Concetta Chiacchio 231 Elm St Trenton N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grumo N.
10	"	husband	50	"	"	"	daughter do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	son Solimene Giuseppe 1509 Shore Road St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Solofra
14	"	"	26 yes	13.15	Ill		bro.in law Giovanni D'Ambrosio 643 South St Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Campagna
15	"	husband	50	no	no	no	brother do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	26	yes	13.15	Ill	bro.in law do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
20	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 83 Bridge St Springfield Mas. bro.in law Nicola Izzo	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na tu.	brow	brow	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Filadelfia
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	1431 W. Congress St Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Campagna
27	"	husband	50	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Madlal ni Pasquale 226 Mulberry St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
30	"	Mother	5	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	na tu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Giovanni a Pedrocio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(Strike whether Master, 1st mate, or Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" *refers* to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" *refers* to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" *refers* to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" *refers* to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luis Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

284

27

F Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

W H Dunfee
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. AMERICA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 6050 Velocità alle prove miglia 16,73 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 LUG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6/2/54	Meli	Lucio	58		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	brother Meli Basilio	N.Y.	New York
2		Randazzo	Michelangelo	26		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Randazzo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
3		Caponetti	Maria	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Piazza	father Caponetti Gaetano	N.J.	Plainfield
		Tagliareni	Teodata	31		f	m	home wife	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	brother Tagliareni Pietro	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Mattaliano	Carmela	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Mattaliano	Oreste	11		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Brasino	Giuseppa	13		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	uncle Benedetto Bonino Via Salvente 30 Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Fasano	Carmela	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	father Pasquale Laviano	Ohio	Silver Lake
	UNDER 16	son Di Giuseppe	Costantino	9		m	s	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
	UNDER 16	" " "	Pasquale	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
	UNDER 16	dang." "	Gerardo	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED		Tarantini	Cristina	59		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Tarantini	Tommaso	13		m	s	smith	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		De Nicola	Rocco	23		m	s	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R/Teatina	father Giovanni R.Teatina	Pa	Smok
		Altobellis	Lucia	25		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	mother Colomba Sora	R.I	Georgaville
ADMITTED		Greco	Gaetano	20		m	s	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	nobody	Ohio	Lofferty
ADMITTED		sister	Giovanna	13		f	s	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Carmela	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Annina	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		Di Sciullo	Giuseppe	16		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fallo	father Alessandro Fallo	Mass	Boston
		De Lollis	Costantino	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenzina Fallo	"	"
		Coviello	Maria Giuseppa	24		f	s	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	father Raffaele Bonito	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Ciamarra	Maria	21		f	s	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torella	father Giuseppe Torella	N.Y	Yonmere
ADMITTED		Moncino	Angela	66		f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	nobody	Pa	Germantown
		Rampino	Rosina	54		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	son Luigi Laviano Accadia	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Muso	Maria	61		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucano	nobody	"	New York
		Basile	Felicia	24		f	s	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato M.Lucano	"	"
		Di Pillo	Antonia	18		f	s	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	father Salvatore Raiano	Ill	Chicago
		Frittella	Chiarina	21		f	s	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Raiano	Ohio	Youngstown
		sister	Elisa	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"

A. Colburn
Insp.

150

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUL 26 1921, 1921

235

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	26	yes	9I6 to Feb /921	N.Y.	whife Azzolina Benedetta I02 W. 8th St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			sicily	Mistretta
2	yes	self	25	no			whife Vaccaro Angela II22 First ave New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Palermo
3	yes	self	25	no			uncle Canonetti Alfio I88 Terril Road New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Piazza A.
4	no	self	21	no			husband Mattaliano Antonino 74I 9th St. Philadelphia	no	for eve yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Palermo
5	no	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Palermo
6	no	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Palermo
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Brasino 6 Strong Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
8	yes	self	50	yes	12.18	N.J	husband Di Giuseppe Nicola 14 Magnolia St Silver Lake N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
9	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
10	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New Jersey	Stark
11	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New York	New York
12	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Rutigliano Giuseppe 1206 Kingston St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
13	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Amalfitano 123 Box Bucck Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripsteatina
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Sperduti Luigi 103 Box Georgeville R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
16	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Greco Antonio 21E Box Lafferty Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Sciullo Antonio 74 Carver St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fallo
21	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Mass	brother Cesare 63 Emerald St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Coviello Teresa 108 New. St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Spinelli Gaetano 174 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella S.
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	son D'Ambrosio Antonio 240 E/ Calmet St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni V.
25	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Laviano Michele 708 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquadia
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Cugliotta Antonio 2060 8th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 112 St 20-91 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Cisbina 2814 Elwood St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Cervelli Celeste 360 Summith Ave. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Saucedo CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Cuba - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1927

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

286

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26-21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 5050 Velocità alla prova miglia 16,73 all'ora

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 LUG, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Liberto	Rosa	61	✓	f	wd	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	daughter Colonges Venera	Ills.	Rochford
2		Calabrese	Leonardo	25	✓	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	fat her Calabrese Giacomo	La.	New Orleans
3		Grimaldi	Giuseppa	22	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazara	brother Grimaldi Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
4		Valenti	Vito	24	✓	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazara	mother Amabile Vita	N.Y.	New York
5		Ragolia	Francesca	60	✓	f	wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazara	son Grimaldi Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
6		Manzello	Michele	41	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	mother Pirrone Vita	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Morana	Giuseppa	35	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	mother in law as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	Manzella	Provvidenza	14	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Manzella	Rosa	11	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	UNDER 16	Manzella	Giuseppa	6	✓	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	Manzella	Giuseppe	1	10	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grandmother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Semprebene	Maria	31	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	mother Amodeo Fara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Contrino	Rosaria	10		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Lmagone	aunt Contrino Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	Rosa	36		f		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Giacalone Serafino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	Giovanna	7		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Tomasello	Anna	48	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	brother Tomasello Onofrio	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Sutera	Filomena	12	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Sutera	Pietro	21	✓	m	s	mecean.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Zingales Botta	Salvatore	25	✓	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.ACata	father Zingales Bost'a Gaetano	Mass	Milford
25		Lombardo	Caterina	39	✓	f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	mother Gioia Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Vivona	Isidoro	15	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Vivona	Giuseppe	6	✓	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	brooklyn
28		Vivona	Margherita	17	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Meli	Sebastiano	17	✓	m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	brother Meli Basilio	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Meli	Lucio	15	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New Y rk

Surname recorded. Central Office
circular letter of [illegible]

101

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 28 1921, 19 21

287

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			son Catanese Salvatore 2412 Catran St. Rochford Ills	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Cefalu'
2	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cardenia Nicolo' 3125 Iberville St. New Orleans	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			sicily	Trapani
3	yes	self	25	no			brother Grimaldi Girolamo 1136 First ave New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Mazara
4	yes	self	25	no			brother in law as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			sicily	Mazara
5	yes	self	25	no			son as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey			sicily	Mazara
6	yes	self	25	no			brother Manzella Antonino 20 Spring St. Buffalo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Bagheria
7	yes	husband	25	no			brother in law as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Bagheria
8	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Bagheria
9	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Bagheria
10	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Bagheria
11	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Bagheria
12	yes	self	25	no			brother Samprebena Giuseppe 96 Maren St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			sicily	Trapani
13	yes	self	25	no			father Cantina Michele 146 7 ave St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Aragona
14	yes	self	25	no			husband Cuccio Vincenzo 278 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			sicily	Palermo
15	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Palermo
16	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Palermo
17	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Palermo
18	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Palermo
19	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Palermo
20	yes	self	25	no			brother in law as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown			sicily	Palermo
21	yes	self	25	no			husband Sutera Andrea 515 E. 12th St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			sicily	Bagheria
22	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Bagheria
23	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Palermo
24	no	self	12	no			brother Ferrante Francesco 80 — 2nd St. Milford	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			sicily	S.Agata
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	husband Vivona Paolo 211 Jonshon ave Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			sicily	Alcamo
26	yes	mother	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Alcamo
27	yes	mother	25	no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Alcamo
28	yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	Alcamo
29	yes	self	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	mother Azzolina Benedetta 102 E. 8th St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			sicily	Mistretta
30	yes	father		no			mother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Mistretta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Fiaucesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 - 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 27

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert-Luy Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

[illegible]
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of depature before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

288

24

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA (Nazza notta Tonnellate 5050 Velocità alla prova miglia 14,73 all'ora) Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 LUG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopiccolo	Antonino	24		m	m	labour	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Corleone	relative Lopiccolo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2		Monaco'	Francesca	69		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily		Trapani	son Augugliaro Francesco	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Augugliaro	Andrea	30		m	s	labour	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Trapani	brother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Scibettab	Giuseppa	18		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Ciminna	father Scibetta Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
5		Scibetta	Gaetana	sister		f	s	none	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Ciminna	relative Scibetta Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
6		Albergo	Francesco	21		m	s	mariner	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		S.Agata	father Albergo Antonino	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Cagliano	Antonino	23		m	m	labour	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Villafranca	mother in law Vizzula Rosalia	La.	New Orleans
8		Cannella	Giuseppa	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Villafranca	mother as above	La.	New Orleans
9	UNDER 16	Cagliano	Giuseppa		5	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily		Villafranca	grand mother as above	La.	New Orleans
10		Arra	Mariano	23		m	m	labour	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Nicosia	whife Riggio Maria	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Riggio	M.Concetta	28		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Nicosia	father Riggio Sigismondo	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Arra	Paola		2	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily		Nicosia	grand father as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Caponetti	Giuseppa	19		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		P.Armerina	father Caponetti Gaetano	N.Y.	Plainfield New York
14		Caponetti	Serafina	34		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		P.Armerina	father Caponetti Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
15		Caponetti	Ernesto	22		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		P.Armerina	father as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Fregarane	Maria	36		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Raffadali	sister Fregarane Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Miseria	Angela	7		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily		Raffadali	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Miseria	Giuseppa	2		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily		Raffadali	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Bongiorno	Assunta	20		f	s	none	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Comitini	uncle Bongiorno Onofrio	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Panto	Ambrogio	23		m	m	taylor	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		S.Agata	whife Militello Cristina	N.Y.	New York
21		Dangelo	Corradina	45		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Comitini	brother in law Bongiorno On.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Bongiorno	Agata	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Comitini	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Bongiorno	Rosa	9		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily		Comitini	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Dangelo	Teresa	27		f	m	none	yes	4-6-23 italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Partinico	brother in law Damico Franc.	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	Damico	Vito		5	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily		Partinico	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit
26		Cusumano	Pellegrino	62		m	Wd	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Caltabellotta	brother Cusumano Giuseppe	Pa.	Scranton
27	UNDER 16	Cusumano	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily		Caltabellot.	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton
28		Cusumano	Calogera	21		f	s	none	yes	4-6-23 italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Caltabellot.	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton
29		Cusumano	Maria	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Caltabellot.	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton
30		Carlino	Antonino	25		m	s	mason	yes	4-6-23 Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Sciacca	mother Manoscalco Acquisia	N.Y.	New York

102

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26/7, 1921

239

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	75	no			brother in law Gagliano Angelo 225 East 107 st New York N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			sicily	Corleone
2	yes	self	118	no			son Augugliaro Salvatore 47 Edison St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			sicily	M.S.Giulian
3	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	M.S.Giualia
4	yes	self	25	no			brother Scibetta Giuseppe 239 E. 75th St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			sicily	Lercara
5	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on forsh.		sicily	Lercara
6	yes	self	25	no			sister Albergo Rosaria 2534 E. 25th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	S.Agata
7	yes	self	25	no			father Gagliano Calogero 605 Harrison ave New Orleans	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar on check		sicily	Villafranca
8	yes	husband	30	no			father in law as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown			sicily	Villafranca
9	yes	father		no			grand father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Villafranca
10	yes	self	75	no			brother Arra Gabriele 2114 Cross St. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			sicily	Nicosia
11	no	husband	25	no			brother in law as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			sicily	Nicosia
12	no	father		no			uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Nicosia
13	yes	self	25	no			uncle Caronatti Alfio 188 Terril Road ~~New York~~ Plainfield NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Piazza Arm.
14	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			sicily	Piazza
15	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			sicily	Piazza
16	yes	self	25	no			husband Miseria Giovanni 38 Nostrand ave Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	one	5		fair	brown			sicily	Raffadali
17	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Raffadali
18	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Raffadali
19	yes	self	25	no			father Bosngiorno Salvatore 386 Normal ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			sicily	Comitini
20	yes	self	25	no			uncle Tortorici Eugenio 198 ave A. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown			sicily	Naso
21	yes	self	25	no			husband Bongiorno Salvatore 386 Normal ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			sicily	Noto
22	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Noto
23	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Noto
24	yes	self	25	no			husband Damico Leonardo 940 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Paryinico
25	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Partinico
26	no	self	25	yes 906 yes 912 N.Y.			daughter Cusumano Mariantonia 1406 Fay St. Scranton Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey			sicily	Caltabello
27	no	father		no			sister as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Caltabello
28	no	self	25	no			sister as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			sicily	Caltabello
29	no	self	25	no			sister as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	mole on chin		sicily	Caltabello
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Carlino Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Sciacca

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Feaucesa, CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 2,
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laboror is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

290

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luig Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at Ny

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States shall be listed separately. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

AMERICA

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 LUG 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Can read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								7-178228-6-30-41-505-NOC/O										
1		Carlisi	Michela	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanisset.	mother Donzelli Carmela	N.Y.	Rochester
		Bellavia	Giuseppa	53		f	m	none	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	daugther Biondolillo Loreta	N.Y.	Buffalo
	UNDER 16	Biondolillo	Maria	8		f	s	none	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	sister as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
		Mendolera	Salvatore	8		m	s	none	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	cousin as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Costa	Francesco	22		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father Costa Alfonso	N.Y.	Patterson
6		Diliberto	Gaetano	40		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	wife Cordaro Antonina	N.J.	Jersey City
7		Trupia	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Porto emp.	father trupia Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
8		Saccomando	Biagio	30		m	m	shoemak.	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Porto Emp.	wife Melluso Pietra	N.Y.	New York
		Onolfo	Concetta	22		f	s		yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Porto Emp.	mother Accurso Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
		Decaro	Paola	30		f	w	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Porto Emp.	father Decaro Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
		Grizzanti	Vincenzo	71		m	m	countr.	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vicari	nepker Balsano Angelo	N.Y.	Westfield
12		Mancuso	Benedetta	16		f	s	none	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Fratello	uncle Dimaria Luigi	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Genovese	Lorenzo	23		m	s	countr.	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Fratello	mother Difrancesco Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Genovese	Giuseppa	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Fratello	mother Difrancesco Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Locasto	Salvatore	63		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Fratello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		Bellitto	Anna	48		f	m	none	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Fratello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Locasto	Eloisa	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Fratello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Locasto	Benedetta	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Fratello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		Locasto	Anna	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicilly	S.Fratello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20		Cucchiara	Pietro	22		m	s	servant	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marsala	mother Ottoveggio Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Cucchiara	Annita	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marsala	mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Lofaso Marianna	Marianna	58		f	w	none	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Giuseppe	cousin Bellanca Francesco	N.Y.	Frankfort
23		Barravecchia	Michele	16		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltaniss.	mother Paladino Michela	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Bongiorno	Rosario	26		m	s	countr	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Petralia	relative Bongiorno Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
25		Bongiorno	Salvatore	24		m	s	mason	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Petralia	relative as above	N.J.	Newark
26		Dibona	Caterina	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	mother Dicristina Maria	N.Y.	Albany
27	UNDER 16	Migliore	Anna	3		f	s	none	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Albany
28		Cicero	Eleonora	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	father Cicero Giuseppe	Canandangina	N.Y.
29		Bentivegna	angela	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Corleone	relative Lopiccolo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Lopiccolo	Biagia	10		f	s	none	no	no	.....	italy	ital.south	sicily	Corleone	relative as above	N.Y.	New York

103

Ct #17 Lewis C. Marsh 7/28/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

other organized government herein or may be admitted

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26/7, 1921

291

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Pino Michele 20 Penninsilv Av Rochester N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Caltanis.
2	yes	self	25	yes	905 9I2	N.Y.	husband Biondolillo Nunzio 228 Court st Buffalo N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cerda
3	yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	cerda
4	yes	mother	..	no	.....		father Mendolera Salvatore 228 Court st Buffalo N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	Cerda
5	no	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Diliberto Bartolo 76 Chestnut st Patterson N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cast. Term.
6	no	self	30	no	.....		cousin Castiglione Filippo 1589 Boulevard st New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Cast. Term.
7	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Trupia Calogero I12 Houston st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Porto Emp.
8	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother in law Melluso Francesco 2I2 West I8 st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Naro
9	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Onolfo Pasquale 76 Mulebberry st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Porto Emp.
10	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Decaro Salvatore I73 Mott. st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	.....	sicily	Porto EMP.
11	no	self	40	yes	9I5 9I7	N.Y.	son Grizzanto Cosimo 30 Clake st Westfield N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Vicari
12	no	self	25	no	.....		father Mancuso Benedetto 2II4 Est 8I Ohio Cleveland	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	S.Fratello
13	yes	self	50	no	.....		cousin Morello Benedetto 3565 East 93 st Cleveland Ohio	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	S.Fratello
14	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Fratello
15	yes	self	50	no	.....		brother in law Bellitto Alfio 315 317 E I07 st new York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	GreyBrown	.....	sicily	S.Fratello
16	yes	husband	..	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Fratello
17	yes	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	S.Fratello
18	yes	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	no	for veryes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	S.fratello
19	yes	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownn	.....	sicily	S.Fratell
20	yes	self	50	no	.....		sister Cucchiara Vita 542 Flushing Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	gnod	no	5	4	dark	brown	Scar on nic	sicily	Marsala
21	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	Brown	.....	sicily	Marsala
22	no	self	25	no	.....		son Zito Salvatore Box 9I Frankfort N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Giuseppe
23	no	self	30	no	.....		father Barravecchia Salvatore I20 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Caltanis.
24	no	self	25	no	.....		relative Cassara' Ignazio 67 Newark st Newark N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkBlack	Brown	.....	sicily	Petralia
25	no	self	40	no	.....		relative as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Petralia
26	no	self	30	no	.....		husband Migliore Luigi Box I89 Albany N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Palermo
27	no	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	Palermo
28	no	self	50	no	.....		husband Macaluso Antonino 85 Foster st Canandagina N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cerda
29	yes	self	40	no	.....		brother in law Cagliano Angelo 225 East I07 st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Corleone
30	yes	mother	....	no	.....		uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	Sheet no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	sicily	Corleone

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Francese CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 - 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29?

22

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22

S. AMERICA { Stampa nella Tipografia del Governo / Velletti alle prove migliori 1423 all'ora. } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 LUG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Naroli	Carmela	60		f	m	Tailor	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Bivona		brother in law Gugliotta Cal.	N.Y.	New York
2		Cardinale	Giuseppa	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Bivona		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Gattuso	Leonardo	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Bivona		whife Costa Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
4		Lupo	Serafina	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.		father in law Vaccaro Carmelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Vaccaro	Carmelo	1		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm		grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Vaccaro	Vincenzo	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.		whife Lupo Serafina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Cannerozzo	Giusappa	26		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castrogiovanni		mother Mancuso Grazia	Mass	Boston
8		Campagna	Carolina	43		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Agira		brother Campagna Luigi	N.J.	Newark
9	UNDER 16	Mugavero	Angela	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Agira		uncle as above	N.J.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	Mugavero	Grazia	11		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Agira		uncle as above	N.J.	Newark
11		Randazzo	Giuseppe	57		m	m	labour	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		cousin Provenzano Vincenzo	Pa.	Womining
12	UNDER 16	Randazzo	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		uncle as above	Pa.	Womining
13		Lanugara	Maria	48		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		cousin as above	Pa.	Womining
14		Randazzo	Maria	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		uncle as above	Pa.	Womining
15		Licata	Rosanna	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		father Licata Onofrio	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Mancarella	Concetta	6		f	s	none	yes		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Mancarella	Carmela	1		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Mantione	Rosa	42		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		father Mantione Pietro	Vt.	Norton
19	UNDER 16	Scalzo	Carmela	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		grand father as above	Vt.	Graton
20	UNDER 16	Scalzo	Angelo	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		grand father as above	Vt.	Graton
21		Licata	Concetta	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Sutera		father Licata Onofrio	N.Y.	New York
22		Volanti	Francesco	27		m	c	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Petralia Sott.		mother Lombardo Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Fulgoretti	Ugo	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Lercara		aunt Militello Maria	N.J.	Jersey
24		Cunfola	Antonio	22		m	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Lercara		aunt Panepinto Maria	N.Y.	New York
25		Montagnino	Caterina	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Lercara		aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Cambino	Antonino	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Lercara		mother Ingrascia Maria	N.Y.	New York
27	CL. USC.	Chiarpone	Giuseppe	13		m	s	country	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cerda		uncle Lipomi Calogero	N.Y.	New York
28	CL. USC.	Chiarpone	Pietrenze	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cerda		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
29		Cagliardo	Salvatore	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.		whife Ferlisi Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
30		Lino	Salvatore	25		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltania		with mother Donsella Carmela	N.Y.	Rochester

161

Lewis A. Marsh 7/28/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921

293

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last page of manifest.)	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	26 Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			husband Cardinale Giuseppe	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	Dr. Cert.	no	no	good	Senility which may off	5	2	dark	brown		sicily	Bivona
2	yes	self	25	no			7 Goerch St. New York father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	Cert	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		sicily	Bivona
3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Costa Luigi as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	Cert	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		sicily	Misciana
4	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Chimera Crocian 145 Jefferson St. Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	Cert	no	no	good	no	4	9	faor	brown		sicily	Casteltorm
5	yes	mother		no			uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	Cert	no	no	go d	no						sicily	Casteltorm
6	yes	self	25	no			brother in law as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	Dr. Cert. mental	no	no	good	Senility which may off	5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Castelter
7	no	self	75	no			brother Sannarozzo Giuseppe 18 Exeter St. Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Castrogiov
8	no	self	25	no			husband Mugavero Filippo 288 Morris ave Newark N.J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		sicily	Agira
9	no	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Agira
10	no	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Agira
11	no	self	75	yes 1918	1918	Pa.	son Randazzo Vincenzo 39 Ensign Womining Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	Dr. Cert.	no	no	good	Senility which may off	5	2	dark	brown		sicily	Caltanisse
12	no	father		no			brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Cert	no	good	no						sicily	Caltanisse
13	no	husband		no			son as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Cert	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		sicily	Caltanisse
14	no	father		no			brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Cert	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		sicily	Caltanisse
15	yes	self	50	no			husband Mancarella Girolamo ~~122 4-5th ave New York~~ 40 Dutch Hill Rd Long Island City	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		sicily	Caltaniss
16	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Caltanis
17	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Caltaniss
18	no	self	75	no			husband Scalzo Antonio Box 25 Graden Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Sutera
19	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Sutera
20	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Sutera
21	yes	self	25	no			brother Licata Giuseppe 40 Dutch Hill Ave. ~~122 4-5th ave New York~~ Long Island City.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		sicily	Sutera
22	yes	self	30	no			uncle Volanti Calogero 3028 E 154 Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	5	pale	brown		sicily	Petralia
23	no	self	25	yes 1918	1918	N.Y.	father Anzalone Giuseppe 111 Brunswick ave Jersey City N.J.	no	for ever	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown		sicily	Ribera
24	yes	self	30	no			brother Runfola Giuseppe 421 E. 13th St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Lercara
25	yes	husband		no			brother in law as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Cert	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Lercara
26	yes	self	25	no			father Gambino Giuseppe 680 E. 10th St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Cert	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
27	yes	self	25	yes born		N.Y.	father Chiarpone Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		U.S.A. Claims	NEW YORK
28	yes	self	15	yes born		N.Y.	father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A. Claims	NEW YORK
29	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Saria Calogero 2107 First ave New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Cert	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		sicily	Castelter
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Cino Michele 20 ave Rochester Pennsylvania Ave.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown		sicily	Caltaniss

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genua - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

294

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saubert Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25-28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Saubert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 6050 Volumi alle prove miglia 16,72 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 LUG 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Manzu'	Rosalia	27	✓	f	m	Wife none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	mother Manzu' Alfonsa	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Valenti	Rosalino	1				none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	UNDER 16	Valenti	Alfonsa	4	✓	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Augello	Angela	31	✓	f	m	Wife none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	brother in law Marsala-fell	Pa.	Scranton
5	UNDER 16	Marsala	Giuseppe	13	✓	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton
6	UNDER 16	Marsala	Paolo	7	✓	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton
7	UNDER 16	Marsala	Pellegrino	5	✓	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton
8		Marsala	Calogero	41	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	brother as above	Pa.	Scranton
9	UNDER 16	Marsala	Calogero	11	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton
10		Dalberto	Carmela	13	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	aunt Sciarba Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
11		Dalberto	Ignazio	10	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Dalberto	Giuseppa	6	✓	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Monti	Sebastiano	18	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	father Monti Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
14		Cascio	Vincenza	18	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	mother Noto Maria	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Cognata	Calogero	29	✓	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	wife Barsalone Margherita	Ills	Chicago
16		Cognata	Antonina	20	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	mother as above	Ills	Chicago
17		Laspesa	Angela	24	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	father Laspesa Giovanni	Ills	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Divita	Rosa	1	✓	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	grand father as above	Ills	Chicago
19		Catanzaro	Giovanna	21	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	East.Vetrano	father Catanzaro Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Catanzaro	Giuseppa	35	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	East.Vetrano	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Russo	Vincenzo	18	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	East.Vetrano	father Russo Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Disalvo	Rosaria	60	✓	f	W	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	daughter Contino Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
23		Rizzo	Salvatore	18	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	father Rizzo Antonino	Mich	Detroit
24		Licari	Mario	36	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Paceco	wife Bonanno Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Daidone	Baldassare	44	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	uncle Curatolo Antonino	N.Y.	New York
26	*	Curatolo	Giovanna	38	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Daidone	Stefano	13	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Daidone	Munziata	16	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Daidone	Giuseppa	10	✓	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	Daidone	Baldassare	1	✓	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 135
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 125

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 28 1921, 19 21 295

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether assisted to come by others.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			husband Valenti Giuseppe 28 Mardinghton St. Buffalo	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Comitini
2	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Comitini
3	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Comitini
4	no	self	25	no	907	Pa.	brother in law Marsala Salvatore 214 Linden St. Scranton Pa.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Caltabellotta
5	no	father		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Caltabellotta
6	no	mother		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Caltabellotta
7	no	mother		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Caltabellotta
8	no	self	30	yes	907	Pa.	brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Caltabellotta
9	no	father		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Caltabellotta
10	yes	self	25	no			uncle Dalberto Paolo 725 Lexington Ave. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Caltabellotta
11	yes	mother		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Caltabellotta
12	yes	mother		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Caltabellotta
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Monte Francesco 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		sicily	Sciacca
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Cascio Domenico 305 Hoboken St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		sicily	Sciacca
15	yes	self	30	no			son in law Cimino Ignazio 3717 St. Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on cheek	sicily	Sciacca
16	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Pellegrino Ign. as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		sicily	Sciacca
17	yes	self	20	yes	908	Ills	husband Dirita Salvatore 1452 Wellland ave Chicago Ills	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		sicily	Altavilla
18	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Altavilla
19	yes	self	25	no			sister Catanzaro Chiara 166 Miseroll St. Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		sicily	Castelvetrano
20	yes	self	25	no			sister as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		sicily	Castelvetrano
21	yes	self	25	no			uncle Russo Nunzio 225 Hombolt St. Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		sicily	Castelvetrano
22	yes	self	25	no			son Contino Michele 146 7 ave St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		sicily	Prizzi
23	yes	self	25	no			uncle Spada Paolo 3544 Lycaste ave Detroit	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		sicily	Trapani
24	yes	self	25	no			nepew Bruno Antonino 239 Frostmann St. Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		sicily	Paceco
25	yes	self	25	no			mother in law Genco Giuseppa 84 Central ave Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	mole on cheek	sicily	Vita
26	yes	self	25	no			mother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	M.S.Giuliano
27	yes	father		no			grand mother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Vita
28	yes	father		no			gurnd mother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Vita
29	yes	father		no			grand mother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Trapani
30	yes	father		no			grand mother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Trapani

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Vnfs Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

296

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

M H Murfett

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA { Starra non a Tonnellate 9000 Velocità alla prova miglia 14,21 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 LUG, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VL- 410/197 Angilella	M. Assunta	31		f	m	none	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.sourth	sicily	Caltanis.	brother Angilella Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 6	Caruso	Giuseppa Lic.	10		f	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanisset.	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Caruso	Giuseppe "	8		m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanisset.	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Cavallotti	Carmela	20		f	s	none	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanisset.	sister Cavallotti Michela	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Sceberras	Attilio	24		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Piazza Arm.	mother Riccobene Rosa	N.Y.	New York
6		Catalano	Biagio	17		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Piazza Arm.	father Catalano Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
7		Carmisciano	Isidoro	28		m	s	country	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Leonforte	mother Digiovanni Rosa	N.Y.	New York
8		Marino	Francesco	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.souty	sicily	S.Margherita	father Marino Ignazio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Marrelli	Vincenzo	24		m	m	berber	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caronia	whife Grillo Rosa	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Scafidi	Basilio	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caronia	father Scafidi Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Sanfilippo	Vincenzo	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes	italy	itel.south	sicily	Castelterm.	father Sanfilippo Salvatore	N.Y.	Lodi
12		Sanfilippo	Vincenza sister	21		f	s	none	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelterm.	father as above	N.Y.	Lodi
13		Vicari	Miagelangelo	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelterm.	mother Ferrari Alfonsa	Mich	Detroit
14		Vicari	Carmelo father	50		m	m	labour	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelterm.	whife as above	Mich	Detroit
15		Vicari	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelterm.	mother as above	Mich	Detroit
16		Demarco	Bartolomeo	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelterm.	father Demarco Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Martorana	Santa	36		f	m	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Barrafranca	mother Martorana Crocifissa	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Calamera	Raimondo bro.	12		m	s	none	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Barrafranca	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Calamera	Crocifissa "	6		f	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Barrafranca	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Quattrocchi	Saveria	30		f	m	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ravanusa	father Quattrocchi Pietro	Pa.	Erie
21		Merenda	M.Gaetana	28		f	wid.	none	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Troina	mother Grasso Lucia	Cal.	S.Francisco
22	UNDER 16	Pappalardo	Francesca bro.	5		f	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Troina	grand mother as above	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		Capitano	Calogero	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	sister Capitano Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
24		Pappalardo	Maria bro.	23		f	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Troina	uncle Sutera Silvestro	N.Y.	New York
25		Pappalardo	Giuseppe bro.	16		m	s	berber	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Troina	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Pappalardo	Angela bro.	32		f	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Troina	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Sutera	Rosa brother	55		f	m	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Troina	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
28		Maenza	Marianna	18		f	s	none	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Camporeale	father Maenza Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Notte	Carmela	19		f	s	none	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelterm.	father Notte Vincenzo	Mo.	St.Louis
30		Notte	Caterina sister	22		f	s	none	yes	italian yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelterm	father as above	Mo.	St.louis

106

Lewis C. Haas 7/28/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

297

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 17, 1921

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous wife or wives coming.	26 Whether ticketed to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1918 9I6 N.Y.		husband Caruso Biagio 23 25 Madison St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			sicily	Caltanisset
2	yes	mother	...	no			father as abobe	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Caltanisset
3	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Caltanisse
4	yes	self	25	no			cousin Camilleri Pasquale 22 Fulron ave Rochester	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown			sicily	Caltanisset
5	yes	self	25	no			sister Sceberras Antonia 303 E. 108 St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown			sicily	Piazza
6	yes	self	25	no			brother Caialano Salvatore 303 E. I08 sT. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown			sicily	Piazza
7	yes	self	25	no			uncle Ciliberti Michele 248 Federal St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			sicily	Leonforte
8	yes	self	25	no			sister Marino Antonina 6I Central ve Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	S.Margheri
9	no	self	25	no			sister Marrella Rosa III6 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			sicily	Caronia
10	yes	self	25	no			aunt Scafidi Maria I982 E. I26th St. Cleveland	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Caronia
11	no	self	25	no			brother Sanfilippo Giovanni 7 Nicholsen St. Lody	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Castelterm
12	no	self	25	no			brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Castelterm
13	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Ferrari Alfonso II408 jefferso ave Detroit	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Castelterm
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in law as above	no	forsveryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey			sicily	Castelterm
15	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown			sicily	Castelterm
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Schifano Rosario 39 Elliot Place 5 5 Norren St. Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			sicily	Casteltern
17	yes	self	25	no			husband Calamera Carmelo 233 Elizabeth St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Bompensier
18	yes	mother	1	no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Bonpensier
19	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	no	for eve yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Bonpensier
20	yes	self	25	no			husband Parisi Antonio 306 E. 4th St. Erye Pa.	no	for eveyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Ravanusa
21	yes	self	25	no			brother Merenda Luigi 4306 W. 18 St.	no	for eve yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	fair	brown			sicily	Troina
22	yes	mother	...	no			uncle as above Box II5 R. 3 Francisco Route Modesto Cal.	no	for eve yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Troina
23	yes	self	25	no			brother Capitano Baldassare 769 ave Christ St. Lorraine	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Racalmuto
24	yes	self	25	no			father Papalardo Francesco 24I E. I08Th St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown			sicily	Troina
25	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown			sicily	Troina
26	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			sicily	Troina
27	yes	self	25	no			husband as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey			sicily	Troina
28	yes	self	25	no			brother Maenza Francesco 245 Watkins ave Brooklyn	no	for eve yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	Camporeale
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Notta Gaetano 5225 Wilson ave St.Louis Mo.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown			sicily	Camporeale
30	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	Camporeale
								no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Cuba - Naples, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz' Docte, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

293

8

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from 12 LUG 1921 Genoa, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BACCALARIO	Alfredo	36														
2		BIRCLA	Clara	32														
3		daughter BACCALARIO	Olimpia	1														
4		nephew BRAGO	Rago	10														
5		ROMERO	Michele	30														
6		ROVELLI	Luigia	35														
7		340707 2/7/21 RATTO	Gio Batta	23	✓	m	s	labour	ye	Italian 4.36	ye	Italiana	North	Geneva	Celle Ligure	father Benedetto Ratto Celle Ligure Genova	Cal	Oackaind
8		366605-2/13/1021013 FERRANDO	Tommaso	22	✓	m	s	labour	ye	Italian 4.76	ye	Italian	north	Geneva	Varazze	father Giacomo Ferrando S Remo Genova	Cal	S Francisco
9		ADMITTED CARINO	Raffaele	51	✓	m	m	labour	ye	Italian 4.16	ye	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Martino di Roccaforte	nobody	Nev	Reno
10		ADMITTED wife NAVONE	Filomena	56	✓	f	s	farmeress	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Martino	nobody	Nev	Reno
11		ISOLA	Carmela	26	✓	f	m	housew	ye	Italian 4.3,14	ye	Italian	north	Pavia	Casinghere di Fascia	mother Muzio Aurelia Casinghere di Fascia Pavia	Cal	Oackland
12		VIANELLO	Pasqualina	25	✓	f	s	housew	23-2228 ye	Italian 4.46	ye	Italian	north	Alessandria	Pieva	fathermother Vianello Luigi Pieva d'Asti Alessandria	Cal	Los Angeles
13		ALASIA	Anna	25	✓	f	s	labour	ye	Italian 4.56	ye	Italian	north	Cunee	Venasca	aunt Testa Maria Venasca Cunee	Oreg	Milwaukie
14		ALASIA	Antonio	18	✓	m	s	labour	ye	Italian 4.36	ye	Italian	north	Cunee	Venasca	aunt Testa Maria	Oreg	Milwaukie
15		ANSONI	Luigia	22	✓	f	s	housew	ye	Italian 4.16	ye	Italian	north	Como		Mother Father U.S.C. 4/10 nobody	Pa	Allentwn
16		PELLEGRINI	Davide	54	✓	m	m	negoziater	ye	Italian 4.16	ye	Italian	north	Venezia	Melesse	brother Annibale Melesse Venezia	Ill	Gleneaston
17		wife PELLEGRINI	Maria	47	✓	f	m	housew	ye	Italian 4.36	ye	Italian	north	Venezia	Melesse	brother in law Annibale Pellegrini	Ill	Gleneaston
18		1/L-38 7/95 son	Edvige	25		m	s	negoziater		Italian 4.36	ye	Italian	north	Venezia	Melesse	uncle Annibale Pellegrini	Ill	Gleneaston
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

107

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 19 21 299

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which he came.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, or on account of the representations of any person or persons in the United States.	26 Whether any of the last preceding classes will be admitted.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7	Ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Cerutti Antonio Oakland Cal	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Celle Ligur.
8	Ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Gio Batta Ferrando Harmond Colley Filbert 208 Francisco	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
9	Ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		son Carino Giuseppe Washington 1003 Nev Reno	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	S Martino di Roccafort
10	Ys	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		son Carino Giuseppe	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	S Martin
11	Ys	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Isola Luigi -5239 Mille Savignin Oackland Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Casinghore
12	Ys	brother	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Vianelle Carle -3116 East Side Boulvard Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Pieva
13	Ys	brother	50	no	- - - - - -		brother Allasia Giuseppe Route 2 Box 462 Milwaukie Oreg	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Cunee	Venasca
14	Ys	brother	50	no	- - - - - -		brother Allasia Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Cunee	Venasca
15	no	father	25	ys	1 yrs	Pa	mother Carolina Annoni -766 Giordan St Allentown Pa	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	
16	Ys	himself	50	no	- - - - - -		brother Celesta Pellegrino Glenearton Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Venezia	Melesse
17	Ys	brother	-	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Celesta Pellegrine	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Venezia	Melesse
18	no	uncle	-	no	- - - - - -		uncle Celesta Pellegrine	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Venezia	Melesse
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Surg. Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

300

7

Dr Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

M H Dunfee

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from 9 AUG 1921 Genoa, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	370547 5-1-28	STANCHI	Amelia	25		f	s	farmerops	ye	Italian	ye	Italiana	north	Genova	Maissana	father Stanchi Silvestro Maissana Genova	NY	New York
2		GARAVAGLIA	Marica	24		m	s	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Milano	Mesero	father Garavaglia Ambrogio Mesero Milano	Ill	Herrin
3		BARUFFALDI	Angela Widow	32		f	w	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Alessandria	Pieve	mother Briberia Maddalena	Conn	Torrington
4	U. S. CIT.	Serra dom	Luigi	9		m	s	scholar	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Alessandria	Pieve	grandmother Briberia Maddalena	Conn	Torrington
5	U. S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	6		m	s	baby	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Alessandria	Pieve	grandmother Briberia Maddalena	Conn	Torrington
6	917-671-10-20-24	CIANA	Oreste	22		m	s	mechanic chal	yes	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Novara	Morgesso	mother Maffioli Anna Morgesso Novara	Pa	Wayne
7		MENDRA	Giovanni	26														
8		CHIAPUSSO	Gio Batta	25		m	m	healthy	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Torino	Locacca Canavese	father Giacomo Chiapusso Locacca Canavese Torino	Mich	Mountain
9		wife OSELLO	Maddalena	21		f	m	healthy	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Torino	Locacca Canavese	father inn law Giacomo Chiapusso	Mich	Mountain
10	U. S. CIT.	son	Giovanni			m	s	baby	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Torino	Locacca Canavese	grandfather Giacomo Chiapusso	Mich	Mountain
11		MARIANI	MARIA	26														
12		RAGGIO	Agostino	26		m	s	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Genova	Borzonasca	father Giuseppe Raggio Borzonasca Genova	Ill	Chicago
13		GARIBALDI	Giacomo	30		m	s	countable	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Genova	Lavagna	mother Maria Brignardelli Lavagna Genova	Cal	S Francisco
14		TEDESCO	Ginditta	29		f	m	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	S Zenone	father Tedesco Giovanni S Zenone Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
15		SERAFIN	Giuseppe	28														
16		PATEGA	Pietro	23		m	s	smith forger	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	mother Partega Maria Cavaso Treviso	Cal	Antioch
17		MICHELON	Angelo	21		m	s	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	father Michelon Antonio Castelcucco Treviso	Nev	Arden
18		wife Del Negro	Gaetano	24		m	m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	father in law Michelon Antonio	Nev	Arden
19		daughter	Silvia		6	f	s	baby	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	grandfather Michelon Antonio	Nev	Arden
20		DEL NEGRO	Luigi	42		m	m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	wife Beito Virginia Castelcucco Treviso	Cal	Mendocino
21		DAL NEGRO	Giovanni	44		m	m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	wife Dal Negro Maria Castelcucco Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
22		BERNARDI	Pietro	25		m	s	country	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano del Grappa	father Bernardi Francesco Crespano del Grappa Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
23		BERNARDI	Giovanni	28		m	s	country	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	father Bernardi Costantino Crespano del Grappa Treviso	Pa	Pittsburg
24	ADMITTED	ZANOTTO	Ginditta Guardian	18		f	s	scholar	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	grandfather Zanotto Andrea Cavaso Treviso	Cal	Reed
25	ADMITTED	PAOLIN	Angela	24		f	s	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Possagno	father Paolin Benedetto Possagno Treviso	Cal	Montague
26	ADMITTED	PAOLIN	Maria	23		f	s	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Possagno	father Paolin Benedetto	Cal	Montague
27		GALLIERA	Giovanni	26		m	s	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Asolo	father Galliera Isidoro Asolo Treviso	Nev	Arden
28		ANDREATTA	LUIGI	37		m	m	shoe maker	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano del Grappa	wife Andreatta Aurora Crespano del Grappa Treviso	Cal	Denmoir
29		ORSO	Maria	44		f	s	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	S Zenone	mother Orso Angela San Zenone Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
30		SALVI	Pietro	21		m	s	employee	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Bergamo	Ponte S Pietro	mother Cremonini Lucia Ponte S Pietro	NJ	New Brunswick

108

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/1, 1921

301

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether oller paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	ye	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	Sister Stanchi Angielina Conos St 30 New York	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut		none	Genova	Maissana
2	ye	uncle	25	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Pisoni Francesco 220 Nord 15 St Herrin Ill	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Milano	Mesero
3	no	herself	30	ye	7	7 yrs Ill	brother Baruffaldi Giuseppe 218 Lafayette St Terrington Conn	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Fieva
4	no	his mother	--	ye	7	7 yrs Ill	uncle Baruffaldi Giuseppe	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chestnut		none	Pittsfield	
5	no	his mother	--	ye	5	5 yrs Ill	uncle Baruffaldi Giuseppe	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chestnut		none	Pittsfield	
6	no	himself	28	no	- - -	- - -	brother Ciana Arture - 180 Mifflin St Hays Pa	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	chestgrey		none	Novara	Morgesso
7																										
8	ye	uncle	60	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Belle Antonio - Box 501 Mountain Michigan	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut		none	Soriano	Lecanoa
9	ye	uncle		no	- - -	- - -	uncle Belle Antonio	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut		none	Soriano	Lecanoa
10	ye	uncle		no	- - -	- - -	uncle Belle Antonio	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chestnut		none	Soriano	Lecanoa
11																										
12	ye	brother in law	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Francesco Fiorini 6201 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut		none	Genova	Bersezzio
13	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	sister Garibaldi Anuita-772 Union St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Genova	Lavagna
14	ye	betrothed	25	no	- - -	- - -	betrothed Massa Luigi - 702 Anacapa St Santa Barbara Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	S Zenone
15																										
16	ye	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Partega Giovanni Box 615 Antioch Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cavese
17	ye	himself	25	ye	5	5 yrs Nev	brother Michelon Giovanni	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Castelcucco
18	ye	husband	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Michelon Giovanni	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Castelcucco
19	ye						uncle Michelon Giovanni	ye		ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Castelcucco
20	ye	himself	30	ye	10	10 yrs Cal	friend Montin Camille -Box 704 Port Dragg Mendocino Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestgrey		none	Treviso	Castelcucco
21	ye	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Zamerco Luigi -702 St Anacapa Santa Barbara Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Castelcucco
22	ye	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	friend Dei Barri Vitterio Liver[illegible] Bary S Barbara Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Crespano del Grappa
23	no	himself	28	ye	14	14 yrs Pa	friend Cellent Giovanni- 26 St 26 Pittsburg Pa Penave	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
24	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	father Zanette Cipriano Box 116 Med Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cavese
25	ye	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Paolin Pietro -Box 113 Montague Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Passagno
26	ye	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Paolin Pietro	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Passagno
27	ye	himself	25	ye	3	3 yrs Oreg	friend Foscarini Antonio par Las Vega - Arden, Nev	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	chestgrey		none	Treviso	Mele
28	ye	himself	25	ye	5	5 yrs Cal	friend Barette Pasquale Box 444 Denemour Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Crespano del Grappa
29	ye	friend	25	ye	- - -	- - -	friend Mayrole Gio Batta 26 702 Anacapa S Barbara Cal	ye	10 yrs	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	S Zenone
30	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Salvil Vincenzo Frust St 26 New Brunswick NY	ye	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Ponte S Pietro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pe Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do
(State whether Master, Capt., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 192

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Sinjs Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

W H Hurst
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

302

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from 12 LUG 1921 Genoa, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRUCIANTI	Anna	26		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	mother Pieri Maria Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	Monessen
2		PERUGINI	Giuseppe	28														
3		MALIA	[illegible]	40														
4		CAGLIANI	Ugo	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Quaranotti Italo Colognole Pisa	NY	New York
5		[illegible]	Vincenzo	40		m	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chivizzano Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
6		PIERUCCETTI	Felice	33		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Arsina	father Lorenzo Piernuotti Monsaorati Lucca	Ill	Chicago
7	X	TOMSI	Zelinda	29		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Arsina	father in law Lorenzo Piernuotti	Ill	Chicago
8		SOZZI	Giuseppe	69		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Castelarquata	sister Filomena Sozzi Castelarquata Piacenza	Mass	Framingham
9		POLISSENTI	Ernesto	21		m	s	wealthy	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Sparone Canavese	brother Blessent Emilio Sparone Canavese Torino	Mich	Calumet
10		TRAICA	Fernando	30		m	s	fisher man	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Monte de Lago		NY	New York
11		DE TROIT	Felice	8														
12		WIFE GOLOONSKI	Francesca	35														
13		dang.	Lucia	8														
14		BENVENUTO	Luigi	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Vito al Tagliamento	father Pietro Benvenuto Pradolone Udine	Mass	Boston
15		MIGLIORE	G.Antonio	29		m	m	mcountryma	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cunee	Cunee	father Migliore Giuseppe Busca Cunee	Cal	S Francisco
16		wife GIRAUDO	Giovanna	23		f	m	mcountryma	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cunee		father in law Migliore Giuseppe	Cal	S Francisco
17	UNDER 16	dang.	Maria	1		f	s	baby	ns	----------	ns	Italian	north	Cunee		grandfather Migliore Giuseppe	Cal	S Francisco
18		ZAMBONI	Adalgisa	20		f	s	worke	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Veronella	father Zamboni Angelo Veronella Verona	NY	New York
19		GAMBAZZA	Luigi	28		m		mcountryma	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Villanova d'Arda	father Gambazza Emilio Villanova DS Arda Piacenza	WVa	Clarksburg
20		CHIARANDINA	Camilla	46		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano	father Domenico Chiaradin Pasian Chiavenesco Udine	NY	Schenectady
21	UNDER 16	daug.FRASSA	Vanda		8	f	s	baby	ns	----------	ns	Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano	granfatherChiaradin Domenico	NY	Schenectady
22		PAIUN	Natale	28														
23		PAIUN	Teresa	26														
24		MARCHIO	Pietro	17														
25		FARRIS	Antonio	24														
26		AMADORI	Celestino	50														
27		VALENTINUZZI	Luigi	41														
28		CONTI	Giovanni	24														
29		SERAFINI	Angelo	25		m	m	condttoryma	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Duvrede	uncle Giuseppe Serafini Duvrede Giudicario Trento	Pa	Philadelphia
30		CALCAGNO	Marino	42		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Pieve Ligure	wife Massano Rosa Pieve Ligure Genova	NY	New York

109

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 7, 1921

303

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a bona fide settler, or whether coming as a visitor, or in transit to another country, or uncertain.	Length of time in the United States, if coming as a visitor.	Whether ultimately to return to country of birth.	Able to read and write the language or dialect of the country from which he comes? (Yes or no.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Lubrani Maria 597 Seman St Manessen Pa	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Cupramarittima
2																										
3																										
4	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	sister Rica Cecciantini 168-8 Ave NY	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
5	no	himself					cousin Bormi Alfredo 568 [illegible] NY	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
6	no	himself	100	yes	4 yrs	Mich	Filibert St S Francisco Cal brother in law Battistoni Paolo- 2837 Moody Ave Chicago Ill	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Monsagrati
7	no	her husb	- -	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Battistoni Paolo	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Cappella
8	no	himself	25	yes	5 yrs	Mass	nephew Vittorio Guerra 10 Lothrop [illegible] Cunningham Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut		none	Piadena	castelar quata
9	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	aunt Mariampa Gasparde Box 785 Calumet Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut		none	Torino	Sparone Canavese
10	no	brother	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Traica Elia- 421 W 51 st NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Monte del Lago
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	no	himself	36	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Finco Eugenio 179 Ethyl St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	chestnut		none	Udine	S Vito
15	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Einaudi Luigi 358 - 6 St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Busca
16	no	her husb	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Einaudi Luigi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestgrey	cicatrix on left cheek		Cuneo	Busca
17	no	her father	- -	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Einaudi Luigi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chestnut		none	"	Cuneo
18	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Roberto Zamboni 448 West 37 St New Y	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut		none	Verona	Zimello
19	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Fusani Enrico 308 4th St Clarksburg WVa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut		none	Piacenza d'Arda	Pieremanuela
20	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	husband Frasse Ernesto 507 Union st.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut		none	Udine	Orgnase
21	no	- - -	- -	no	- - -	- - -	father Frasse Ernesto "	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	chestnut		none	Udine	Orgnase
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	no	himself	45	yes	1910 1917	6 yrs Pa	brother Serafino Luigi 6139 Bouvier St Philadelphia	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut	stiffening two phalanxs left	little finger	Cuneo	Duvrede
30	no	himself	250	yes	5 yrs	NY	uncle Pellerano Ginseppe -3 Hamilton Place NY	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Massa	Pieve Ligure

Dr Curtis Portal - base of finger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V- 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

304

5

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

W.W. Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from 12 LUG 1921 Genoa, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUCCHESI		40			s	pattern	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south		Pieve di Monte di Villa	father Ducchesi	Wa	Seattle
2		PIERI	Vittorio	21		m	s	shop - clerk	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve di Monte di Villa	Mammather Biatta Pieri Pieve di Monte di Villa Lucca	Minn	Minneapolis
3		FANFARANA	Giuseppe	30		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Valdantona di Pontremoli	father Farfaraha Matteo Valdantonna di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
4		PANATI	Maria	21		f	s	worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Campospinoso	father Panati Pietro Campospinoso Pavia	N Y	New York
5		URIANI	Natale	28														
6		brother	Giuseppe	19														
7		LEONI	Giovanni	34														
8		FONTANA	Edoardo	26														
9		sister	Giuseppina	28														
10		PENDINA	Luigi	10														
11		PETRUCCI	Salvatore	22														
12		PETRUCCI	Biagio	45														
13		ORSINI	Agostino	38														
14		AZZOLA	Antonio	19		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Vallalta	father Eugenio Azzola Vallalta Bergamo	Wash	Renton
15		PERCUDANI	Giacomo	22		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	father Luigi Percudani Berceto Parma	NY	New York
16	328042	STEFANI 11-15-21	Giuseppe B-6	36		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	wife Percudani Maria Berceto Parma	NY	New York
17		MACRI	Maria	18		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	mother Pioli Palmira Berceto Parma	NY	New York
18		CERRI	Amelia	35		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Colle di Compito	father Giovanni Cerri Colle di Compito Lucca	Ill	Chicago
19		CIANACCI	Cesare	21														
20		BARTOLOMEI	Luigi	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Piegaio	father Bartolomei Stefano Piegaio Lucca	Ill	Blue Island
21		CHIAPPOLIN	Antonio	31		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Oseppo	father Andrea Chiappolin Oseppo Udine	WVa	Morgantown
22		ROSSI	Lucia	40		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Oseppo	father Antonio Rossi Oseppo Udine	WVa	Morgantown
23		BASSOLA	Luigi	17		m	s	shoe-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio		father Bassola Andrea Sondrio	Conn	[illegible]
24		ORSATTI	Silvio	32		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Torre Santa Maria	wife Vanotti Ida Torre S Maria Sondrio	Mass	Springfield
25		TORNADU	Agostino	22		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Torre Santa Maria	father Tornadu Giacomo Torre S Maria Sondrio	Mass	Springfield
26		ROSSETTO	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	mother Rossetto Maria Cavaso Treviso	Cal	Dunsmuir
27		TOSCANO	Giacomo	35		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	wife Toscan Letizia Cavaso Treviso	Cal	Weed
28		CORNI	Felice Giorgio	32		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Pontremoli Cervara	wife Pierini Emilia Cervara di Pontremoli Massa	Utah	Sunnyside
29		ORSOGNOSI	Enrico	53														
30		son	Luigi	16														

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 7, 1921

305

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether in the possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or in possession of sufficient money to pay his passage, if not so provided.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	yes	1913	Wash	returning home Seattle Wash	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
2	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Palmire Picri- 2609 -6 Ave North-Minneapolis Minn	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
3	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Armanino Anna- 1118- 1 Ave NY	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Massa	Pontremoli
4	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Salvatore Mazzola-65 James St NY	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Sampespimese
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Azzola Battista Box 1562 Renton Wash	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Mat	fairblue		none	Bergamo	Vallalta
15	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Francesco Perondani 846- 2 Ave NY	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	fairchest		none	Parma	Mercato
16	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Francesco Parcudani-846 2 Ave NY	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	chestnut		none	Parma	Mercato
17	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Magri Pietro 215 E 44 St NY	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Parma	Mercato
18	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Rinaldo Cerri- 1641 Wrighwood Ave Chicago Ill	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Celle di Compito
19																											
20	no	himself	26	no	- - - - -		brother in law Niccolini D'Ercole 124 Maple Ave Blue Island Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Pescaglia
21	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Zongaro Pietro 413 Grant Ave Morgantwn WVa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	mat	chestnut		none	Udine	Osoppo
22	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Zongaro Pietro 413 Grant Morgantwn WVa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Udine	Osoppo
23	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Bassola Francesco -PO Box 15 [illegible] Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none		Sondrio
24	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Franceschina Cervadic 274 Main St Corner Springfield Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Terre Santa Maria
25	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Zornado Virgilio - 55 Carding Springfield Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Terre Santa Maria
26	yes	himself	30	no	- - - - -		brother Pasquale Rasetto Box 246 Dunsmuir Cal	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cavese
27	yes	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Tesoan Fortunate 364 Box Wood Cal	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	darkchest		none	Treviso	Cavese
28	yes	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Manotto Giovanni-271 Sunnyside Utah	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestnut		none	Massa	Corvara di Pontremoli
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

306

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Sing Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canton University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Seattle

M H Mundt
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from 12 LUG 1921 Genoa, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alunno	Luigia															
2		Possi Luigia	husb BUSCAGLIA	36		f	w	hat	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North		Alessandria	father Pozzi Michele 36 Via Paletti Alessandria	MO	St Louis
3	UNDER 16	daug	Olga	14		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North		Alessandria	grandfather Pozzi Michele	Mo	St Louis
4	UNDER 16	daug	Irma	12		f	s	scholer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North		Alessandria	grandfather Pozzi Michele	Mo	St Louis
5		daug	Giulia	17		f	s	hat maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Alessandria	grandfather Pozzi Michele	Mo	St Louis
6		MINCIN	Giacomo	36		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italiam	north	Udine	Meduno	wife Mincin Rosa Meduna Udine	Pa	Altona
7		[illegible]	Barbara husb VAGHINI	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Primavera Rosa Fano Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
8	UNDER 16	son	Aldo	6		m	s	child	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Primavera Rosa	Conn	Bridgeport
9	UNDER 16	son	Uddo	2		m	s	baby	no	- - - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Primavera Rosa	Conn	Bridgeport
10	UNDER 16	daug	Ida		6	f	s	baby	no	- - - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Primavera Rosa	Conn	Bridgeport
11		PAOLINI	Ida	20		f	m	countrywo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Paolini Luigi Fano per Carignano Pesaro	Mass	Framingham
12	UNDER 16	daug PASCUCCI	Ines		6	f	s	baby	no	- - - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandfather Paolini Luigi	Mass	Framingham
13		RONDINA	Ennio	30		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Saltara	brother Aldemiro Rondina Fano per Saltara Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
14		SPINACCI Maria	husb GENGA	29		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Giuseppe Spinacci Fano Pesaro	Conn	Stratford
15	UNDER 16	son GENGA	Aldo	5		m	s	child	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandfather Giuseppe Spinacci	Conn	Stratford
16	UNDER 16	son GENGA	ADAMO	1		m	s	baby	no	- - - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandfather Giuseppe Spinacci	Conn	Stratford
17		TERZOLI	Stella	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Pedini Teresa Villa Adriatica Fano Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
18		GENOVALLI	Igino	17		m	s	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Saltara	father Genovali Domenico Saltara Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
19		RONDINA	Guglielmo	21		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Ginestreto	father Rondina Giuseppe Ginestreto Pesaro	Mass	Hinghandon
20		CASABIANCA	Agostino	24		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Candelara	brother Casabianca Pietro Candellara Pesaro	Conn	Derby
21		PERRI	Luigi	20		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	sister Perri Ida Fano Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
22		SANTINI	Ugo	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	sister Anna Santini Fano Pesaro	R I	[illegible]
23		SANTINI	Luigi	29		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cartocete	mother Santini Domenica Cartocete Pesaro	Conn	Derby
24		BERNI	Domenico	43		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Pescarini Rosa Fano Pesaro	RIa	Mount Hope
25		BRUNI	Severina	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Eugenio Bruni Rosciano Pesaro	O	Cleveland
26		SON SANTINI	Mario	4	6	m	s	child	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandfather Eugenio Bruni	O	Cleveland
27		SIMONCELLI	Alessandro	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Angelo Simoncelli S Andrea Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
28		TOMASINI	Umberto	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Celeste Tomasini Fano Pesaro	Conn	Derby
29		MANCINELLI	Luigino	22		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Angelo Mancinelli Fano Pesaro	Mass	Milford
30		PUPILLI	Achille	24														

111

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921

307

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	no	herself	33	no	- - - - -		brother Pozzi Giuseppe- 2831 Noddart St St Louis	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria S Michele	
3	no	her mother-	-	no	- - - - -		uncle Pozzi Giuseppe	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	
4	no	her mother	- -	no	- - - - -		uncle Pozzi Giuseppe	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	
5	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - -		uncle Pozzi Giuseppe	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	
6	no	himself	30	ya	1913 7 yrs Pa		cousin Mingin Remigio - 2nd A 718 St Altoona Pa	ya	6 yrs	ya	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	b	nat	dark	none	Udine	Meduno
7	no	herself	35	no	- - - - -		husbad Vagrini Alfredo- 665 Wshongton Ave Bridgeport Conn	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
8	no	his mother	-	no	- - - - -		father Vagrni Alfredo	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
9	no	his mother	-	no	- - - - -		father Vagrini Alfredo	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
10	no	her mother	-	no	- - - - -		father Vagrini Alfredo	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
11	no	herself	35	no	- - - - -		husband Pasonucci Attilio-354 Grand St Framinghan Mass	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
12	no	her mother	-	no	- - - - -		fahher Pasonucci Attilio	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
13	no	himself	45	no	- - - - -		sister Fredesvinda Rondinaso6 West Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	b	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
14	no	herself	37	ya	6 yrs Conn		husband Enrico Genga-144 East Main St Stratford Conn	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
15	no	his mother-	p	ya	bork NY		father Enrico Genga	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	NY	New York
16	no	his mother	---	no	- - - - -		father Enrico Genga	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
17	no	his father	25	no	- - - - -		father Tebaldi Antonio Wartington St 64 Sprigfield Mass	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
18	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Genevali Vincenzo-621 Main St Springfield Mass	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
19	no	himself	24	no	- - - - -		friend Duvdi Gino Winchendon Mass	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Montebarne Ciro
20	no	himself	26	no	- - - - -		uncle Dictallevi Alessandro 19 - 65t Derby Conn	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Candelara
21	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		father Celeste Reggio 521 Washington St Springfield Mass	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
22	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Santini Giuseppe- 100 Mineral Spring Ave Prosvidence RI	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
23	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		father ima law Luigi Cesaroni 150 England St Derby Conn	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
24	no	himself	24	no	- - - - -		brother in law Luigi Cinotti c/o Cinestra Brotheer Mount Hope WVa	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
25	no	herself	26	no	- - - - -		husband Sampini Vittorio- 408 Hill St Cleveland O	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	None	Pesaro	Fano
26	no	his mother		no	- - - - -		father Sampini Vittorio	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
27	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Simoncelli Enrico 501 Seneca St Buffalo NY	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
28	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		paska Vistali Renato -Caroline St -244 Derby Conn	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
29	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		benain Ugolgioni Guerrino Milford Mass 9 Genova, Rue	ya	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Terra - Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 192

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH (Here state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 322 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

308

3

F. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ny

H H Mussel

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from 12 LUG 1921 Genoa, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ARTIGIANI	Giuseppe	17														
2		BERTINELLI	Ubaldo	20														
3		ARTIGIANI	Ettore	27														
4		ROSI	Marco	17														
5		VERGARI	Primo	24														
6		GIOVANELLI	Attilio	36														
7		RECH	Oddone	25		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavezzo	father Rech Giacomo Cavezzo Treviso	Cal	Reed
8		FILIPPINI	Costante	27		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	wife Filippini Maria Paderno del Grappa Treviso	Cal	Dunsmuir
9		COSMA	Domenico	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	father Sebastiano Cosma Paderno del Grappa Treviso	Cal	Los Angeles
10		PREVEDELLO	Clorinda	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	mother Prevedello Teresa Paderno del Grappa Treviso	Cal	S Francisco
11		ZILIOTTI	Biagio	33		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	mother Ziliotto Luigia Paderno del Grappa Treviso	Cal	Los Angeles
12		wife ANDREATTA	Teresa	29		f	m	housef	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	mother in law Ziliotto Luigia	Cal	S Francisco
13		VENTURELLI	Eugenio	34		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Lucca	Castelvecchio di Compito	wife Bagneschi Jacopina Castelvecchio di Compito Lucca	NY	Niagara Falls
14		BELLUOMINI	Pietro	42		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	S Margherita	father Giuseppe Belluomini S Margherita Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
15		ANDREONI	Raffaele	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Vorno	father Antonio Andreoni Vorno Lucca	Ky	Richmond
16		MILANI	Pietro	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve di Compito	father Vincenzo Milani Pieve di Coppito Lucca	Ill	Chicago
17		TRIGNATTI	Silvio	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Lestizza in Gallerano	mother Trigatti Lucia Lestizza in Gallerano Udine	Mich	Detroit
18		PAGNUCCO	Antonio	45		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Arzene	wife Luigia De Cecco Arzene Udine	NY	West Chester
19		PEROSA	Antonio	28														
20		D'ANNIBALE	Giuseppe	48														
21		GRISOSTOMO	Bernardo	39		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	AscoliP	Cupramaritima	wife Monelli Emilia Cupramarittima Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Betner
22		PENNA	Luigi	39		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	sister Penna Celestina Murialdo Genova	Cal	S Francisco
23		dang.	Clelia	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	aunt Penna Celestina	Cal	S Francisco
24		dang	Silvia	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	aunt Penna Celestina	Cal	S Francisco
25	U.S.C.	dang.	Maria	5		f	s	girl	no		no	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	aunt Penna Celestina	Cal	S Francisco
26	U.S.CIT.	dang.	Ida	9		f	s	girl	no		no	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	aunt Penna Celestina	Cal	S Francisco
27		wife FRACCHIA	Carolina	33		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	sister in law Penna Celestina	Cal	S Francisco
28		sister PENNA	Cristina	26		f	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	sister Penna Celestina	Cal	S Francisco
29		FRACCHIA	Giustina	24		f	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	father Giuseppe Fracchia Murialdo Genova	Cal	Sacramento
30		BELVINI	Roberto	24		m	s	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	step mother Franco Serafina Murialdo Genova	Cal	St Elena

113

Total passengers 22
U. S. . . . . .
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/1, 19 21

309

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	ys	himself	26	no				friend Baldo Fortunato Box 121 East Dal	ys	IO yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Seren
8	ys	himself	25	no				cousin Andreatta Aldo-630 Box Dunsmuir Cal	ys	IO yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
9	ys	himself	25	no				cousin Andreatta Agostino-Puen te Po Box 1265 Los Angeles Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
10	ys	herself	25	no				betrothed Basso Isidoro 355 Lombard St S Francisco Cal	ys	IO yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
11	ys	himself	25	ys 1910		10 yrs	Cal	cousin Andreatta Agostino Box 1265 Los Angeles Cal	Parente	IO yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
12	ys	herhusb	25	no				cousin Andreatta Agostino	ys	IO yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
13	no	himself	25	no				uncle Venturelli Natale 1331 Main St Niagara Falls NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Argentina	Grayana
14	no	himself	45	no				uncle Debeni Angelo -1735 Ste ckton St-S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	S Margherita
15	no	himself	20	no				friend Giumpigliani Giuseppe Richmond Ky	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Porno
16	no	himself	25	no				brother Milani Carlo -4634 W Monroe St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve di Compito
17	no	himself	25	no				father Trigatti Giosue-1655 Bruester St Detroit Mich.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Gallerians in Lestizza
18	no	himself	25	ys 1908	6 yrs	NY		brother Ruggero Pagnucco-1553 Westchester Loretig Ave NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Arzene
19																											
20																											
21	no	himself	22	ys 1912	6 yrs	Cal		cousin Monelli Cesare -Box 131 Dumber RFD 52 Betner Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkblue	none	Ascoli P.	Cupramarit tima
22	no	hemself	26	ys 1912	4 yrs	Cal		brother in law Angelo Bonaven tura-Box 642 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkgrey	none	Genova	Murialdo
23	no	her father	-	ys		Cal		uncle Angelo Bonaventura	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Suisun
24	no	her father	---	ys	born	Cal		uncle Angelo Bonaventura	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Cal	S Francisco
25	no	her father	---	ys	born	Cal		uncle Angelo Bonaventura	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Suisun
26	no	her father	---	ys	born	Cal		uncle Angelo Bonaventura	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Cal	S Francisco
27	no	herself	40	ys		Cal		brother in law Angelo Bona- ventura	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Murialdo
28	no	herself	26	no				brother in law Angelo Bona- ventura	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	darkgrey	none	Genova	Murialdo
29	no	herself	25	no				sister Giulia Fracchia box 2430 Sacramento Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Genova	Murialdo
30	ys	himself	25	no				step brother Fiorelli Evari- sto St Helena Cal Box 845	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Savona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi Dottr, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING-THE REWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at Ely

W H Murph

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

310

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from 12 AUG 1921 Genoa, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MENCONI	Elmo	18		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian 4.6.14	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia	father Lorenzo Menconi Massa Macinaia Lucca	Ill	S.Chicago
2		PERINI	[illegible]	[illegible]												Grazio di Senigallia Ancona	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		LORENZONI	Italico	23		m	s	mechan	ys	ys	Italian 4.4.14	Italian	north	Udine	Colloredo di Montalbano	mother Felise Anna Colloredo di Montalbano Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
4		TABOGA	Luigi	23		m	s	joiner	ys	ys	Italian 4.2.14	Italian	north	Udine	Colloredo di Montalbano	father Antonio Taboga Collorado di Montalbano Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
5		FABBRI	Carlo	19		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian 4.6.14	Italian	south	Lucca	Gragnano	fahher Fabbri Samuele Gragnano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
6		DEL FAVA	Carlo	27		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Cerasomma	father Vincenzo Del Fava Cerasomma Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
7	4522 V1 1 y 9 29	VENTURI	Egisto	29		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian 4.7.14	Italian	south	Lucca	Cerasomma	father Giovanni Venturi Cerasomma Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
8		PASTORINO	Bartolomeo	30														
9		PENCO	Edoardo	21														
10	DEPORTED	RATTO	Pietro	22		m	s	country	ys	ys	Italian 4.16.14	Italian	north	Genova	Celle Ligure	fahher Ratti Benedetto Celle Ligure Genova	Cal	Oakland
11		AGNESE	Pietro	29		m	s	Mason	ys	ys	Italian 4.26.14	Italian	north	Genova	Cogoleto	Sister Caterina Agnese Cogoleto Genova	Cal	S Francisco
12		GIANNONI	Bartolomeo	34		m	m	barber	ys	ys	Italian 4.26.14	Italian	south	Livorno	Rio Marina	father in law Giovanni Giannoni Rio Marina Livorno	Mass	Brokton
13		wife	Carlotta	44		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian 4.26.14	Italian	south	Livorno	Rio Marina	father Giovanni Giannoni	Mass	Brokton
14		LUPATIN	Pietro	22		m	s	shoe maker	ys	ys	Italian 4.5.14	Italian	north	Padova	Grantorto	brother Lupatini Gino Grantorto Padova	Pa	Bridgeville
15	DEPORTED	MARIOTTA PROGLIO	Giuseppe	60		m	m	countrym	ys	ys	Italian 4.36.14	Italian	north	Torino	Campo Canavese	wife Marietta Domenica Campo Canavese Torino	Ind	Elkhop
16		LYCIC	Giuseppina	23		f	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian 6-10 TO 22-119518-4/30/14	Italian	north	Istria	Studenagora	father Micic Giacomo Studenagora Istria	WVa	Davis
17		BIGLIERI	Domenica	24		f	s	[illegible]	ys	ys	Italian 4.26.14	Italian	north	Alessandria	Bregni di Recchetta	mother Catti Orsola Ligure Bregni di Recchetta Aless	Nev	Reno
18		CARLOO	Angela	46		f	m	farmere	ys	ys	Italian 4.36.14	Italian	north	Alessandria	Bregni di Recchetta	friends Biglieri Giuseppe Bregni di Recchetta Alessan	Nev	Reno
19	UNDER 16	daug. FERRARI	Albina	15		f	s	formeress	ys	ys	Italian 22-115295-12-22-41	Italian	north	Alessandria	Bregni di Recchetta	friends Biglieri Giuseppe	Nev	Reno
20	6263 7-3/14-19	BANCHERO	Romualdo	23		m	s	countryys	ys	ys	Italian 4.6.14	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Maria	father Banchero Lorenzo S Maria Alessandria	Cal	S Jose
21		~~DELTRAMONZ~~ FICO	Lucia	31		f	m	housen	ys	ys	Italian 12-13968-11/11/36	Italian	north	Torino	Bibiana	mother Marc Lucia Bibiana Torino	Ill	Farmington
22	UNDER 16	son FICO	Remo	6		m	s	child	ys	ys	Italian 9-8635	Italian	north	Torino	Bibiana	grandmother Marc Lucia	Ill	Farmington
23		GROPPO	Vittorio	46		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian 4.26.14	Italian	north	Udine	S Maria Lestizza	wife Floreani Caterina S Maria Lestizza Udine	W Va	Falling Waters
24		DELLA MEA	Pietro	40		m	m	mason	ys	ys	Italian 6-30-14 4.11.14	Italian	north	Udine	Chiusaforte	wife Cesare Maria Chiusaforte Udine	WVa	Stobesburg
25		DEL DEGAN	Gioachino	36		m	m	countrym	ys	ys	Italian 4.26.14	Italian	north	Udine	S Odorico	wife Beatrice Del Degan Flaibano Udine	O	Sandusky
26		ROTA	Virginio	36		m	m	countrym	ys	ys	Italian 4.4.14	Italian	north	Udine	S Odorico	wife Del Degan Clementina Flaibano Udine	O	Sandusky
27	ADMITTED	CERVINI	Agostino	71		m	m	countrym	ys	ys	Italian 4.26.14	Italian	north	Piacenza	Cattaragna	nephew Calamari Giuseppe Cattaragna Piacenza	Ill	Chigago
28		FILIPPINI	Luigi	35														
29		ROSI	Attilio	23														
30		BINDER	Maria	22														

Surname amended. Central Office 12-13968-11/11/36

113

Total passengers 2/3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921

311

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See note.)	24 Whether alien ever was a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated in paragraphs (a) to (h), inclusive, of section 19 of the act of May 19, 1921?	25 Whether alien is coming to the United States under contract (express or implied) to perform labor?	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	57	no	- -	- - -	brother Fiore Menconi 9724 Ave M San Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Massa Macinaja
2	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	cousin Giulio Menconi Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairwhest	none	none	Italy	Sonigallia
3	ys	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	uncle Felice Felice -92 Callon St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Colloredo di Montalbano
4	ys	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	uncle Felice Felice -92 Callon St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Colloredo di Montalbano
5	ys	brother	25	no	- -	- - -	brother Fabbri Giuseppe-667 Rues St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairgrey	none	Lucca	Gragnano
6	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother Giuseppe Del Fava-III West Broadway St Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Coraccomma
7	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	friend Giuseppe Del Fava -852 Delger Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Coraccomma
8																											
9																											
10	ys	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	Uncle Cerutti Alessandro Oakland Cal 5741 Miles Ave	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Celle Ligure
11	ys	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	cousin Firpo Giacomo -120 Archansas S V S Francisco Cal	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
12	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	father Pietro Giannoni-211 North Warren Ave- Brockton Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Livorno	Rio Marina
13	no	her husb	25	no	- -	- - -	father in law Pietro Giannoni	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Livorno	Rio Marina
14	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother Lupatin Luciano Box 602 Bridgeville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairgrey	none	Padova	Grantorto
15	ys	herself	28	no	10 yrs	-ind	cousin Michele Buffo- Box 557 I0 North St Clinton Ind	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Monastero di Lanzo
16	ys	herself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother Andrej Ujcic- Box 347 Davis WVa	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fairbrown	none	Austria	Studenagora
17	ys	herself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother Biglieri Giacomo Washington N 7 St 1007 Reno Nevada	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Bregni di Rocchetta
18	ys	herself	50	no	- -	- - -	husband Ferrari Carlo -Washington 7- St 1007- Reno -Nevada	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Bregni di Rocchetta
19	ys	herself	-	no	- -	- - -	father Ferrari Carlo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Bregni di Rocchetta
20																											
21	no	herself	40	no	- -	- - -	husband Fico Giuseppe Box 708 21 - Farrington Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Bibiana
22	no	his mother	-	no	- -	- - -	father Fico Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Brusasco
23	ys	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother in law Marangoni Alberto Box I26 Falling Waters WVa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Lestizza
24	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	cousin Pietro Martino-Box 31 Stotesburg W Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Chiusaforte
25	no	himself	30	no	- -	- - -	cousin Rota Attilio Dery St 427 Sundusky O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Odorico
26	no	himself	25	ys	5 yrs	O - 1908	brother Attilio Rota- Dury St 427 Sundusky O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Flaibano
27	no	himself	29	ys	5 yrs	Ill 1910	wife Maria Calamari-2656 Northno Marshelfield St. Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairchest	none	Piacenza	Cattaragna Ferriere
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26/7, 1921

311

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	57	no	- - -		brother Pfgre Menconi 9724 Ave M San Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Massa Macinaja
2	no	himself	25	no	- - -		cousin Giulia Mongi Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairchest		none	Udine	Comeglians
3	ys	himself	25	no	- - -		uncle Felice Felice -92 Callon St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Colloredo di Montalbano
4	ys	himself	25	no	- - -		uncle Felice Felice -92 Callon St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Colloredo di Montalbano
5	ys	brother	25	no	- - -		brother Fabbri Giuseppe-667 Rues St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairgrey		none	Lucca	Gragnano
6	no	himself	25	no	- - -		brother Giuseppe Del Fava -852 West Broadway St Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Cerasomma
7	no	himself	25	no	- - -		friend Giuseppe Del Fava -852 Delano Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Cerasomma
8																										
9																										
10	ys	himself	25	no	- - -		Uncle Cerutti Alessandro Oakland Cal 5141 miles away	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Calle Liguro
11	ys	himself	25	no	- - -		cousin Firpo Giacomo -120 Archansas S V S Francisco Cal	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Varazze
12	no	himself	25	no	- - -		father Pietro Giannoni-211 North Warren Ave- Brockton Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Livorno	Rio Marina
13	no	her husb	25	no	- - -		father in law Pietro Giannoni	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Livorno	Rio Marina
14	no	himself	25	no	- - -		brother Lupatin Luciano Box 602 Bridgeville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairgrey		none	Padova	Grantorto
15	ys	cousin	28	no	20-yrs-ind		cousin Michele Buffo- Box 557 IO North St Clinton Ind	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Monastero di Lanzo
16	ys	herself	25	no	- - -		brother Andrej Uscic- Box 347 Davis WVa	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fairbrown		none	Austria	Studenagora
17	ys	herself	25	no	- - -		brother Biglieri Giacomo Washington N 7 St 1007 Reno Nevada	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Bregni di Rocchetta
18	ys	herself	50	no	- - -		husband Ferrari Carlo -Washington 7- St 1007- Reno -Nevada	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Bregni di Rocchetta
19	ys	herself	- -	no	- - -		father Ferrari Carlo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Bregni di Rocchetta
20		Bro	ys	-	- - -		Bro Felice 109 St Augustine St Louis Mo	Bro	Paul																		
21	no	herself	40	no	- - -		husband Fico Giuseppe Box 108 21 - Farmington Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Bibiana
22	no	his mother	-	no	- - -		father Fico Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Brusasco
23	ys	himself	25	no	- - -		brother in law Marangoni Alberto Box I26 Falling Waters WVa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Lestizza
24	no	himself	28	no	- - -		cousin Pietro Martino-Box 31 Stotesburg W Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Chiusaforte
25	no	himself	30	no	- - -		cousin Rota Attilio Dery St 427 Sundusky O	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	S Odorico
26	no	himself	25	ys	7-yrs O -		brother Attilio Rota- Dury St 427 Sundusky O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Flaibano
27	no	himself	29	ys	5 Oyrs Ill		wife Maria Calamari-2656 North Marshelfield St. Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairchest		none	Piacenza	Cattaragna Ferriere
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the "AMERICA", from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, 1st Asst., or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luig, Doctor, Surgeon of the AMERICA SAILING-THE REWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

312

I

Lambert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at NY

M Burke

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARV 7-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from 19 LUG 1921 Genoa, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARMANDI	Cecilia	36		f	m	workwo	no	----------	no	Italian	south	Ascoli	Cotignano	father Armandi Giuseppe Cotignano Ascoli P.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		DEL GARDINI	Olvio	14		m	s	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cotignano	grandfather Armandi Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
3		ACANFORA	Antonio	29	✓	m	s	joiner	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	aunt Stisi Carmela Torino	Pa	Allentown
4		FACCHINI	Rosina	17	✓	f	s	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Ferrara	Renazzo di Cento	father Antonio Facchini Renazzo di Cento Ferrara	Mass	Somerville
5		GRASSELLI	Adalgisa	19	✓	f	s	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Ferrara	Renazzo di Cento	mother Rosa Fantini Renazzo di Cento Ferrara	Mass	Roxburg
6		BOTTIGELLO	Liberata	27		m	s	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Genova	Albenga	father Botto Battista Albenga per Lusignano Genova		Syracuse
7		ROVENTINI	Armando	27	✓	m	s	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Lucca	Pozzusco	father Egisto Roventini Pozzusco Lucca	Cal	Mendocino
8		LUCCHERINI	Cordilia	28		f	s	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve San Paolo	Pieve San Paolo Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
9		MENOTTA	Ida	26		f	s	country	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	father Menotta Antonio Senigallia Ancona	Conn	Stamford
10	ADMITTED	PELLUTIER	Rosa	62	✓	f	w	country	no	----------	no	Italian	north	Cuneo		sister Pellattier Caterina Trucchi Cuneo	Cal	Point Richmond
11	ADMITTED	dang.MUSSO	Teresa	21	✓	f	s	country	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Cuneo		aunt Pelluttier Caterina	Cal	Point Richmond
12		SaBIONI	Lida	28	✓	f	m	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Lucca	Cartellare	father in law Cesare Bianucci Cartellare Lucca	ILL	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	son BIANCUCCI	Dino	5	✓	m	s	child	no	----------	ye	Italian	south	Lucca	Cartellare	grandfather Cesare Bianucci	Ill	Chicago
14		LUNARDONI	Rosana	20		f	s	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Lucca	Pescia	father Giuseppe Lunardini Pescia Lucca	Ill	Chicago
15		QUALIZZA	Anna	18	✓	f	s	dress	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Stregna	mother Luigia Qualizza Stregna Udine	Ind	Indianapolis
16		SIBAN	Luigia	17	✓	f	s	dress maker	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Stregna	father Giuseppe Sibau Stregna Udine	Pa	Iselin
17		BENZER	Vincenzo	27	✓	m	s	fund - holder	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Stregna	father Filippo Benzer Stregna Udine	Wash	Seattle
18		SIBAN	Valentino	40	✓	m	m	mechan	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Stregna	wife Struchel Gergia Stregna Udine	Pa	Iselin
19		DELLA MEA	Enrico	24	✓	m	s	mason	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Patocco Raccolano	father Pietro Della Mea Patocco Raccolano Udine	WVA	Lester
20		DELLA MEA	Severino	27	✓	m	s	mason	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Raccolano	father Carlo Della Mea Raccolano Udine	WVa	Glen Wite
21		FABBRO	Maria	34	✓	f	m	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Orcenicco	father Luigi Fabbro Orcenico Udine	Cal	S Francisco
22	UNDER 16	daug.	Margherita	12	✓	f	s	scholar	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Orcenicco	grandfather Luigi Fabbro	Cal	S Francisco
23	UNDER 16	son	Giovenale	11	✓	m	s	scholar	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Orcenicco	grandfather Luigi Fabbro	Cal	S Francisco
24		MOSCARDINI	Cherinto	29	✓	m	s	country	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Lucca	S Maria a Colle	wife Assunta Lunardi S. Maria a Colle Lucca	Cal	Tracker
25		NOMELLINI	Lido	16	✓	m	s	country	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Lucca	Compito S. Andrea	mother Sabina Nomellini Compito S. Andrea Lucca	Ill	Chicago
26		PRATALI	Vittorio	19	✓	m	s	country	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Lucca	Castelvecchio di Compito	father Maurizio Pratali Castelvecchi di Compito Lucca	Ill	Sterling
27		SALUCCI	Amelia	27		f	m	housew	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Pesaro	Lisiola	father Salucci Carlo S Angelo in Lizzola Pesaro	NY	New York
28		dang. MONTESI	Clara	6		f	s	girl	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Pesaro	Lizzola	father Salucci Carlo S Angelo in Lizzola	NY	New York
29		dang. MONTESI	Elena	8		f	s	girl	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Pesaro	Lizzola	father Salucci Carlo S Angelo in Lizzola	NY	New York
30		CAPPELLETTI	Lorenzo	56		f	m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Ascoli P	father Cappelletti Francesco Ascoli P	Pa	Philadelphia

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2/17, 1921 313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States (1) temporarily or (2) permanently?	Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	Whether going to the United States (1) as a non-immigrant (specify which), or (2) as an immigrant?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of such labor or service?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye	herself	50	no			husband Carlini Luigi Philadelphia Pa	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli P	Costigniano
2	ye	her mother	45	no			father Carlini Luigi	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli P	Costigniano
3	no	himself	25	no	--	- - -	uncle Agnello De Blasis- 139 [illegible] Allentown	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Salerno	Nocera Inferior
4	no	herself	25	no	--	- - -	brother Facchini Cesare -639 Sommerville Ave-Sommerville Mass	ye	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Ferrara	Renazzo di Cento
5	no	herself	25	no	--	-- --	brother Augusto Grasilli- 469 Dadley St. Roxburg Mass	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Ferrara	Cento
6	no	himself	25	no	---	-- -- -	sister Bottigella Giovanni [illegible] Syracuse NY	ye	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	S Daniele del Friuli
7	no	himself	25	no	---	-- -- -	uncle Dante Paoli 142 Box-Mendocino Cal	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	S Daniele del Friuli
8	no	herself	25	no			uncle Agostino Lucchi 201 Oackland St-S Francisco Cal.	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
9	no	herself	25	no			cousin Pennacchiari Giuseppe Stamford Conn	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Castelleone
10	no	herself	26	no	--	--.--	daughter Pellatier Teresa Box 443 Point Richmond Cal	ye	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark grey		none	Cuneo	
11	no	herself	25	no	--	-- --	sister Pellatier Teresa	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair grey		none	Cuneo	
12	no	herself	25	no	--	- - -	husband Bianucci Pietro- 91 Harrison St. Chicago Ill	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Castellare
13	no	his mother	--	no	---	-------	father Pianucci Pietro	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Castellare
14	no	herself	25	no			brother Giulio Lunardini- 84 Vedder St Chicago Ill	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Castellare
15	no	herself	25	no	- -	- - -	father Qualizza Valentino-969 W Peark St Indianopolis Ind	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Stregna
16	no	herself	25	no	--	- - -	uncle Qualizza Giovanni- 158 Box- Iselin Pa	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Stregna
17	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother Giuseppe Benzer- 45 Box(Wellington) Seattle Wash	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Stregna
18	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother in law Qualizza Giovanni 158 Box Iselin	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Stregna
19	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother Giuliano Della Mea Box 6-Dexter W'a	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Raccolana
20	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	uncle Pesamosca Giuseppe -22 Box-Glen White WVA	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Raccolana
21	no	herself	25	no	- -	- - -	husband Fabbro Giovanni-532 Jackson St-S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Orcenicco
22	ye	her mother	-	no	- -	- - -	father Fabbro Giovanni	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Orcenicco
23	no	his mother	-	no	- -	- - -	father Fabbro Giovanni	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Orcenicco
24	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	father Emilio Moscardini -Box 54 -- Truckee Cal	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Teraglio
25	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	father Massimo Nomellini- 519 W Madison St Chicago Ill	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Compito S Anarea
26	no	himself	25	no	- -	- - -	brother Andrea Pratesi- 700-8 Ave W cor S Sterling Ill Ill	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Castelvecchio Circom
27	no	herself	40	no			husband Montesi Bruno [illegible]	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Monte Felcino
28	no	her mother	-	no			father Montesi Bruno	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
29	no	her mother	-	no			father Montesi Bruno	ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
30	ye	herself	25	no				ye	indefin	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli	Piceno

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Francesco CAPTAIN, of the "AMERICA", from Genoa - Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER
(Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or, "Can not read"). "Can write" (or, "Can not write"). "Can both read and write." "Can not read or write." "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 508 B
Department of LABOR
Bureau of IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

314

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Geneva, July 12, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26/7/1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RANI	Francisco	60		m	m	1/2/103 Be	Aprile 22 1904 Clerk Mich	Lisland Pa
2	wife	Antonia	35		f	m		- - - - - -	do
3	son	Giuseppe	12		m	s		" " "	do
4	CESARI	Vincenzo	36						
5	wife	Maria	32						
6	PASQUARELLI	Pietro	24						
7	MINORINI	Guido	50						
8	McGREGOR	Silvia	30						
9	MARTINA	Pietro	33		m	s	29397 It.	July 19 1918 Camps Lee VA	Statesburg WVa
10	AMMONI	Angelo	46		m	m	0886 It	June 15 1914 Allentown Pa	Allentown Pa 766 Gierdan St
11	MERLO	JOHN	34		m	m	146673 Be	January 9 1918	Front Ave 11576 Front Ave Chicago Ill
12	wife	Maria	32		f	m			
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife

Steel Imp

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

315 Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 5050 Velocità alle prove miglia 14,72 all'ora } sailing from NAPOLI, 14 LUG 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 26/7, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greco	Giuseppe	25		m	m	far.....112481 Bc	14 October 1920 Akron Ohio	2752 Diversy St. Chicago Ills
2	Greco	Francesca (wife)	20		f	m	.....	as above	as above
3	Agostino	michele	27		m	M	108713 S		108 Sox Ragevost W.Va
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	M		Naturalized Bridgeport Conn 6-8-20	New York
5	Ludaffert	Maria	30		f	M	2-A-9461 Rome 22176.		39 Fort St Amsterdam N.Y
6	son	Antonino	14		m	S			do
7	daughter	Maddalena	9		f	S			do
8	daughter	Antonia	7		f	S	1914 Amsterdam N.Y		do
9	daughter	Giuseppa (Children)	3		f	S	1918 Amsterdam N.Y 2A-9461-7/2/21.		do
10	son	Francesco	1		m	S	1920 Amsterdam N.Y		do
11	Maiorana	Antonino Giovanni	15		m	S	1906 New.York 14811 R.		560 E. 189 St Bronx N.Y
12	Maiorana	Maria Concetta	55		f	M	17517 It		560 E. 139 St Bronx N.Y
13	Caliri	Francesco	25		m	M	155950 RC		Phila Pa
14	Cappuccio	Luigi	57		m	M	10790 It.	Passap.issued by Washing.D.C. 9-7-21	New.York
15	Caramagno	Carmelo	21		m	M	91681 RC	do 30-8-21	New.York
16	Mazzeo	Salvatore	29		m	M	52547 RC		1602 Passyant St Phila Pa
17	wife	Giovanna	25		f	M			do
18	Bove	Nicola	42		m	S	81796 RC		1921 Cristal St New.York
19	Ciampa	Emidio	13		m	S	1907 Paterson N.J See manifest #4913		206 Market St Paterson N.J
20	Vietri	Pietro	36		m	M	13[illegible] RC	Naturalized 22-3-20 Coatsville Pa	764 E. Mayne St Coatsville Pa
21	wife Vietri	Soccorsa	26		f	M		do do	do
22	Frassetti	Paolo	19		m	S	1902 Brooklyn N.Y Rome 2176	Passp.iss.by Am.Embass: at Rom 14-6-21	45 Brutus St Brooklyn N.Y
23	Scotito	Bruno	25		m	M	5608 H	Naturalized 12-5-1919 Welsville N.Y	New.York
24	wife	Maria	25		f	M		do	do
25	Tino	Riccardo	38		m	M	14[illegible]8 Rc	Naturalised Meriden Conn, 8-10-918	72 Grove St. Meriden Conn
26	Panzella	Maria	48		f	M	Rome 2164	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 28-5-21	23 Paul St. Chicago Ill
27	Panzella	Elena (Niece)	17		f	S	New York 26-12-9[illegible] Rome 2164		1802 Bleecker Av. New York
28	sister	Antonetta "	13		f	S	New York 7-1- 1912 " 2163		do do
29	"	Giuseppina "	11		f	S	New York 14-12-01 " 2165		do do
30	Aceto	Giuseppe	46		m	W	12673 RC Excepting Master Imp.	Naturalised Worcester Mass 10-10-04	H O M E New York

28 aliens

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 38

316

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—814

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Napoles, 14 luglio, 1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26/7, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mei	Agata Parents 20/12-15	14		f	S	26-6-1909 New.York U.S Born	Stat Immigration Off.	brother Giuseppe 112 Mulberry St New.York
2	brother	Francesco	8		m	S	1-3-1913 do U.S Born		do do
3	Man occhio	Domenico	25		m	S	4001 H	Naturalized 13-12 1918 Camp N.M.	New.York
4	Cofaratti	Giovanni	48		m	M		Wahg. 1664. talln 31-10-1904 Geneve N. Y	Phila Pa - 722 - Serg. St.
5	Fiorenza	Gregorio	24		m	S	68636 BC	" 14-6020 Harkimer N.Y	Harkimer N.Y
6	Albanese	Pasquale	26		m	S	49636 BC.	" 1918 Camp Dix N.Y	200 E. College Av. New.York
7	Di Rocco	Filomena Parents	53		f	M	Rome 1921	Passap.iss.by Ame.Emba.at Rome 22-6-21	47a Box Farmington N.J
8	son	Giuseppe	14		m	S	3A-8363-816431-607	do do	do
9	daughter	Rosa	12		f	S		do do	do
10	son	Domenic	9		m	S		do do	do
11	Amendola	Salvatora	33		m	M	4859 H.	Naturalized 8-10-1918 Washington Pa	102 Main St Monongahela Pa
12	Mascani	Domenico Thomas	24		m	M	70369 BC	" 20-5-1918 Jersey N.J	79 Dukevitze St North Tonavanda N.Y
13	De Meo	M.Grazia	36		f	M	984 BC	" 25-3-20 S.Rose Cali.	Ste Rose Cali.
14	son	Domenico	99		m	S		do do	do
15	son	Luigi	8		m	S		do do	do
16	daughter	Rosa Charleston	4		f	S		do do	do
17	son	Leone	3		m	S		do do	do
18	daughter	Elisabetta	11		f	S		do do	do
19	Mei	Filomena Parents 10/12-15 Husb					New.York 1905 U.S. Born	Stat Immigration Off.	112 Mulberry St New.York
20	Bassi	Antonio					6831	Naturalized 1900 4-11 Columbus Ohio	501 W. Cheny St Massilon Ohio
21	Sorino	Cristina					21095 BC	Pas sp.iss.by Amb.Emb.at Rome 28-6-21	609 Pemberton St Phila Pa
22	son	Carmine						do d	do
23	son	Francesco	8			S		do do	do
24	son	Isolino Ch.	7		m	S		do do	do
25	son	Attilio	5		m	S		do do	do
26	son	Ruggier		2	m	S		do do	do
27	Forte	Moraldi	18		m	S	1903 Phila Pa Rome 1921		3886 Aramingo Av. Phila Pa
28	Guglielm	Teresa G	22		f	M	Rome 2205	Pas sp.issu.by Ame.Emb.at Rome 27-6-21	215 Nassar St Brooklyn N.Y
29	son	Ippolito Son		10	m	S		do do	do
30	[illegible]	Rocco	27		m	M	15201 BC.	Naturalized 2-2-1919 Camp Dix Mich	397 Box Beverely N.J

Except 19, 21 & Step Dau.

1-2-19

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Palermo, 14 Luglio, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26/7, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mei	Agata Parents 40/12-19	14		f	S	26-6-1909 New.York U.S Born	Stat Immigration Ins	brother Giuseppe 112 Mulberry St New.York
2	brother	Francesco	8		m	S	1-3-1913 do U.S Born		do do
3	Mea occhio	Domenico	25		m	S	2001 H	Naturalized 13-12 1918 Camp N.M. Mesty. 1664. Colby	New.York
4	Cafaratti	Giovanni	48		m	M		" 31-10-1904 Geneva N.Y	Phila Pa - 727 - Lamb St.
5	Fiorenza	Gregorio	24		m	S	68636 BC	" 14-6020 Herkimer N.Y	Herkimer N.Y
6	Albanese	Pasquale	26		m	S	49626 BC.	" 1918 Camp Dix N.Y	200 E. College Av. New.York
7	Di Rocco	Grazia 7RR19	53		f	M	Rome 2289	Passap.iss.by Ame.Emba.at Rome 22-6-21	47b Box Pennington N.J
8	son	Giuseppe	14		m	S	3A-8363-916432-604	do do	do
9	daughter	Rosa	12		f	S		do do	do
10	son	Domenico	9		m	S		do do	do
11	Amendola	Salvatore	33		m	M	4859 H.	Naturalized 8-10-1918 Washington Pa	102 Main St Monongahela Pa
12	Rascani	Domenico Thomas	24		m	M	70366 BC	" 20-5-1918 Jersey N.J	79 Dukevitze St North Tonawanda N.Y
13	De Meo	M.Grazia	36		f	M	934 BC	" 25-3-20 S.Rose Cali.	Ste Rose Cali.
14	son	Domenico	98		m	S		do do	do
15	son	Luigi	8		m	S		do do	do
16	daughter	Rosa Charleston	4		f	S		do do	do
17	son	Leone	3		m	S		do do	do
18	daughter	Elisabetta		11	f	S		do do	do
19	Mei	Filomena Parents 10/12-19	16		f	S	New.York 1905 U.S. Born	Stat Immigration	112 Mulberry St New.York
20	Bassi	Antonio	50		m	M	2683 H	Naturalized 1900 4-11 Columbus Ohio	501 W. Cheny St Massilon Ohio
21	Sorino	Cristina	36		f	M	2109 BC	Pas-ap.iss.by Am.Embas.at Rome 28-6-21	609 Perberton St Phila Pa
22	son	Carmine	9		m	S		do do	do
23	son	Francesco	8		m	S		do do	do
24	son	Isolino	7		m	S		do do	do
25	son	Attilio Chi.	5		m	S		do do	do
26	son	Ruggier		2	m	S		do do	do
27	Forte	Moraldi	18		m	S	1903 Phila Pa Rome 1952		3886 Aramingo Av. Phila Pa
28	Guglielmo	Teresa	22		f	M	Rome 2205	Pas ap.issu,by Ame.Embas.at Rome 27-6-21	215 Nassar St Brooklyn N.Y
29	son	Ippolito		10	m	S		do do	do
30	[illegible] RR5/L40	Rocco	27		m	M	15241 BC. Except 19,1,2 & Stateless	Naturalized 2-2-1919 Camp Dix Mich	397 Box Beverely N.J

Meeting 4 Leg. Prov. 7/8/21

1-2-19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 45

317

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Napoles, 14 Luglio, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 26/7/1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Croce	Carmina	38		f	M		Passap.issued by Washing.D.C. 11-3-21	1404 Collins St Joliet Ill
2	son	Gerardo	12		m	S		do do	do
3	son	Mario	9		m	S	111705 - Post Franklin	do do	do
4	daughter	Norina	7		f	S		do do	do
5	daughter	Milena	5		f	S		do do	do
6	daughter	Elisa	3		f	S		do do	do
7	daughter	Vinicia		6	f	S		do do	do
8	De Angelis	Francesco	55		m	M	[illegible] RS	Naturalized Kingston N.Y 12-12-1903	New.York
9	Cacobianco	Lorenzo	55		m	S	11075 BC	" Phila Pa 22-9-1897	Phila Pa
10	Maccarella	Luigi	27		m	S	112408 BC	" New.York 19-11-1919	2485 Hartur Str. New.York
11	Dell'Arciprete	Gaspare	40		m	M	12955 - It.	" Youngstown Ohio 25-10-1902	821 Christian St Phila Pa
12	Herbert	Caulter	44		m	-	Los Angelos Cal.1877	Prague 1921	Los Angeles Cal.
13	Zarrello	Assunta	53		f	M	Rome 1915	Passap.iss.by Am.Emb.At Rome 15-6-21	110 Belmont Av. Jersey N.J
14	Daniele	Salvatore	24		m	M	3000 It	Naturalized 9-5-1919 Campo Huston	88 Chichester Av. Jamaica N.Y
15	Mazzocca	Carmine	52		m	M	112370 It	" 30-7-1904 Long Island N.Y	do
16	Tedesco m	Nicola	18		m	S	Brooklyn N.Y 1903		199 New. St New.York
17	Mercadante	Giovanni	34		m	M	11621 BC	Naturalized 9-2-1914 Fonda N.Y	45 Florida Av. Amsterdam N.Y
18	Bovenzi	Giuseppe	54		m	M	32 Foggia It	" 2-0-2 1896 Monroe N.Y	41 Ambrosy St Rochester N.Y
19	son	Carmine	16		m	S	1905 Rochester N.Y		do
20	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	24		m	M	110501 BC	Naturalized 20-11-20 Waterbury Conn	76 First Dover St Waterbury Conn
21	Torremeo	Crescenzo	44		m	M	111313 RC		50 Stone St Newark N.J
22	wife	Rebecca	46		f	M	— It		do
23	son	Bonaventura	16		m	S	1905 New.York		do
24	son	Giovanni	6		m	S	1915 "		do
25	Memoli	Michele	44		m	M	112287 BC	Naturalized 29-5-1915 Schenectady N.Y	Schenectady N.Y
26	Tiscione	Domenico	54		m	M	112887 It	Passap.issued by Washing.D.C. 28-4-1921	30 Broadway St Schenectady N.Y
27	wife	Anna	30		f	M		do do	do
28	Manco	Giuseppe	57		m	W	38899 BC	Naturalized 26-2-1897 Phila Pa	1069 So 11 St Phila Pa
29	Pettola	Giovanni Sister 49/30.	26		m	S	Lansing 81961	" 25-9-1915 Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa
30	Polito	Giacomo	59		m	W	75 829 BC.	" 19-7-1905 New.York	New.York
							Passport # 59 [illegible] Stev. Engr		118

30 children

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

318 Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 14 luglio, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26/7, 1921

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mucicol	Carmine	25		m	M		Passport issued by Washington D.C. 8-8-20	New York
2	Migliaccio	Antonio	67		m	M ✓	105873 RL.	Naturalized Polch Iowa 4-4-02	700 E. St. Des Moines Iowa
3	wife	Costantina	63		f	M ✓	M. Flinn. Insp.	do	do do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									
2									

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

(27)

S. S. America (Nav Gen It. L) arrived July 20, 1921, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Ptd.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Ptd.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Ptd.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7af 1	Tramolone, Caterina	20	ae	1	Un read LPC pk def	1a:40AM Jeannisson							8/2	15	55				319				July	3	4
1af 2	Gennarelli, Emma	6	7	1	Und 1o LPC	-- Quarfini																	July	2	2
1af 3	Brasino, Giuseppe	21	7	1	Und 1o pre LPC	1o:30AM Schwartz							7/28	185	N.S. 25								July	4	4
4af 4	Barone, Francisco	20	1o	1	Un read	1o:40AM Jeannisson	7/20	137	Zuger											8/18	Saxonia		July	3	3
5af 5	Manza, Rosalia	20	13-1	2	Un read LPC	1:00PM Schwartz	8/3	19	MJT				8/8	14	55.2 50								July	4	4
4f	on Valenti Aironse																						July	3	4
1om 6	Carabini, Vittorio	42	21	1	LPC No pp stowaway	1o:4oAM Ferro	8/1	203	JB										945	8/6/21	America		July	6	5
13m 7	Tulumello, Pietro	42	1e	1	LPC no pp stowaway Und 1o	1o:4oAM	8/1	205	JB										945	8/6/21	America		July	5	4
8af 8	Vicari, Carmelo	21	13-1b	3	LPC	1o:4oAM Marsa							8/2	5	13.10								July	6	6
20 M 18 M 15m 9	Vaccaro, Vincenzo Michelangelo Buonarotti	22	4-6	3	LPC phys def	1o:5oAM "	7/30	31	JS								Landed 8/6/21 - 3 Rm						July	9	17
16f	Lupo, Serafina (wire)				Disp 8/16-1 Ellis Island 8/18/21																		July	4	5
1m	Vaccaro, Carmelo																						July		
6em 10	Cognata, Calegero	20	1b-16	3	LPC & phys def	10:00AM Schwartz	Detained 8/15-21						8/2	24	55.3								July	6	8
9af	ob Antonina																						July	4	4
6af 11	Ragolia, Francesca	20	5	1	LPC pn def Un read	11:00AM Schwartz							7/30	143	Ne york 40								July	5	3
6af 12	Gelormino, Giovanni	40	24-2o	4	Pn def illit "PC,	10:30AM Bismara							7/29	91	55.10 40									2	2
20f	atr Sipondina																							4	
64m 13	Lopiccolo, Antonio	23/24	1 2b-00	3	LPC phys def	11:00AM Marsa	7/30	42	JS	8/1	102	N.S.							3em	8/3/21	N. Europa		July	9	12
2af	Bentivegna, Angela, wife				Ord V.R. 3 T. Disp 8/17 10:30 am 8/18 1:30 Pm.																		July	6	2
13/14f	Lopiccolo, Maria																						July		
13m 14	Rosi, Giuseppe	44	1b	1	LPC phys def	11:00AM Ferro	7/31	9	WFG								Landed 8/19-21		4:30 pm 8/19/21		Zeeland		July	3	4
6af 15	Fiume, Francisco	20	18	1	Un rem LPC	11:00AM Jeannisson							7/29	110	55.12 40								July	5	4
19f 16	Frantini, Cristina	2/	1e-12	3	Un read Sec 16 Und 16	11:00AM Schwartz							7/29	14	55.1								July	3	3
14m	nephew Tomaso																						July	3	4
2af 17	Matio, Pietro	2	1o	1	Phys def	11:00AM Pirrello	7/31	113	[illegible]														July	3	3
8af 18	Sciamitri, Maria	24	14-17	4	Ill & lpc	11:00AM Jeannisson	7/29	83	55.19														July	4	4
14f	magro, Giuseppe																								
10m	" Angelo																								
9m	" Giuseppe																								
19	Relozzaro, Vincenzo	22	2c	1	LPC un read	11:00AM Jeannisson	8/1	104	55. 4 00														July	3	1

America, Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 320

S. S. AMERICA (Nav Con Ital) arrived July 20, 1921. 19 . M. . from

*	Manif. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Manif 8/16-1 Am Del 8/18 4 am													
20f	20	Farco, Concetta	30	18	1	un resd LPC	1:20PM Jeanniseu	7/20 102 M 18/9 31 M 4					departed			July	3 4 4		
61f	21	Papa, Anna	42	4	1	LPC un resd	11:00AM Ferro			7/30 87 M 11							2 2		
19f	22	Rebaldi, Stella	4	7	1	Und 16 unacc	1:00PM Fiaggio			7/30 38 F 10							2 2 2		
20f	23	Greco, Gaetana	37	10-19	4	Sec 16 & LPC	2:00PM Schwartz	8/3 33 M F		8/3 M Gr 3						July	1 1 2 6		
1of		sis Annina														July	1 2 M		
2of		" Giovanna														July			
3f		" Carmela																	
24f	24	Cagliardi, Anna	30	14	1	Und 16 years	1:00PM Flannery			7/30 98 M 9 1							2 3 2		
4f	25	Iunio, Maria	28	29-30	2	LPC pays der	1:00PM Schwartz			7/29 101 M F 11							1 2 2 3		
5of		sis Mangaloni, Giovanna															1		
13f	26	Calafiore, Ines	32	28	1	LPC under 16 yrs	1:10PM Flannery			7/29 95 M F 1							1 2 1		
54m	27	Presta, Pietro	34	24	1	Und resd LPC pays der 1:30PM Jeanniseu				7/29 102 M F 2							1 2 1		
14f	28	Catalfaro, Antonia	34	29	1	Under 16	1:35PM Jeanniseu			7/30 102 M 9 1 13							2 2 2		
8om	29	Leonti, Rosario	33	6	1	Und 16 LPC	11:40AM "			7/28 26 M F 10 22							2 2 2		
1of	30	Zanotto, Giuditta	7	24-28	5	Und 16 Seec Aliens	1:00PM Allegrio			8/3 16 M F 10						July	9 12		
2of		Pacisi, Angela (guardian)														July	2 6		
23f		sis Maria														July			
3of	31	Cerala, Maria Agno	30	15-16	2	LPC und 16 Sec 16	1:00PM Flamery			8/2 24 M F 10						July	1 8 8		
6m		Greco Demetrio (nephew)														July	1 2 M		
57f	32	Moncino, Angela	27	24	1	Un resd LPC pn der 2:00PM Schwartz				7/29 106 M F 11 23							1-14		
4of	33	Chinco, Maria	32	10	1	LPC allit	2:00PM Flamery	7/29 102 M F		7/30 100 M 9 1 10							2 2 7		
7om	34	Ricosmo, Pasquale	40	6	1	LPC	2:10PM Ferro			7/29 86 M F 10 30							1-14		
1of	35	Balberto, Carmela	26	10-12	3	Und 16 LPC	2:00PM Schwartz			7/29 90 M 9 F 1							3 3 3 4		
1om		bro Ignazio																	
6f		sist Giuseppa																	
11m	36	Marsala, Calogero	25	4-9	6	Sec 16 LPC	2:30PM			7/29 90 M 9 F 30							6 6 6		
26f		Angelo, Angela (wife)																	
1om		on Marsala, Giuseppe																	
1om		on " Calogero																	
1om		on " Paolo																	
1om		on " Pellegrino																	

America

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

321 NO._____

S. S. America (Nav. Gen. Ital.) arrived July 28/14, 19____, M., from _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	Carino, Raffaele	8	9-10	2	Phys def LPC	3:15PM Pisaggio			7/31 102 Glaz 35						July	6	6	
31f	wife Marone, Filomena														July			
30m	Marlotta, Proglio Gppe	2	15	1	Phys def LPC	3:00PM Pisaggio	7/2 47 53			✓		10 15 am 8/19/14		Tasmania	July	3	3	
29m	Gerwini, Agostino	4	41	1	Phys def LPC	2:00PM Pisaggio			7/2 227 B/C 35						July	3	3	
28m	Cusumano, Pellegrino	24	20-23	4	LPC illit	2:30PM Marsh			7/30 173 Gerwini 35						July	2	1	
27f	ch Calogera																	
27f	ch Maria																	
26m	c Giuseppe																	
25m	Russo, Mario	24	20-22	3	LPC phys def	2:45PM Jessmison			7/2 26 Glaz 34						July	8	8	
25f	" Maria														July	6	6	
24f	wife Riccardello Carmela														July			
23f	Fraseglione, Concetta	20	1-1	3	Ft Un road	2:00PM Jessmisson			7/29 95 Bgtt 35							3	3	
22m	ch Martinese, Antonio																	
21f	ch " Mariantonia																	
20m	Locasto, Salvatore	20	10-12	3	LPC Illiterate	2:45PM Marsh			7/30 92 Bgtt 33									
19f	ch Eloisa																	
18f	ch Benedetta																	
17f	ch Anna																	
16f	wife Belletto, Anna																	
15f	44 Quattrocchi, Saverio	21	20	1	LPC illit	2:40PM Marsh			8/1 1st Gtt 35						July	3	3	
14m	45 Muzio, Mario	21	26	1	LPC phys def	2:40PM Schwartz			7/30 89 Bgtt 34						July	1	1	
13m	46 Del Frate, Francesco	23	9-12	4	LPC phys def illit	2:00PM			7/31 192 Ntaiel							2	2	
12f	Quinocchio, Stella -wife-																	
11m	Del Freto, Romina																	
10f	" Maria																	
9f	47 Accetta, Maria	40	47	1	Illit LPC	2:00PM Bismara			7/29 107 Gtt 33							1	1	
8f	48 Feliquier, Rosa	1	1-11	4	Phys def and alien	2:30PM Pisaggio			8/1 106 Gtt 35						July	1	1	
7f	musso, Teresa														July	2	2	
6m	Grassi, Teresa	20	5	2	LPC phys def	2:15PM Schwartz			7/29 99 Gtt 33							1	1	
5m	Tosa, Misa	20	14	1	LPC	2:00PM Marsh			8/1 116 Gtt 34						July	1	1	

Amerika TEXAS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

O 322 No.

S. S. AMERICAN (Nav Gen Ital) arrived July 28, 1921, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Hearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f 5[illegible]	Iacoplno, Domenico	32	4-[illegible]	6	LPC phys def	1:00PM Flannery			7/30/21							1	0	5 7 0
[illegible]	Vasalo, Rasquale																	
56[illegible]	" Carmelo																	
56d	" Annunziata																	
57f	" Rosaria																	
58f 58	Loria, Concetta	32	44-[illegible]	4	LPC	1:00PM Jeannisson	7/29/21						8/18/21	Taormina	July	1	1	1 6
59f	" Maddalena														July	7	2	7 6 8
10f	Giordano, Cesira								Under 16						July			
60f	" Arnaldo								Under 16						July			
19f 53	Perrero, Aquilina	39	21	1	LPC	1:00PM Bismarck			7/29/21							1	1	4
62f 54	Savino, Carmela	39	19	1	LPC phys def	---- Flannery			7/29/21							1	2	1
63f 55	Agostino, Maria	44	40-[illegible]	4	LPC Un read	1:40PM Ferro			7/30/21						July	8	4	8
15f	Cristo, Rosa																	
64m	" Rocco																	
16m	" Salvatore																	
65m 56	Vitiello, Vito	39	23	1	LPC Phys def Illit	1:00PM Flannery			7/29/21							2	2	2
17f	dtr Maria																	
66m 57	Menaszzo, Giuseppe	32	11-14	4	LPC phys def Illit	1:00PM Marsh			7/31/21							7	2	1 8
67m	" "																	
68f	" ch Maria																	
69f	Lanugara, Maria																	
70m																		
71f 59	Pagliucca, Maria Ger.	20	4	1	LPC	1:00PM Jeannisson			7/29/21							1	1	7
72f 59	Matera, Rosa	21	44-[illegible]	4	LPC phys def Illit	1:00PM Marsh			7/29/21							4	4	4
73f	Pappalardo, Angela ch																	
20f	" Maria																	
19m	" Giuseppe																	
74f 60	Foti, Maria	32	1	6	LPC phys def	---- Flannery	7/29/21									1	0	7 10
75f	Labate, Giovanna	21	26															
04	Rosso, Giovanna																	
	" Maria																	
	" Genofarra Giuseppe																	

Hosp 7/28-4 Rel
Rel 7/30-12 Rel

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] N.G.I., arrived July 28, 1921, 19, M., from 323

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4nf 61	Mantiona Rosa	42	18/20	3	LPC Ill't	2:10	Marsh	7/31	8mpk				8/6	133	24	45						July 28	9	9	12
14f	Scalso Carmela																					July 28	15	15	15
11m	" Angelo																					July			
8nf 62	Sanonelli Antonia	41	26	1	" Accompanied	2:45	Bisharo						7/29	105	mpk 70								1	1	1
10f 63	Mambrino Antonetta	47	6	1	" Under 16	3:20	Schwartz						7/29	105	mpk 71								1	1	1
9m 64	Quattromini Vito	41	21/25	5	" Ph Def Ill't	4:00	Bisharo	7/29	105	mpk	8/7	141	mpk.				Landed 8/9/21-4 PM					July 15	15	21	
6nf	D'Amrosio Maria																12 Pk 8/9/21 Stavronika					July 29	33	89	
2nf	Quattromini Vittoria																Landed 8/9/21 4:00 P.M.					July			
3nf	" Cecilia																1:0 PM 8/9/21 Stavronika					July			
4nf	" Rasqua																Landed 8/9/21-4:00 P.M.					July	6	6	5
5nf 60	Marasio Carolina	44	6/8	2	Ph Def Under 16 "	Piaggio	7/31	35	mpk				8/7	131	Jack 25							July	6	6	5
12f	Orrico Rasqualina Grazia																					July	6	6	5
67 6 bnp 66	Spartavento Antonio	44	7/8	2	" Ill't "	Bisharo	7/30	40	mpk	8/9	62	23	8/10	89	mpk 42	45						July 30	30	18	
13f	Miglio Donata																					July	3	3	
7f 67	Mancini Giovanna	44	15	1	" "	3:40	Piaggio						8/3	26	mpk 27							July 30	3	2	
8nf 68	Zulio Maria	45	17/21	5	" Acc alien								7/29	108	mpk 20								3	3	3
22f	Cimitillo Anna																								
1nm	" Rudolfo																								
12m 69	Scarpelli Annunziata	42	Cus/1	5	" " Ill't	4:00	Bisharo	8/3	14	mpk			8/5	143	mpk 25							July	9	12	
21f	Algieri Angelina																					July			
20f	" Maria																								
23nf 70	Spezio Nunzo Rosa	40	8/8	8	" " "	"																			
4nf	Infuso Maddalena																								
5nf 71	Cunino Anna	38	14	1	" " "	Scannicco	8/3	34	mpk	8/4	116	22	7/30	91	mb 11	46	9:45 8/6/21 Ellis Island					July 30	3	2	
24nf 72	Del Vecchio Concetta	44	24	1	" " 5:40	Piaggio							8/2	63	24	22						July 2	2	2	
10f 73	Cuomo Anna Maria	47	4	1	" " "	Bonwartz							7/29	89	25	35							1	1	1
11f 74	Di Jamo Giovanna	45	25	1	" " "	Piaggio							8/2	46	25	40						July 3	3	3	
25nf 75	Bellavia Giuseppe			5	" Under 16 "	3:10	Marsh	8/1	96	K5			8/4	48	Nov 9	50						July 2	2	2	
12f	Biondolillo Maria																					July	9	9	9
13nf	Mendolera Salvatora																					July			
26nf 76	Romeo Francesco	24	23	2	" Ph Def "	"							7/26	25	13	55						July 28	8	8	8
14f	Augeloro Andrea																					July			
	American 7/28/21																					July 29	4	4	2

Totals

U. S. DEP. IMMIGRA. SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

O

No. 324

S. S. America arrived July 28, 1921 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
86f 47	Lofaro Marianna	26 22	1	LPC Ph Def Ill't	Moran			7/29 134 Mgt 35			1 1 4
47f 76	Ambrigo Margherita	25 26	1	" "	Jemmiss			7/30 176 Mgt 20			2 1 2 4
48m 73	Grisanti Vincenzo	26 11	1	" "	Moran	7/3 39 Mgt		8/5 Info 2nd		July 3 3 4	
49f 80	Maria Morando Gaetana	21 21/22	2	" "		7/31 195 Mgt		8/7 135 Mgt 11		July 8 8	
50f 82	Cappezzuto Francesco									July 6 6 8	
51f 81	Mendaco Luisa	44 2/3	2	" "	Bisaccia	8/1 35 Mgt 7/31 Mgt	8/6 134 Mgt	8/20 142 B 11		July 4 3 8 3 8	
52f	Algieri maria									July	
53m 82	Avellino Marcellino	40 17/18	2	" "				7/29 116 Mgt 3			2 2 2 4
54f	Pezza Beatrice mf									July 9 9 14	
55m 83	di Vincentis Raffaello	47 3/5	2	" "	Schwarz			7/5 44 B 13		July 6 8 3	
56f	Mallisa Guilia mf									July	
57f	Di Vincentis Ortilde ch									July 3 3 4	
58f 84	Galante Maria D.	36 3	1	" "	Jemmiss	8/3 32 Mgt	8/12 165 Mgt	8/25 82 B 2		Aug 2 2 2 4	
59f 85	Infante maria	4 7	1	" "	Bonavita			8/2 55 B 10		July 3 3 2	
60f 86	Cuffaro Teresa	34 10/11	2	" "	Jemmiss			7/26 27 B 9		Aug 2 1 4	
61m	Sperantino Pasquale										4 2 4 4
62f	Sperantino Dominica	34 1/6	2	" "				7/20 29 B 10			
63m	Allegra Guiseppe									July 7 7 12	
64f 88	Russo Carmela	36 13/15	3	" "		8/3 28 Mgt		8/11 64 Mgt 15		Aug 33 33 30	
65f	Cerrera Rosina									July	
66f	Cerrera Felicia										
67f 87	Maddaloni Maddalena	42 9/14	4	" "	Bisaccia			7/28 N.S.Y. Dis U.S.Cty			4
68m	D'Angelo Francesco										
69m	" Antonio										
70m	" Guiseppe										
147 90	Velardi Guiseppa	32 3	1	Under 16 Ass 7/29 Ph. Dep.	Flannery	7/30 14 Mag		7/31 138 B 13 17			2 2 2 4
148m 91	Velardi, Rocco	32 2	1	Acc alien from hosp 8/1-7/30 1pm	Burke			7/31 138 B 13 12			1 2 1
25m 92	Bevincasa Arcangelo	AA 12	1	LPC	Ferro			8/2 73 B 1		July 1 1 4	
149 93	Mancuso Benedetto	23 12	1	Ill LPC Ass 8/2-1 Ph	Richardson			8/3 24 Mgt 11		July 1 1 4	
87 94	Infante Annunziata	40 2	1	LPC Hosp orgr Dep. 8/6/21 8 15	"	8/4 116 Gr.		Under 16	8/6 America		

America 121 Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 325

S. S. America (Gen. Steam) arrived July 28th, 1921, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23	Algieri Antonio	42	6	LPC	Rec 8/4-2 50 84							8/5	143	95	45							July 1		
22	Belgatto Antonio	49	6	LPC	Rec 8/6-8 30 Am											✓		9 45	8/6/21	America		July		
23	Catania Maria Rosa	39	16	LPC	Rec 8/4							8/29	149	88	Jan 10 52							July 23		
22	D'Annibale Biagio	35	14	LPC	Rec 8/4-8 30 Am							8/5	152	95		✓		9 45	8/6/21	America				
3	Freggiari Vittorio	47	8	LPC	Rec 8/11-4 20 P.M. 8/4-2 Dec							8/11	39	99	1 30 Am	✓		3 00	8/12/21	Europa		July		
24	Spartimento Vincenzo	40	9	"	Rec 8/10-1 Dec							8/10	89	98	45 2									

N. Y. District
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

326

S. S. AMERICA ITALIAN arrived July 28, 1921, ——, 191 , ——— M., ——— from ———

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	10:30 A.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Munno, Antonia	40	28		1	To call	Bro, 7 ew, 49/50 Prince St. Nyc	John	28	2	—	1	—
2	Onolfo, Concetta	25	9		1	" call	Bro, Pasquale, 189 Elizabeth St. Nyc	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
3	Cimara, Maria	27	26		1	" call	Uncle, Gaetano Spirelle, 174 Oak St. Yonkers NY	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
4	Decaro, Paola	25	10		1	" call	16 Spring av. H.C. Aunt Carolina Catalano	Ellis	29	10	1	1	1
5	Cascio, Vincenza	25	14		1	" call	Bro. Domenico, 335-9th St, Hoboken, N.J.	John	28	2 30	—	1	—
6	Coletta, Alfio	24	4		1	" tel #	Uncle Gaetano Spirelle, 174 Oak St. Bklyn	Ellis	"	3 10	—	1	—
7	Coviello, Maria G.	27	23		1	" call	Bro. Antonio 96 Nassau St. Bklyn	"	"	3 20	—	1	—
8	Comera, Grazia	44	4		1	" call	Sis. Teresa Balmonte, 108 Navy St. Bklyn Committee Ellis Isl.	"	29	12	1	2	1
9	Piccolo, Sebastiana	35	5		1	" call	Bro, Salvatore, 253 Amsterdam Av. Nyc	John	28	2 25	—	1	—
10	Casamento, Santa	31	23		1	" tel #	Bro, Antonio 96 Nassau St. Norwich, Conn.	"	"	2 10	—	1	—
11	Lucasito, Rosina	29	22		1	" call (To Marry)	St. Soc.	"	29	2 40	1	2	1
12	Rampino, Rosina	27	25		1	" call	Don Antonio Laviano, 708 Union St. Bklyn	John	28	2 25	—	1	—
13	Catensariti, Francesco	32	11		1	" tel #	Bro Frank Catanzaro Danville Que.	Lunch	8/5	1 50	8	8	8
14	Somprobono, Maria	26	18		1	" call	Bro, Ippe, 98 Warren St, Bklyn NY	John	28	2 30	—	1	—
15	Magri, Maria	5	17		1	" call	Uncle Pietro, 315 E. 44th St. Nyc	"	"	2	—	1	—
16	Mamma, Marianna	21	20		1	" call	Bro, 7es, 245 Wallabout St. Bklyn	"	28	2	—	1	—
17	Maisimo, Fortunato	21	16		1	" call	Moth-Rosina, 405 E. 13th St. Nyc	"	"	2 10	—	1	—
18	Franco, Teresa	45	1		1	" tel #	Bro-in-l Cesare San Gervasi, 64 Mill St. Newburg NY	"	"	3	—	1	—
19	Papatto, Paola & ch	24	12	1	1	" call	Husb. Anabile Sebastiano 310 E. 106th St. Nyc	"	"	3	—	1	—
20	Aprussese, Ripalda	44	7		1	" call	Sis. Filomena Emiliano, 46 Jefferson St.	"	"	2 45	—	1	—
21	Rollini, Rosa	45	18		1	" call	St. Soc.	Lunch	29	4	1	2	1
22	Napoli, Carmela & ch	22	1		2	" call	Husb. Cardinale Ippe, 17 Bruck St. Bklyn	John	28	2 15	—	2	—
23	Salvo, Maddalena	36	10		1	To call	Uncle Santo Vito Cogliuneri, 61 Gregory St.	"	"	2 15	—	1	—
24	Zamboni, Adalgesa	6	18		1	" call	Bro. Roberto, 244 W. 48th St. Nyc	"	"	3 40	—	1	—
25	Caviello, Angelina	20	17		1	" call	Bro Ippe Carrella 711 29 6 ns Newark NJ	Ellis	29	2	+2	+	
26	Risso, Salvatore	25	23		1	" tel #	Cous. Frank Nicosia 190 Jefferson St. Bklyn NY	John	29	1 45	1	1	1
27	Basito, Felicia	27	27		1	" call	Bro, Nicola, 58 Bway, Flushing L.I.	Ellis	28	2 10	—	1	—
28	Assola, Antonio	5	14		1	" tel #	RR. W. Bro, Battista A. Box 15 & 2 Renton Wash.	"	2	2	+	2	1
29	Vocci, Caterina	36	24		1	" call	Comm. 'n Ital Soc Newark NJ	Ellis	28	2 15	—	1	—
30	Russumanno, Caterina	39	30		1	" call	Aunt Colomba Farina, 74 Roberts St.	"	"	2 10	—	1	—

America 7 — 8 — 2,

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

327 MIL

S.S. AMERICA ITALIAN arrived July 28, 1921. 1:20 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Genovese, Giacoma	38	7		1	To call	Cous. Alberto Gentile, 252 Ave "A" Nyc	John	28	3 20	—	1	—
32	De Lucia, Maria Grazia	41	6		1	" call	Aunt. Maria Matera 13 Sherlock av. Bklyn N.Y.	Di Mi	31	9 15	3	3	3
33	Cardillo, Leonarda	34	20		1	" call	Fath. Bro., 233 E. 108" St. Nyc	Di Mi	28	2 30	—	1	—
34	Di Pasie, Isadisma & ch	35	6		2	" call	Box 28 Morton Com Hust. Di Marko Filippo	Lunch	8-1	July 11	26	18	8
35	Daidone, Baldasora & 2 ch	35	23		4	wf in hosp	84 Central av. Bklyn Bro/l. Inc. Antonino Curatola	John	29	3	4	8	4
36	Marini, Pasqua & 3 ch	39	24		5	To call	Hust. Angelo DiSanto, 25 Cleveland St. Nyc	Di Mi	28	2 25	—	4	—
37	Terrisi, Vita & ch	34	26	1	1	" call	Hust. 7 Co Grocer, Swedesboro, N.J.	"	"	2 20			
38	Cimino, Maria, sis & 2 ch	44	19	1	3	" call	B-i-l-Peppe Giovanini 73 Park pl. Bklyn	"	"	2 15			
39	Volpe, Maria, sis & bb	41	7	1	2	" call	Hust. Antonio DiFilipo, 35-4th St. Newark N.J.	John	"	2 10			
40	Fasano, Carmela & 3 ch	37	8		4	" call	Hust. Nicola Appe, 9 Belleville Ave. Belleville N.J.	Di Mi	"	2 15			
41	Stanchi, Amaba	7	1		1	" call	Cio. Stancha Augustin, 214 Thompson St. Nyc	John	"	2			
42	Cubitosi, Maria	40	26		1	" be married	Bro., Annunziata, 313 E. 123 St. Nyc	"	"	3 10			
43	Calabrese, Maria Catena	51	25		1	" call	Uncle, 7 Co, 504-4th St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	2 20			
44	Lusa, Giacchino	31	15		1	wf in hosp	Bro. Natale DeLuca. 109 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	Di Mi	31	9 25	3	2	3
45	Iacono, Maria	35	18		1	To call	Cio, Angela, 20 Locust St, Bklyn Nyc	Di Mi	28	3 10			
46	Gentile, Aurelia	41	14		1	" be married	Comm. Co Stat. Inc.	John	"	2 25			
47	Di Ianni, Anna Santa & 3 ch	43	7		4	" call	Hust. Luigi, 305 E. 118" St. Nyc	"	"	2 15			
48	Delli Gatti, Teresa	40	30		1	" call	Cous. Pasquale, 71-4th St. L.I.C.	"	"	2 15			
49	Bartone, Giovanna	36	12		1	" call	Fath. Salvatore, 8 Delaney St. Newark N.J.	"	"	2 10			
50	Licata, Rosanna, sis & 2 ch	22	15	1	3	" call	Hust. Marecarella, 40 Dutch Hill, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	3			
51	Catanzaro, Giovanna & sis	25	19		2	" call	B-i-l-Accordo Ippe, 166 Macon St. Bklyn	"	"	2			
52	Miranda, Linda	28	2		1	" call	Sister Miraculata 5-34 Johnson St. Union Hill N.J.	Lunch	30	10	3	3	3
53	Crupi, Vincenzo	35	8		1	2 dau in hosp	P.R.W. Son Domenico Crupi 439 Tulpehocken St. Reading Pa.	Lunch	8	July 13	4	4	4
54	Angilella, M. Assunta & 2 ch	31	1		3	To call	Hust. Biagio Caruso, 31 Hamilton St. Nyc	Di Mi	28	3			
55	Sismondo, Maria	39	5		1	" call	Son Vito D'Auria, 139 Belleville Ave. Newark N.J.	John	"	3 10			
56	Consorto, Biecletta	36	27		1	" be married	Comm. Co Stat. Inc.	Di Mi	"	2 35			
57	Progagno, Maria & 2 ch	34	16		3	" call	Hust. Messina Giov. 67 Stillman St. Bklyn Nyc	John	"	3 10			
58	~~Di Dato~~ Michele D'Adio	35	30		1	" call	Cous. Ippe Addolonizio 5-3 Monroe St. N.Y.	Di Mi	30	10			
59	Giappone, Giuseppe & bro	22	27		2	" call	Father Ippe Chiappone		31	9			
	Donati, Maria	3	4		1	" call	Aunt Elvira Carica 108 Liberty St. Nyc	John	28	3 20	—		
60													

M. V. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

328

CREW

AMERICA ITALIAN arrived July 28, 1921. 2:30 P.M., 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
61	Ciaquinto, Maria & 2 ch	38	5	1	2	To call	Hust. Gennaro Pironte, Tingsbridge, Ny. 335 Independence St.		28	3 40				61
62	Tambone, Giovanna	35	15		1	" call	Bro-in-l. Grazia, 82 Nag 6th Av. Bklyn, NY	John	"	3 40				62
63	Tagliareni, Deodata & 2 ch	27	4		3	" tel #	Hust. Matteliano Ant., 110 Ennisdale St. Phil., Pa.	"	"	3 30				63
64	Foppi, Maria	40	29		1	" call	Hust. Eppe Meaucci, 107-7th Av. Newark, N.J.	"	"	4				64
65	Lamia, Maria Carmela & ch	40	19	1	1	" call	Huebbagels Grossing, 48 Roosevelt Av. Bklyn, NYC	"	"	4				65
66	Martorana, Santa & 2 ch	27	17		3	" call	Husb. Father Carmelo Calamera 233 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	30	10 40	6	3	6	66
67	Carbone, Antonetta	40	15		1	" call	Unc. Edwardo Carbone 413 Adams St. Hoboken NJ.	John	30	10	2	1	2	67
68	Campagna, Carolina & 2 ch	22	8		3	" call	Husb. Mugarone, Filippo, 288 Morris Av. Newark, N.J.	John	28	4				68
69	Francione, M. Giuseppe	39	9		1	" call	Aunt Antonetta Auricchio 2076 Castle Pl. Bronx, NYC	"	"	4				69
70	Giuliano, Filomena	42	21		1	" call	Aunt. Paola DeFeo 259 Wash St. Bklyn, NY.	"	29	10 40	1	—	1	70
71	Parisi, Virginia	45	17		1	" call	Cous. Nicolina Mastrangelo 139 Van Brunt St. Bklyn, NY.	John	29	10	1	—	1	71
72	Frontelli, Michele, 2 nep & nei	39	12		4	" call	Bro-l-Eppi Pellegrini, 73 Long Isl. City, NY.	John	28	4 30				72
73	Cioppa, Emidio	49	15		1	" call	Fath Ernedio Cioppa, 31-7th Av. Paterson, NJ.	"	"	4				73
74	Seibotta, Castena	24	5		1	sis in hosp	Bro. Eppe 239 E. 75 St. N.Y.C.	"	29	3	1	1	1	74
75	Seibotta Eppa	24	4		1	2 P.m. from H. 7-29-21	Bro. Eppa 239 E 75 St N.Y.C	"	29	3				75
76	Curatola Giovanna & Ch.	25	26/30	1	1	" " "	Bro & Unc. Antonino C. 84 Central Av. Bklyn N.Y.	"	29	3				76
77	Calabrese Rosa	31	19		1	" " 7-30-21 10 P.m.	Bro/l. Natale DeLuca 109-Madison St. Hoboken NJ.	Lt Mc	31	9 25	1	1	1	77
78	Crupi Pasca	31	9		1	" " 7-31-21 10 a.m.	With #53	Quick	8-1	July Aug B	1	1	1	78
79	Crupi Pca	31	9		1	" " 8-1-21 2 45 P.m.	" " "	"	"	July Aug	no meals			79
80	Pellettier Rosa.	1	10-11		2	made T.D. from S.I. 8-1-21 4 P.m.	R.R.W. Dau. Rosa Bruno. Box 443 Fort Washington Valley	John	2	10 Aug	2	—	2	80
81														81
82														82
83														83
84														84
85														85
86														86
87														87
88														88
89														89
90														90

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

329

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 6th, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. America
from port of ~~Philadelphia~~ Pa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 323 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6, 1921, consigned to Italia America Inc.; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail August 6, 1921, for Naples
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18														
19	Molfese	Carlo	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Ital.North	do	5.5	160	do	
20	Sposito	Vincenzo	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Ital.South	do	5.2	140	do	
21	Bagliello	Domenico	do	do	do	yes	49	m	Ital.North	do	5.2	141	do	
22	Rigobello	Elio	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
23	Lafforili	Giovanni	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5.3	149	do	
24	Pugliamisi	Sebastiano	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	151	do	
25	Vanca	Antonio	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	147	do	
26	Valalla	Giovanni	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.1	146	do	
27	Tondello	Michele	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	147	do	
28	Belvedere	Giuseppe	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	148	do	
29	Taglini	Guido	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	139	do	
30	Vecadello	Pasquale	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.1	140	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 12 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of seamen on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-27 America

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

7-27 America

Form 599

Std

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

330

PORT OF Newyork

July 29, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. America

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1921, consigned to Italia america Soc.; is now lying at Pier 92 N.R., and is expected to sail July 29, 1921, for Philadelphia Pa. via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

18															
19	Modesia	Carlo	M. Fathers	6/7/21	do	do	yes	45	m	Ital.North	do	5.5	160		do
20	Spinito	Vincenzo	M	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Ital.South	do	5.2	140		do
21	Reglielle	Domenico	M [136076]	do	do	do	yes	49	m	Ital.North	do	5.2	141		do
22	Rigobello	Elio	M	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	150		do
23	Saporiti	Giacomo	M [135804]	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.3	149		do
24	Pugliamii	Sebastiano	M	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	151		do
25	Vasca	Antonio		do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	147		do
26	Valalla	Giacomo		do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.1	146		do
27	Pancello	Michele		do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	147		do
28	Belvedere	Giuseppe		do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	148		do
29	Paglini	Guido		do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	139		do
30	Vecchello	Pasquale		do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.1	140		do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 29 1921
NAPLES

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

331

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at New York, 26/7, 1921, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Re	Francesco	Saloon	6/7/21	Genoa	No	yes	53	m	Ital.North	Italian	5.6	160	None
2	Salamone	Enrico	Waiter	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
3	Rolla	Enea	"	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	Alagna	Edoardo	" 136076	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Ital.South	do	5.3	138	do
5	Latta	Natale	Ship's Mechanic	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Ital.North	do	5.4	158	do
6	Valle	Agostino	" 5670	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
7	Rugolini	Renato	"	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Ital.South	do	5.3	149	do
8	Sparentino	Umberto	"	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	158	do
9	Gallo	Graziado	"	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	145	do
10	Chiesa	Pasquale	"	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	142	do
11	Castellani	Agnello	"	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	154	do
12	Pesenti	Luigi	Engineer	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
13	Rossa	Giuseppe	" 126143	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	150	do
14	Lambertis	Luigi	1st Pantry	do	do	do	yes	17	m	North	do	5.5	152	do
15														
16	Venturelli	Mario	Refrigerator	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Ital.North	do	5.3	140	do
17	Paolelli	Battista	"	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.3	144	do
18														
19	Molfino	Carlo	1st Pantryman	6/7/21	do	do	yes	45	m	Ital.North	do	5.5	160	do
20	Sprovieri	Vincenzo	"	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Ital.South	do	5.2	140	do
21	Baglietto	Domenico	2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	yes	49	m	Ital.North	do	5.2	141	do
22	Rigobello	Elio	" 136076	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
23	Saporiti	Giacomo	Cafe Waiter	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5.3	149	do
24	Pugliaccisi	Sebastiano	Barman 13580	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	151	do
25	Ganea	Antonio	Waiter	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	147	do
26	Valalla	Giacomo	"	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.1	143	do
27	Pandullo	Michele	"	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	147	do
28	Belvedere	Giuseppe	"	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	148	do
29	Paglini	Guido	"	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	139	do
30	Vacalello	Pasquale	"	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.1	140	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 22 1921

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

COMMANDING OFFICER. Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

332

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at Nld, 2617 21, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pavanello	Mario	Stpinniere	6/7/21	Genoa	No	yes	34	m	Ital.South	Italian	5.4	138	None
2	Maresse	Vittorio		do	do	do	yes	35	m	North	do	5.5	140	do
3	Colace	Francesco	136061	do	do	do	yes	29	m	South	do	5.4	139	do
4	Antenucci	Umberto		do	do	do	no	54	m	do	do	5.3	138	do
5	Corradini	Giovanni		do	do	do	yes	20	m	North	do	5.2	136	do
6	Leo	Leo		do	do	do	yes	20	m	South	do	5.1	134	do
7	Riviccio	Antonio		do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	138	do
8	Bernazzani	Giuseppe		do	do	do	yes	56	m	North	do	5.4	140	do
9	Foste	Oreste		do	do	do	yes	25	m	South	do	5.1	142	do
10	Salamone	Pasquale		do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.0	144	do
11	Santarelli	Antonio		do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.2	146	do
12	Bagnato	Annunziato		do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	152	do
13	Lacobine	Domenico		do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	151	do
14	Pantarella	Domenico		do	do	do	no	61	m	do	do	5.4	147	do
15	Colace	Giuseppe	136079	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	148	do
16	Pallana	Giuseppe		do	do	do	yes	24	m	North	do	5.4	152	do
17	Mandaleone	Pasquale	136058	do	do	do	yes	21	m	South	do	5.2	149	do
18	Barbera	Giuseppe	136051	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.0	150	do
19	Balbis	Pasquale	Stefanello	do	do	do	yes	17	m	North	do	4.9	138	do
20	Cutilli	Giovanni		do	do	do	yes	22	m	South	do	5.0	134	do
21	Bagnato	Andrea	136050	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	4.3	130	do
22	Brassini	Andrea		do	do	do	yes	30	m	North	do	5.1	136	do
23	Bagnato	Carmelo		do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	4.9	135	do
24	Olivetti	Ugo		do	do	do	yes	25	m	South	do	5.2	139	do
25	Massa	Enrico	136056	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	138	do
26	Vissichio	Eugenio	136055	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do	4.8	129	do
27	Mancella	Placido	Stoppo	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do	4.9	128	do
28	Colonna	Giuseppe	13606	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do	4.8	135	do
29	Pamfilio	Erasmo	136059	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	4.9	130	do
30	Campa	Vincenzo	136124 Stefanuccio	do	do	do	yes	51	m	North	do	5.5	147	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re. Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

COMMANDING OFFICER. (Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

333

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at [illegible], 6/17, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S FORCE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Battista	[illegible]	6/7/21	Genoa	No	[illegible]	28	m	Ital.North	Italian	5.1	142	None
2	[illegible]	Lucia	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	f	South	do	5.0	148	do
3	Vinci	Lola	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	30	f	do	do	5.1	150	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	54	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
5	Campanile	Vincenzo	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.2	149	do
6	Gaeta	Vincenzo	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	152	do
7	Mennichelli	Ettore	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	21	m	North	do	5.2	150	do
8	Magni	Erasmo	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
9	Mezzina	Vito	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	26	m	South	do	5.1	152	do
10	Regis	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.0	146	do
11	Nuara	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.1	144	do
12	Pugo	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5.0	147	do
13	[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3	150	do
14	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.2	151	do
15	Dovada	Leopoldo	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.0	153	do
16	Pagnola	Paolino	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.1	149	do
17	Corantino	Francisco	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	146	do
18	Corsi	Salvatore	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	144	do
19	De Vita	Giuseppe	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
20	Marmorale	Luigio	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.2	149	do
21	Mezzari	Emilio	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.0	152	do
22	Cupido	Angelo	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	156	do
23	Carmassi	Armando	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.0	149	do
24	Pisi	Giuseppe	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.1	151	do
25	Matteucci	Giuseppe	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.2	148	do
26	Del Lando	Augusto	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	24	m	North	do	5.3	147	do
27	Assunto	Pietro	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.1	145	do
28	Macchiarelli	Giuseppe	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.2	146	do
29	Mangano	Candeloro	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	35	m	South	do	5.0	150	do
30	Rossi	Ettore	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	27	m	North	do	5.3	148	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 17 1921

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Trucco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Trucco
COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

334

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA arriving at Gulf, 26/7, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sabbi	Giacinto Ignazio		6/7/21	Genoa	No	yes	22	m	Ital.South	Italian	5,0	149	None
2	Giustini	Emilio	136175	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5,1	152	do
3	Picasso	Giuseppe	136103	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5,2	153	do
4	Fisdmen	Attilio		do	do	do	yes	26	m	North	do	5,2	148	do
5	Saccamandi	Lodovico	136120	do	do	do	no	46	m	South	do	5,0	153	do
6	Bonaccurso	Andrea		do	do	do	no	53	m	do	do	5,1	154	do
7	Lasca	Giovanni	136106	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5,0	147	do
8	Accardo	Salvatore	136134	do	do	do	yes	38	m	North	do	5,2	149	do
9	Lagunina	Goiovanni	136068	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5,3	148	do
10	Ventura	Giuseppe	136115	do	do	do	no	62	m	South	do	5,0	154	do
11	Marchesini	Saverio	136113	do	do	do	no	58	m	do	do	5,0	155	do
12	Marchese	Rocco	136085	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5,1	150	do
13	Pizzanini	Giuseppe	136100	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5,0	148	do
14	Feile	Giuseppe	136118	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5,1	147	do
15	Venuti	Domenico	136116	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5,0	149	do
16	Duvato	Austria		do	do	do	yes	43	m	North	do	5,3	150	do
17	Ayella	Raffaele		do	do	do	yes	39	m	South	do	5,0	152	do
18	Pastorino	Archimede	136066	do	do	do	yes	33	m	North	do	5,4	149	do
19	Mandelsano	Alessandro	136121	do	do	do	yes	37	m	South	do	5,1	153	do
20	Carfora	Erasmo Ephraim	136071	do	do	do	yes	19	m	North	do	5,2	147	do
21	Fanciulli	Giuseppe		do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5,3	145	do
22	De Jais	Gennaro	136178	do	do	do	yes	25	m	South	do	5,0	149	do
23	Casalvo	Antonio		do	do	do	yes	37	m	North	do	5,2	147	do
24	Lagan	Lii		do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5,1	144	do
25	Mandelsano	Ferdinando	4 Reg 35487	do	do	do	yes	23	m	South	do	5,0	15[illegible]	do
26	Riviccio	Giuseppe	136114	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5,1	152	do
27	Cirone	Biagio	136119	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5,0	151	do
28	Di Gennaro	Romeo		do	do	do	yes	20	m	North	do	5,2	147	do
29	Bartolatta	Emanuele	136122	do	do	do	yes	30	m	South	do	5,0	150	do
30	Ruella	Antonino		do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5,0	148	do

IMMIGRATION VISE JUL 2 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Pe Jansen, CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

COMMANDING OFFICER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16– 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

335

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at [illegible], 2817, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meglia	Gaetano	[illegible]	5/7/21	Genoa	No	yes	30	m	Ital.South	Italian	5,1	149	None
2	Grua	Pietro	136090	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
3	Amigo	Ambrogio		do	do	do	no	45	m	North	do	5,2	149	do
4	Anani	Attilio	136112	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5,3	145	do
5	Serafini	Gaetano		do	do	do	yes	27	m	South	do	5,0	150	do
6	Masante	Francesco		do	do	do	yes	29	m	North	do	5,2	147	do
7	Rigani	Girolamo	136050	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5,1	145	do
8	Ragusto	Gaetano	17335 Cy	do	do	do	yes	32	m	South	do	5,0	150	do
9	Puccio	Giuseppe	Sorpassiano	do	do	do	yes	66	m	do	do	5,3	155	do
10	Mezzoni	Arturo	Spezzino	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5,1	154	do
11	Drefis	Girolamo	54465	do	do	do	yes	45	m	North	do	5,2	155	do
12	Peirano	Vittorio	136070	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
13	Castagnoli	Luigi		do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5,2	148	do
14	Costa	Giuseppe		do	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do	5,1	150	do
15	Gerbino	Dramis Girolamo	136052	do	do	do	yes	59	m	South	do	5,5	156	do
16	Raffellini	Ernesto	136041	do	do	do	yes	31	m	North	do	5,2	150	do
17	Luciani	Ruggero	16067 Cy	do	do	do	yes	32	m	South	do	5,0	149	do
18	Gabrielli	Guido		do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5,1	151	do
19	Larlini	Giuseppe		do	do	do	yes	37	m	North	do	5,3	148	do
20	Lauro	Francesco	136045	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
21	Largoglio	Umberto		do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5,2	149	do
22	Di Lauro	Salvadore	136077	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
23	Scarpati	Francesco	38808 Cy	do	do	do	yes	45	m	South	do	5,0	154	do
24	Cardarici	Giovanni	136079	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5,1	151	do
25	Mattalia	Giuliano	136093	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5,0	149	do
26	Costa	Angelo	136097	do	do	do	yes	21	m	North	do	5,3	145	do
27	Guidini	Guglielmo	136078	do	do	do	yes	41	m	South	do	5,0	150	do
28	Pidramura	Emilio	136071	do	do	do	yes	23	m	North	do	5,2	144	do
29	Dell Orba	Matteo	136065	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5,1	147	do
30	Mentovani	Filiberto		do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5,3	145	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1921
GENOA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, De Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

COMMANDING OFFICER Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

339

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NY, 26/7, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gandolfo	Michele	136087 Cameriere	6/7/21	Genoa	No	yes	51	m	Ital.North	Italian	5,3	149	None
2	Lominazzini	Pietro	136060 do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	South	do	5,0	150	do
3	Gattarola	Erasmo	136072 Cuoco	do	do	do	yes	19	m	North	do	4,9	141	do
4	Griffini	Angelo	136[illegible] do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	South	do	4,8	144	do
5	Lemmina	Ottavio	[illegible] do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	North	do	5,0	146	do
6	Ruzzo	Nicola	136041 do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5,0	148	do
7	Palma	Leone	136131 do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	4,9	144	do
8	Scamarotti	Girolamo	Cuoco 136089	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5,0	145	do
9	Quirolo	Girolamo	136064 do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5,0	144	do
10	Lavili	Maria	Cameriera	do	do	do	yes	28	f	do	do	5,0	145	do
11	Poggi	Caterina	do	do	do	do	yes	45	f	do	do	5,1	142	do
12	Pastelli	Annunziata	135810 do	do	do	do	yes	54	f	South	do	5,0	147	do
13	Massa	Pietro	Cameriere	do	do	do	yes	44	m	North	do	5,2	154	do
14	Rapa	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	South	do	5,1	148	do
15	Ratti	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	North	do	5,2	149	do
16	Ferrari	Domenico	do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
17	Burruti	Adolfo	Cuoco	do	do	do	yes	49	m	South	do	5,2	156	do
18	Sottile	Benedetto	do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5,1	150	do
19	Castagna	Eugenio	do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	North	do	5,0	151	do
20	Perfetti	Olindo	do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5,2	148	do
21	Cammasco	Cammelo	Dispensiere	do	do	do	yes	30	m	South	do	5,1	149	do
22	Rossi	Marcello	136121 do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	North	do	5,1	150	do
23	Perfetti	Emilio	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5,0	145	do
24	Lanzi	Paolo	Cameriere	do	do	do	yes	45	m	South	do	5,2	149	do
25	Vassale	Guglielmo	Dispensiere	do	do	do	yes	22	m	North	do	5,0	144	do
26	Tudisi	Dario	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5,1	144	do
27	Di Biasi	Angelo	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5,2	141	do
28	Cavalli	Silvio	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5,1	148	do
29	Barfonde	Primiero	do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5,0	144	do
30	Falcini	Annibale	Cameriere	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5,0	146	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 27 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Fonseca CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.
COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniah.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NY, Oct 7, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nesi	Antonio	Fireman	6/7/21	Genoa	No	yes	32	m	Ital.North	Italian	5,2	148	None
2	Gelabi	Luigi	Trimmer	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
3	Tanzone	Giovanni	"	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5,1	152	do
4	Lavagna	Oreste	"	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5,5	149	do
5	Bosso	Federico	"	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
6	Bulla	Annibale	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5,1	148	do
7	Barbieri	Giuseppe	Steward	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5,2	150	do
8	Moleste	Francesco	"	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5,1	148	do
9	Salvatore	Angelo	"	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
10	Liasdra	Francesco	"	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5,2	146	do
11	Ravesi	Giuseppe	"	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5,1	145	do
12	Giordano	Giuseppe	"	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
13	Serra	Francesco	"	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5,1	149	do
14	Sulfaro	Melchiorre	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5,0	148	do
15	Lombardo	Francesco	"	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5,2	150	do
16	Semino	Vincenzo	"	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5,1	147	do
17	Ranzilli	Cesario	"	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5,0	150	do
18	Ventura	Francesco	Baker	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5.0	144	do
19	Bandello	Carlo	Engineer	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.1	153	do
20	Badino	Luigi	Operaio	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
21	Prati	Giacobbe	"	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.0	151	do
22	Terracciolo	Giulio	Cook	do	do	do	yes	50	m	South	do	5.2	152	do
23	Bagnato	Francesco	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.0	148	do
24	Schiaffacasse	Francesco	"	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.0	150	do
25	Bonafede	Pietro	"	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.0	145	do
26	D'Ubisco	Raffaele	Carbonaio	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.1	149	do
27	Duschi	Alfredo	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	30	m	North	do	5.2	150	do
28	Faridone	Francesco	Carpenter	do	do	do	yes	61	m	do	do	5.0	154	do
29	Carifa	Andrea	Cook Steward	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.2	149	do
30	Franceschetti	Domenico	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.0	144	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re Francesco CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

338

America, arriving at NY, Dec 7, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) Ori list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carte	Virgilio	Cristiano 136138	Genoa	6/7/21	No	yes	42	M	Italian North	Italian	5.5	150	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate General of the United States of America
Genoa, Italy July 12, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa
SEEN
For the journey to ... via Naples
Date ... July 12, 1921
(The ... expires twelve months ... provided the passport itself ... valid for that period.

223 total crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 12 1921

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] CAPTAIN, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegr
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Isl
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugue
Dutch.	Roumani
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia
Finnish.	Scandina Dane,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish A
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

339

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NY, July 7, 19, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PANARELLO	Giuseppe	Operaio	Naples 14/7/21		No	yes	31	m	Ital.South	Italian	5.4	150	None
2	MENNITTI	Giuseppe	Fuochista 136121	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.0	144	do
3	VIZIELLO	Giuseppe	do 136100	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.1	161	do
4	SANOSA	Tomaso	do 136103	do	do	do	yes	27	m	North	do	5.0	145	do
5	SCARPI'	Francesco	do 136108	do	do	do	yes	29	m	South	do	4.9	148	do
6	ACCETTA	Ciro	do 136062	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.1	151	do
7	PAGANO	Silverio	do 136107	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.0	149	do
8	MASIA	Gerolamo	Carbonaio 136106	do	do	do	yes	26	m	North	do	5.2	146	do
9	CHIO	Ferdinando	do 136062	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	150	do
10	SERAFINI	Vincenzo	do 136095	do	do	do	yes	22	m	South	do	5.1	149	do
11	STAITI	Sebastiano	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.0	150	do
12	SESUSSO	Angiolina	Cameriera 7131 116987	do	do	do	yes	43	f	North	do	5.4	149	do
13	SACCHI	Arnaldo	Cameriera	do	do	do	yes	60	m	South	do	5.0	148	do
14	Olivieri	Matteo	Garsone	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	150	do
15	SIGNORINO	Andrea	136157	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	148	do
16	MANTELLI	Davide	Cameriere 136057	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.0	148	do
17	Pallaoro	Emilio	Fuochista	Medico Naples	14/7/21	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.1	160	do
18	Guida	Mariano	Ufficiale 136010	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.8	131	do
19	Rossi	Stefano	Carbonaio	do	do	do	yes	54	m	do	do	5.0	132	do
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

COMMANDING OFFICER

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Francesco CAPTAIN; of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R

Master, Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

COMMANDING OFFICER

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Naples, Italy July 14, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C M Moore

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Naples Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

July 14 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

The validity of this visa is extended twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Good for 14 persons

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (R
Finnish.	Scandinavian Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish Amer
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6838

July 25-27 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

